

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA  
CENTRAL  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO 23582

CALL No. 091.4912/44/C.P.

D.G.A. 79



D-272C

Y





AN  
38/75

# CATALOGUE of SANSKRIT & PRAKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE  
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR

BY

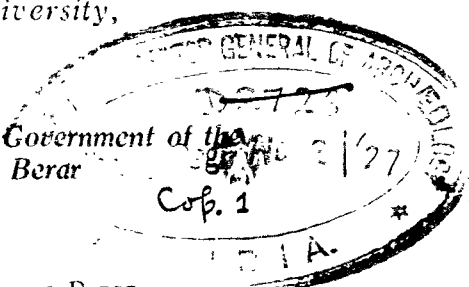
4382

RAI BAHADUR HIRALAL, B.A.

(RETIRED DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES)  
*Honorary Correspondent of the Government of India in the  
Archæological Department; Honorary Superintendent,  
Search work of Hindi Manuscripts in the United  
Provinces of Agra and Oudh; President of the  
Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares; Member of  
the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain  
and Ireland, of the Bihar and Orissa  
Research Society, of the Court, the  
Executive Council, the Academic  
Council, Faculty of Arts and Boards  
of Studies in History, Sanskrit,  
Pali, Prakrit and Vernaculars  
in the Nagpur University,  
etc., etc.*

091.4912  
Hir/C.P.

Published under the orders of the Government of the  
Central Provinces and Berar



NAGPUR:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS  
1926

Price—Rupees Three.]

[Four shillings.



## ***Agents for the sale of Publications issued by the Central Provinces Government.***

[NOTE.—Appointments of all Official Agents in the United Kingdom and on the Continent for the sale of Government Publications have been terminated with effect from the 1st April 1925.

All publications in future are obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1, or through any bookseller.]

### **IN INDIA AND CEYLON.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>THACKER, SPINK &amp; Co., Calcutta and Simla.<br/>         NEWMAN &amp; Co., Calcutta.<br/>         R. CAMBRAY &amp; Co., Calcutta.<br/>         S. K. LAHIRI &amp; Co., Calcutta.<br/>         BUTTERWORTH &amp; Co. (INDIA), LTD., 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.<br/>         CALCUTTA SCHOOL BOOK AND USEFUL LITERATURE SOCIETY, Calcutta.<br/>         THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18/5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.<br/>         M. C. SIRCAR &amp; SONS, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.<br/>         THE ASSOCIATION PRESS, Calcutta.<br/>         THE PROPRIETOR, International Buddhist Book Depôt, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.<br/>         A. J. COMBRIDGE &amp; Co., Bombay.<br/>         THACKER &amp; Co., LTD., Bombay.<br/>         RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.<br/>         SUNDER PANDURANG, 25, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.<br/>         RAMCHANDRA GOVIND &amp; SON, Booksellers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.<br/>         D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS &amp; Co., Booksellers, etc., 190, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.<br/>         A. J. COMBRIDGE &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         HIGGINBOTHAM &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         V. KALYANARAM IYER &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         G. A. NATESAN &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         S. MURTHY &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         THOMPSON &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         TEMPLE &amp; Co., Madras.<br/>         RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH &amp; SONS, Lahore.<br/>         N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.<br/>         THE PROPRIETOR, NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.</p> | <p>A. H. WHEELER &amp; Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.<br/>         SUPERINTENDENT, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.<br/>         MANAGER, General Book Depôt, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.<br/>         AIDAN BINZANI, Proprietors, Karmvir Book Depôt, Mahal, Nagpur.<br/>         THE MANAGER, "The Hitawad," Nagpur.<br/>         MR. G. G. KHOT, Walker Road, Nagpur.<br/>         MR. G. A. SHASTRI, Bookseller and Publisher, Hialop College Road, Nagpur City.<br/>         MR. M. A. SUBHAN, Bookseller and Publisher, Bilaspur.<br/>         A. M. &amp; J. FERGUSON, Booksellers, Ceylon.<br/>         BABU S. C. TALUQDAR, Proprietor, Students &amp; Co., Cooch Behar.<br/>         THE STANDARD BOOKSTALL, Karachi.<br/>         KARSANDAS NARANDAS &amp; SONS, Surat.<br/>         MUNSHI SEETA RAM, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depôt, Juhî, Cawnpore.<br/>         THE PROPRIETORS, New Kitabkhana, Poona.<br/>         THE OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONERY Co., Delhi.<br/>         THE PATNA LAW PRESS, Co., Patna.<br/>         THE UPPER INDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE, LTD., Booksellers and Publishers, 41, Aminabad Park, Lucknow.<br/>         THE BOOK COMPANY, Booksellers and Stationers, 4-4/A, College Street, Calcutta.</p> |
|--|---|

# CONTENTS.

## SYSTEM of TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED AND ABBREVIATIONS.

|  |     |     |         |
|--|-----|-----|---------|
| <b>FOREWORD</b>  | ... | ... | a 1—a 5 |
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b>                                    | ... | ... | i—lv    |
| <b>The Central Provinces and their traditions</b>      | ... | ... | i       |
| <b>The Literati</b>                                    | ... | ... | i       |
| <b>Manuscripts found</b>                               | ... | ... | ii      |
| <b>The Kārañjā collection</b>                          | ... | ... | ii      |
| <b>The Kārañjā temples</b>                             | ... | ... | ii      |
| <b>Foundation of the Balātkāragāṇa seat at Kārañjā</b> | ... | ... | iii     |
| <b>The Senagaṇa and Kāshṭha saṃgha temples</b>         | ... | ... | iv      |
| <b>General condition of the manuscripts</b>            | ... | ... | iv      |
| <b>The oldest manuscripts in India</b>                 | ... | ... | iv      |
| <b>Jain literature</b>                                 | ... | ... | v       |
| <b>Kundakundāchārya</b>                                | ... | ... | vi      |
| <b>Umāsvāmi</b>  | ... | ... | vii     |
| <b>Samantabhadra</b>                                   | ... | ... | ix      |
| <b>Siddhasena Divākara</b>                             | ... | ... | xii     |
| <b>Svāmī Kārttikeya</b>                                | ... | ... | xiv     |
| <b>Vaṭṭakera</b>                                       | ... | ... | xiv     |
| <b>Trailokya Prajñapti</b>                             | ... | ... | xv      |
| <b>Jambudvīpa Prajñapti</b>                            | ... | ... | xvii    |
| <b>Sivakoṭi</b>  | ... | ... | xix     |
| <b>Pūjyapāda</b>                                       | ... | ... | xx      |
| <b>Ravishepāchārya</b>                                 | ... | ... | xxi     |
| <b>Jinasena (I)</b>                                    | ... | ... | xxii    |
| <b>Jinasena (II)</b>                                   | ... | ... | xxii    |
| <b>Guṇabhadra</b>                                      | ... | ... | xxiv    |
| <b>Mahāvīrāchārya</b>                                  | ... | ... | xxiv    |
| <b>Śākaṭāyana</b>                                      | ... | ... | xxiv    |
| <b>Akalāṅka</b>  | ... | ... | xxvi    |
| <b>Māṇikyanandi and Prabhāchandra</b>                  | ... | ... | xxviii  |
| <b>Vidyānanda</b>                                      | ... | ... | xxviii  |
| <b>Indranandī Yogīndra</b>                             | ... | ... | xxix    |
| <b>Somadeva</b>  | ... | ... | xxx i   |
| <b>Asaga</b>   | ... | ... | xxxii   |
| <b>Mahāsena</b>  | ... | ... | xxxiii  |
| <b>Nemichandra</b>                                     | ... | ... | xxxiv   |
| <b>Āśādhara</b>  | ... | ... | xxxvi   |
| <b>Appayārya</b>                                       | ... | ... | xxxvi   |
| <b>Somakīrtti</b>                                      | ... | ... | xxxvii  |
| <b>Jñānabhūshaṇa</b>                                   | ... | ... | xxxviii |
| <b>Sumatikīrtti</b>                                    | ... | ... | xxxviii |
| <b>Sakalabhūshaṇa</b>                                  | ... | ... | xl      |
| <b>Vādichandra</b>                                     | ... | ... | xli     |

U. ARCHÆO  
 LIBRARY, NEW DELHI  
 23582  
 23. 4. 56  
 091.4912/Hadl.C.P.

|                      |     |     |        |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Apabhraṃśa works     | ... | ... | xlii   |
| Pushpadanta          | ... | ... | xliii  |
| Devasena             | ... | ..  | xlvi   |
| Dhavalā              | ... | ... | xlviii |
| Śrīchandra           | ... | ... | xlix   |
| Dhanpāla             | ... | ... | li     |
| Nayanandī            | ... | ... | li     |
| Padmakīrtti          | ... | ... | lii    |
| Yogachandra muni     | ... | ... | lii    |
| Kanakāmara           | ... | ... | lii    |
| Śvetāmbara works     | ... | ... | liii   |
| Kanarese manuscripts | ... | ... | liv    |
| Conclusion           | ... | ... | lv     |

#### CATALOGUE—

*PART I*—Brahmanical works ... 1—619

*PART II*—Jaina works ... 620—716

APPENDIX I—Extracts from Kārañjā manuscripts 717—768

APPENDIX II—List of Kanarese records in the  
Balātkara temple at Kārañjā... 769—770

INDEX of AUTHORS ... 771—808

ERRATA ...

a  
SYSTEM OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED.

*Vowels.*

अ a, आ ā, इ i, ई i, उ u, ऊ ū,  
ऋ ṛ, ए e, ऐ ai, ओ o, औ au.

*Consonants.*

क ka, ख kha, ग ga, घ gha, ङ ṅa,  
च cha, छ chha, ज ja, झ jha, ञ ṇa,  
ट ṭa, ठ ṭha, ड ḍa, ढ ḍha, ण ṇa,  
त ta, थ tha, द da, ध dha, न na,  
प pa, फ pha, ब ba, भ bha, म ma,  
य ya, र ra, ल la, व va,  
श śa, ष sha, स sa, ह ha,

*Compound letters.*

क्ष ksha, त्र tra, ज्ञ ṅa.

*Nasals, etc.*

Anusvāra (·) m, Visaraga (:) h.

Anunāsika or Chandrabindu is represented by the sign √ over the letter nasalized.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cf. or cf. = Compare.

Cf. or see catalogue = Compare or see Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar.

cf. or see extract or extracts = Compare or see Appendix I to the Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar.

D. J. G. or M. D. I. G. Series = Digambara Jaina Grantha Series or Mānikchandra Digambara Jaina Grantha māla.

E. C. or Epi. Car. = Epigraphia Carnatica by Lewis Rice.

E. I. or Epi. Ind. = Epigraphia Indica.

J B B. R. A. S = Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

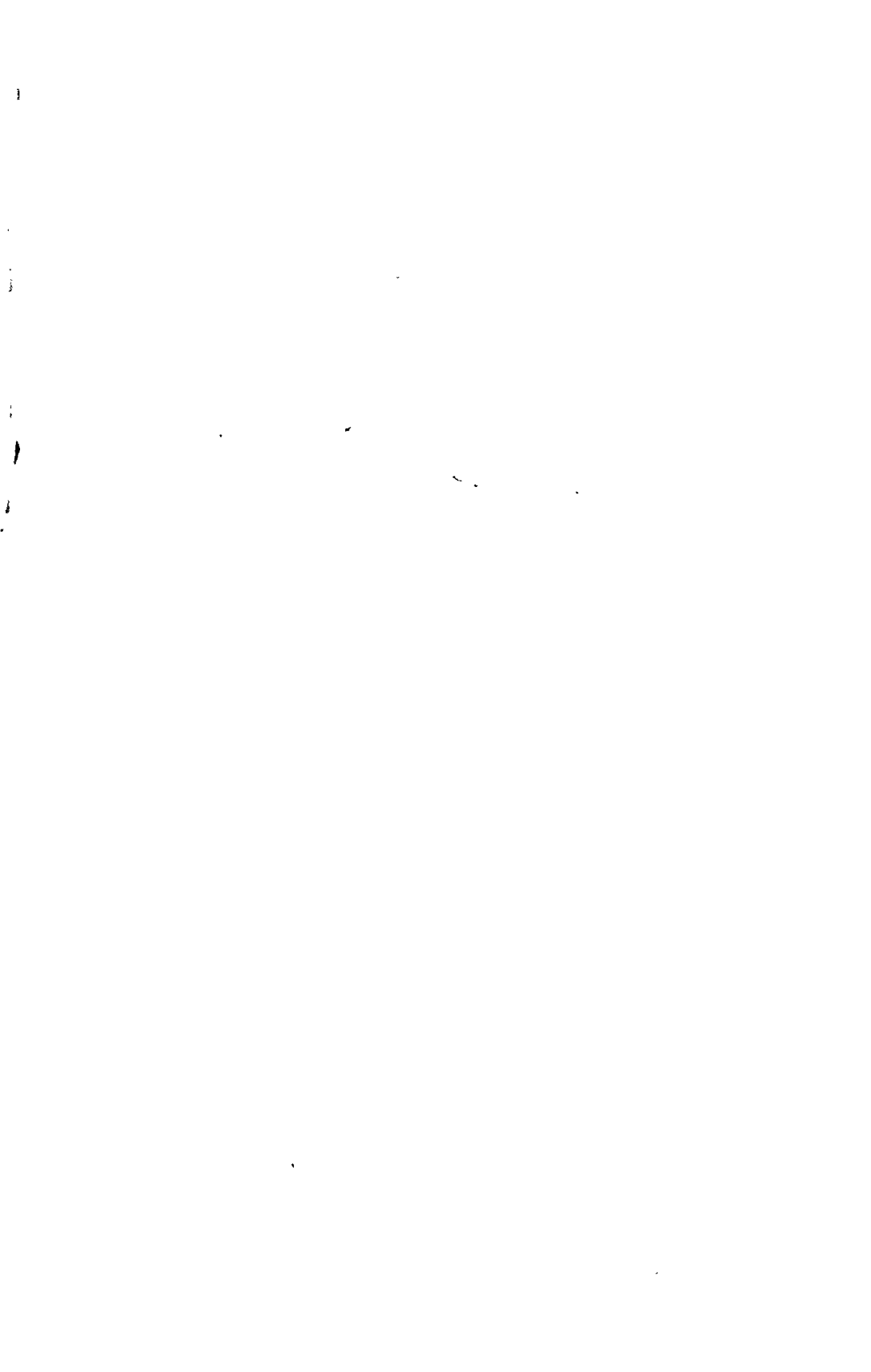
J S. S = Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka, Ahmadābād.

Ms. or Mss = Manuscript or manuscripts.

M. S. I. L = Mediæval School of Indian Logic by

Dr. Satīśachandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.

V. S. = Vikrama Samvat.



## FOREWORD.

A conference of Orientalists was held at Simla in July 1912 in which the collection and cataloguing of ancient manuscripts was strongly urged as a pressing necessity. It was pointed out that it was "a debt of scholarship due to the world to publish catalogues raisonnés of such manuscripts" and the Government of India promised to assist local Governments in the carrying out of definite schemes in this connection. The Central Provinces Government accordingly took steps almost immediately and gazetted me for doing the work in conjunction with the preparation of Lists of Inscriptions found in this province. As I was about to commence the work, a serious illness overtook me which obliged me to take 6 months' leave, part of which I spent on my recovery, in visiting almost all the Oriental libraries containing Sanskrit manuscripts in India from Ayodhya to Tanjore and Poona to Calcutta. Early in 1913 I returned to duty and took up Epigraphy first, on finishing which I proposed to take up the cataloguing of Sanskrit manuscripts, provisional lists whereof I obtained through the District officers. These showed the existence of about 8,000 manuscripts of about 6,000 different works. It was estimated that the preparation of a descriptive catalogue of these would take 4 years with an expenditure of Rs. 56,000. The then Director of Public Instruction, however, thought that he could have the work done through his subordinates and others at a lesser expenditure by offering honoraria to the workers in the field and apparently within much less time. I considered this too sanguine, and it was therefore proposed to make an experiment with 101 manuscripts distributed among 11 Sanskritists. The result was that 5 gentlemen only, consisting of a practising Barrister, a Sub-Judge, an Oriental Translator, a Malguzar and a Professor of Mathematics, submitted their reports in six months, and that 6 others including 3 Professors of Sanskrit failed to make any report at all. On the basis of the 5 reports received it was calculated that the Director's scheme would take 20 years to finish 8,000 manuscripts at a cost of Rs. 90,000 allowing on the average Rs. 10 per manuscript as honorarium and

Rs. 10,000 for final checking, collation and completion. By the time these preliminaries were completed, the war with the Germans broke out, which postponed the carrying out of the scheme indefinitely. Its close found the finances in an unsatisfactory condition, and it is with some difficulty that a small amount has been spared to make an ordinary list, with a view to keep on record, at least the traces of manuscripts in this province, leaving the preparation of a descriptive catalogue to a more favourable opportunity.

The idea of cataloguing manuscripts, it may be noted here, did not originate with the Simla Conference of 1912. The question had been taken up by the Government of India more than half a century ago, in pursuance of which, a number of catalogues, descriptive or otherwise, have been prepared and are being still prepared in the various provinces. The whole correspondence will be found in Gough's Collection of papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India, published in 1878 A. D. Professor Belvalkar of the Deccan College, Poona, has in his foreword to the first volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of the Government collection of manuscripts deposited at the Deccan College, Poona, (1916) has since given the whole history of the origin of the idea and the developments that took place during the past 55 years. It was in 1868 that India was divided into 2 circles, the Southern and the Northern, the exploration of which was entrusted to Dr. Kielhorn and Dr. Bühler respectively. The work was carried on with the assistance of the Provincial Educational Departments. The Central Province was attached to the Southern Circle and hence it fell to the lot of Dr. Kielhorn to edit the material collected in this Province by the Inspector-General of Education, Central Provinces. 'A classified alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Central Provinces' was thus published in 1874. It contains names of 1,825 manuscripts of which 709 belonged to Saugor, 699 to Chanda, 309 to Nagpur, and the remaining 108 to 6 other districts. The search was apparently confined to certain towns at the District headquarters, and no effort was made to touch collections or libraries existing in the interior. Apparently considering this to be insufficient the Bombay Government once again in 1903 A. D. deputed Professor

Śrīdhar Bhandarkar to visit Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajputana. But fearing "that few Sanskrit manuscripts were likely to be found in these Central Provinces which almost were wholly wanting in a literary class" he did not set his foot there. It was this unsatisfactory state of things which led to the reconsideration of the situation in the Simla Conference of 1912 referred to before, in pursuance of which the present search was undertaken on broader lines. This has resulted in the discovery of 5,600 manuscripts in the Central Provinces proper and 2,500 belonging to Berar which did not form part of this province in those days. The search, however, remains incomplete again for want of sufficient funds, but even were the latter available so as to afford a further exploration, the list would have still remained incomplete owing to the habitual aversion of the people to make their possessions known to others. As an illustration I may quote here the case of Chanda the Deputy Commissioner whereof reported that no manuscripts existed in his district, while Dr. Kielhorn's Catalogue mentioned as many as 699 in the possession of pandits in the town of Chanda alone. With the greatest difficulty some 214 manuscripts were finally traced up and most of these were not identical with those listed by Dr. Kielhorn. On the other hand, the Jubbulpore district gave a list of 397 manuscripts against 2 and Bilaspur 1,006 against 3 in 1874, showing that the antiquated ideas in those districts had become somewhat softened.

Of the 2,500 manuscripts, listed in Berar about 1,200 belong to the Jain temple Bhandars at Karanja in the Akola district. This is perhaps the finest collection in the province, and includes some rare works, well worthy of the scholar's attention. The Bhonsalas were fond of books, to which their Tanjore Library bears witness, with its 30,000 valuable manuscripts. Nagpur was the headquarters of their principal branch, which still continues to own a fine collection, though insignificant in comparison to that of Tanjore. Raja Bahadur Raghuji Rao and Raja Lakshman Rao were good enough to allow access to their now-divided library, thus enhancing the value of this catalogue.

Saugor at one time the seat of Peshwa's governors, owned an excellent collection of rare Sanskrit manuscripts, which



have now become fit for the waste paper basket by the negligence of the descendants of the old Śāstris, and credit is due to Mr. Kanhaiyalal Guru, M.A., retired Inspector of Schools, who has saved some of them from perishing and added them to his own ancestral collection, which is now the best to be found in that ancient seat of learning. In the Bilaspur district including as it does Ratnapur, the old capital of the Haihaya kings, some Śāstris still maintain good collections, which have been listed in this catalogue.

Within the 3 months allotted to me for the preparation of this Catalogue, it was impossible to traverse an area of 131,052 square miles to inspect the records or take any notes therefrom, hence lists, obtained through the Heads of districts, had to be depended on, corrected after such enquiries as could be made within the allotted time. I however arranged for the examination of the Karanja Jain collection by a research scholar Mr. Hiralal Jain, M.A., LL.B., who could spare only a month for the work and did his best to elicit important data from some valuable records existing there. I am much indebted to him for his help and for an excellent note he prepared on the inspection of that collection, made possible by the courtesy of the managers of the temples, Seth Ratanlal Narsingh Sao and the Chaware brothers, Messrs. Jayakumar Devidas, B.A., B.L., and Seth Jambu Das, who rendered all possible help in securing access to the manuscripts. In the Introduction therefore some details of the Karanja collection have been given, omitting the notice of Brahmanical manuscripts which could not be examined for reasons given above.

The catalogue has been divided into two parts, the first dealing with Brahmanical records and the second, with the Jaina manuscripts. In both the parts, besides the owners of the manuscripts the subjects and the names of authors have been given after verifying the same with the help of Dr. Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* and other Indian Catalogues compiled after 1903 A. D., when the third part of Dr. Aufrecht's *Catalogus* was compiled. Information was also obtained after local enquiry through the District Officers. In certain cases some brief notes have been added and these occur more frequently in the second part than in the first for the obvious reason that the

latter had the advantage of an inspection at any rate for some days. At the end will be found some extracts, which caught the eye and appeared important from linguistic, historical or other points of view. With all its meagreness it is hoped this collectanea will prove of some use to scholars.

In conclusion I beg to acknowledge the courtesey of the Deputy Commissioners for giving me all possible aid in the collection of information I wanted. I am specially thankful to Mr. R. A. Wilson, I.C.S., of Amraoti, Colonel Plowden and Mr. A. K. Smith, I.C.S. of Akola, Mr. K. L. Gura, M.A., retired Inspector of Schools, Saugor, Rai Sahib Raghubar Prasad Dwivedi, B.A., Principal Hitkarini High School, Jubbulpore, Mr. Gokul Dasad, quondam Tahsildar, Hoshangabad, now Assistant Commssioner, Income Tax, Pandit Gauri Shankar Agnihotri, formerly Tahsildar, Sohagpur, and now Administrator, Raigarh State, and Mr. Ramsewak, once a Naib-Tahsildar of Bilaspur, and now Tahsildar, Sakoli, for their valuable help. I have already expressed my gratitude to the Bhonsala Rajas and the managers of the Karanja Temples, for allowing free access to their collections. Considering the prejudice, which induced some Mahamahopadhyayas and Śāstris to withhold information in regard to the manuscripts they possessed, I think it is extremely creditable to the village Pandits to have unreservedly furnished lists of their records. For inducing some of the hesitating ones, to follow their example, Rao Bahadur R. V. Mahajani's help was of much use to me. In the examination of the Jaina records I received very valuable help from Mr. Hiralal Jain, M.A., LL.B., which has been already acknowledged. My thanks are also due to Professor Rampratap Śāstri of the Morris College for reading over some final proofs and to the Superintendent of the Government Press, Nagpur, for getting a somewhat novel and difficult job requiring so many diacritical marks, completed in as satisfactory a manner as was possible under the circumstances.

But for the countenance given to learning by the Government of His Excellency Dr. Sir Frank Sly, K.C.S.I., D.Litt., the traces of so many valuable records of this province would have remained unnoticed for years to come.

H. L.



## INTRODUCTION.

The centre of India from the time immemorial has been the home of aborigines, whether they were autochthones or driven in to find a suitable shelter in its hills and forests by Aryans and other immigrants. In the Central Provinces they still hold the majority, numbering as they do about four millions out of a population of about 16 millions. There are no less than 40 different tribes in which they are divided, but the most predominant are the Gonds, numbering over two millions. They once dominated the province which was given the name of Gondwana after them. The term connoted a wilderness full of forests, tigers and Bandarvas or monkey-like people. The natural inference has been that this country was devoid of fine arts and has therefore been regarded as the most backward in India, but the fact is otherwise. Historical research has of late revealed the fact that this province once held its own against any other civilized provinces of India, and that one of its dynasties ruling at Tripuri near Jubbulpore aspired to bring the whole of India under "one umbrella" and succeeded so far as to extend its dominions to Nepal in the north, to the Karnatak in the south, and from sea to sea in the other two directions. In their days fine arts of all descriptions indigenous to the Indians flourished to the same extent, as they did in the other provinces of India. Kalachuri architecture claims a separate place of its own, and their court possessed poets like Saśidhara and Rājaśekhara, to whom other poets bowed low in their days.

Perhaps the oldest and greatest man that this province produced was Nāgārjuna, the founder of the Buddhist Mādhyamika philosophy. He was born in Berar and was at once a poet, philosopher, physician and author of great literary abilities. In fact Berar produced a galaxy of scholars which includes names like Bhavabhūti of Padmapur or Umarkhed, Bhāravi, Daṇḍin and king Pravarasena II of Achalapur (present Ellichpur), Bopadeva of Sardha (on the Wardhā), Vidarbharāja, Bhoja, Guṇādhyā (author of Brihat Kathā), Śarvavarmā (author of Kātantra Sūtra), Hāla (author of Saptasati), Hemādri, Lakshmaṇa of Kuṇḍinapur, Trivikarmabhaṭṭa (author of Nalachampu) and his descendants Bhāskarabhaṭṭa, Maheśvarāchārya, Bhāskarāchārya, Lakshmidhara and Chāṅgadeva, Jñānarāja of Pāthri and his son Sūrya, Paṇḍita Mallāri of Golegaon and his descendants Śivadaivajña and Kamalākara, Nārāyaṇa of Tāpargaon and his son Gaṅgādharma (author of Manoramā, a commentary on Graha-lāghava), Ananta of Dharmapur and his sons Rāma and Nilakaṇṭha, Kṛishṇa, Rāma, Nārāyaṇa and Munīśvara of Dahegaon, Rāmakṛishṇa of Amraoti (author of Bijaprabodha and Gaṇitāmṛita Laharī),

Nāgeśa Daivajña of Pimpalgaon (author of Astrological and Vedantic works not yet published) and several others. The learned Chinese pilgrim Yuan Chwang records that when in the 7th century A.D. he visited Dakṣiṇa Kosala (eastern part of the Central Provinces) he stayed for a month to learn logic from a renowned Brahman of that country. Here the Kalachuri rule lingered till the 18th century A.D., and poets and scholars continued to receive encouragement till a very late date. Paṇḍita Tejanātha Śāstri of Ratanpur (capital of the Bilāspur branch of the Kalachuris) composed Rāmāyaṇa Śārasaṅgraha containing seven cantoes in Sanskrit in the year 1838 A.D.

It will thus be seen that this Daṇḍakāraṇya to give the country its oldest name, christened "rudely rustic", "where in some places a bamboo guitar is esteemed a treasure, and bows and arrows not to be despised," by an Inspector-General of Education so far back as 1876 A.D., has not been behind other provinces in literary productions and it is no wonder that more than 8 thousand manuscripts of Sanskrit and Prakrit works should have been available within a very short period of search, in spite of the blind dictum that "even Professor Kielhörn and Bühler's learning and activity would have failed to detect manuscripts of any value here". The present finds include a number of rare and valuable records, but since they could not be inspected within the short period of three months allotted for reasons stated in the foreword, except the Jain collection at Kārañjā, it would not be proper to add any special notes in regard to books not personally seen.

With regard to the Kārañjā collection, which contains about three thousand manuscripts written in Sanskrit and Prakrit, Kanarese, Hindi and Gujarati, a month's time devoted to their inspection will certainly be regarded as insufficient, yet the inspection, howsoever hurried, has revealed matters of great importance, especially in respect of the Jain religion, a field which has been only partially explored till now. I therefore propose to give here a somewhat detailed account of Sanskrit and Prakrit works and their authors found there. These manuscripts are listed in Part II of the Catalogue as "Jaina works", which include only about 50 manuscripts not belonging to Kārañjā. The first part of the Catalogue is devoted to Brahmanical works, which include very few from the Kārañjā Bhaṇḍars for obvious reasons.

Kārañjā is an important cotton trade centre in the Akola district of Berār. There are three big temples there named *Balātkāragana*, *Senagana*, and *Kāshṭhā-saṅgha*. They derive their names from three of the various sub-divisions into which the Digambara Jain community was split during the early centuries of the Christian

era. Balātkāragana is the most important branch of the Mūla Saṅgha, which is the original name of the Digambara section of the Jain community, and which was apparently given to it when the Svetāmbaras split off from the "Sky-clad" who formed the main and original body of the Jain religionists. As to the name "Balātkāragana" a tradition explains how on the Śvetāmbaras claiming priority, Kundakundāchārya (1st century A.D.) by a miracle caused a stone image of Sarasvatī to pronounce judgment in favour of the Digambaras. Since he made Sarasvatī to speak by force (*Balāt*), his followers called themselves Balātkāragana of the Sarasvatī gachchha\*.

There is a paper sheet in the possession of the Balātkāragana temple at Kārañjā, on which an account is given of the establishment of the pontifical seats of this gana at various places. From Bhadrabāhu to Mahīchandra there were fifty-one pontiffs who had their seat at Ujjain. Mahīchandra died at Bārā, and was succeeded by Mādhavachandra, from whom twelfth in succession was Gaṅgakīrtti who occupied the seat in V.S. 1197. Gaṅgakīrtti died at Gopāchala (Gwalior) and was succeeded by Simhakīrtti in V.S. 1206. From there in V.S. 1266, Abhayakīrtti went to Mārawāda and died at Ajmer. He was succeeded by Vasantakīrtti. Prabhāchandra of Ajmer paṭṭa went to Delhi in V.S. 1310. He had five disciples, three of whom established pontifical seats at various places. The first was Sakalakīrtti who established a seat at Gungarapur in Gujarāt in V.S. 1315. From him to Yaśahkīrtti, there were sixteen successions. After Yaśahkīrtti

See also Dr. Peterson's 2nd Report, pp. 163—166, and *Indian Antiquary* Vol. XX, p. 354. The two closing verses of the genealogy run as follows:—

पद्मनन्दी गुरुर्जातो बलात्कारगणाग्रणीः ।  
पाषाणघटिता येन वादिता श्री सरस्वती ॥ ४१ ॥  
ऊर्जयन्तगिरौ तेन गच्छः सारस्वतोऽभवत् ।  
अतस्तस्मै मुनीन्द्राय नमः श्री पद्मनन्दिने ॥ ४२ ॥

[Preceptor Padmanandī became the first of the Balātkāragana, by whom the stone-made Sarasvatī was made to speak. Thereby arose the Sārasvata gachchha on the mount Urjayanta. Hence a bow to that lord of sages, Padmanandī.]

That Padmanandī is another name of Kundakundāchārya is proved by the fourth verse of the same genealogy :—

आचार्यः कुन्दकुन्दाख्यो वक्रग्रीवो महामतिः ।  
एलाचार्यो गृद्धपिच्छः पद्मनन्दीति तन्यते ॥ ४ ॥

the seat was divided in twain by his two pupils Guṇachandra and Dharmabhūṣaṇa. The second disciple of Prabhāchandra established a seat at Chittor and the third at Malayakheda in V.S. 1319. Ratnakīrtti of Malayakhedapatta, while on a pilgrimage to Gommateśvara, started a seat at Humvacha. The pontiffs of this seat are invariably named Devendrakīrtti. Dharmabhūṣaṇa of Malayakheda went on pilgrimage to Muktagiri in V.S. 1575 and established a seat at Kārañjā.

The Senagaṇa to which belongs the second temple at Kārañjā, is a branch of the famous Senagaṇa Kāshthā-saṅgha temple of the South which once produced Virasena, the author of Jayadhavala tīkā; Jinasena, the author of Adī-purāṇa, and his illustrious pupil Guṇabhadra, the author of Uttara-purāṇa. The circumstances and the time of the establishment of a branch of this gaṇa at Kārañjā are unknown. The third temple belongs to Kāshthā saṅgha, which according to Dr. Höernle arose in the time of Umāsvāmi (A.D. 44). But the Jainas believe that it originated about the 8th Century A.D.

All these three temples possess a fine collection of old manuscripts, the Balātkaṛagaṇa collection being the biggest. All the records are written on paper in Nāgari characters except a few on palm leaves in Kanarese characters. The manuscripts are well preserved. The oldest of them is that of Upāsakāchāra of Samantabhadra with a commentary by Prabhāchandra. It is dated in V.S. 1415, Sunday, the bright fortnight of the month of Māgha corresponding to 6th June 1359 A.D. Another manuscript of Pañchastikāya of Kundakundāchārya is dated in V.S. 1468, when Virammadeva was reigning at Gopāchala (Gwalior). A few more manuscripts are dated in the same century and hence are more or less 500 years old.

I tried to ascertain the dates of the oldest Sanskrit and Prakrit records in Indian libraries and addressed the keepers of about 75 collections but only four or five responded to the call. The following table shows some of the dates furnished by them :—

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. | Bhagavadgītā dated Saka 1611 corresponding to Friday, the 23rd October 1690 A.D. |
| Baroda Central Library                           | Yājñavalkya Smṛiti - Vyākhyā Mitāksharā dated Samvat 1442 = 1385 A.D.            |
| Bangiya Sahitya Parishada, Calcutta.             | Mahābhārata—Ādi-parva dated Śaka 1322 = 1400 A.D.                                |
| Banga Bibudha Sabha Nawadwipi.                   | Mantra Mahodadhi Saurvat 1179-1122 A.D.  |
| Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.   | Upamitibhavaprapaṇcha kathā of Samvat 961 = 905 A.D.                             |

The last would appear to be the oldest manuscript, but details for verification were not furnished. This reminds me of what I saw in the Deccan College Library 14 years ago, when I was shown the oldest manuscript said to be written in Samvat 1172, which on inspection I at once pointed out to be a mistake for 1772, with which the officer in charge was fully satisfied. The second oldest in Bengali was found to belong to a still later date. It was dated in *San* 1136 which was interpreted to refer to the year 1136 of the Christian era, but Bengal has its own *San* of which the year 1136 was equivalent to 1730 A.D. The third oldest again showed a misreading of 1846 as 1246. So the 4th dated in *Saka* 1329 corresponding to 1407 A.D. secured the first place. The Deccan College manuscripts are now deposited in the Bhandarkar Institute and the *Upmitibhavaprapañcha Katha* is referred to as No. 7 of 1880-81 which clearly refers to the records of the Deccan College Library as the Institute was not then founded. At my visit the claim of this manuscript to great antiquity was not brought to my notice nor was that of another manuscript named *Viśeṣhāvasyaka Bhāṣyaṭīkā* reported to bear Samvat 1138=1081 A.D. It is a commentary written by Koṭāchārya on a Jaina work by Jinabhadragani kshamāśramaṇa. In this case also no details for verification are available. Similarly the Nawadwīpa manuscript which claims to have been written in 1122 A.D. failed to furnish the necessary data for verification. The experience gained at the Deccan College Library prevents me from accepting these dates and it is on this account that I have had to omit dates furnished by various officers based as they were on the readings of ordinary clerks, especially when I came across a date reported by a Professor of Sanskrit going back to the 4th century A.D. In this particular case I sent for the original records and found a similar misreading as in the case of the Deccan College manuscript referred to above. In the case of Kārañjā records, however, the dates were not only carefully ascertained, but duly verified with the aid of the Indian Ephemeris in the case of the oldest records, and it is satisfactory to find that it possesses a manuscript in Sanskrit named *Upāśka-chāra* bearing a date which tallies with the 6th June 1359 A.D. Among the dated records which stand verification this is the oldest in India so far known. It is possible there may be many other manuscripts older than it, but until they come forward to be put to a test Kārañjā would continue to be proud of its enviable possession.

I now proceed to give some account of a few important authors and their works. Jain literature divides itself into two branches—that produced by the Digambaras and that produced by the Śvetāmbaras. These are the two sections into which the Jain community got split according to the unanimous tradition of both, in the 1st century A.D. None of the known works in Jain literature



are assignable with any amount of certainty to any date anterior to the split. Both the sections have a tradition that the teachings of Lord Mahāvira were systematized into twelve books called "Āṅgas" by his immediate disciples. But as to the subsequent history of these books the traditions differ. The Digambaras say that those books have all been gradually forgotten and what has come down to us of the wisdom of the last Tirthanikara is only through the brief summaries of the books made by later Āchāryas. The Svetāmbaras, on the other hand, hold that only the twelfth "Āṅga" has been lost, while the other eleven have come down to us as they were though in a much curtailed and corrupted form \*.

The Kāraṇja temples belong to the Digambara sect and Kundakundāchārya (1st century A.D.) therefore works by Digambara authors predominate. Of this sect the earliest known works are recognized to be those of Kundakundāchārya. § Tradition makes him an author of no less than eighty-four compendiums (Pāhudas or Prabandhas), but only seven works of his have so far come to light. These are—

- (1) Pañchastikāya,
- (2) Pravachanasāra,
- (3) Samayasāra,
- (4) Aṣṭa Pāhuda (Darśana, Sutta, Charitta, Bodha, Bhāva Mokkha, Liṅga and Śīla),
- (5) Niyamasāra,
- (6) Rayapasāra, and
- (7) Bārāha Aṇuvekkhā.

Extracts from and analysis of most of these appeared in the Search Reports of Drs. Peterson and Bhāndarkar, and the works have all been published since. They are all in Prakrit gāthās. Their language is not exactly Śaurasenī as defined in Prakrit Grammars, but very much akin to it. Their subject matter is Jain philosophy, particularly the philosophy of the soul. They form together the "Jain Vedānta" and are the highest authority on the subject.

The known works of Kundakundāchārya contain no data for the determination of the author's date, and the philological test has not so far been successfully applied to them. The Paṭṭāvalis, however, assign him to the 1st century A.D. (V.S. 49, cf. Indian Antiquary, Vol. XX, p. 341). This much is any

---

For an analysis of these works see Dr. Weber's paper translated and published in the Indian Antiquary, Vol. XVII, and onwards, under the heading "Sacred literature of the Jains".

§ At least one work "Bhadrabāhu Samhitā" is reputed to have been written by Bhadrabāhu, the contemporary of Chandra Gupta Maurya, and the eighth pontiff from Lord Mahāvira. But a critical examination of the work has shown that it is a production of a much later date.

way certain that he lived at a time when the Digambara and Śvetāmbara split had become marked and took part in the controversy at Mount Girnar. More than once in his works, Kundakundāchārya criticizes the Śvetāmbara view with regard to the salvation of women. In Pravachanasāra we read “चित्ते चित्ता माया तम्हा तासिं ण णिव्वाणं” and in Shaṭpāhuḍa we have many gāthās which prohibit to a woman the adoption of the rigid course of conduct. He says:—

णवि सिज्झई वच्छधरो जिणसासणे जइविहोइ तित्थयरो ।  
 णगो विमोक्खि-मगो सेसा उम्मगया सव्वे ॥ २३ ॥  
 नइ दंसणेण सुद्धा उत्ता मगेण सावि संजुत्ता ।  
 धोरं चरिय चरित्तं इच्छीसु ण पत्त्विया भणिया ॥ २४ ॥

“सुच पाहुड ”

Another clue to the determination of Kundakundāchārya's date is furnished by his commentator Bālachandra who declares that the Āchārya composed the works for the instruction of his disciple, Śivakumāra Mahārāja. This king Mr. K. B. Pāṭhak identifies with the Kadamba king Śivamṛigeśa Varmā, who ruled about the 5th century A.D. But Professor A. Chakravartin identifies him for good reasons with an earlier Kadamba king Śrī Vijaya Śivamṛigeśa Varmā who is known to have reigned about the 1st century A. D. (*cf.* Journal of the Bengal Asiatic Society, Vol. III-Pañchāstikāya, Introduction). Manuscripts of the first five works of Kundakundāchārya exist in Kārañjā Bhandārs. On the first three is to be found a commentary in mixed Prakrit and Kanarese by Bālachandra Munindra, pupil of Nayakirtti (*cf.* Extracts in Appendix). Amṛitachandra Sūri has written good Sanskrit commentaries on the first four works. But in the Kārañjā collections we have his commentary on “Samayasāra” only. Amṛitachandra is also the author of two important works “Tattvārthasāra” and “Puruṣārtha-siddhyupāya”. Manuscripts of the former exist in the Kārañjā collections. Both Bālachandra and Amṛitachandra lived about the 10th or 11th century A. D. (*cf.* Peterson's IV Report, p. ix). The Kārañjā manuscripts also furnish us with commentaries on Samayasāra by Prabhāchandra and Rāyamalla, that by the latter being in Hindī.

The “Tathārthadhigama Sūtra” of Umāsvāmi is the Jain Bible and is recognized as an authority by both the Digambaras as well as the Śvetāmbaras and both assign him to the 1st century A.D. According to Śvetāmbara Paṭṭāvalis he lived for 48 years, 8 months and 6 days, and left the world in V.S. 142 or A.D. 85.

Umāsvāmi (1st century A.D.).

The Śvetāmbara recension of the "Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra" has the following praśasti at the end:—

न्यग्रोधिकाप्रसूतेन विहरता पुरवरे कुसुमनाम्नि ।

कौभीषणिना स्वातितनयेन वात्सीसुतेनार्घ्यम् ॥ १ ॥

अर्हद्वचनं सम्यग्गुरुक्रमेणागतं समुपधार्य ।

दुःस्वार्तच्चदुरागमविहतमतिं लोकमवगम्य ॥ २ ॥

इदमुच्चैर्नागरवाचकेन सत्त्वानुकम्पया दृढम् ।

तत्त्वार्थाधिगमाख्यं स्पष्टमुमास्वातिना शास्त्रम् ॥ ३ ॥

This tells us that the author "Umāsvatī" also known as "Nāgara Vāchaka" was born in "Nyagrodhikā" but resided in "Kusumapura". He was the son of Svātī and Vātsī, and belonged to the "Kaublī-haṇa gotra" (cf. Peterson, IV Report, p. xvi).

Another Śvetāmbara account assigns him to centuries before Christ. Ārya Mahāgiri, the 10th pontiff after Mahāvīra, died 249 years after the latter. He had two pupils Bahula and Bahīseha. The pupil of the latter was the author Umāsvatī Vāchaka (cf. Epitome of Jainism, p. 662).

For the Digambara account of the Āchārya, see the Paṭṭāvali of the Sarasvatī gachchha (Indian Antiquary, Vol. XX, p. 341) where he is mentioned as the sixth in succession from Bhadrabāhu, and as succeeding Kundakundāchārya. His date of death is given V.S. 142 or A.D. 85.

In the Digambara recension of the Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra we have only one verse by way of "praśasti" of the author. This verse is—

तत्त्वार्थसूत्र कर्तारं गृद्धपिच्छोपलञ्छितम् ।

वन्देगणीन्द्रसंजातमुमास्वामि मुनीश्वरम् ॥

In the "Jirha Kalpa" of Jinaprabha Sūri it is stated that Umāsvatī was the author of 500 Sanskrit Prakaraṇas. But so far only the following works of his have been discovered:—

- (1) Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra,
- (2) Bhāṣya on the above,
- (3) Pūjāprakaraṇa,
- (4) Jambūdvīpasamāsa, and,
- (5) Praśamarati.

All these have been published by the Bengal Asiatic Society in one volume. Each of these works bears the following colophon:— "कृतिःसिताम्बराचार्यस्य महाकवेरुमास्वातिवाचकस्यइति ।"

The Digambaras, however recognize only the first of these works. It is a question why Umāsvāmi or Umāsvāti is claimed by both the sections of the Jains. The matter is sometimes explained by saying that he might have lived at a time when the two sections were still united and the division had not taken place. The solution may, however, lie in the fact that Umāsvāmi does not touch the principles under controversy between the two sections.

Commentaries on "Tattvārthādhigama sūtra" are many and big, and evince the importance and popularity that the work has long enjoyed. Among the Kārañjā collections we have manuscripts of the following commentaries:—

- (1) Sarvārtha siddhi by Pūjyapāda.
- (2) Rājavārttika by Akalaṅka.
- (3) Śloka vārttika by Vidyānanda.
- (4) Tattvārtha-ratna-prabhākara by Prabhāchandra.
- (5) Sukhabodhini-bhāṣya or Śrutasāgarī Tīkā by Śruta sāgara.

Besides these there are many anonymous commentaries and glosses on the work. The latter has also been freely utilized in the composition of such works as Tattvārtha-sāra-dīpaka of Sakalakīrti.

The next important author is Samantabhadra whose following works have so far come to light:—

- (1) Āpta mīmāṃsā or Devāgama stotra,
- (2) Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakaśāra or Upāsakādhyāyana,
- (3) Jinaśatakālaṅkāra,
- (4) Svayambhū stotra, and
- (5) Yuktyanuśāsana.

All of these are in Sanskrit. Manuscripts of the first four are among the Kārañjā collections. All the works have been published.

Samantabhadra is also supposed to have written a big "bhāṣya" called Gandhahastimahābhāṣya equivalent to 84,000 ślokas in extent on the Tattvārthādhigama sūtra of "Umāsvāmi". But nothing further is known about this work except the information that the "Āpta-mīmāṃsā" was only the introduction to it. The latter comprises 140 verses and is a good treatise complete in itself on the Jain system of dialectics. It has been the subject of several commentaries, of which the Kārañjā manuscripts possess the following:—

- (1) Aṣṭaśatī by Akalaṅka.
- (2) Aṣṭasaḥasrī by Vidyānanda.
- (3) Devāgama vṛtti by Vasunandī.

Nothing for certain is known about the date and personality of the author. Dr. Satisachandra Vidyabhūṣaṇa in his "Mediæval School of Indian Logic" assigns him to the 6th century A.D., but he gives no reason for adopting this date. The Jain Paṭṭāvalis place him in the 2nd century A.D.

A traditional account of the life of Samantabhadra is to be found in Prabhāchandra's "Book of Stories" (Arādhana Kathā Kosha) versified by Brahma Nemidatta. There, he is said to have been a resident of Kāñchī, a sage of might. Coming to suffer from an abdominal disease, he roamed all the way from Kāñchī to Paundrapura, Daśapura and Benares. At the latter place he performed a miracle, by manifesting an image of Pārśvanātha out of an image of Śiva, and he is said to have addressed the following two verses to king Śivakoṭi whom he converted:—

“ काञ्च्यां नगनाटकोऽहं मलमलिनतनुर्लम्बशेषाण्डु पिण्डः  
पुण्ड्रेण्डे शाक्यभिक्षुर्दशपुरनगरे मिष्टभोजी परित्राट् ।  
वाराणस्यामभूवं शशधर धवलः पाण्डुराङ्गस्तपस्वी  
राजन् यस्यास्ति शक्तिः स वदतु पुरतो जैननिर्ग्रन्थवादी ॥ १ ॥  
पूर्वं पाटलिपुत्रमध्य नगरे भेरी मया ताडिता ।  
पश्चान्मालव-सिन्धु-ढक्कविषये काञ्चीपुरेवैदिशे ।  
प्राप्तोऽहं करहाटकं बहुभटैर्विद्योत्कटैःसङ्कटं ।  
वादार्थी विचराम्यहंनरपते शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् ॥ २ ॥ ”

The same account is given in an epigraphical record of the 12th century A.D. In the "Mallishena praśasti" engraved on a rock at Śravaṇa Belgula in Mysore, and published in the Epigraphia Indica, Vol. III, we have three verses referring to Samantabhadra (verses 6 to 8). The first of these is—

बन्धो भस्मक भस्मसाकृतपटुः पद्मावतीदेवता  
दत्तोदात्तपदः स्वमन्त्र-वचन व्याहृतचन्द्र-प्रभः ।  
आचार्यःस समन्तभद्रगणभृद्येनेह काले कलौ  
जैनवर्त्म समन्तभद्रमभवद्भद्रं समन्तान्मुहुः ॥

चूर्णिका-यस्यैवं विद्यावादारम्भ संरम्भविजृम्भिताभिव्यक्तयः सूक्तयः  
Here the second of the above two verses is quoted, and then the following verse:—

अवदु तटमटति झटितिस्फुटचटुवाचाटधूर्जेतेर्जिह्वा  
वादिनि समन्तभद्रे स्थितवति सति का कथान्येषाम् ॥

The author has also been eulogised by the authors of Harivaṃśa-purāṇa and Ādi-purāṇa:—

जीवसिद्धि विधार्थीह कृतयुक्त्यनुशासनम् ।  
वचःसमन्तभद्रस्य वीरस्येव विजृम्भते ॥

हरिवंश-पुराण.

नमःसमन्तभद्राय महते कविवेधसे ।  
यद्वचो वज्रपतिन निर्भिन्नाः कुमतादयः ॥ ४३ ॥  
कवीनां गमकानाञ्च वादीनां वाग्मिनामपि ।  
यशः सामन्तभद्रीयं मूर्ध्निचूडामणीयते ॥ ४४ ॥

आदि-पुराण.

It is easy to multiply quotations from Jain literature, showing in what veneration the author has been held since the 8th century A.D. In the Śvetāmbara literature the most important reference to this author is that made by Haribhadra Sūri in his "Anekānta-jaya-patākā" where Samantabhadra is spoken of as "Vādi-mukhya" and two of his verses are quoted (cf. *Jain Sāhitya Samsodhaka*, Vol. I, pp. 19-20). In the Vira Vamśāvalī of the Svetāmbaras, Samantabhadra Sūri is entered as the 16th Pontiff, who lived in 889 after Nirvāṇa (A.D. 419).

It is reported that a manuscript of Āptamīmāṃsā in possession of Daurbali Śāstri of Śravaṇa Belgula, Mysore, bears the following colophon:—इतिफणिमण्डलालंकारस्योरगपुराधिपसूनोः श्री-स्वामि समन्तभद्रमुनेः कृतौ आप्तमीमांसायाम् । Samantabhadra is here said to have been a prince of Urugapur (the ancient Chola capital). If this is a fact it is strange why it should not have been reported in literature elsewhere, though the author has otherwise been so much praised.

Another name of Samantabhadra was Śāntivarmā, as we know from the last verse (of Jain Śatakālaṅkāra). Mr. Lewis Rice in the introduction to his Inscriptions at Śravaṇa Belgula quotes seven verses from "Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra" and assigns the work to the authorship of Āyitāvarmā. But further on he speaks of Samantabhadra as the author of the work. It is not known what is Mr. Rice's authority for his above statement. It is possible that the knowledge of Āyitāvarmā as the author of Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra came to him from some Kanarese record. If that be so, it may be conjectured that Śāntivarmā and Āyitāvarmā were Samantabhadra's names before his initiation as a Jain monk. These two names do not appear unsuitable for

a prince of the Chola kingdom. In the Praśasti of Loka Vibhāga mention is found of a king of Kāñchi named Simhavarmā, who ruled in Śaka year 330 (*cf.* Jain Hitaishī, Vol. XIII., pp. 525-526).

Siddhasena Divākara, author of "Nyāyavatāra", deserves mention along with Samantabhadra. It is a short handbook on Jain logic which Dr. Satiśāchandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa considers to be the earliest work of the kind. It contains thirty-two śloka. Siddhasena is said to have written thirty-two such works, dealing with Jain logic and philosophy. Twenty-one of these have already been published in the "Bhāvanagar Siddhasena Granthamālā". The Kārañjā manuscripts include two works of this author, *viz.*, (1) Sammatitarka and (2) Kalyāṇa-mandira stotra. The first is in Prakrit—the only work of Siddhasena that is in Prakrit. The bare text of this work also has appeared in the above-named series. The Kārañjā manuscript of it bears an extensive commentary in Sanskrit by Abhayadeva Sūri, pupil of Pradyumna Sūri (*cf.* extracts). His successor according to Śvetāmbara Paṭṭavalis, was Jineśvara Sūri, who was a contemporary of Muñja of Dhārā. Hence our commentator must have lived about A.D. 1000. He is also the author of another work "Vādamahārṇava" written with the express object of saving the right path from the flow of the "streams of various conflicting views". Kalyāṇamandira of Siddhasena is a very popular hymn in praise of Pārśvanātha. Among the Kārañjā manuscripts there are two commentaries on it, one by Guṇasāgara, pupil of Śāgarendra, pupil of Vādiśvaradeva, and the other by Tapāchārya. The latter prefaces his work by narrating the tradition about Siddhasena's parentage and conversion. A part of it might be quoted here:—

तत्रादौ कल्याणमन्दिरस्तवस्योत्पत्तिं वर्णयते । श्रीउज्जयिन्यां  
श्रीविक्रमस्य पुरोधसः पुत्रो देवसिकाकृषिभूः सिद्धसेनो वादीन्द्रो वादार्थ  
मृगुकच्छपुरंगतः । मुकुन्देति पूर्वनामानो वृद्धवादिगुरवः सन्मुखाः संजाताः ।  
गोपसमक्षं वादे ससंस्कृतं जल्पमकरोत् । नकिञ्चिदिति गोपैरुक्तं । गुरवः  
प्रोचिरे ॥

The speech made by the "gurus" is half Prakrit, half vernacular. The text of it is unfortunately too corrupt for reproduction here. When it was ended the shepherds exclaimed victory in favour of "Vṛiddha Vādi". Siddhasena then became the former's disciple and was given the name of Kumudachandra. Later on when he became a Sūri he assumed the name

Siddhasena Divākara. Once he presumptuously declared in the presence of his "guru" that he would turn the whole sacred lore from Prakrit into Sanskrit. For the expiation of the sin committed by this sacreligious utterance, he was administered by his guru the "Pārānhika Prāyaścitta" which required him to remain dumb for twelve years and visit sacred places. In observance of this vow, he once went to Ujjain and lodged in the temple of Mahākāla. Here he incurred the displeasure of the priests for not making obeisance to the god Śiva. They called the king Vikramāditya who compelled Siddhasena to bow before the god. Siddhasena did this reciting the Kalyāṇa mandira ode which had the effect of splitting the image of Śiva in twain and manifesting out of it an image of a Jain Tirthaṅkara. Being impressed with his power king Vikramāditya and many others became converted to Jainism (*cf.* this story with the one given by Peterson in his Report for 1882-83, pp. 60—67).

Thus, tradition makes Siddhasena a contemporary of Vikramāditya. Dr. S. C. Vidyābhūṣaṇa identifies Siddhasena with "Kṣhapaṇaka", one of the nine poet jewels of Vikrama's court, and Vikramāditya with Yaśodharmā, the hero of Karur. Thus he brings Siddhasena down to A.D. 533. A difficulty, however, arises in accepting this date, in view of the fact that Siddhasena has been referred to by Siddhasenagaṇi in his Tattvārtha Sūtra Ṭikā. This latter is known to have been a contemporary of Devārdhigaṇi Kṣhamāśramaṇa who redacted the Śvetāmbara canon in A.D. 453 (*cf.* Introduction to *Uvāsagga dasāo* edited by Dr. Höernle). Dr. Vidyābhūṣaṇa's contention that Siddhasenagaṇi might have lived later—about A.D. 600, is not convincing. Again Siddhasena's "Sammata tarka" has been commented upon by Mallavādi who is assigned to the 5th century of the Vikrama era (*cf.* J. S. S., Vol. I., p. 82, footnote). In order to accommodate these objections and at the same time not disturb much the date established by Dr. Vidyābhūṣaṇa it may be supposed that the Vikramāditya, of Siddhasena's times was not Yaśodharmā, but Chandra Gupta II, who is also thought to have been the centre of many of the Vikrama legends. By this supposition we carry Siddhasena nearly a century and a half back, as Chandra Gupta II reigned from 380 to 413 A.D. The possibility, however, of a Vikramāditya reigning about B.C. 57, is not even yet completely overthrown. The Jain tradition regarding it is ancient and persistent.

Siddhasena, like Umāsvāmī, is claimed by both the Digambaras and the Śvetāmbaras, and this is often urged as a reason in favour of assigning him to the 1st century B.C., a date prior to the sectarian split. References to him in Śvetāmbara literature are ancient and many of those in Digambara literature are also ancient. Jinasena, the author of *Harivamśa-purāṇa*



(finished A.D. 780) mentions him along with Samantabhadra and others of honoured memory in a verse which is as follows:—

जगत्प्रसिद्धबोधस्य वृषभस्येवनिस्तुषाः ।

बोधयन्ति सतां बुद्धिं सिद्धसेनस्य सूक्तयः ॥

In the Ādi-purāṇa of Jinasena we read—

प्रवादिकरियूथानां केशरी नय केशरः ।

सिद्धसेनकविर्जीयाद् विकल्पनखराङ्कुरः ॥

Samantabhadra and Siddhasena Divākara are both recognized by the two sections of the Jains, both were great logicians, both lived probably in the early centuries of the Christian era, and the tradition of converting a king by manifesting an image of a Tirthāṅkara out of an image of Śiva, is reported about both. These coincidences have led some to entertain a belief that the two persons were identical. But since they are separately mentioned by such early writers as Haribhadra Sūri and Jinasena, the theory is untenable.

There is absolutely no clue to the determination of the date of Svāmī Kārttikeya whose single work Svāmī Kārttikeya. Kārttikeyānuprekshā enjoys a position all its own in the Jain literature. The “twelve Anuprekshās” are a part of Jain faith. Svāmī Kārttikeya seems to be the first who wrote on them. Other writers have only copied and repeated him. Even the “Dvādaśānuprekshā” of Kundakundāchārya seems to have been written on its model. No wonder, if Svāmī Kārttikeya preceded Kundakundāchārya. Any way, he is a very ancient writer. The work is in Prakrit gāthās similar to those of Kundakundāchārya’s works. The Kārañjā manuscript of the work bears a commentary in Sanskrit by Śubhachandra who wrote in V.S. 1600. (For an extract from this work and the Praśasti of the author see Peterson’s IV Report, pp. 143-144.)

Vaṭṭakera’s two Prakrit works “Mūlāchāra” and “Trivarnāchāra” are the earliest treatises on Jain conduct and ethics. Neither of the works, however, furnishes any information about the author. But his very name shows clearly that he was a Southerner. He is generally assigned to the 3rd century A.D. His commentator Vasunandī is probably the same as the author of Devāgama Vṛitti, Pratishthāsāra, Śrāvākāchāra and Tattva-vichāra, manuscripts of which all are in the Kārañjā collections. They have been all published.

Vasunandī in his Śrāvakāchāra gives the following genealogy of himself:—

Kundakundāchārya  
|  
Śrinandī  
|  
Nayanandī  
|  
Nemichandra  
|  
Vasunandī.

In his "Āchāra vṛitti", the commentary on Mūlāchāra, Vasunandī quotes five verses from Amitagati's Upāsakāchāra, while on the other hand one gāthā from his Śrāvakāchāra has been quoted by Aśādhara in his "Sāgaradharmāmṛita". The dates of Amitagati and Aśādhara are V. S. 1050 and 1256, respectively. Hence Vasunandī must have lived between these two dates.

This work has been noticed by Dr. Peterson in his Trailokya Prajñāpti. IV Report, on page 150 from which an extract of 1 and 3 verses has been published. Dr. Peterson gives Śubhachandra as the name of the author, but it is not shown whence he got it. It is possible that the name was found in the colophon which Dr. Peterson omits to reproduce in full. If so, it might as well be the name of the scribe. The extract given by Dr. Peterson is very brief. Apparently he omitted the verse preceding the gāthā quoted by him चूर्णि सखं, etc. But it is just possible that the verse did not occur in the manuscript examined by Dr. Peterson, for the gāthā चूर्णि सखं, etc., is numbered 80 in his extract while in the Kāraṇjā manuscript that verse is numbered 81. It is as follows:—

पणमहजिणवर वसहं गणहरवसहं तहेवगुणवसहं ।  
दट्टण परिसवसहं जदिवसहं धम्मसुत्तपादए वसहं ॥ ८१ ॥

This verse seems to imply that the author's name was "Jadī Vasaha" or "Yatī Vṛishabha," and the inference seems to be borne out by the following gāthā which refers to "Chūrṇi". Yatī-vṛishabha is also known to be the author of "Chūrṇisūtra" containing 6,000 ślokas which is included in the "Jaya-dhavalā ṭīkā" of Śrīpāla. Trailokya Prajñāpti is a Prakrit work of nine *adhikāras* or chapters all equal to 8,000 ślokas. It describes the mortal, stellar, infernal and other regions, and at places also touches on historical points. One of the most important mentions that it makes, is about "Kalkī" whose death

is placed 1,000 years, after Nirvāṇa. Kalki's successor was Ajitanjaya, who is said to have ruled with justice for two years. The work proceeds to give an account of only a few years after Kalki. This fact, combined with the fact that the author's name is associated with "Jayadhavala ṭikā", leads us to the conclusion that the work is ancient. We would not be far wrong in assigning it to the latter part of the 5th century A.D. In a work so ancient, the mention of any dates and kings cannot but be of some importance. Hence, I reproduce here portions which bear on them:—

वीरजिणं सिद्धिगदे चउसद इगिसट्टिवासपरिमाणो ।  
 कालंमि अदिक्कंते उप्पण्णो एत्थसगराओ ॥ ८६ ॥  
 अहवावीरे सिद्धे सहस्सणवकंमि सगसयन्महिये ।  
 पणसीदिंमियतीदे पणमासे सगणिओजादो ॥ ८७ ॥  
 ( पाठान्तरं )

चोद्दस सहस्स सग सय तेणउदी वासकालविच्छेदे ।  
 वीरेसर सिद्धीदो उप्पण्णो सगणिओ अहवा ॥ ८८ ॥  
 ( पाठान्तरं )

णिन्वाणे वीरजिणे छन्वास सदेसु पंचवरिसेसु ।  
 पणमासेसु गदेसु संजादो सगणिओ अहवा ॥ ८९ ॥  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 णिन्वाणगेदवीरे चउसद इगिसट्टि वासविच्छेदे ।  
 जादो च सग णरिंदो रज्जं वस्सस्स दुसय वादाला ॥ ९३ ॥  
 दोणिसदा पणवण्णा गुत्ताणं चउमुहस्सवादालं ।  
 वस्सं होदिसहस्सं केईएवं परूवंति ॥ ९४ ॥  
 जं काले वीरजिणो णिस्सेयस संपयं समावण्णो ।  
 तक्काले अभिसित्तो पालय णामो अंवतिमुदो ॥ ९५ ॥  
 पालयरज्जंसट्ठि इगिसय पणवण्ण विजयवंसभवा ।  
 चालं मुरुदयवंसा तीसं वंसासु पुस्समित्तम्मि ॥ ९६ ॥  
 वसुमित्त अग्गिमित्ता सट्ठी गंधव्वया विसयमेक्कं ।  
 णर वाहणो यचालं तत्तो भच्छट्ठणा जादा ॥ ९७ ॥  
 भच्छट्ठणाण कालो दोणिय सयाइं हवंति वादाला ।  
 तत्तो गुत्ता ताणं रज्जे दोणिय सयामि इगितीसा ॥ ९८ ॥  
 तत्तो कक्की जादो इंदसुदो तस्स चउमुहो णामो ।  
 सत्तरि वरिसा आऊ विगुणिय इगिवीस रज्जतो ॥ ९९ ॥

The foregoing quotations convey that king Śaka was born 461 years after Nirvāṇa of Vira (according to some 9,785 years 5 months or 14,793 years or again 605 years 5 months after that event). The Śaka dynasty ruled for 242 years. Then followed the Guptas who ruled for 255 years after whom Chaturmukha (Ka'kī) ruled for 42 years. This added to 461 years which intervened between the Nirvāṇa and the rise of the Śakas makes 1,000 years. King Pālaka was consecrated king at Avanti simultaneously with the Nirvāṇa of Vira. He ruled for 60 years. Then the kings of Vijaya dynasty ruled for 155 years, then Muruḍayas (Muruṇḍas) for 40 years, Pushyamitra for 30 years, Vasumitra and Agnimitra for 60 years, Gandharvas for 100 years and Naravāhana for 40 years. The latter was followed by the Bhachchhaṭhaṇas (probably Bhṛityāndhrās or Āndhrabhṛityas) who ruled for 242 years, then the Guptas ruled for 231 years. Then was born Kalkī, the son of Indra, who was also called Chaturmukha. He lived for 70 years, and ruled for 42 years. These figures also give us 1,000 years after Nirvāṇa for Kalkī's death. A thorough discussion of these dates would be of great importance, but it must be deferred for a future occasion. For the present the readers interested are referred to Professor Pāṭhak's "New light on Gupta era and the date of Mihirakula" in the Bhandārkar commemoration volume, in which from similar statements with regard to Kalkī in other Jaina works of the 8th and 9th centuries, Mr. Pāṭhak identifies Kalkī with the tyrant Mihirakula. It is somewhat curious that we find no reference here to king Vikrama or his era.

This work deals with the description of different continents, Jambudvīpa Prajāpti countries and oceans. It comprises in of Padmanandi. all 2,427 gāthās, divided into 13 chapters. The work was noticed by Dr. Peterson and a short extract from it will be found in his IV Report on page 144. I quote below two important portions from the last part of the work :—

परमेष्ठिभासिदत्थं उद्धाघोतिरिय लोय संबंध ।  
 जंबूदीवणिबद्धं पुन्वावरदोसपरिहीणं ॥ १४० ॥  
 गणघरदेवेण पुणो अत्थं लद्धूण गंधिदं गंधं ।  
 अक्खरपदसंसेज्जं अणंत सत्थेहि संजुत्तं ॥ १४१ ॥  
 आयरियपरंपरेण य गंथत्थं चेव आगयं सम्मं ।  
 उवसंहरीय लिहियं समासदो इहय णायव्वं ॥ १४२ ॥  
 णाणाणरवइमहिदो विगयभउ संगभंगउम्मुक्को ।  
 सम्महंसणसुद्धो संजयतवसलिसंपुण्णो ॥ १४३ ॥  
 जिणवरवयणविणिग्गय परमागमदेसओ महासत्तो ।  
 सिरिणिळओ गुणसहिओ रिसिविजय गुरुत्ति विक्खाओ ॥ १४४ ॥

सोऽङ्ग तस्स पासे जिणवयणविणिग्गयं अमदभूदं ।  
रइदं किंचुदेसं अत्थपदं तह व लच्छूणं ॥ १४५ ॥

\* \* \*

अहतिरिय-उड्डलोएसु तेसु जे होंति बहु वियप्पादु ।

सिरि विजयस्स महप्पा ते सव्वे वणिणदा किंचि ॥ १५३ ॥

गयरायदोसमोहो सुदसायरपारओ महपगम्भो ।

तवसंजमसंपण्णो विस्ववाओ माघनन्दि गुरू ॥ १५४ ॥

तस्सेव य वरसिस्सो सिद्धंतमहोदहिम्मि धुयकल्लसो ।

णवणियमसीलकल्लिदो गुणउत्तो सयलचंदगुरू ॥ १५५ ॥

तस्सेव य वरसिस्सो णिम्मल्लवरणाणचरणसंजुत्तो ।

समहंसण-सुद्धो सिरि णंदिगुरुत्ति विक्खाओ ॥ १५६ ॥

तस्स णिमित्तं लिहियं जंबूदीवस्स तहय पण्णत्ति ।

जो पढइ सुणइ एदं सोगच्छइ उत्तमं ठाणं ॥ १५७ ॥

पंचमहव्वयसुद्धो दंसणसुद्धो य णाणसंजुत्तो ।

संजमतवगुणसाहिदो रायादिविवज्जिदो धीरो ॥ १५८ ॥

पंचाचारसमग्गो छज्जीवदयायरो विगदमोहो ।

हारिसविसायविहूणो णामेण य वीरणंदित्ति ॥ १५९ ॥

तस्सेवय वरसिस्सो सुत्तत्थवियक्खणो महपगम्भो ।

परपरिवादणियत्तो णिस्संगो सव्वसंगेसु ॥ १६० ॥

सम्मत्त-अभिगदमणो णाणेण तहदंसणे चारित्ते य ।

परतांतेणियत्तमणो बलणंदि गुरुत्ति विक्खाओ ॥ १६१ ॥

तस्स य गुणगणकल्लिदो त्तिदंडरहियो तिसल्लपरिसुद्धो ।

तिणिणविगारवरहियो सिस्सो सिद्धंतगयपारो ॥ १६२ ॥

तवणियमजोगजुत्तो उज्जुत्तो णाणदंसणचारित्ते ।

आरंभकरणरहियो णामेण य पउमणंदीत्ति ॥ १६३ ॥

सिरि गुरुविजयसयासे सौऽङ्ग आगमं सुपरिसुद्धं ।

मुणि पउमणंदिणा खलु लिहियं एयं समासेण ॥ १६४ ॥

सम्महंसणमुद्धो कदवदकम्मो सुसीलसंपण्णो ।

अणवरयदाणसीलो जिणसासणवच्छलो वीरो ॥ १६५ ॥

णाणागुणगणकल्लिओ णरवइसंपूजिओ कलाकुसलो ।

वाराणयरस्स पहू णरुत्तमो स्वात्तिभूपालो ॥ १६६ ॥

पोक्स्वराणिवाविपउरे बहुभवणविहूसिपरमरम्मे ।  
 णाणाजणसीक्किणे धनघन्नसमाउले दिव्वे ॥ १६७ ॥  
 सम्मादिट्टिजणोघे मुणिगणणिवहेहि मंडिएरम्मे ।  
 देसम्मि पारियत्ते जिणभवणविहूसिए दिव्वे ॥ १६८ ॥  
 जंबू दीवस्स तहा पण्णत्ती बहुपयत्थसंयुत्तं ।  
 लिहियं संखेवेण वाराए अच्छमाणेण ॥ १६९ ॥  
 छदमत्थेण विग्गयं जंकिपि हवेज्जणवयणविरुद्धं ।  
 सोद्धंतु सुगीदत्था तं पवयणं वच्छलताए ॥ १७० ॥

\* \* \* \*

From the above extract we get the following genealogy of the author :—

Viranandī  
 |  
 Balanandī  
 |  
 Padmanandī (the author).

We further learn that Padmanandī studied "the Āgama" from one "Vijayaguru" a saint (Rishi), and that he composed the work at "Bārā" for the use of one Nandīguru, the disciple of Sakalachaudra, the disciple of Māghanandī. If this Māghanandī is to be identified with the one mentioned by Indranandī in his "Śrūtāvatāra" as having followed "Arhatvallī" soon after 633 years of Nirvāṇa, we might safely assign the work to about 500 A.D. Bārā is probably identical with the village of the same name in the Koṭā state of Rājputāna (cf. *Jain Sāhitya Samśodhaka*, Vol. I., pp. 144—150).

Nothing is known about the author of a very important Prakrit work "Mūlārādhana" better known as "Bhagavati ārādhana" beyond his name and that of his three preceptors. In Ādi-purāṇa Jinasena refers to him and his work in the following words :—

श्रीतीमृतं जगद्यस्य वाचाराध्य चतुष्टयं ।  
 मोक्षमार्गं स पायान्नः शिवकोटिमुनीश्वरः ॥

In Brahma Nemidatta's "Kathā kosha" Samantabhadra is said to have converted a king of Benares, whose name was "Śivakoṭi". The tendency is to identify the author with this convert of Samantabhadra. But if this be a fact, it seems strange

why Sivakoṭi should omit to mention Samantabhadra's name among his preceptors in the following verses :—

अज्जजिणणंदिगाणि सन्वगुत्तगणि अज्जमित्तणंदीणं ।  
 आगमियपाय भूले सम्मंसुत्तं च अल्लं च ॥ १३६ ॥  
 पुन्वारियकयाणि य उवजीविता इमा ससत्तीए ।  
 आराहणा सिवज्जेण पाणिदलभोइणा रइदा ॥ १३७ ॥

In these verses we have a mention of Jinanandī, Sarvagupta, Mitranandī and Śivārya (Śivakoṭi), the author.

The Kāraṅjā manuscript of Mūlārādhana bears an extensive commentary in Sanskrit, called "Mūlārādhana-darpaṇa" by a famous writer of the 13th century Āśādhara. It is a rare manuscript—none similar having been reported from anywhere else up to date, though Āśādhara refers to this work of his in his Praśasti which is found appended to almost all his works. We shall see more of Āśādhara later on.

Another work of Śivakoṭi that has recently come to light, is "Ratnamālā" published in the Māṇikachandra D. J. G. Series from a single manuscript. In this work there is a verse referring to Samantabhadra as follows :—

स्वामी समन्तभद्रो मेऽहर्निशं मानसेऽनघः ।  
 तिष्ठताज्जिनराजोद्यच्छाशनाम्बुधिचन्द्रमाः ॥

Of this author, we have two works in this list, Sarvārtha-siddhi and "Upāsakācāra". The first is an extensive commentary equal to 5,500 Pūjyapāda. slokas, on the Tattvārtha sūtra of Umāsvāmī and the second is a short handbook of morals for the Jain laity. His other works, so far known, are Samādhitsātaṭka, Ishtopadeśa, and Jainendra Vyākaraṇa. It is for this last work that Pūjyapāda has been very famous as a writer of yore. Sometime before, this work was attributed to the authorship of Mahāvīra himself. Dr. Kielhörn was the first to identify the author Pūjyapāda with Devanandī, references to whom as a grammarian are numerous. [For more detailed information of this author and his grammar, cf. Dr. Kielhörn, Indian Antiquary, Vol. X, p. 75. Professor Pāṭhak, Indian Antiquary, XLIII, p.p. 20--512. Pandit Nāthūrām Premī, J. S. S., Vol. I, pp. 63--87.]

On various evidences, Pūjyapāda has been assigned to about A.D. 500. One of the evidences is that in "Karnāṭaka kavicharita", Pūjyapāda is said to have been the preceptor of a Gaṅga prince Durvinita who reigned from A.D. 483 to 512. For the predecessor and father of this prince, Avinita, we have epigraphical mention of the Śaka year 383, A.D. 466. (cf.

Marharā copper plates of Avinīta, Indian Antiquary, 1, pp. 363—55; and Epi. Car., Vol. 1, p. 1).

We have in our Catalogue a work Śhaḍārachakra, better known as 'Siddhapriya stotra' in 25 beautiful and artistic Sanskrit verses. Its author is Devanandī, who may be Pūjyapāda Devanandī. (For identification of Pūjyapāda and Devanandī, cf. Peterson, II Report, pp. 67—74.)

Ravishenāchārya's "Padma Purāṇa" is well known. The author wrote it in Nirvāṇa Samvat 1205 (A D. 678) as is evident from the following verse that occurs towards the end of the work :—

द्विशताभ्यधिके समासहस्रे समवेतर्द्धचतुर्वर्षयुक्ते ।

जिनभास्करवर्द्धमानसिद्धेश्वरतं पद्ममुनेरिदंनिबन्धम् ॥ ३९ ॥

The author and his work have been referred to in Hari-vamśa-purāṇa (completed Śaka year 705) :—

कृतपद्मोदयोद्योता प्रत्यहंपरिवर्तिता ।

मूर्तिः काव्यमयी लोके खेरिवरवेः प्रिया ॥ ३५ ॥

Padma-purāṇa is the earliest complete Jain version of the Rāmāyaṇa unless the Prakrit work Paumachariya of Vimala Sūri and another work of the same name by Śvayambhūdeva which are said to bear on the same subject, really prove to be works of an earlier date, as is alleged. Later writers have all based their works dealing with this subject, on the book of Ravishenāchārya. The incidents related in Padma-purāṇa are said to have occurred during the period (Tīrtha) of Śāntinātha, the 16th Tīrthamkara. The story of Rāma as narrated here differs in many material points from that of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. Rāma and Rāvaṇa are both claimed here to have followed Jain religion. Lakshmaṇa is stated not to have been a full brother of Śatrughna, but the son of a fourth wife of Daśaratha, Suprabhā by name. Sītā was born from the human womb of the queen of Videha. Daśaratha did not die on account of the banishment of Rāma: he is represented to have become disgusted with the ways of the world and he retired to the forest to practise penance. Bālī, Sugrīva and Hanumān were not of any monkey race, but were powerful rulers of the forest regions. Rāma never killed Bālī. The latter of his free will relinquished the throne in favour of his younger brother Sugrīva and himself became an ascetic. Rāvaṇa was not a Brahmaṇa, but a Kshatriya, and met his death not at the hands of Rāma but those of his younger brother Lakshmaṇa. The latter recovered from the effects of Rāvaṇa's "Śakti" not by any lifegiving drug but by the presence of a virtuous lady Viśalyā, who afterwards became his wife. These are some of the points of difference. A comparative and critical study of the whole will be interesting.



As the work just dealt with is the Jain version of *Ramayana* similarly the earliest Jain version of *Mahabharata* is furnished to us by the *Harivamśa-purāṇa*. For an analysis of this work Dr. Rajendralal Mitra's *Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts*, Vol. VI, p. 74, may be consulted. A long extract from the work has been published by Dr. Peterson in his IV Report, pp. 167—177. From verse 52 there, we know that Jinasena wrote in the Śaka year 705 = A.D. 783, when Indra Śrī Vallabha, the son of Kṛishṇa (1), was reigning in the South, Vatsarāja at Avanti (Ujjain), and Varāha Vīra in Saurya maṇḍala. In the *Maṅgalācharaṇa*, which Dr. Peterson has omitted to quote in full, Jinasena pays his tribute to Samantabhadra (the author of *Jīvasiddhi* and *Yuktyanuśāsana*), Siddhasena, Indra, Chandra, Arka and Deva (Devanandī), the grammarians; Vajra Sūri, Mahāsena (the author of *Sulochanākathā*), Ravishēṇa (the author of *Padma-purāṇa*), Varāṅgacharita, Kumārasena, Virasena and Jinasena. The mention of the last two names has given rise to a controversy as to the relation between Jinasena, the author of *Harivamśa-purāṇa*, and Jinasena, the author of *Ādi-purāṇa*, about whom we shall know more presently. It has been suggested that the reference above is to the author of *Harivamśa-purāṇa* and hence he is one with the author of *Ādi-purāṇa*. But the difference in the dates of composition of the two works is at least 50 years which makes their authorship by the same person very improbable. Again, the genealogies of the two authors are different. The author of *Harivamśa-purāṇa* was the pupil of Kīrttiśheṇa who belonged to Punnāṭagaṇ, while the author of *Ādi-purāṇa* was the pupil of Virasena who belonged to the Senagaṇa. Also the manner in which Jinasena has been referred to in *Harivamśa-purāṇa* shows that the author is referring to a person other than himself. The verse is—

यमिताभ्युदये तस्य जिनेन्द्रगुणसंस्तुतिः ।

स्वामिनो जिनसेनस्य कीर्तिः संकीर्तयत्यसौ ॥

An author indulging in these terms in regard to himself would certainly be accused of being over-presumptuous. But there arises another complication when we prove the two authors to be different. If we accept the date of the completion of the work as given by the author, the mention of Virasena and Jinasena cannot refer to the authors of *Jayadhavala śīka* and *Ādi-purāṇa* respectively, for they are known to have lived after the date of *Harivamśa-purāṇa*. To obviate this difficulty we must suppose that two other Āchāryas of those names lived before the composition of *Harivamśa-purāṇa*.

For a brief analysis of the author's *Ādi-purāṇa*, see Dr. Jinasena (II). Bhāṇḍārkar's Report of 1883-84. The work has since become too well known to

need any introduction here, and it has also now been published. It narrates at length the life of the first Tīrthamkara and is more or less an encyclopædia of Jain mythology and Siddhānta. The work was left incomplete by Jinasena. It was completed by his pupil Guṇabhadra after him.

Jinasena is also the author of a short poem "Pārśva-bhavadaya kāvya". As the name indicates its subject-matter is the life of Pārśvanātha, the 23rd Tīrthamkara. The last line of each of its verses is taken from the Meghadūta of Kālidāsa. Speaking of this work Professor Pāṭhak rightly observes that "the poem is one of the curiosities of Sanskrit literature. It is at once the product and mirror of the literary taste of the age. Universal judgment assigns the first place among Indian poets to Kālidāsa, but Jinasena claims to be considered a higher genius than the author of the "Cloud Messenger" (Meghadūta). [Cf. J. B. B. R. A. S. 1894, p. 224.]

The Ādi-purāṇa and Pārśvabhavadaya-kāvya bear no dates of their composition. But another work of this Jinasena is also known. It is a portion of the "Jayadhavala ṭikā" which he wrote to complete the work begun by his guru Virasena. From the reported praśasti of this work we know that Jinasena completed it in the Śaka year 760 during the reign of Amoghavarsha I. Only a single manuscript of this work is now known to exist at Mūlabidri (South India). Ādi-purāṇa must have been written soon after the above-mentioned date.

Yet another work of Jinasena is Jina sahasra-nāma. Karañjā manuscripts of this work bear a commentary by Bhāvasena. In the Catalogue will be found two other works attributed to the authorship of Jinasena. These are Trivarnācāra and Jina-saṃhitā. The first of these has been subjected to a critical examination by Mr. Jugalkiśor Mukhtār, who has shown that numerous verses have been quoted in it from works of the 14th and 15th centuries, and that the book was probably patched up in the 17th century. It appears that Jina-saṃhitā was also written by this later Jinasena.

Guṇabhadra tells us that the Ādi-purāṇa has been based on a prose work of Kaviparameśvara. Jinasena has also paid his respects to this poet in the following verse of Ādi-purāṇa :—

स पूज्यः कविभिलोके कवीनां परमेश्वरः ।

वागर्थसंग्रहं कृत्तुं पुराणं यः समग्रहीत् ॥ ६० ॥

But nothing further is known about this author or his work. Perhaps he is to be identified with the Kanarese poet Kavi Parameśhthi, who has been referred to by Ādi Pampa.

This author completed the work of his preceptor and in continuation of it wrote the "Uttara-purāṇa" in which he gives the lives of the remaining twenty-three Tirthamkaras and other great men. (Śalākāpuruṣa.) The latter was completed in the Śaka year 820 named Piṅgala Samvatsara. Another work of Guṇabhadra is Ātmanuśāsana containing 273 verses on Adhyātma. His third work is Jinadatta-charita. In the Catalogue will be found mention of a work Dhanakumāra-charita attributed to Guṇabhadra. This Guṇabhadra is however to be distinguished from the one we have dealt with above. The author of Dhanakumāra-charita wrote his work in the reign of Paramārdi at Vilāsapur. History tells us that a Western Chālūkyā Paramardideva, *alias* Vikramāditya VI, reigned from A.D. 1076 to 1126 and another Paramārdideva Chandel, son and successor of Madanavarmā, reigned about A.D. 1167. I cannot identify with certainty the Vilāsapur mentioned by Guṇabhadra and hence it cannot be said which Paramārdi he refers to. Guṇabhadra also tells us that he wrote the work at the importunities of a pious man Bilhapa, son of Śubhachandra of Lambakāñchuka gotra. This Bilhapa is not of course to be identified with the Kashmirian poet of the same name, who by a curious coincidence lived at the court of Paramardideva Chālūkyā, in whose praise he wrote the Vikramāñkadeva-charita. The author of Dhanakumāra-charita gives his spiritual genealogy as follows:—

Māṇikyasena

Nemisena

Guṇabhadra (the author).

Mahāvīrāchārya wrote Gaṇita-sāra-saṃgraha which enjoys a unique position in the whole range of Jain literature being the first treatise on Mathematics. The work is divided into two parts, manuscripts of which are found separately, and these are generally indiscriminately called Uttara-chhattisī. One part deals with Saṃjñā and Parikarma and the other with Kshetrphala measurements and other cognate subjects. At the beginning of the work king Amoghavarsha has been referred to by name. This king is no other than the Rāshtrakūṭa king Amoghavarsha I, who came to the throne in A.D. 815. Mahāvīrāchārya was probably one of his many court poets. Towards the end of the work we find the opinion of another mathematician Śrīdhara-chārya quoted.

Śakaṭāyana wrote a grammar named "Śabdānuśāsana" which is better known after his own name as Śakaṭāyana Vyākaraṇa. Two other works Dhātupāṭha and Līṅgānuśāsana, though mentioned separately in the Catalogue as they were found on

separate manuscripts are in fact parts of Śabdānuśāsana. Attempts have been made to prove this work to be by the Vedic Śākaṭāyana referred to by Yāska and Pāṇini. Mr. G. Oppert, who edited Śākaṭāyana Prakriyā-saṁgraha in 1893, actually showed two or three sūtras from Śabdānuśāsana to be almost the same as those referred by Pāṇini to Śākaṭāyana. Professor Pāṭhak has, however, adduced evidence to prove that the present work is by a contemporary of king Amoghavarsha and that the author himself wrote the first commentary on it, which he called Amoghavṛtti after the name of the sovereign. The author went by another name Pālyakīrtti, by which Abhayachandra, the author of Prakriyā-saṁgraha refers to him. The great popularity that Śākaṭāyana's work has been enjoying is evinced by the fact that seven important commentaries on it have so far been reported :—

- (1) Amoghavṛtti by the author himself.
- (2) Nyāsa by Prabhāchandra.
- (3) Chintāmaṇīṭikā by Yakshavarmā.
- (4) Maṇiprakāśikā by Ajitasenāchārya.
- (5) Vṛtti by Bhāvasena Traividya.
- (6) Rūpasiddhi by Dayāpāla.
- (7) Prakriyāsaṁgraha by Abhayachandra.

Of these the third and the seventh are among Kāraṇja manuscripts. Yakshavarmā also calls his work Sampūrṇa-lakṣhapāṇvṛtti. In extent it is equal to 6,000 ślokas. It is abridged from the Amogha-vṛtti which Yakshavarmā calls the Mahāvṛtti or large commentary. This is how Yakshavarmā introduces his work :—

स्वस्ति श्री सकलज्ञानसाम्राज्यपदमाप्तवान् ।  
 महाश्रमणसंघाधिपतिर्यः शाकटायनः ॥ ३ ॥  
 एकः शब्दाम्बुधिं बुद्धिमन्दरेण प्रमथ्य यः ।  
 यशः श्रियं समुद्ध्ये विश्व व्याकरणामृतं ॥ ४ ॥  
 स्वल्पग्रन्थं सुखोपायं सम्पूर्णं यदुपक्रमम् ।  
 शब्दानुशासनं सार्वमर्हच्छासनवत्परम् ॥ ५ ॥  
 इष्टिर्नेष्टा न वक्तव्यं वक्तव्यं सूत्रतः पृथक् ॥  
 संख्यानं नोपसंख्यानं यस्यशब्दानुशासने ॥ ६ ॥  
 तस्यातिमहतीं वृत्तिं संहृत्येयं लघीयसीं ।  
 सम्पूर्णलक्षणावृत्तिं वेक्ष्यते यक्षवर्मणा ॥ ७ ॥

[For an analysis of the work and its comparison with the work of Pāṇini see Dr. Kielhörn, Indian Antiquary, Vol. XVI, pp. 24—28.]

We now come to a series of Naiyāyikas, who were almost all contemporaries. The first of these is Akalaṅka, who has already been referred to as the author of a commentary on Tattvārtha-sūtra and another on Āpta-mīmāṃsā. His other works, all concerned with logic and philosophy, are—

- (1) Nyāya-viniśchaya, on which Maṇikyanandi based his Parikshāmukha.
- (2) Laghīyastrayī,
- (3) Akalaṅka stotra. and
- (4) Svarūpa-sambodhana-pañchavimśati.

One more work Prāyaśchitta-vidhi is attributed to him. But I doubt whether the work in its present form is by Akalaṅka. The first verse of it is—

जिनचन्द्रं प्रणम्याहमकलंकसमन्ततः ।

प्रायश्चित्तं प्रवक्ष्यामि श्रावकाणांविशुद्धये ॥

and the ending colophon is—

इत्यकलंकस्वामिनिरूपितं प्रायश्चित्तं समाप्तम् ।

From the first verse it appears that the author was the pupil of Jinachandra, who is not known to have been Akalaṅka's preceptor. The colophon makes it clear that the work is not the direct version of Akalaṅka; it only professes to express the views of Akalaṅka on the subject of Prāyaśchitta. Apparently the work was compiled by some later writer who was probably a pupil of some Jinachandra. One Jinachandra was the author of a Prakrit work Siddhanta-sāra (*cf.* Catalogue). The Kāraṇjā manuscript of Laghīyastrayī bears a commentary by Abhayachandra muni, who might be the same person as the author of Gommaṭa-sāra ṭīkā.

Akalaṅka gives no information about himself in his works. A traditional account of his life, however, is to be found in Brahma Nemidatta's Book of Stories. There he is said to have been the son of Purushottama, a Brahman minister of king Śubhatuṅga of Mānyakhṇa. He refused to marry and chose to remain a bachelor all his life. In order to study the Buddhist religion and philosophy he joined a Buddhist university as a member of that religion. He was, however, detected, whereupon he ran away. We next see him in the court of king Himaśītala of Kaliṅga, achieving victory over the Bauddhas in

religious disputation. There, the following verse is put in his mouth :—

“ नाहंकारवशीकृतेन मनसा न द्वेषिणा केवलं  
नैरात्स्यं प्रतिपद्य नश्यतिजेने कारुण्यबुद्ध्या मया ।  
राज्ञः श्रीहिमशीतलस्य सदसि प्रायो विदग्धात्मनो  
बौद्धौघान्सकलान्विजित्य सुगतः पादेनविस्फालितः ॥ ”

This verse, along with the three following, is quoted in the Mallishēṇa Praśasti at Śravaṇa Belagula :—

राजन् साहसतुङ्ग सन्ति बहवः श्वेतातपत्रा नृपाः  
किंतु त्वत्सदृशा रणेविजयिनस्त्यागोन्नता दुर्लभाः ।  
तद्वत्सन्ति बुधा न सन्ति कवयो वादीश्वरा वाग्मिनो  
नानाशास्त्रविचारचातुरधियः काले कलौ मद्विधाः ॥  
राजन् सर्वारिदर्पप्रविदलनपटुस्त्वं यथात्रप्रसिद्ध  
स्तद्वत्ख्यातोऽहमस्यां भुवि निखिलमदोत्पाटने पण्डितानां ।  
नोचेदेषोऽहमेते तव सदसि सदा सन्ति सन्तोमहन्तो  
वक्तुंयस्यास्तिशक्तिः स वदतु विदिताशेषशास्त्रो यदि स्यात् ॥  
तारा येन विनिर्जिता घटकुटी गूढावतारासमं  
बौद्धैर्यो धृतपीडपीडित कुट्टदेवार्थसेवाञ्जलिः ।  
प्रायश्चित्तमिवांग्रिवारिजरजःस्नानंच यस्याचरद्  
दोषाणां सुगतःस कस्य विषयो देवाकलङ्कः कृती ॥

The first verse above quoted along with the two following occur in “Akalaṅka stotra” :—

किंवाद्यो भगवानमेयमहिमा देवोऽकलङ्कःकलौ  
काले यो जनता सुधर्मनिहितो देवोऽकलङ्को जिनः ।  
यस्य स्फाराविवेकमुद्रलहरी जालेऽप्रमेयाकुला  
निर्मग्ना तनुतेतरां भगवती ताराशिरःकम्पनम् ॥  
सा ताराखलु देवता भगवती मान्यापि मन्यामहे  
षण्मासावधि जाड्यसांख्यभगद्भट्टाकलंकप्रभोः ।  
वाक्छोलपरम्पराभिरमते नूनं मनोमज्जन-  
व्यापारं सहते स्म विस्मितमतिः संताडितेतस्ततः ॥

All the three records concur in stating that Akalaṅka won a victory over the Bauddhas. They further agree in connecting him with the court of king Himaśītala. Unfortunately, this king has not so far been identified. But two of the above quoted

three records also connect him with the court of king Śubha-tuṅga or Sāhasatuṅga who has been identified with the Rāshtrakūṭa king Kṛishṇa I, who reigned about A.D. 750. Hence this must be the time in which Akalaṅka lived (cf. Professor Paṭhak, J. B. B. R. A. S., Vol. XVIII, p. 219, and M. S. I. L. by Dr. Vidyābhūṣaṇa).

While the author of Ārādhana-katha-kosha makes Akalaṅka the son of Purushottama Brahman, it appears otherwise from the following verse which occurs in the author's own work Rājavārttika :—

जीयाच्चिरमकलंकब्रह्मा लघुहृव्वनृपतिवरतनयः ।

अनवरतनिखिलविद्वज्जननुतविद्यः प्रशस्तजनहृद्यः ॥

This makes Akalaṅka the son of a certain king Laghu Havva.

Māṇikyanandī wrote a famous work on Jain Nyāya, named Parikshāmukha. It is based on Nyāya-viniśchaya of Akalaṅka. It has been commented upon by Prabhāchandra who calls his commentary Prameyakamala-mārtaṇḍa. In this work references are made to Bhagvān Upavarsha, Śābarasvāmī, Bhartṛhari, Bāṇa, Kumāṛila, Prabhākara, Dignāga, Udyotkara, Dharmakīrti and Vidyānanda. By one verse in his commentary Nyāyakumudachandrodaya on Laghiyastrayī Prabhāchandra makes it clear that he had sat at the feet of Māṇikyanandī. The Prabhāchandra who is the author of many commentaries (cf. Catalogue) should not be confounded with the Naiyāyika Prabhāchandra. The former is better known as Bhaṭṭāraka Prabhāchandra. The Upāsakādhyayana ṭīkā found in the Kāraṇjā Collection is dated in V.S. 1143 and is apparently the work of the latter Prabhāchandra. He is probably the same who established the Balātkaṛagaṇa seat at Delhi about V.S. 1310. The author of "Ārādhana katha kosha" is yet another Prabhāchandra. He is probably the same as the Prabhāchandra Bhaṭṭāraka who lived about V.S. 1580.

This writer has already been referred to as the author of Vidyānanda. Sloka-vārttika and Aṣṭa-sahasrī. He has been mentioned by the name of Pātra-kesarin by Jinasena in his Ādi-purāṇa. That the two names refer to one man had long been suspected before Professor Paṭhak established their identity by a passage in Samyaktva Prakāśa (cf. J. B. B., R. A. S. 1892, pp. 223-23). Another passage has since been found which further supports the

fact. Vāḍichandra, in his allegorical drama, Jñāna-sūryodaya makes one of his actresses Aṣṭaśatī declare :—

“ देव ततोऽहमुत्तालितहृदया श्रीमत्पात्रकेसरीमुखकमलंगता  
तेन साक्षात्कृतस्याद्वादाभिप्रायेण . लालिता पालिताष्टसहस्रीतया पुष्टिं  
नीता । देव, स यदि नापालयिष्यत्तदा कथं त्वामद्राक्षम ” ।

This refers to the composition of Aṣṭasahasrī on the basis of Aṣṭaśatī by Pātrakesarin (Vidyānanda). The evidence is further borne out by a stone inscription dated in A.D. 1530, which was found at Huñcha (Mysore) (cf. E. C. Vol. VIII, No. 46) where the same person has been referred to as Pātrakesarin and Vidyānanda. This identification is important inasmuch as we are thereby enabled to refer the many references to Pātrakesarin as a great Āchārya, to the author of Aṣṭa-sahasrī. There is a story of Pātrakesarin in the Ārādhana-kathā-kosha. In it we find Pātrakesarin among the 500 haughty and learned Brahmans of the court of king Avanipāla of Ahichchhatrapur in Magadha. One day he chanced to hear the Devāgama stotra as it was being recited by a Jain *monk* in a temple. Its philosophy sank deep in Pātrakesarin's mind and he became a powerful defendant of Jain Siddhānta. In spite of the statement in Ārādhana-kathā-kosha the probability is that Vidyānanda Pātrakesarin belonged not to the North but to Southern India, where also flourished all the other logicians of whom an account has been given above. Other works of Vidyānanda are Āpta-parīkṣhā together with a commentary, Pātra-parīkṣhā, Pramāṇa-nirṇaya and Pramāṇa-parīkṣhā. Manuscripts of all these are in the Kārañjā collections. The author of Sudarśana charita is also Vidyānanda, but he is different from the great logician. The latter Vidyānanda is also the author of a few commentaries on various stotras (cf. Catalogue). He lived in the 16th century A.D.

By this author we have the work Jvālāmālīni Kalpa. It deals with the cult of propitiating the god of fire Jvālāmālīni. The work opens with an account of the circumstances of the origin of the cult. Elāchārya, a sage and leader of the Drāvidagana, lived at Hemagrāma in Dakṣiṇadeśa. He had a female pupil named Kamala Śrī. Once she became possessed of a Brahma Rākṣhasa, under whose influence she indulged in all sorts of acts and talks decent or indecent. Failing in other ways to absolve his pupil of the inhuman agency, Elāchārya sought the aid of Vanhidevatā that dwelt on the top of the Nilgiri Hills. He inculcated the art which Indranandī long after him professes to expose in writing.



The author gives the following genealogy of himself:—

Drāviḍagana  
Indradeva  
|  
Indranandī  
|  
Vāsavanandī  
|  
Varshanandī  
|  
Harshanandī  
|  
Indranandī ( the author ).

As to the time of the composition of the work we have the following account at the end of the work :—

अष्टाशतसैकषष्टिप्रमाणशकवत्सरेष्वर्ततेषु ।

श्रीमान्यखेटकटकेपर्वण्यक्षयतृतीयाम् ॥ ९ ॥

शतदलसहितचतुःशतपरिमाणग्रंथरचनया युक्तं ।

श्री कृष्णराजराज्ये समाप्तमतेन्मतं देव्या : ॥ १० ॥

इति हे ( ए ) लाचार्यप्रणीतार्थे श्रीमदिन्द्रनन्दियोगीन्द्रविर-  
चित ग्रन्थ संदर्भ ज्वालिनी मते भूतामरं (?) नाम ज्वालिनी मतं  
समाप्तम् ॥

From this we learn that Indranandī wrote at Mānyakheta in the Śaka year 861 when Krishṇarāja was reigning. This mention of the year 861 is important inasmuch as it furnishes the earliest date so far discovered for Krishṇarāja (III). Up till now the earliest record for him was of the Śaka year 862 ( expired ), furnished by the Deoli plates. As for the original propounder of the Jvālāmālīnī cult, we have seen that Elāchārya was one of the five names of Kundakundāchārya. In the traditional life of Kundakundāchārya, related in Jñāna-prabodha, we are told that Kundakundāchārya had visited Videha-kṣetra, and while returning from there after eight days' sojourn, he brought with him a book that dealt with many sciences, among which there was one of Mantras also. This book, however, he dropped in the ocean. This account in a way associates the science of mantras with Kundakunda Elāchārya also. But this Elāchārya may not be the propounder of the cult, because we are told that the propounder belonged to the Drāviḍagana, which, according to Darśana-sāra, originated about the 6th century A.D., its first Āchārya being Pūjyapāda:

On this basis the originator of the Jvālāmālīnī cult should have lived after the above mentioned date.

One Elāchārya has been mentioned in the "Śrutāvatāra" as the preceptor of Virasena. The verses in Śrutāvatāra are:—

काले गते कियत्यपि ततः पुनश्चित्रकूटपुरवासी ।  
 श्रीमानेलाचार्यो बभूव सिद्धान्ततत्त्वज्ञः ॥ १७६ ॥  
 तस्य समीपे सकलं सिद्धान्तमधीत्य वीरसेनगुरु ।  
 उपरितमनिबन्धनाद्यधिकारानष्टचलिलेख ॥ १७७ ॥  
 आगत्य चित्रकूटात्ततः स भगवान्गुरोरनुज्ञानात् ।  
 वाटग्रामे चात्रानतेन्द्रकृतजिनगृहे स्थित्वा ॥ १७८ ॥

From the colophon of the first part of Jayadhavala *ṭīkā* written by Virasena, we learn that the latter wrote in the time of Jagattuṅgadeva (Govinda III), the predecessor of Amoghavarsha I. Thus, this Elāchārya, the preceptor of Virasena, lived more than a century before the time of Indranandi, the compiler of Jvālāmālīnī kalpa. It is just probable that Indranandi refers to this Elāchārya as the originator of the cult. This identification would be much strengthened if Hemagrāma where the author of the Jvālāmālīnī cult is said to have lived, and the Chitrakūṭa and Vāṭagrāma mentioned by the author of Śrutāvatāra, in connection with Elāchārya and Virasena, could be identified. All of them certainly have to be located somewhere in the South within the Rāṣṭrakūṭa kingdom. It is very likely that Hemagrāma and Vāṭagrāma were neighbouring villages.

Two works of this author are noticed in this Catalogue *viz.*, Somadeva, Nīti-vākyāmr̥ita, and Yaśastilaka-champukāvya. No other works of his are known, but the colophon of Nīti-vākyāmr̥ita tells us that he wrote some more. That part runs as follows:—

षण्णवतिप्रकरणयुक्तिचिन्तामणिसूत्रमहेन्द्र मातलिसंजल्प यशोधर  
महाराज चरित महाशास्त्रवेधसा श्री सोमदेवसूरिणा विरचितं नीतिवा-  
क्यामृतं समाप्तमिति ।

From this we learn that Somadeva wrote four works besides the Nīti-vākyāmr̥ita, *viz.*, (1) Shaṇṇavati prakaraṇa, (2) Yuktichin-tāmaṇi sūtra, (3) Mahendra Mātali-samjalpa, and (4) Yaśodhara Mahārāja-charita.

The last of these is only another name of Yaśastilaka-champū, for a full analysis of which a reference may be made to Dr. Peterson's II Report, pp. 33—49. The first three are not otherwise known. In the first part of the colophon above quoted Somadeva has been styled Tārkika-chakravarttin and hence a work by him on Nyāya may also be expected. In the *Stotra-chatusṭhayaṭikā* Vidyānanda makes frequent references to and quotations from *Dhyāna-paddhati* of Somadeva Sūri. This may be another work by our author. What make Somadeva's works of a very great importance are the learning of the author which they reflect and the masterly style in which they are composed. The prose of Yaśastilaka vies with that of Bāṇa and the poetry at places with that of Māgha. The *Nitivākyaṃṛita* is a sort of work second only to the lately discovered *Artha-śāstra* of Chāṇakya, whom Somadeva very much imitates both in matter as well as style. From the colophon of Yaśastilaka we learn that the author wrote in the Śaka year 881 (*Siddhārtha Samvatsara*) during the reign of Kṛishṇarāja III (cf. Peterson's II Report, pp. 47—49 and 156).

Among the Kārañjā manuscripts a commentary "*Śabdārṇavachandrikā*" on Jainendra Vyākaraṇa is mentioned as done by Somadeva. But this Somadeva is to be distinguished from the author of Yaśastilaka, as is evident from the following colophon of the work referred to:—

स्वस्ति श्री कोलापुरदेशांतवर्त्याजुरिकामहास्थाने युधिष्ठिरावतार  
महामण्डलेश्वरगंडरादित्यदेवनिर्मापित त्रिभुवनतिलकजिनालेय श्रीमत्परम-  
परमेष्ठि श्रीनेमिनाथश्रीपादपद्माराधितबलेन वादीभवज्जांकुशश्रीविशाल-  
कीर्त्तिपंडितदेववैयावृतस्यतः (?) श्रीमच्छिलाहारकुलकमलमार्त्तण्डतेज  
पुंजराजाधिराजपरमेश्वरपरमभट्टारकपश्चिमचक्रवर्त्ति श्रीवीरभोजदेव विजय-  
राज्ये शकवर्षैकसहस्रैकशतसप्तविंशतितमे क्रोधनसंवत्सरे स्वस्ति सम-  
स्तानवद्यविद्याचक्रवर्त्तिश्रीपूज्यपादपदानुसक्तचेतसा श्री सोमदेवेन मुनीश्वरेण  
विरचितेयं शब्दार्णवचन्द्रिका नाम वृत्तिरिति संपूर्णा जाता ।

This proves that the author of *Śabdārṇavachandrikā* was a protégé of the Śilāhāra prince Virabhojadeva, and wrote the work in the Śaka year 1127 (*Krodhana samvatsara*) A.D. 1049.

The *Vardhamāna-charita* of this poet has been noticed,  
and an extract from it published by  
Asa ga. Dr. Peterson in his IV Report, pp. 163-164.

From the praśasti published there we learn that the poet Asaga was the son of Paṭumati and Veritti, and disciple of Ārya Nāganandī, and that he wrote the Kāvya having been pressed for it by one Aryanandī guru. This praśasti is not, however, to be found in the Kārañjā manuscript of Vardhamāna-charita. which instead bears the following praśasti of two verses :—

संवत्सरे दशनवोत्तरवर्षयुक्ते भावादिकीर्त्तिमुनिनायकपादमूले ।  
मौद्गल्यपर्वतनिवासधनस्य संपत्सच्छाविकाप्रजनिते सतिवाममत्त्वै ॥  
विद्या मया प्रपठितेत्यसगाह्वयेन श्रीनाथ राज्यमखिलं जनतोपकारी ।  
प्रापे च चौडविषये वरलानगर्या ग्रंथाष्टकञ्च समकारि जिनोपदिष्टम् ॥

This tells us that Asaga studied at the feet of Bhāvā-kīrtti muni at the Maudgalya mountain, in the kingdom of Śrinātha, and then migrating to the town of Varalā in the Chola kingdom, he wrote eight books in the year 910. The year is presumably to be referred to the Śaka era and hence is equal to A.D. 988. The persons and places mentioned in the praśasti are yet to be identified, and the seven books out of the eight spoken of remain to be brought to light. Dr. Aufrecht in his Codices reports one Śāntinātha-purāṇa of this author. A manuscript of this work has also been reported from Jaipur, and its praśasti as reported is the same as that reported by Dr. Peterson, so far as the information about the author is concerned. Śāntinātha-purāṇa is there stated to have been written by the author after the completion of Sanmati-charita or Vardhamāna-charita. If, then, the praśasti borne by the Kārañjā manuscript was written by the author along with the work itself, we must infer that Śāntinātha-purāṇa was his ninth composition and was written after Śaka 910. It is, however, possible that the Kārañjā praśasti was a later addition by the author not necessarily intended to be appended to any particular work, and the original praśasti of Vardhamāna-charita might be the one reported by Dr. Peterson. The Kārañjā praśasti has however the advantage of recording for us the date of the author and the locality in which he wrote. Vardhamāna-charita is a work of much poetic beauty.

The Pradyumna-charita of this author has of late been published in the "Māṇikachandra Digambarā Jaina Grantha Series" but it bears no praśasti of the author. From the praśasti attached to the Kārañjā manuscript of this work (*cf.* extract) we learn that Mahāsenā was honoured by king Muñja, and that he wrote the work at the request of one Pappāṭa guru, the Mahattama (a high officer) of Sindhurāja or Sindhurāja, brother and successor of Muñja, who the throne of Dhārā at least till 979 A. D. Sindhurāja was succeeded by

Bhojadeva about A.D. 1010. Thus Mahāseṇa must have been writing about the end of the 10th Century. The praśasti furnishes us with the following genealogy of the author :—

Muni Jayasena

Guṇākarasena Sūri

Mahāseṇa Sūri (the author).

All the Prakrit works by Nemichandra noticed in the Catalogue are well known. They all deal with Jain Siddhānta, for a sound knowledge of which this author has been famous as Siddhānta-chakravartin. A very good account of the author and his works will be found in Professor Śaratchandra Ghosāl's introduction to his *Dravya-saṁgraha* published in the "Sacred Books of the Jain Series". Nemichandra is said to have been the preceptor of Chāmuṇḍarāja, the minister of Rāchamalla, a king of the Gaṅga dynasty, who is believed to have reigned from A.D. 975 to 984. This Chāmuṇḍarāja is the author of a Kanarese work "*Chāmuṇḍarāja-purāṇa*" completed in Śaka 978 A.D. He also established the colossal image of Gommateśvara at Vinhyagiri. This he did, according to *Bāhubali-charita* in the Kalki year 600 named Vibhava Samvatsara on Sunday, the 5th of Chaitra Sukla, when the auspicious Mṛgaśira nakṣatra was current. These details work out correctly for the Śaka year 951 whose cyclic name was Vibhava, the exact equivalent being Sunday, the 23rd March 1029 A.D. If we take the Kalki era to begin from the reign of Kalki Chaturmukha, who according to the statement in the "*Trailokya pajñapti*" (cf. above) died in Nirvāṇa Samvat 1000 after a reign of over 42 years, we get  $1000 - 44 + 600 = 1029$  A.D. for the establishment of the image, but this date does not work well with the dates given above for Rāchamalla. Professor Ghosāl equates the date mentioned in *Bāhubali-charita* with Sunday, the 2nd April 980 A.D. but according to Swāmi Maṇṇu Pillai's *Indian Ephemeris* 2nd April in that year fell on a Friday and not Sunday and the tithi current was 14th Śukla of Chaitra and not 5th. The cyclic year was Vikrama and not Vibhava. Nemichandra is stated to have written Gommateśvara and other works for the instruction of Chāmuṇḍarāja. But Brahmadeva, the commentator on *Dravya-saṁgraha*, declares that Nemichandra wrote the work during the reign of Bhojadeva of Dhārā who came to the throne in A.D. 1010. Al Beruni found him reigning in 1030 A.D. Again Nemichandra in his *Karṇakāṇḍa* makes obeisance to several sages as his preceptors. These are Abhayauandī, Vīrauandī, Indranandī and Kaukanandī. One Vīrauandī is the author of "*Chandraprabha kāvya*" (cf. Catalogue), but the date of its composition is not known. Yet it is very nearly proved that he preceded Nemichandra, as Vādirāja Sūri who

completed his *Pārśvanātha-charita* in the Śaka year 947 ( A.D. 1025 ) makes mention of him and his work. *Viranandī* gives his spiritual genealogy as follows :—

Deśigapa

Gūṇanandī

|

Abhayanandī

|

Viranandī

It is just possible that *Nemichandra's* *Abhayanandī* and *Viranandī* are identical with those occurring in this genealogy.

The verse in *Karmakāṇḍa* referring to *Indranandī* and *Kanakanandī* is this :—

वर इंदणंदि गुरुणो पासे सोऊण सयलसिद्धंतं ।

सिरि कणयणंदिगुरुणा सत्तद्वाणं समुद्धिदं ॥ ३९६ ॥

It may be that this *Indranandī* is the same as the author of *Jvālāmālīnī-kalpa* noticed above. From the verse it appears that *Kanakanandī*, the pupil of *Indranandī*, wrote a work named "Sattat thāna" (*Saptasthāna*). But nothing further is known about the work.

*Trilokasāra* is one of the works of *Nemichandra*, but the commentator *Mādhavachandra* declares that he incorporated many verses of his own in the work with the consent of *Nemichandra*—

गुरु णेमिचंदसम्भद कदिपयगाहा तहिं तहिं रइदा

माहवचंद तिबिज्जे णिमणुसरणिज्ज मज्जेहिं ॥ १०१४ ॥

This makes *Mādhavachandra* a contemporary of *Nemichandra*. *Mādhavachandra* is also the author of "*Kshapaṇāsāra*" in Sanskrit. The date of the composition of this work is declared in the following verse which is taken from the *Kāraḍja* manuscript :—

अमुना माधवचन्द्रदिव्यगणिना त्रैविद्यचक्रेशिना

क्षपणासारमकारि बाहुबलिसन्मन्त्रीशसंज्ञसया ।

शककाले शरसूर्यचन्द्र गणिते जाते प्रभौक्षुल्लेके

शुभदे दुंदुभिर्वत्सरे विजयतामाचन्द्रतारं भुवि ।

The date expressed is probably Śaka 1125. Śaka 1124, however, was Dundubhi. In view of this date it seems difficult how he can be accepted to be a contemporary of *Nemichandra*. Yet out of this confusion the balance of evidence goes in favour of *Nemichandra's* existence in 1024 A.D., which carries the

installation of the Śravaṇa Belgula colossal image from the 10th to the 11th century A.D.

Asādhara is the author of many works (*cf.* Catalogue). The most important and popular work of his is the Dharmāmṛita divided into two parts Sāgara and Anāgara. All the information that we can gather about the author is contained in the author's praśastis appended to the two parts of this work. From them we learn that Āśādhara belonged to the Vagheravāla family. His parents were Sallakshana and Śīratnī. He was born at Maṇḍalakara in Sapādalaksha country (Sāmbhar, Rajputānā). Āśādhara fled from this country when it was invaded by Śāhābuddhi Ghori. He came to Dhārā (Ujjain) where Viṇḍhyavarmā was reigning. Here he studied under one Mahāvira. He completed the composition of Jina-yajña-kalpa in V. S. 1285, of Sāgara-dharmāmṛita in 1296 and of Bhavyakumuda-chandrikā ṭīkā in V. S. 1300. He composed many works before and between these dates. Their names are found in the praśastis of Jina-yajña-kalpa, Sāgaradharmāmṛita and Bhavyakumuda-chandrikā. Among these we read the names of Aṣṭāṅga-hṛidayodyotinī a commentary on Vāgbhaṭa Saṃhitā, Kriyā-kalāpa, a commentary on Amarakośa and a commentary on Kāvya-lamkāra of Rudraṭa. He also refers to his commentary on ūlārādhana. This, however, is brought to light now for the first time from the Kārañja manuscript. It is called Mūlāchāra-praṇīpaka. There are two incomplete manuscripts of the work, but they together complete each other. The last page of the manuscript of the ending part of the work is missing on which was continued the praśasti of Āśādhara. It would probably have told us the date of the composition of the work, which from its reference in the praśasti of Jina-yajña-kalpa is proved to have preceded V. S. 1285 or A.D. 1228.

Appayārya wrote "Jainendra Kalyaṇābhyaṇaya" or Pratish-  
 Appayārya. ṭhāsāra in the Śaka year 1241, Māgha Śukla  
 10, Sunday, Pushya Nakshatra, apparently  
 equivalent to Sunday, the 20th January 1320 A. D. at Ekaśaila-  
 nagara during the reign of Rudrakumāra. He was the pupil  
 of Pushpasenāchārya. These facts are stated in the praśasti  
 of the work, which I reproduce below from the Kārañja  
 manuscript :—

शाकाब्दे विधुवेदनेत्रहिमगे (?) सिद्धार्थसंवत्सरे  
 माघे मासि विशुद्धपक्षदशमीपुष्यार्कवारेऽहनि ।  
 ग्रंथो रुद्रकुमार राज्यविषये जैनेन्द्रकल्याणभाक्  
 संपूर्णोऽभवदेकशैलनगरे श्रीपाल बंधूर्जितः ॥

इति सकल तार्किक-चक्रवर्ति श्री समन्तभद्र मुनीश्वर प्रभृति  
कविवृन्दारकचन्द्रमान सरोवरराजहंसयमान भगवदहर्हप्रतिमाभिषेकविशेष-  
विशिष्टगंधेदकपवित्रीकृते तमाङ्गेनाप्पयार्येण श्रीपुष्पसेनाचार्योपदेशक्रमेण  
सम्यग्विचार्य पूर्व शास्त्रेभ्यः सारमुद्धृत्य विरचितः श्रीजिनेन्द्रकल्या-  
णाभ्युदयापरनामधयस्त्रिदशाभ्युदयेऽहर्हप्रतिष्ठा ग्रंथः समाप्तः ।

Somakīrtti wrote Pradyumna-charita in V.S. 1531 as  
expressed in the following praśasti of  
Somakīrtti. the work :—

संवत्सरे सत्तिथि संज्ञके वै (?) वर्षेऽत्रयीत्रिशैकयुते पवित्रे  
विनिर्मितं पौषमुदेश्च तस्यां त्रयोदशीयां बुधवारयुक्ता (?)

The date expressed here is the 13th of Pausha Śukla,  
Wednesday, V.S. 1531 which is equivalent to Wednesday, the  
21st September 1474 A. D.

His second work "Yaśodhara-charita" was completed in  
Samvat 1536.

वर्षे षट्त्रिंशसंख्ये तिथिरिगणनायुक्तसंवत्सरे वै  
पञ्चम्यां पौषकृष्णे दिनकरदिवसे चोत्तरस्थेहिचन्द्रे ।  
गौण्डिल्यां मेदपाटे जिनवरभवने शीतलेन्द्रस्यहर्भ्ये  
सोमादिकीर्त्तिनेदं नृपवरचरितं निर्मितं शुद्धभक्त्या ॥

From this we also learn that the author wrote in Medapātā  
(Mewār). The date, Sunday, the 5th of Pausha Śukla paksha  
of Samvat 1536, is equivalent to Sunday, the 13th December  
1478 A. D., on which day the tithi began 12 hours 30 minutes  
after mean sunrise.

The author's third work noticed in the Catalogue is Saptā-  
vyāsana-charita. His spiritual genealogy as given in the manus-  
cript of Pradyumna-charita is as follows :—

Nanditāṭa Gachchha.

Rāmasena

|

Ratnakīrtti

|

Lakshmaṇasena

|

Dharmasena

|

Bhīmasena

|

Somakīrtti (the author).



Jñānabhūṣaṇa composed the Tattva-jñāna-taraṅgini in V.S. 1560 as expressed in the following verse :—

यदैव विक्रमातीताः शतपञ्चदशधिकाः ।

षष्ठीसंवत्सरा जातास्तदेयं निर्मिता कृति ॥ ५३ ॥

He gives his lineage thus :—

Sakalakīrtti

|

Bhuvanakīrtti

|

Jñānabhūṣaṇa (the author).

Sumatikīrtti completed the commentary on Karmakāṇḍa of Nemichandra, according to the Senagaṇa temple manuscript of the work on 10th of Bhādrapada Śukla V. S. 1620 (1563 A. D.). The Maṇḍalā-charaṇa of this work runs as follows :—

महावीरं प्रणम्यादौ विश्वतत्त्वप्रकाशकं ।

भाष्यं हि कर्मकाण्डस्य वक्ष्ये भव्य हितंकरं ॥ १ ॥

विद्यानंदि सुमल्लयादिभूषं लक्ष्मीन्दुसद्गुरुन् ।

वीरेन्दुं ज्ञानभूषं हि वंदे सुमतिकीर्त्यम् ॥ २ ॥

His spiritual genealogy as expressed in these verses and also in many other places is as follows :—

Vidyānandī

|

Mallibhūṣaṇa

|

Lakshmiichandra

|

Virachandra

|

Jñānabhūṣaṇa

|

Sumatikīrtti ( the author ).

Sumatikīrtti's another work is Siddhāntasāra-bhāṣya, a commentary in Sanskrit on the Prakrit work of Jinachandra. This has been published in the Māṇikachandra Digambara Books Series, but the work has been assigned there to the authorship of Jñānabhūṣaṇa. The manuscripts from which the press copy was prepared bore no praśasti of the author and the

author's name has been inferred from the Maṅgalācharaṇa of the work, which runs as follows:—

श्रीसर्वज्ञप्रणम्यादौ लक्ष्मीवीरेन्दुसेवितम् ।

भाष्यं सिद्धान्तसारस्य वक्ष्ये ज्ञानसुभूषणम् ॥ १ ॥

In the introduction to the work it has been asserted that Lakshmichandra and Virachandra were disciples of the author Jñānabhūṣaṇa, who has been identified with the author of Tattvajñānatarāṅgiṇī. This is, however, a misunderstanding which has been cleared by the praśasti found at the end of the Kārāñja manuscript of Siddhāntasāra-bhāṣya. It is as follows:—

इति श्री सिद्धान्तसारभाष्यं श्रीरत्नत्रयज्ञापनार्थं

सुमतीन्दुना लिखितम् ॥ अथ प्रशस्ति ।

सूरिवर श्रीमदमरकीर्तिसमुपदेशात् श्रीमूलसंघ बलात्कार गणाग्रणीः

श्रीमद् भट्टारक श्रीलक्ष्मीचन्द्रस्तत्पदपयोधिचंचंद्रभट्टारक श्री

वीचन्द्रस्तत्पट्टालंकारभट्टारक श्रीज्ञानभूषणः श्रीसिद्धान्तसारभाष्यं

भव्यजनवल्लभमुमुक्षु श्रीसुमतिकीर्ति विरचितं शोधितवान् ॥ श्लोकाः ।

टीका सिद्धान्तसारस्य सतांसदज्ञान सिद्धये ।

ज्ञानभूष इमां चक्रे मूलसंघविदांवरः ॥

सिद्धान्तसारभाष्यञ्च शोधितं ज्ञानभूषणैः ।

रचितं हि सुमत्यादि. . . . .

The last page of the manuscript on which the praśasti must have been continued is missing. Though some ambiguity is created by the last two verses it is sufficiently explicit from the foregoing lines that the work was written by Sumatikīrtti and it was only corrected and revised by his preceptor Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

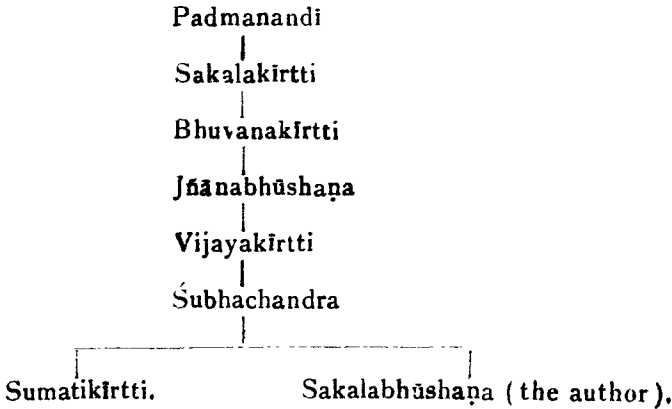
The difference in the genealogy of this Jñānabhūṣaṇa, the preceptor of Sumatikīrtti, on the one hand and that of the author of Tattva-jñānatarāṅgiṇī on the other leads us to the conclusion that the two are not identical, but have to be distinguished. This is further established by the fact that Sumatikīrtti wrote the Karmakaṇḍa-bhāṣya in V. S. 1620 and so his Siddhāntasāra-bhāṣya must also have been written and revised by his preceptor about this date. Thus there is a gap of about 80 years between the composition of Tattvajñānatarāṅgiṇī and that of Siddhāntasāra-bhāṣya. This is very probably the Sumatikīrtti who was contemporaneous with Subhachandra and

at whose request the latter wrote the commentary on Kārttikeyānuprekshā (cf. above), as is expressed by the following verses of the praśasti of the latter work :—

तेन श्रीशुभचन्द्रेण त्रैविद्येन गणेशिना ।  
 कार्तिकेयानुप्रेक्षाया वृत्तिर्विरचिता वरा ॥ ८ ॥  
 तथा साधुसुमत्यादि कीर्तिना कृतप्रार्थना ।  
 सार्थीकृता समर्थेन शुभचन्द्रेण सूरिणा ॥ ९ ॥  
 भट्टारकपदाधीशा मूलसंघे विदांवराः ।  
 रमावारेन्दु चिद्रूपगुरवोहि गणेशिनः ॥ १० ॥  
 लक्ष्मीचन्द्रगुरुस्वामी शिष्यस्तस्य सुधीयशाः ।  
 वृत्तिर्विस्तारिता तेन श्री शुभेन्दुप्रसादतः ॥ ११ ॥

This disciple of Lakshmīchandra who is referred to in the last verse above, as one who enlarged the commentary written by Śubhachandra, may be the Jñānabhūṣaṇa who revised the Siddhāntasāra. Though he succeeded Vñachandra in the pontifical seat he may have been another disciple of Lakshmīchandra. Śubhachandra avoided to mention him by name probably because Jñānabhūṣaṇa also happened to be the name of his spiritual predecessor, who was the author of Tattva-jñānatarāṅgiṇi.

Sakalabhūṣaṇa composed Upadeśa-ratnamālā in V.S. 1627, on Śrāvaṇa Śukla 6. His spiritual genealogy is as follows :—



[ For extract and praśasti see Dr. Peterson's IV Report, pp. 133—135. ]

Among his works (see Catalogue) the Pārśvanātha-purāṇa  
by Vādichandra was completed in V. S. 1640.  
Vādichandra. Its praśasti is as follows:—

बौद्धो मूढति बौद्धगर्भितमतिः काणादको मूकति  
भट्टो भृयति भावनाप्रतिभटो मीमांसको मन्दति ।  
सांख्यः शिष्यति सर्वथैव क.....नं वैशेषिको रंकति  
यस्य ज्ञानकृपाणतो विजयतां सोऽयं प्रभाचन्द्रमा ।  
तत्पट्टमण्डनः सूरिर्वादिचन्द्रः व्यरीरचत् ।  
पुराणमेतत्पार्श्वस्य वादिवृन्दशिरोमणिः ॥ २ ॥  
शून्यब्दे रस.ब्ज.ङ्के वर्षे पक्षे समुज्वले ।  
कार्तिके मासि पञ्चम्यां वाल्मीके नगरे मुदा ॥ ३ ॥  
पार्श्वनाथपुराणस्य नानाभेदार्थवाचिनः ।  
पञ्चदशशतान्यत्र ज्ञेयाः श्लोकाः सुलेखकैः ॥ ४ ॥

This praśasti is reported from a manuscript of the work existing at Etāwah ( U. P. ) and from it we learn that Vādichandra completed the work on Kārtika Sūtra 5, V.S. 1640. The colophon of the Kārañja manuscript, however, runs thus:—

स्वस्ति संवत् १६४० वर्षे वैशाखमासे शुक्ल पक्षे पञ्चम्यां तिथौ  
श्री चंपापुरीनगरे श्री आदिनाथ चैत्यालये श्री मूलसंघे.....  
श्री प्रभाचन्द्रदेवास्तत्पट्टे भट्टारक श्री वादिचन्द्राः । एतेषां मध्ये भट्टारक श्री  
प्रभाचन्द्रभट्टारकश्रीवादिचन्द्रयोः शिष्यो ब्रह्म श्रीलक्ष्मीसागरेण इदं  
श्रीपार्श्वनाथपुराणं स्वपठनार्थं स्वहस्तेन लिखितं स्वकर्मक्षयार्थं ।

Here we are told that Lakshmiśāgara, a pupil of Vādichandra, made the manuscript on Vaiśākha Sūtra 5 in V.S. 1640. If the Etāwah manuscript really reads “कार्तिके” and not “वैशाखे” as is very probable, then we are irresistibly led to the conclusion that in the 17th century of its life the reckoning of the Vikrama era at least in Champāpurī was Kārttikādi and not Chaitrādi, for the copying of the manuscript could not precede the composition of the work.

The spiritual genealogy of Vādichandra as given in the colophon of Pārśva-purāṇa and other works is as follows :—

Padmanandi  
|  
Devendrakīrtti  
|  
Vidyānandi  
|  
Mallibhūṣaṇa  
|  
Lakṣmīchandra  
|  
Vīrachandra  
|  
Jñānabhūṣaṇa  
|  
Prabhāchandra  
|  
Vādichandra.

In the manuscript of Sulochanā-charita we are told that the author belonged to Huṃvāḍa caste and to the village Rānara lying on the bank of the river Tāpi.

Separate mention is due to a series of Prakrit poets of the 10th and 11th centuries and after. The Apabhraṃśa works. Prakrit literature of the Jains is of special importance and interest, because therein alone is preserved the Prakrit language in all its varied forms through its long course of at least a thousand years till it emerges out in the form of modern vernaculars. The mediæval Prakrit which is the immediate mother of the Northern vernaculars has been called Apabhraṃśa. No literature of this language has so far been published, and it has rarely been studied. Dr. Hermann Jacobi of the University of Bonn has recently brought out a work of this language—Bhavishyadatta-charita of Dhanapāla, with a long introduction in German, in which he is said to have discussed the characteristics of the language. Except for this book, the works noticed below are altogether new finds. Their importance consists not so much in their subject matter as in the form of language which they exhibit. The characteristics of the latter as illustrated by the extracts published herewith, are mainly the following:—

I.—Disappearance of many case and conjugational signs and terminations. The nominative and accusative are indicated by उ or ण and the genitive by ई or ऐ।

II.—Appearance of many local dialectal words which become current in modern vernaculars, but for which strictly speaking no Sanskrit equivalents exist.

III.—Use of new poetic measures such as Chaupai, Sorathā, Dohā, etc. (which are otherwise only found in modern vernaculars), and the appearance of rhyme. These general characteristics sufficiently demonstrate the importance of the works for the philology of Hindi and other Northern vernaculars.

We find in Pushpadanta a voluminous author. He wrote an epic named Mahāpurāṇa or Trishashthi Pushpadanta, śalākā-purusha-charita divided into two parts, Adi-purāṇa and Uttara-purāṇa. Their subject matter is the same as that of the works of the same name by Jināsena and Guṇabhadra. The whole work is completed in 102 sandhis or chapters equal in extent to about 13,000 ślokas. Two other works of this author are Yaśodhara charita and Nāgākumāra-charita. These are much shorter than the former, containing only four and nine chapters respectively. The subject matter of the first of these is the same as that of Yaśastilaka-champu of Somadeva; that of Nāgākumāra-charita is the life of another virtuous hero illustrating the *māhātmya* of Śruta Pañchamī. All these works are in Apabhraṃśa language. Pushpadanta prefaces his Mahāpurāṇa with a description of the circumstances which brought about the composition of the great work. We find the poet lying in a garden near the town of Mānyakheṭa, having wandered a long distance, whence and whither we know not. Two persons come and speak to the poet regarding the warm appreciation that his poetic virtues are likely to receive from Bharata, the minister of king Śubhatuṅgarāya. The poet goes to see this minister and is duly honoured. Bharata induces him to stay in his palace and write poetry. Bharata's name is referred to in the colophon of each chapter of Mahāpurāṇa and many chapters open with a Sanskrit verse in his praise. The poet wrote the Yaśodhara-charita and Nāgākumāra-charita at the request of Bharata's son Nanna. From more than one reference in the works we learn that Pushpadanta was the son of Keśavabhaṭṭa and Mugdhādevī, and a Brahman of Kāśyapa gotra. Two lines in Nāgākumāra-charita seem to convey that he was first a devotee of Siva, but was converted to Jainism by the preaching of a Jain ascetic:—

सिवभक्ताइमि जिणसण्णासे । वेविमयाइ दुरियणिण्णासे ॥

बंभणाइ कासवरिसिगोत्तइ । गुरुवयणामय पूरियसोत्तइ ॥

The "guru" is marginally explained as equal to "Digambara" with a note that the preacher was a Digambara Jain.

Pushpadanta uses for himself in many places such epithets as Abhimāmeru, Kāvyaṛatnākara, Kāvyaṛapisalla (Kāvya piśācha), Vāyesari gharu (Vāgeśvarīgrīha) and the like. He also tells us that he bore a slender constitution and black and ugly complexion.

As for the date of the author, we have the following verses towards the end of Uttara-purāṇa:—

पुष्पयंत कयणा ध्रुयपंके । जइआहिमाणमेरुणामंके ॥  
 कयउकव्वु भत्तिए परमत्थे । जिणपयपंकयमौलियहत्थे ॥  
 कोहणसंवच्छरे आसाढए । दहमएदियहे चंदसइरुढए ॥

These verses convey that Pushpadanta completed the Purāṇa on the 10th of the bright fortnight of Āshāḍha in Krodhana samvatsara. Apparently there is no mention of the year in the verses, and hence we have to look for other data in the work to determine the year. Pushpadanta tells us that he was the protégé of Bharata, the minister of king Subhatuṅgarāya of Mānyakheta. The same king at other places in the work has been referred to as Vallabharāya. On both these names we have in the manuscripts a marginal explanatory note “Kṛishṇarāja” which proves that the note-maker thought Subhatuṅgarāya and Vallabharāya to be only different names of “Kṛishṇarāja”. History tells us that there have been three kings bearing the name of Kṛishṇarāja in the Rāshtrakūṭa dynasty of the South. In the time of Kṛishṇarāja I, the Rāshtrakūṭa capital was not at Mānyakheta but near Nāsik. Amoghavarsha I whose reign began in A.D. 815 established Mānyakheta as a capital town and Kṛishṇarāja II and III sat on the throne there. Kṛishṇa II reigned from about 722 to 758 and for Kṛishṇa III we have epigraphical and literary records of years ranging from Śaka 801 to 881 (A.D. 939 to 959). In order to decide as to which of these two kings has been referred to by Pushpadanta, we should examine some other data deducible from his epic. Quite at the beginning of the great work we have a line in which we are told that the king of Mānyakheta who is here called “Tuḍiga” killed the king of the Cholas.

[ उववद्धजूड भूमंगभीसु । तोडेप्पिणु चोडहो तणउ सीसु ॥ ]

We read in Dr. Smith's Early History of India ( pp. 424--430 ) that “ The war with the Cholas in the reign of Kṛishṇa III Rāshtrakūṭa was remarkable for the death of Rājāditya, the Chola king, on the field of battle in A. D. 949”. Again in the Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. II, on page 332,” we read, “The Rāshtrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III (940—71) had great success in the Chola country and inscriptions in that tract show that he exercised sovereign rights over parts of it. . . . An inscription at Atkūr, also in Mysore of the year 949-50 relates that at a time when the Rāshtrakūṭa king Kṛishṇa III was warring

against the Chola Rajaditya, son of Pārantaka I, the former's ally Būṭuga II of the Western Gaṅgas of Talkāḍ (who had married Kṛishṇa's sister), murdered the Chola sovereign at a place called Tatkola, not far west of modern Madras, . . .". Somadeva also in the colophon to his Yaśastilaka refers to the conquest of Chola by Kṛishṇa III. Thus it is probable that the line quoted from Pushpadanta refers to this very event.

Continuing our search we find at the beginning of the 50th chapter of Uttarapurāṇa a verse of some importance for our inquiry. This verse is—

दीनानाथघनं सदाबहुजनं प्रोत्फुल्लवल्लीवनम्  
मान्याखेटपुरं पुरन्दरपुरीलीलाहरं सुन्दरम् ।  
धारानाथनरेन्द्रकोपशिखिना दग्धं विदग्धप्रियं  
केदानीं वसतिं करिष्यति पुनः श्री पुष्पदन्तः कविः ॥

In this verse Pushpadanta refers to the raid of Mānyakhēṭa by some king of Dhārā that took place in his time. Dhanapāla in his Paṇyālachchhināmā mālā (verse 276) says that he composed the work "when one thousand years of the Vikrama era, and twenty nine besides had passed, when Mānyakhēṭa had been plundered in consequence of an attack (made) by the lord of Mālāvā". A reference to this plunder occurs in the Udaipur praśasti as well (Ep. Ind., Vol I, p. 226), the 12th verse of which runs as follows :—

तस्मात् (वैरिभिहात्) अभूदरिनरेश्वरसंघसेवा  
गर्जद्गजेन्द्रव सुन्दर तूर्यनादः ।  
श्री हर्षदेव इति खोद्विगदेव लक्ष्मीं  
जग्राह यो युधि नगादसमप्रतापः ॥ १२ ॥

Khottigadeva was the successor of Kṛishṇa III, and we have a stone inscription of his date in the Śaka year ४९३; while Harshadeva was a Parmāra king of Dhārā contemporaneous with Kṛishṇa III and Khottigadeva. It is quite possible that Pushpadanta in the above quoted verse refers to this plunder of Mānyakhēṭa by Harshadeva. These identifications irresistibly lead us to the conclusion that Pushpadanta wrote in the time of Kṛishṇa III. It has been said above that Pushpadanta refers to the king contemporaneous with him by the names of Mallabharāya and Subhatuṅga. As for the first of these terms, it is known to have been the general title of the Rāshtrakūṭa princes. Dr. V. Smith tells us "All these writers (Arab) agree in stating that they regarded the Balhārā as the greatest sovereign in India. They called the Rāshtrakūṭa kings Balhārā, because those princes were in the habit of



assuming the title of Vallabha (Beloved *Bien aime*) which in combination with the word Rai (prince) was easily corrupted into the form Balhā'ā'."

Jinasena in his *Harivaṃśa-purāṇa* praśas'i calls the Rāshtrakūṭa king Indra, (son of Kṛishṇa I,) as Śrī Vallabha [पातीन्द्रायुधनाम्नि कृष्णनृपते श्री बल्लभे दक्षिणाम्] As for the second name Subhatuṅga it is well known that it was an alternative name of Kṛishṇa I, but probably that was also a general title of the Rāshtrakūṭa kings. Tuṅga was certainly their common name (*cf.* Deoli Plates). These proofs are, I think, strong enough to justify the conclusion that Pushpadanta wrote in the time of Kṛishṇa III. But we have still to determine the year in which Pushpadanta completed his *Mahāpurāṇa*. We have quoted above six lines from the work, expressing the date, without any mention of the year. Mr Nathūrām Premī, on the strength of many manuscripts of this work seen by him read the third and fourth lines of these as follows:—

कयउ कवु भत्तिण परमर्थे । वसय छडोत्तर कय सामर्थे ।

This gives the year 606 for the completion of the work. Referred however to the Vikrama, Śaka, Kalachuri or Gupta era, the year does not agree with the facts disclosed above, nor does it prove to be a Krodhana Samvatsara as required. Therefore this reading must be held to be erroneous, unless and until it is shown to have reference to an era other than the four mentioned above.

At the beginning of the work Pushpadanta tells us that he began writing it in Siddhānta Samvatsara:—

[तंकहमि पुराणु पसिद्धणामु । सिद्धत्थ वरिस भुवणाहि रामु ॥]

Somadeva, in the colophon to his *Yaśastilaka*, tells us that he completed the work in the Śaka year 881 (Siddhārtha Samvatsara) when Kṛishṇa III was reigning (*cf.* Peterson's III Report, 156). Astronomical calculations also confirm the statement that the Śaka year 881 was Siddhārtha. Krodhana follows Siddhārtha after six years and thus the Śaka year 887 was Krodhana. Hence the *Mahāpurāṇa* may be taken to have been begun in the Śaka year 881 and completed on the 10th of the bright fortnight of Āśnāḍha, Śaka year 887. This according to Swamī Kanṛu Pillai's *Indian Ephemeris* is equivalent to Sunday, the 11th June 965 A. D. This date, however, raises a question of some historical importance. If we accept that this *Mahāpurāṇa* was completed in A.D. 965 = V. S. 1022, and also that the raid of Mānyakheta mentioned in it refers to the plunder of the city by Harsha of Dhāra it *prima facie* follows that the latter event took place at

least not later than V. S. 1022. But as we have seen the author of *Paiya-lachchhi-nāna-mālā* refers to the same event in a way as to make us understand that it occurred in V. S. 1029. This would make a difference of seven years. I take it that the event in fact took place about the year 1022 V. S. The mention of *Dhanapāla* may be explained by the probability that king *Harsha* returned to his capital *Ujjain* seven years after the plunder of *Mānakheta*, spending the interval in conquering other parts of the Southern country. In V. S. 1029 the memorable plunder of *Mānakheta* must have been still fresh and hence *Dhanapāla* referred to it in that manner.

Though it is difficult to say how long after the completion of *Mahāpurāṇa*, the *Yaśodhara-charita* and *Nāgakumāra-charita* were written, this much is certain that they were written after the *Mahāpurāṇa*, because during the composition of the latter, *Bharata* was the minister of the king, but when the other two works were composed his son *Nanna* is said to have occupied that office. The king has been referred to by the name of *Vallabharāya* in these two works also and on their manuscripts we find the marginal note "Kṛishṇarāja". This is a mistake. As we have seen *Khottigadeva* had already succeeded *Kṛishṇarāja* even before the completion of *Mahāpurāṇa*.

*Devasena* is the author of many works which are all in Prakrit except one which is in Sanskrit (*cf.* Catalogue). All of them have become well known with the exception of the last *Śrāvakāchāra* which is now brought to light for the first time. The work is about 250 *Dohā* verses, preaches the right course of conduct for Jain householders.

The author's name occurs in the colophon of the work. But for it there is nothing in the work to indicate it. There is, however, one circumstance which goes to confirm the view that the author of the new work is no other than the author of the known works attributed to *Devasena*. Let us examine two verses occurring towards the end of *Nayachakra*. They are --

सुणिऊण दोइरत्थं सिग्घं हसिऊण सुहं करो भणइ।  
एत्थ ण सोहइ अत्थो गाहाबंधेण तं भणह ॥  
दव्वसहाव पयासं दोहयबंधेण आसिजंदिट्ठं।  
तं गाहाबंधेण रइयं माइल्लधवलेण ॥

In these verses we are told that the work *Nayachakra* here called *Dravyarśvabhāva-prakāś'a*, was first composed (by *Devasena*) in *Dohā* metre. But when it was heard by a certain *Subhāṅkara*, the latter laughed and said that the metre

did not befit the subject matter of the work, which might well be recast into gāhās. This Mailladhavala (a pupil of Devasena) accomplished.

From this account two important conclusions follow. Firstly that at that time Dohā metre was not favoured in learned circles, and secondly that Devasena used to write Dohā verses. Possibly the Dohā metre was in his time regarded an innovation, and had only recently come into use. Devasena who had already established his reputation as a good writer was apparently bold enough to shake off the trammels of the old school and wrote his Śrāvākāchāra wholly in the Dohā metre as a contribution to the new style which then came into vogue. With regard to the date of Devasena, it is furnished to us by a verse in the author's Darśanasāra. The verse is—

ओ दंसाणसारो हारो भव्वाण णवसए णवए  
सिरि पासणाहगेहे सुवि सुद्धे माहसुद्धदसमीए ॥ ५० ॥

“ णव सए णवए ” seems at first sight to stand for V. S. 909 but in the body of the work the author describes the Māhura saṅgha to have originated in V. S. 953. Hence the above words must be interpreted so as to give us a date later than V. S. 953. A deeper dip reveals the fact that they really stand for V. S. 990 (A. D. 933). The Dohā verse should therefore be taken to have come into use about this period. This date, however, appears to be early for the diction of Śrāvākāchāra, but it is possible that it may have been modified by some later redactor.

Dhavaḷa completed his Harivaṃśa purāṇa in 18,000 ślokaś with 122 chapters. Its subject-matter is the same as that of the Sanskrit Harivaṃśa purāṇa by Jinasena. Dhavaḷa has given us no information as to the date of his composition or about himself. Rather, he regards the practice of self-advertisement as reprehensible. He tells us at the beginning of his work अप्पाणं जेण शुवं बुद्धिविहीणेण णिदियं तेज (The fool who praises himself does in fact condemn himself). He, however, calls his work भवियणंदं (भविकानंदं) सुसेहणं (सुशोभनं) मणोहरं (मनोहरं) and so on. The author mentions his name at the beginning and the end of the work and also at the end of each Saṅghī or chapter in some form or other. What personal information he gives, is contained in the following verses :—

मइ विप्पहो सूरहो णंदणेण । केमुल्लउवरितह संभवेण ॥  
कुत्तिथ कुधम्म विरत्तएण । णमुज्जलु पयडु वहंतएण ॥  
हारिंस सुयलु सुललियपयेहि । मइ विरइउ भुट्टु सुहावएहि ॥  
सिरि अंबसेण गुरवेण जेण वक्खाणि कियउ अणुकमणतेण ॥

In the first two lines Dhavala obviously refers to his Brahman caste (Vipra), and mentions the names of his parents. His father's name was probably Śūra. The second line which very likely mentions his mother's name is not clear. In the rest of the lines the author tells us that he was a strict follower of Jina and a devotee of Nirgrantha sages; that he kept himself aloof from other faiths and prophets and that he wrote the *Harivaṃśapurāṇa* as it was expounded to him by his preceptor Ambasena.

In the preface to his work Dhavala mentions the following poets and works:—

1. *Dhirasena*—Kavi Chakravarttin and Pūrva-guṇavanta.
2. *Devanandi*—Who manifested Jainendra Vyākaraṇa.
3. *Bajra Sūri*—Author of a work on Naya.
4. *Mahāsena*—Author of *Sulochanā-charita*.
5. *Ravishyeṇa*—Author of *Padma-charita* (purāṇa).
6. *Jinasena*—Author of *Harivaṃśa-purāṇa*.
7. *Āḍīlamuni*—Author of *Varāṅga-charita*.
8. *Dinukarasena*—Author of *Anaṅga-charita*.
9. *Padmasena*—Author of *Pārśva-charita*.
10. *Andhasena*—Author of *Amṛitārādhana*.
11. *Dhanadatta*—Author of *Chandraprabha-charita*.
12. *Vindhyasena*—Author of many charitras based on the works of others.
13. *Simhanandi*—Author of *Anuprekṣā*.
14. *Siddhasena*—Singer of the Agama and manifestor of Bhavya-vinoda.
15. *Rāmanandi*—Author of many stories.
16. *Asaga*—Author of *Vīra-charita*.
17. *Govinda*—Author of *Sanatkumāra-charita*.
18. *Jīnarakṣita*—Expounder of Jayadhavala.
19. *Sātibhadra*—Author of *Jīva-udyota*.
20. *Chaturmukha*—Author of *Pauma-chariya*.
21. *Drona*.—

Nothing is known about many of these poets and writers. Of those known, all except Asaga lived before or about the 9th century A.D. Asaga as we have seen wrote in Śaka 910 = A.D. 988. Dhavala must have been writing shortly after this date. Strangely enough, we miss the names of Virasena and Jinasena, the author of *Ādi-purāṇa* in this list of poets.

Śrichandra's *Kathā koṣha* in the Apabhraṃśa language is now brought to light for the first time. It contains fifty-three sandhis or chapters, which narrate about an equal number of stories. Some of these may turn out to be of historical importance, but they are intended in the main for religious instruction and popular amusement. Stories connected with king *litaśatru*, king

Srenika (Bimbisāra), Magadha deśa, Pāṭaliputra and Rājagriha are many.

Illustrations of some interesting and new metres in Prakrit, occur in this work, for instance:—

तहा मुणि कायकिलेस सोहिण, सरीर छेत्ते तवसीर बाहिए ।  
ववेविसहंसण णाण संजमे, महीरुहे चारु विवेय संजमे ॥  
नएवि विद्धि सुहसील वारिणा, दुरंत जम्मा सुह तावहारिणा ।  
पसिद्धि पूया कुसुमोह सोहए, गुणोह संभूय फलोह रोहए ॥  
[ बंसस्थ नाम छंदः ]

माणसेइणं धरेवि, तिप्प दक्खिणं करेवि ।  
जिणस्स मंदिरे जिणिंदु, वंदिऊण लोय वंदु ॥  
मणिवट्टि याणुराउ, निग्गउ तउ पुराउ ॥  
दारुणं वणं पइट्ठु, तित्थु जक्ख रुक्खु दिट्ठु ॥ १ ॥  
[ समानिका नाम छंदः ]

तहचेय साहु । सीलंबु वाहु ॥  
सुहसाह णाहे । आराहणाहे ॥  
कारण लहेवि । संघहो कहेवि ॥  
अणुसरमिपुज्जु । हउं अप्पकज्जु ॥

[ दुहडउ नाम छंदः ]

The following verse is repeated in full or indicated by a part at the end of each chapter:—

विविह रस विसाले । णेय कोऊ हलाले ।  
ललिय वयण माले । अत्थसंदोह साले ॥  
भुवण विदिद नामे । सव्व दोसो वसामे ।  
इह खलु कहकोसे । सुंदरे दिण्णतोसे ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

The name of the author Śrīchandra occurs in the colophon of each Sandhi.

In the praśasti (*cf.* extract) the author tells us that he wrote about the time of king Mūlarāja of Anhilawāḍa. In the Chālukya dynasty of Anhilawāḍa, two Mūlarājas are known to have reigned, the first from A.D. 941 to 996 and the second from A.D. 1176 to 1178, enjoying only a brief reign of two or three years (*cf.* Duff's chronology). Śrīchandra must have been a contemporary of one of these, very probably of the first.

From the praśasti, we get the following genealogy of the author:—

Kundakundāchārya  
|  
Śrikīrtti  
|  
Śrutakīrtti  
|  
Guṇākarakīrtti  
|  
Vīrachandra  
|  
Śrichandra (the author).

As already observed, we have recently been given notice of the publication in Roman characters with an introduction in German of the *Bhaviṣya-datta-charita* of Dhanapāla. In the Senagaṇa temple collections two complete manuscripts of this work were found amongst a heap of incomplete and rotten manuscripts bundled apart as waste. One of these is dated Kārttika Sukla 5, Samvat 1593, and the other Kārttika Śukla 5, Bhaumavāra, Samvat 1506. The work is completed in 22 sandhis or chapters and 3,500 ślokas. It opens with a verse in *Scrāṭhā* chhanda. There is no mention of any date or author's genealogy except that his father was Maheśvara and mother Dhanaśrī and that he belonged to Dhakkāḍa family of the Vaiśya caste. Though this account does not help us in determining the date of the author, it at any rate makes it clear that he has to be distinguished from the author of *Tilaka-mañjarī* and that of *Paiyā-lachchhināma-mālā*, who lived in the 11th century A. D. Nothing certain can be said except that our author also probably belonged to the same period.

This author in the praśasti of his work *Sudarśana-charita* tells us that he wrote it in V.S. 1100 (A. D. 1043) during the reign of Bhojadeva of Dhārā (*cf.* extract). By the life account of a religious hero it illustrates the *māhatmya* of Navakāra mantra. The work consists of twelve chapters. The author's spiritual genealogy is as follows:—

Kundakundāchārya  
|  
Padmanandī  
|  
Rāmanandī  
|  
Māpikyanandī  
|  
Nayanandī (the author).

In his *Pārśva-purāṇa* Padmakīrti narrates the life of the 23rd Tīrthamkara, Pārśvanātha. The work consists of 18 sandhīs and 3,323 ślokas. The manuscript is dated in Samvat 1473, Phālguna Vadi 9, Wednesday, when Śrī Virabhānu-deva was reigning. The date of the author could not be ascertained. We, however, find the following genealogy in the praśasti (cf. extract) :—

Chandrasena

Mādhavasena

Jinasena

Padmakīrti ( the author )

*Yoga-sāra* by Yogachandra has recently been published in the *Yogachandra muni. Māṇikachandra Digambara Jain Grantha Series*. It is a work on Adhyātma and contains 107 verses. The prevailing metre is Dohā, but in a few places the poet has gone in for Sorathā and Chaupāi metres. Illustrations of these are given below. —

जीवाजीवह भेउ, जो जाणइ ते जाणियउ ।

मोक्खह कारण एउ, भणइ जोइ जोइहि भणियउ ॥ ३८ ॥

धम्मु ण पढिया हाइ, धम्मु ण पुच्छापिच्छियइ ।

धम्मु ण मढिय पयसि, धम्मु ण मुच्छा लुच्चियइ ॥ ४६ ॥

कामु समाहि करउ को अंचउ ।

छोपु अछोपु करिवि को वंचउ ॥

हल सह कलहि केण सम्माणउ ।

जहिं जहिं जोवउ तह अप्पाणउ ॥

The author's name occurs in the last verse and in the colophon of the work. Beyond that no other information has been given. The *Maṅgalācharaṇa* of this work is similar to that of *Paramātma-prakāśa* of Yogīndradeva. From this fact combined with the similarity of the names of the authors, the writer of the introduction to the published work infers that the two may be identical. On the scanty evidence available the author has been assigned to the 12th century A.D. One of the *Kārañjā* manuscripts of the work, bears on it a brief commentary by Indranandi, pupil of Amarakīrti. The work has also been named *Dohāsāra*.

*Karakaṇḍū-charita* by Kanakāmara is yet another work of the *Apabhramśa* language. It narrates the life of a virtuous king *Karakaṇḍū Mahārāja*. The

work is completed in ten parichchhedas or chapters. The author gives no information about himself, but he makes a reference in his work to Siddhasena, Samantabhadra, Akalaṅka, Svayambhu and Pushpadanta ( Vāgeśvarigriha ) ( cf. extract ). As we have seen above the last of these wrote in A.D. 965. Kanakāmara must have been writing shortly after this date.

Up till now we have dealt with Digambara authors and Svetāmbara works. In Digambara temples the number of Svetāmbara works must necessarily be limited. Most of those that are found have been described in Dr. Peterson's IV Report. Dates and genealogies of a few, however, that could be noted from the Karañja manuscripts are given below.

Ratnasekhara Sūri composed Śuipālacharita in Prakrit in V.S. 1428. His spiritual genealogy is this :—

Vajrasena

Hematilaka Sūri

Ratnaśekhara Sūri ( the author ).

*Pras'asti*

सिरि वज्रसेण गणहर पट्टे प्पहुहेमतिलयसूरीण  
सीसेहि रयणसेहरसूरीहि इमा हु संकलिया ॥ २३ ॥  
तस्सीस हेमचंदेण साहुणा विक्कमस्स वरिसम्मि  
चउदस अट्ठावीसे लिहिया गुरुभत्तिकलिण्ण ॥ २४ ॥

Jayaśekhara wrote Samyaktva-kaumudī in V.S. 1457.

हयेषु लोके संख्येऽब्दे सूरि श्रीजयशेखरः ।

संक्षिप्य संददर्भेमां कथां सम्यक्तत्त्वकौमुदीम् ॥

Udayadharmagani wrote Vākya-prakāśa in 131 ślokas. He was the pupil of Ratnasimha Sūri and wrote in V.S. 1507 "मुनिगगनशरेन्दुमितेवर्षे" at Siinhapur.

Jinavijaya wrote a commentary ( Vṛitti ) on the above work in the year 1694 ( युगनिधिकायशशाङ्कप्रमितेवर्षे ) on the 6th Śukla paksha of Mādhava month. He was a pupil of Kirttivijaya.

Ratnamandira gaṇi wrote Bhoja-prabandha in V.S. 1517. His spiritual genealogy is as follows:—

Tapā gachchha.

Somasundara gaṇi

Nandaratna gaṇi

Ratnamandira gaṇi ( the author ).



The praśasti of the work reads :—

ज्ञातः श्रीगुरु सोमसुन्दरगणी श्रीमत्तपागच्छप  
स्तत्पादाम्बुज षट्पदो विजयते श्री नंदरत्नो गणी ।  
तच्छिष्योऽस्ति च रत्नमन्दिरगणी भेजे प्रबंधोद्भुत-  
स्तेनासौ मुनिभूमिभूतेशशिभृत् संवत्सरे निर्मितः ॥

Chandrakīrti wrote *Sārasvata-dīpikā*, a commentary on the work of Anubhūti-svarūpachārya, a Brahman author. The first manuscript of the work was made by the author's disciple Harshakīrti on Thursday, the 8th of Śrāvaṇa Sukla Samvat 1723.

The spiritual genealogy of Chandrakīrti is as follows :—

Koṭṭiga gaṇa, Nāgpuriya gachchha.

Deva Sūri ( Samvat 1174 )

Padma prabha Sūri

Chandraprabha Sūri

Guṇasamudra ( ? )

Jayaśekhara Sūri

Vajrasena Sūri

Hematilaka Sūri

Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Pūrṇachandra Sūri

Hemahansa Sūri

Ratnaśāgara Sūri

Hemasamudra Sūri

Hemaratna Sūri

Somaratna

Rājaratna ( of Jesawāla family )

Chandrakīrti ( the author ).

In the Bālātkāra gaṇa temple there are 27 bundles of Kanarese manuscripts. manuscripts written on palm leaves in Kanarese character. Each bundle contains more than one manuscript. No Kanarese scholar was available to examine them in any detail. They are all written on palm leaves. A list of the works has been given in Appendix II.

From what has been said above it will be seen that a critical study of the Kāraṇjā records is likely to yield valuable results, about which mere conjectures have been thrown out at the present stage. They have had to be hazarded with a view to draw attention to controversial matters. From the linguistic point alone there is enough of material for a good harvest specially in connection with Prakrit compositions of various dates. The Brahmanical literature as found in the manuscripts of the Province equally affords a field for investigation, which may also yield gratifying results. A Śāstri at Nagpur possesses a fourth Śataka of Bhartrihari till now credited with 3 Śatakas only. To give another instance, works like Nāgārjuna or Harivijaya, the last with double entendre describing the victory of Hari, while the same text directs the movements in chess play, are amongst the rare manuscripts which form the treasures of the province. What is now really wanted is the intensive study of works left by so many court poets and scholars belonging to some thirty different dynasties, which ruled this province from time to time during the last 2,300 years, a notice of which has been briefly given in the Introduction to my "Descriptive lists of Inscriptions found in the Central Provinces and Berar" besides a number of other scholars, who wrote a number of valuable books without any royal patronage.

---



# CATALOGUE

OF

## SANSKRIT AND PRAKRIT MANUSCRIPTS IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

### PART I.—BRAHMANICAL WORKS.

#### Nô. 1 अक्षयतृतीया. Akshaya-tritiyā.

Attributed to Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On the merits of a fast observed on the 3rd of the bright fortnight of Vaiśākha. The full name of the work is Akshaya-tritiyā-vrata-kathā which is taken from Bhavishyottara Purāna, but later writers have composed the story in their own way like Kshamā-kāyāna Pāṭhaka, who wrote his own Akshaya-tritiyā-vyākhyāna. The observance of the fast on this day in expiation of an injury to a bullock is regarded very important.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

#### Nô. 2 अग्निद्वयसंसर्ग. Agni-dvaya-samsargā.

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa-bhaṭṭ.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.—A book on ritual. Apparently the author is the same who wrote Omkāra-grantha.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Buldāna district).

#### Nos. 3—5. अग्निपुराण. Agni-purāṇa.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. One of the 18 great Purāṇas by Vyāsa. This work is something like a Cyclopædia of Sanskrit literature.

**OWNER.**—(3) Prahlād-bhaṭṭa of Gīrolī (Akola district).

(4) Lakshmi-prasād of Jubbulpore.

(5) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**NOTE.**—In the case of headquarters towns of districts, the name of the district has been omitted.

**No. 6. अग्निप्रेतदान. Agni-preta-dāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On ritual presents.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Ātmaram Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 7. अग्निहोत्रप्रयोग. Agni-hotra-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On fire sacrifice.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 8. अङ्गनाथाष्टक. Aṅganāthāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Eight stanzas in praise of Aṅganātha (cupid).

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 9. अङ्गरूपाष्टक. Aṅgarūpāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra. Eight stanzas in praise of the various parts of the body.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 10. अङ्गवैद्यनिदान. Aṅgavaidya-nidāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. A book on medicine.

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 11. अङ्गिरस्स्मृति. Angiras-smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Aṅgiras.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A law code.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 12. अचलमूर्तिप्रतिष्ठा. Achala-mūrti-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Is found in Linga as well as Agni Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—Āmbādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 13. अच्युताष्टक. Achyutāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** In praise of Viṣṇu.

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 14. अजपागायत्री. Ajapā-gāyatrī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarapurī.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** In praise of the deity.

**OWNER.—**Sevānand Brahmachārī of Pāmlī (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 15. अजपागायत्रीविधान. Ajapā-gāyatrī-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Describes the manner of adoring the deity.

**OWNER.—**Govind-bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 16. अजपामन्त्र. Ajapāmantra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** A prayer.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 17. अजपासाधन. Ajapā-sādhana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** A guide to practise Ajapā.

**OWNER.—**Sevānand Brahmachārī of Pāmlī (Chhindwārā district).

---

**Nos. 18—20. अज्ञानध्वान्तदीपिका. Ajñāna-dhvānta-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Somanātha-bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Also called Dhvānta-dīpikā.

**OWNER.—**(18) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(19) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(20) Śrinivāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 21. अज्ञानप्रबोधिनी. Ajñāna-prabodhini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. A commentary on his own Ātmabodha. It has two other names Adhyātma-vidyopadeśa-vidhi and Saṅkshipta-vedānta-śāstra-prakriyā.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 22. अज्ञानबोधार्थ. Ajñāna-bodhārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 23. अज्ञोत्तारण. Ajñottārana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 24—26 अज्ञाननिदान. Ajñāna-nidāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Agniveśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—(24) Nāthūrām Pyārelāl of Khimlāsā (Saugor district),  
(25) Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
(26) Rāmeśvar of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 27. अङ्गलम पञ्चमी. Aṅgalama Pañchamī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A Teliṅga name corresponding with Lalitā Pañchamī falling in the month of Āśvina.

**OWNER.**—Komerā Nārāyaṇ of Siroñchā (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 28. अत्रिलघुस्मृति. Atri-laghu-smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Atri.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 29—34. अद्भुतरामायण. Adbhuta Rāmāyana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—(29) Gajādhara-prasād of Hoshangābād.

(30) Ramlāl of Mandlā.

(31) Vāsudev-rāv Golvalkar of Mandlā.

(32) Śesh Śāstri of Khidgaon ( Nīmar district ).

(33) Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā ( Amraoti district ).

(34) Khusālīrām of Seoni.

**No. 35. अदुःखनवमी. Aduḥkha Navamī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 36. अद्वैतचिन्तामणि. Adavaita-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 37. अद्वैतब्रह्मसिद्धि. Advaita-brahma-siddhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 38. अद्वैतमकरन्द. Advaita-makaranda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lakshmidāsa Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Mukund Kālē of Mulekbedī ( Buldāna district ).

**No. 39. अद्वैतसिद्धि. Advaita-siddhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.



**No. 40. अद्वैतोपनिषद्. Advaitopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State)

---

**No. 41. अधिकमासमाहात्म्य. Adhika-māsa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Hariśaṅkar Gaṇpati of Kohdar (Nimār district).

---

**Nos. 42-43. अधिकमाहात्म्य. Adhika-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Same as No. 41 above.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 44. अधिकैकादशी. Adhikaikādaśī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 45—85. अध्यात्मरामायण. Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNERS.**—(45) }  
 (46) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (47) }  
 (48) }

(49) Bālmukund Miśra of Sarkhon (Bilāspur district).

(50) Śrīnivās of Chopade (Bilāspur district).

(51) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(52) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍhā (Bilāspur district).

(53) Narhari of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).

(54) Vināyakraṇ of Murtā (Drug district).

(55) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmbī (Raipur district).

(56) Manmohan-prasād of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(57) Vaidyanāthdās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

- (58) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
 (59) Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Pinjād (Akolā district).  
 (60) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (61) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (62) Rāmchandra Aṇṇā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (63) Prahlādbhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).  
 (64) Nāgeśvar Raghunāth Śāstrī of Ellichpur (Amraotī district).  
 (65) Govind Kṛishṇabhaṭṭ of Asatpur (Amraotī district).  
 (66) Gopāl Śukla of Khandwā (Nimār district).  
 (67) Bāmśīdās of Lāṭhgaon (Narsinghpur district).  
 (68) Rāmkrishṇ Paṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (69) Rāmbaros Purānī of Damoh.  
 (70) Bhagvāndās Pāṭhak of Damoh.  
 (71) Śivaprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (72) Rāmnaṭh of Jubbulpore.  
 (73) Śobhāsimh of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (74) Chhedilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.  
 (75) Hari Śaṅkar of Kohdar (Nimār district).  
 (76) Govind-prasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (77) Nārāyaṇ Purānī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (78) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.  
 (79) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (80) Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.  
 (81) Gajādharpasād of Hoshangābād.  
 (82) Jugalkiśor of Bābāi (Hoshangābād district).  
 (83) Mahādev Rājeśvar of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (84) Bālkrishṇbhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (85) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 86. अध्यात्मरामायण (अयोध्याकाण्ड). Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa (Ayodhyā kāṇḍa).**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Bhagvāndās of Matachouna (Saugor district).

**No. 87. अध्यात्मरामायण (उत्तरकाण्ड). Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa (Uttarakāṇḍa).**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 88-89. अध्यात्मरामायण (बालकाण्ड). Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa (Bālakāṇḍa).**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(88) Pulandarsimh of Bāsanpāni (Narsinghpur district).  
(89) Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 90-91. अनङ्गरङ्ग. Anaṅga-raṅga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kalyāṇarāya or Kalyāṇa-malla.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāma Śāstra.

**OWNER.**—(90) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(91) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seoni.

---

**Nos. 92-93. अनन्त. Ananta.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(92) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(93) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seoni.

---

**Nos. 94—101. अनन्तकथा. Ananta Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(94) Śivlāl Dvivedī of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
(95) Padamnāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).  
(96) Govindrāmbhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(97) Dvārkāprasād Dube of Mandlā.  
(98) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtari (Raipur district).  
(99) Govind-bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(100) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāī (Chāndā district).  
(101) Vaijambhaṭṭ Sende of Brahmपुरī (Chāndā district).

**No. 102. अनन्तचतुर्दशी उद्यापन. Ananta-chaturdaśi Udyāpana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭṭī of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 103—105. अनन्तचतुर्दशीकथा. Ananta-chaturdaśi-kathā**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(103) Chandraji of Lohārā (Drug district).

(104) Jagannāth Amrīlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

(105) Gaṇbhaṭṭī of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 106. अनन्तचतुर्दशीव्रतकथा. Ananta-chaturdaśi-vrata-kathā**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 107—109. अनन्तपूजा. Ananta-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(107) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(108) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district)

(109) Gaṇbhaṭṭī of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 110—114. अनन्तभट्टी. Anantabhaṭṭī.**

AUTHOR.—Ananta-bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(110) Jhabbu Pāṭhak of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(111) Ghaṇśām Vāmanbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(112) Mahādev Rājeśvar of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(113) Lakshman Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(114) Prahlād-bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 115. अनन्तभट्टी (ऋग्वेदी). Anantabhṭṭi (Rigvedī).**

**AUTHOR.**—Ananta-bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇ-bhaṭṭ Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 116. अनन्तयामुन. Anantayāmuna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 117—123. अनन्तव्रतकथा. Ananta-vrata-kathā**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(117) Syāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(118) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(119) Vishṇu Gaṇeś Vyavahāre of Kokardā (Amraoti district).

(120) Gaṇeśbhaṭṭ Dakshinḍās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(121) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

(122) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(123) Śrīnivās of Chopade (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 124—127. अनन्तव्रतपूजा. Ananta-vrata-pūja.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(124) Syāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ Vaidya of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(125) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

(126) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

(127) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 128—129. अनन्तव्रतपूजाकथा. Ananta-vrata-pūja-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(128) Lakshman Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(129) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 130. अनन्तव्रत पूजाविधि. Ananta-vrata-pūja-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Śaṅkara's Vratārka.

OWNER.—Śrīdhar Jayrām-bhaṭ of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 131. अनुदशाध्याय. Anudaśādhya.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavadeva

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Visvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 132—133. अनुभद्रा. Anubhadra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda

OWNER.—(132) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(133) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās-bhaṭ of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 134—135. अनुभवामृत. Anubhavāmrta.**

AUTHOR.—Jñānadeva.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(134) Lakshman Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(135) Rāmchandra Aṇṇā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 136. अनुमान जयरामी. Anumāna Jayarāmi.**

AUTHOR.—Jayarāma.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍla.

**No. 137. अनुमानचिन्तामणि. Anumāna-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT**—**Nyāya.** This is apparently Anumāna-chintāmaṇi-dīdhiti-ṭikā, which is a commentary on another commentary by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi on the Anumāna-chintāmaṇi written by Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, which is a part of his fuller work Tatva-chintāmaṇi otherwise known as Nyāya-tatva-chintāmaṇi, often abbreviated to Chintāmaṇi or simply Maṇi. The commentary under notice is also known as Gādādhari after its author as Raghunātha's commentary is sometimes called Śiromaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No 138. अनुमानचिन्तामणिदीधितिटिप्पणी.  
Anumāna-chintāmaṇi-dīdhiti Ṭippanī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 139. अनुवेदान्त. Anu-vedānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ānandatīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 140. अनुष्ठानपद्धतिटीका Anushṭhāna-paddhati Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugar.

**Nos. 141-142. अनुस्मृति. Anusmṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta**

**OWNER.**—(141) Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍla.  
(142) Ichhapuri of Pauni (Bhandārā district).

**Nos. 143—145. अनुस्मृति. Anusmṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa. Forms part of Mahābhārata.

**OWNER.**—(143) Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.  
 (144) }  
 (145) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 146-147. अनेकार्थ. Anekārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kshapaṇaka or Mahākshapaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. Otherwise known as Anekārthadhvani mañjari.

**OWNER.**—(146) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A. of Saugor.  
 (147) Nāthūrām Sonār of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 148. अनेकार्थ कोश. Anekārtha Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Medinikara, son of Prāpadhara or Pāhapādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Balāltkār gaṇa Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 149—151. अनेकार्थ कोश. Anekārtha Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākshapaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. This is identical with Nos. 146-147.

**OWNER.**—(149) Vāsudevārāy Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (150) Śrīnivāsrāy of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (151) Śrīnivās of Chopade (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 152-153. अनेकार्थध्वनिमञ्जरी.**

**Anekārtha-dhvani-mañjari.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākshapaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. Sometimes abbreviated to Anekārtha-mañjari or simply Anekārtha (see Nos. 146-147 above).

**OWNER.**—(152) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (153) Śrīkṛishṇ Paṇḍurang of Bālāpur (Akolā district).



**No. 154. अनेकार्थध्वनिमञ्जरी. Anekārtha-dhvani-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lingabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. Other authors who wrote books of the same name are Gadāsimha and Mahākshapaṇaka.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Heshangābād district).

**No. 155. अनेकार्थमञ्जरी. Anekārtha-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākshapaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. (See Nos. 152-153 above.)

**OWNER.**—Chhedilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 156. अन्तर्मार्तिका. Antarmātrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 157—160. अन्त्येष्टि. Antyeshtī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On obsequial rites.

**OWNER.**—(157) Keśavarāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

(158) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(159) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(160) Śivarām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

**No. 161. अन्त्येष्टि (उत्तरकर्म). Antyeshtī (Uttarakarma).**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 162—165. अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति. Antyeshtī-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(162) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seonī.

(163) Pyārelāl Upādhāya of Gaṅgorā (Maṇḍlā district).

(164) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(165) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 166—168. अन्त्येष्टिप्रयोग. Antyeshti-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantādeva, Maheśvarabhāṭṭa, Rāmāchāryabhāṭṭa, Nārāyaṇa and Viśvanātha are the several authors who have written on the subject.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Otherwise called Aurdhvadehika-paddhati.

**OWNER.**—(166) Raghunāthraṅ Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

(167) Vāsudevrāṅ Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(168) Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(169) Trimbak Śaṅkarbhāṭ of Ghuikheḍ (Amraoti district).

**No. 170. अन्त्येष्टिप्रयोग ( ऋग्वेदीय ). Antyeshti-prayoga (Rigvedīya).**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇabhāṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇbhāṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 171. अन्त्येष्टिप्रयोग ( हिरण्यकेशीय ). Antyeshti-prayoga (Hiranyakeśīya).**

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśabhāṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇbhāṭ Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 172. अन्त्येष्ट्यर्क. Antyeshtyarka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Krishṇarāṅ Pāṭhak of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).

**No. 173. अन्नपूर्णा. Annapūrnā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Prayāgdatt of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

**No. 174. अन्नपूर्णाष्टक. Annapūrṇāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Saṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Hirālāl Parsāi of Seonī-Mālwa (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 175-176. अन्नपूर्णास्तोत्र. Annapūrṇā Stotra**

**AUTHOR.**—Saṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(175) Śivśankarlāl of Murgākherā (Narsinghpur district).  
(176) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 177. अपराध. Aparādha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Saṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A short name of Aparādha-sundara Stotra (see Nos. 178—181).

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 178—181. अपराधसुन्दरस्तोत्र. Aparādha-sundara Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Saṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(178) Nāgo Govind Khapli of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
(179) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatūm (Bilāspur district).  
(180) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(181) Jagmohansimh of Lohāra (Drug district).

**No. 182. अपराधसुन्दरीस्तोत्र. Aparādha-sundarī Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Saṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Nos. 178—181.

**OWNER.**—Chhedilāl Tiwarī of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 183. अपराजितास्तोत्र. Aparājitā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārada.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Found in Skanda Purāṇa also.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

**No. 184. अपराधस्तोत्र. Aparādha Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Same as Nos. 177—182 above.

**OWNER.**—rīnivās of Chopade (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 185—188. अपरोक्षानुभूति. Aparokshānubhūti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**

**OWNER.**—(185) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (186) Raghunāthraṇ Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.  
 (187) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Sauger.  
 (188) Prābhākara Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

---

**No. 189. अपरोक्षानुभूतिप्रदीपिका. Aparokshānubhūti-pradīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**—Is a commentary on Śaṅkarācārya's Aparokshānubhūti.

**OWNER.**—Bāl Śāstri Bhagwān Śāstri of Jalgaon. (Bulḍāna district).

---

**No. 190. अपरोक्षानुभूतिविवरण. Aparokshānubhūti-vivarāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nityānandānuchara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.** This is a ṭikā on Aparokshānubhava or Aparokshānubhūti-sudhārṇava of Śaṅkarācārya. There are several other commentaries on this work, *e.g.*, those by Chaṇeśvara Varmā, Bālagopāla, Vidyāranya, etc.

**OWNER.**—Sāmbh Śāstri Purāṅkar of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 191. अपामार्जन. Apāmārjana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vallabha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Keśavarāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 192. अपामार्जनस्तोत्र. Apāmārjana Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vallabha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Same as No. 191.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 193. अपामार्जनस्तोत्र. Apāmārjana Stotra**

**AUTHOR.**—Dālabhya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chandidatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 194. अबीराकल्प. Abirākālpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

---

**No. 195. अभयाङ्कमन्त्र. Abhayaṅka-mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 196. अभिधाविचार. Abhidhā-vichāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 197. अभिनवव्याख्या. Abhinava-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 198. अभिलाषाष्टक. Abhilāshāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Forms part of the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 199. अभिषेकखण्ड. Abhisheka-khaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 200. अभिषेक (रुद्र). Abhisheka (Rudra).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās, of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 201. अभिषेकविधि. Abhisheka-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 202. अमर (सटिप्पण). Amara (Ṣaṭippana).**

**AUTHOR.—**Amarasimha.

**SUBJECT.—Kośa.**

**OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 203—235. अमरकोश. Amara Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Amarasimha.

**SUBJECT.—Kośa.**

**OWNER.—**(203) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (204) Vāsudev-rāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (205) Chhedilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.  
 (206) Govindprasād Sāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (207) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (208) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.  
 (209) Keśavarāv of Khurāi (Saugor district).  
 (210) Nāthūrām Pyārelāl Khaddar of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (211) Govindrām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (212) Śobhāsimh of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (213) Raghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (214) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (215) Bājirāv Sāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (216) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (217) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

- (218) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (219) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (220) Bābājī Joshī of Nāgbhūr (Chāndā district).  
 (221) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (222) Rāmlāl Brāhmaṇ of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (223) Gopāl Śukla of Khandwā (Nīmār district).  
 (224) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (225) Dāji Śāstrī Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (226) Rāmchandra Vāman of Waruḍ (Amraoti district).  
 (227) Gaṇes Rāvji Vyās of Kalamb (Yeotmāl district).  
 (228) Sāmbh Śāstrī Purāṅkār of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
 (229) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (230) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
 (231) Vaidyanāthdās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
 (232) Haladhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (233) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).  
 (234) Thakurprasād of Baherā (Drug district).  
 (235) Śrīnivās of Chop. de (Bilāspur district).

### No 23 अमरकोश टिप्पणी. Amarakośa-ṭippanī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Kośa.** On Amarasimha's lexicon, many commentaries have been written, most of which bear special names, *e.g.*, Amara-viveka, Vyākhyā-pradīpa, Amara-kośodghāṭana, Bālabodhini, Kaumudī, Amarakośa-pañjikā, Śabdārtha-saṁdīpikā, Mugdhabodhini, Amarapada-pārijāta, Vidvanmanoharā, Trikāṇḍa-chintāmaṇi, Sārasundari, Vaishamya Kaumudī, etc.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

### Nos. 237-238. अमरकोश सटीक. Amarakośa Saṭīka.

AUTHOR.—Amarasimha and Kshīrasvāmī.

SUBJECT.—**Kośa.**

OWNER.—(237) Balātkār gaṇa Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (238) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

### No. 239. अमरलेख. Amaralekha.

AUTHOR.—Keśava.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 240. अमरविनोदजातक. Amara-vinoda-jātaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**Svāmī Rāmratana of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

**Nos. 241-242. अमरुशतक. Amaru-śataka.**

**AUTHOR.—**Amaru.

**SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.—**(241) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(242) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 243. अमावास्याव्रत. Amāvāsyā-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 244-245. अमासोमवती. Amā-somavatī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**(244) Gaṇbhaṭṭi of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(245) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 246. अमृतज्योतिष. Amṛita Jyotisha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Rāmaharsha.

**SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.

**OWNER.—**Golkārām of Baikunṭhpur (Korea State).

---

**No. 247. अमृतसंजीवनी. Amṛita-saṅjivani.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Rāmprasād of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).



No. 248. अमृतसार. Amṛitasāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Yoga.

OWNER.—Sāmbh Śāstri Purāṅkār of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

No 249. अमृतानुभव. Amṛitānubhava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa of Liṅgāyats.

OWNER.—Bāpu Mahāṅging Jaṅgam of Piñjad (Akolā district).

---

No. 250. अम्बिकाखण्ड. Ambikā-khaṇḍa.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khāirāgarh State).

---

Nos. 251-252. अयोध्यामाहात्म्य. Ayodhyā Māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa

OWNER.—(251) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur  
(252) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore

---

Nos. 253-254 अरण. Arāṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(253) Raghunāthirāv of Jubbulpore.  
(254) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

---

Nos. 255-256. अर्गला. Argalā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(255) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).  
(256) Sundarlāl of Udatum (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 257 अर्घ्यदान. Arghyadāna.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 258-259. अर्घ्यप्रदान. Arghya-pradāna.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(258) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
(259) Gaṇbhatjī of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).**Nos. 260—268. अर्जुनगीता. Arjuna Gītā.**

AUTHOR.—Sachchidānanda.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(260) Tārāchand of Umreth (Chhindwārā district).  
(261) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
(262) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seoni district).  
(263) Gajrājsinh of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
(264) Rāmprasād of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
(265) Hemrāj of Bichua (Narsinghpur district).  
(266) Ichhāpurī of Paūni (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
(267) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(268) }**No. 269. अर्थप्रकाश. Arthaprakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—Ravidatta Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kuñjram Sardhārām Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**No. 270. अर्थवलिसारसंग्रह. Arthāvali-sāra-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Śivadatta Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya?

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 271. अलङ्कार. Alaṅkāra.**

AUTHOR.—Dharmakīrti.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Bālbhānu Kurhekar of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 272-273. अलङ्कारचन्द्रिका. Alaṅkāra-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—Vaidyanātha.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—(272) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(273) Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 274. अलङ्कारसंग्रह. Alaṅkāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amritānanda yogī.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Senagaṇa Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 275. अलङ्कारसार. Alaṅkāra-sāra**

**AUTHOR.**—Kaviśvararāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Chañḍīdatt Śāstri of Menḍhrā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 276. अवधूतगीता. Avadhūta Gītā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dattātreyā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 277. अन्ययार्थ. Avyayārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 278. अश्वमेधकाण्ड. Aśvamedha-kāṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda. From Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍa of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).

---

**Nos. 279-280. अश्वमेधपर्व. Aśvamedha-parva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa. A chapter of Mahābhārata.

**OWNER.**—(279) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).  
(280) Bhāḡ Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 281. अशोकत्रिरात्रव्रत. Aśoka-trirātra-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Taken from Bhavishya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 282. अशोकाष्टमी. Aśokāṣṭamī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 283—286. अशौचनिर्णय. Aśaucha-nirnaya.**

AUTHOR.—Trimbaka.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—(283) Late Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (284) Vāsudevrāv Golvalkat of Maṇḍlā.  
 (285) Keśavarāv of Khurai (Saugor).  
 (286) Govind Sāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 287. अशौचनिर्णय. Aśaucha-nirnaya.**

AUTHOR.—Kāmachandra.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Vaijambhaṭ Śende of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 288. अशौचनिर्णय. Aśaucha-nirnaya.**

AUTHOR.—Raghunandana.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 289. अशौचनिर्णय. Aśaucha-nirnaya.**

AUTHOR.—Vireśvara.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 290. अशौचप्रकरण. Asāucha-prakarana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**No. 291. अशौचसंग्रह. Asāucha-saṅgraha.****AUTHOR.**—Chaturbhuja.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A. of Saugor.**Nos. 292-293. अश्वत्थोद्यापन. Aśvatthodyāpana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(292) Govind Śāstri of Mangalā (Bilāspur district).  
(293) Gaṇbhatji of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).**No. 294. अश्वत्थोद्यापन. Aśvatthodyāpana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**No. 295. अश्विनीकुमार. Aśvinikumāra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. Its real name is Sannipāta-kalikā.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 296. अष्टक. Asṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.**No. 297. अष्टकवर्ग. Asṭaka-varga.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 298. अष्टकविकृति. Ashta-kavi-kṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

— — —

**No 299. अष्टमाष्टक. Ashta-māṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

— — — — —

**No. 300. अष्टाङ्गयोग. Ashtaṅga Yoga.**

AUTHOR.—Patañjali.

SUBJECT.—Yoga.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

— — — — —

**No. 301. अष्टाङ्गरुद्र. Ashtaṅga Rudra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭṭji of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

— — — — —

**Nos. 302-303. अष्टादशस्मृति. Ashta-daśa Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(302) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
(303) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.

— — — — —

**No. 304. अष्टादिक. Ashta-dika.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gajānan of Lonār (Buldānā district).

### Nos. 305—318. अष्टाध्यायी. *Asṭādhyāyī*.

AUTHOR.—Pāṇini.

SUBJECT.—*Vyākaraṇa*.

- OWNER.—(305) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (306) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (307) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.  
 (308) Vāsudevrāo Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (309) Viṭṭhalrao of Saugor.  
 (310) Mādhavrāo of Damoh.  
 (311) Ramkrishṇ Manohar Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (312) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (313) Śrīkrishṇ Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (314) } Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (315) }  
 (316) Śēsh Śāstri of Khidgaon (Nimār district).  
 (317) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (318) Vāsudev Deva of Chāṇḍā.

### Nos. 319-320. अष्टाध्यायी रुद्र. *Asṭādhyāyī Rudra*.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Veda*.

- OWNER.—(319) Rāmkrishṇ of Brahmapurī (Buldānā district).  
 (320) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

### Nos. 321—325. अष्टावक्र. *Asṭāvakra*.

AUTHOR.—*Asṭāvakra*.

SUBJECT.—*Vedānta*.

- OWNER.—(321) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).  
 (322) Dāmodar Śāstri of Khidgaon (Nimār district).  
 (323) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (324) Kārelāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (325) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

### No. 326. अष्टावक्र गीता. *Asṭāvakra Gītā*.

AUTHOR.—*Asṭāvakra*

SUBJECT.—*Vedānta*. It is also known as *Avadhūtānubhūti* or *Adhyātma Śāstra*.

OWNER.—Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 327. अष्टावक्र टीका. Ashtāvakra Tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—There are commentaries by several authors, *e.g.*  
Pūrṇānandatīrtha, Bhāsurānanda, Mukunda Muṇi, etc.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyalal Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 328. अष्टावक्रसंहिता. Ashtāvakra-samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ashtāvakra.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Śītārām Sāstri of Naugai (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 329. अष्टोत्तरशतनामावली. Ashtōttara-śata-nāmāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇbhaṭṭji of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 330. अष्टोपनिषद् भाष्य. Ashtōpanishad-bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Dāji Sakhārām Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraoti).

---

**No. 331. असिद्धपरिभाषानिर्णय. Asiddha-paribhāshā-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Haladhar Śāstri of Raipur.



**No. 332. अहिर्यास्तुति. Ahilyā-stuti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari Bilāspur district.

---

**No. 333. अहिर्यास्तोत्र. Ahilyā-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 334. आकर्षणस्तोत्र. Ākarṣhaṇa Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kālc of Mulekheḍi (Bul-lānā district).

---

**No. 335. आख्यात प्रक्रिया. Ākhyāta prakriyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anubhūti svarūpāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa This forms part of Sārasvata by the same author.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 336. आख्यातार्थ निर्णय. Ākhyātārtha-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Khaṇḍadeva wrote a book which is named Ākhyātārtha nirūpaṇa, which is apparently identical with this manuscript.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 337. आग्रयणहोत्र. Āgrayaṇa-hautra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Refers to a Vedic ritual.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Ramkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

No. 338. आग्रयणेष्टि. Āgrayaneṣṭi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Refers to a Vedic ritual. Raghunātha wrote a book on the same subject named Āgrayaneṣṭi Prayoga.

OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmakṛṣṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

No. 339. आचारकाण्ड. Āchāra kāṇḍa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Deals with religious duties and forms a chapter of several books like Parāśara Mādhava, Rāmakaipadruma and Chaturvinsatimata vyākhyā.

OWNER.—Raghurāthraṇ Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

No. 340. आचारदर्पण. Āchāradarpana.

AUTHOR.—Śivadatta Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** There is also a book of that name by Śrīdatta.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

No. 341. आचारप्रदीप. Āchāra pradīpa.

AUTHOR.—Kamalākaraḥṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Another book of the same name is by Nāga-deva.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

Nos. 342—344. आचारमयूख. Āchāra Mayūkha.

AUTHOR.—Nīlakaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** One of the 12 mayūkhas of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

OWNER.—(342) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (343) }  
 (344) } Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).

No. 345. आचार सार. Āchāra sāra.

AUTHOR.—Chandramauli.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Sena gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 346. आचारादर्श Āchārādarśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhūsindhu Nanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A well known book of this name is by Śrīdatta and is quoted by Nilakantha and Divākara. It has at least 2 commentaries, one by Gauripati and another by Harilāla.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 347—349. आचारार्क. Āchārārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Divākarabhāṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Different authors have composed a book of this name, e. g., Mathurānātha and Rāmchandrabhāṭṭa. A part of Divākara's Sudhāsindhu is named Āchārārka.

**OWNER.**—(347) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(348) Gaṇesbhaṭ Dakṣiṇḍās of Haṭṭa (Damoh district).

(349) Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

**No. 350. आचार्यधर्म. Āchārya-dharma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śāṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 351. आतङ्क दर्पण. Ātaṅka-darpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāchaspati.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** This is a ṭīkā on Mādhava-nīdāna.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 352. आतुर संन्यास. Ātura Sannyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

**No. 353. आतुर संन्यास ग्रहण. Ātura Sannyāsa-grahana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 354. आत्मतत्त्वप्रबोध. Ātmatatva-prabodha.**

AUTHOR.—Rāghava Pañchānana.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 355. आत्मतत्त्वविवेक. Ātmatatva-viveka.**

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 356. आत्मत्वजातिविचार. Ātmatvajāti-vichāra.**

AUTHOR.—Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 357. आत्मपुराण. Ātma Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarānanda.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Vāsudevarāv Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 358—363. आत्मबोध. Ātma-bodha.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Other books on the same subject and with the same name have been prepared by Mukunda Muni and by Vāsudevendra.

OWNER.—(358) Viśvambhārṇāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (359) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (360) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).  
 (361) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (362) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (363) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 364. आत्मबोधविवरण. Ātmabodha-vivarana.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Vāmanbhaṭ Kaviśvar of Adgaon (Akolā district).

**No. 365. आत्मविद्याप्रकाश. Ātma-vidyā-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 366. आत्मषट्क. Ātma-shaṭka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śāṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 367. आत्मोपनिषद्. Ātmopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Chopale (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 368. अथर्वणोपनिषत्खण्डार्थ. Atharvanopanishat-khaṇḍārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendra Yati.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 369. आदिकाव्य. Ādikāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmīki.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**Nos. 370-371. आदित्यकवच. Āditya-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(370) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
(371) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 372—375. आदित्यवारकथा. Ādityavāra kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(372) Sakhārām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (373) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (374) Śrīnivāsrāv of Chopade (Bilāspur district).  
 (375) Gaṇabhaṭaji of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 376. आदित्यवार पूजा. Ādityavāra-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇabhaṭji of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 377. आदित्यवारमाहात्म्य. Ādityavāra-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Ekanāth Jaykrishṇa of Dahihāṇḍā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 378-379. आदित्यव्रतकथा. Āditya-vrata kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda or Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(378) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).  
 (379) Ajodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur).

---

**No. 380. आदित्यस्तव. Āditya-stava.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 381—400. आदित्यहृदय. Āditya-hṛidaya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(381) Rāmalāl of Dhūmā (Seonī district).  
 (382) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.  
 (383) Pīlārām Brāhman of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (384) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).  
 (385) Govindprāsād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (386) Raghunāth of Jubbulpore.  
 (387) Raghunāthrao Abāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

- (388) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.  
 (389) Jagannāth of Saugor.  
 (390) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).  
 (391) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (392) }  
 (393) Śivarām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
 (394) Ichhāpuri of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (395) Keśaraprasād of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (396) Karelāl of Sarṛā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (397) Gokulprasād of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (398) Karelāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (399) Govindarāmbhaṭ of Hārdā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (400) Sālīgārām Parsāi or Hoshangābād.
- 

**No. 401. आदित्यहृदयसूर्य. Āditya-hṛidaya Sūrya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Deviprasād of Seoni.

---

**Nos. 402-403. आदित्यहृदयस्तोत्र. Āditya-hṛidaya Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(402) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (403) Bhagvāndās of Barhā (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 404. आधानकाल. Ādhāna-kāla.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandra Bābāji of Akoṭ (Akolā district).

---

**No. 405. आधानप्रयोग. Ādhāna-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Trimbaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 406. आनन्दपुराण. Ānanda Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Śobhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 407—409. आनन्दरामायण. Ānanda Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—Vālmīki.**

**SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.**

**OWNER.—**(407) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Buldānā district).

(408) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

(409) Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 410. आनन्दलहरी. Ānanda-laharī.**

**AUTHOR.—Narasimha.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 411. आनन्दलहरी. Ānanda-laharī.**

**AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** The book is also known as Saundarya-laharī and is a poem addressed to Śakti. There are no less than 25 different commentaries on it.

**OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 412. आनन्दलहरी सटीक. Ānanda-laharī Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 413. आनन्दलहरीस्तोत्र. Ānand-laharī Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Rishidev Mīśra of Maṇḍlā.



**Nos. 414-415. आपदुद्धार स्तोत्र. Āpaduddhāra Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Taken from Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(414) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district),  
(415) Chhedilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 416. आपस्तम्ब गर्भाधानप्रयोग. Āpastamba Garbhādhāna-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bopanabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Vālabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 417. आपस्तम्ब विवाहप्रयोग. Āpastamba Vivāha-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bopanabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Vālabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 418. आपस्तम्ब श्रावणी. Āpastamba śrāvaṇī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Krishṇājī of Talodhī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 419. आपस्तम्बसंहिता. Āpastamba Saṁhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 420. आपस्तम्बसूत्र. Āpastamba Sūtra**

**AUTHOR.—**Āpastamba.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Vsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍanā district).

No. 421. आपस्तम्बसूत्रवृत्ति (दीपिका). Āpastamba  
Sūtra-vṛitti (Dīpikā).

AUTHOR.—Rudradatta.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bābā Śāstri Bhagvaṇ Śāstri of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 422—424. आपस्तम्बस्मृति. Āpastamba Smṛiti.

AUTHOR.—Āpastamba.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.— $\left. \begin{matrix} (422) \\ (423) \\ (424) \end{matrix} \right\}$  The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 425. आपस्तम्बोपनयनप्रयोग. Āpastambopanayana-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—Bopanabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vālabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

No. 426. आरामप्रतिष्ठा. Ārāma pratishṭhā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Āśārām of Semrī Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

No. 427. आर्या. Āryā.

AUTHOR.—Mudgalāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is also called Rāmāryā.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 428. आर्यामुक्तामाला. Āryā Mukṭāmālā.

AUTHOR.—Mayūra.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 429. आर्या सटीक. Āryā Saṭīka.

AUTHOR.—Mudgalāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Same as No. 427 with a commentary.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍbhaṭ of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

Nos. 430—432. आलमन्दार. Ālamandāra.

AUTHOR.—Yamunāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(430) Bhairavprasāḍ of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(431) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(432) Daṇḍāsa Vaiṣṇav of Tasmā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 433. आशौचगङ्गाधरी. Āśaucha Gaṅgādhari.

AUTHOR.—Gaṅgādhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Trimbak Śaṅkarbhaṭ Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

---

No. 434—437. आशौचनिर्णय. Āśaucha-nirṇaya.

AUTHOR.—Trimbaka.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Many authors have written a book of this name, e. g., Ādityāchārya or Kauśikāditya, Govinda, Nāgoji Bhaṭṭoji, Gopāla Nyāyapañchānana, Varad Raghunātha Paṇḍita, Soma Vyāsa, Hari and Rāyasa Veṅkaṭādhari. The first and the last authors have given alternative names of Shaḍaśīti or Abhinava Shaḍaśīti and Smṛiti Kaustubha respectively to their books. There are two others who have written the same book with alternative names of Smṛiti Saṅgraha and Smṛiti Sāra. Veṅkaṭāchārya calls his Āśaucha-nirṇaya by the alternative name of Aghanirṇaya.

OWNER.—(434) Vāmanbhaṭ Kaviśvar of Adgaon (Akolā district).

(435) Syāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa Vaidya of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(436) Raghunathrāv Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

(437) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

No. 438. आश्वलायनकारिकाभाष्य. Āśvalāyanakārikābhāṣhya.

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is also called Vṛitti.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 439-440. आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्र. Āśvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra.**

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(439) Viṭṭhalrāv of Saugor,  
(440) Raghunāth of Jubbulpore

---

**No. 441. आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्रवृत्ति. Āśvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra Vṛitti.**

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor).

---

**No. 442. आश्वलायनप्रायश्चित्त. Āśvalāyana Prayaścitta.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāth Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 443. आश्वलायनब्राह्मण. Āśvalāyana Brāhmaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Morris College Library, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 444. आश्वलायनश्रौतसूत्र. Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrāv Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 445. आश्वलायनस्मृति. Āśvalāyana Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭ Joshi of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 446. आश्वलायनवैश्वदेव. Āśvalāyana Vaiśvadeva.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dev Raghunāthrāv of Sironchā (Chāndā district).

**No. 447.** आश्वलायनसन्ध्यावन्दनभाष्य. Aśvalāyana Sandhyā-vandana Bhāṣhya.

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyāraṇya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dev Raghunāthrao of Sironcha (Chānda district).

**Nos. 448-449.** आश्विनमाहात्म्य. Aśvina-māhātmya.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 450.** आपादमाहात्म्य. Ashāḍha Māhātmya.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 451—453.** आह्निक. Āhnika.

**AUTHOR.**—Ānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(451) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhesi (Buldāna district).

(452) Dhundī Bāpū Dharmādhikārī of Multai (Betul district).

(453) Chhedilāl of Mandla.

**No. 454.** आह्निककर्म. Āhnika-karma.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Many persons according to different schools have written on the subject, *e.g.*, Gaṅgādhara, Kamalākara, Divākara Bhaṭṭa, Bhaṭṭoji Raghunātha, Viṭṭhalachārya and so on.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatta Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 455.** आह्निकचन्द्रिका. Āhnika-chandrikā.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

**No. 455. आह्निकदीक्षा. Āhnikadīkshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 457. आह्निकरत्न. Āhnikaratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śiromaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 458. इतिहास. Itihāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—The Jagannāth temple at Khariār (Raipur district).

---

**Nos. 459—462 इतिहाससमुच्चय. Itihāsa-samuchchaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa. Taken from the Mahābhārata.

**OWNER.**—(459) Govind Āpāji of Devalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

(460) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

(461) Kārelāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(462) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 463. इन्द्रजाल. Indrajāla.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nityanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 464. इन्द्रजाल उद्घोष. Indrajāla-uddīṣa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāvaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām Sonār of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 465. इन्द्रजालविधान. Indrajala-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgoji.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 466. इन्द्रस्तुति. Indra Stuti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 467. इन्द्राक्षीकवच. Indrākshī-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 468—474. इन्द्राक्षीस्तोत्र. Indrākshī Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākāla.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(468) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (469) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (470) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (471) Jaurākhan Tiwārī of Seoni.  
 (472) Dinānāth Bānī of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (473) Govindprasād Sāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (474) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 475. इष्टकालसाधन. Ishtakāla-sādhana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nityānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 476. ईशावास्यखण्डार्थ. Isāvāsya-khaṇḍārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendragati.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 477. ईशावास्यभाष्य. isāvāsyā-bhāṣhya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 478—480. ईशावास्योपनिषद्. isāvāsyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(478) Puttelāl Gauri Śaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

(479) Govidrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(480) Rānī Sūryamukhī Bāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

**No. 481. ईशावास्योपनिषद् (सटीक). isāvāsyopanishad (saṭika).**

**AUTHOR.**—Narasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. There are about 16 well-known commentaries on this Upanishad and some four sub-commentaries, but Narasimha's name does not appear in those lists. He appears to be an additional commentator.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 482. उग्रतारोपनिषद्. Ugratāropanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 483. उज्ज्वलावृत्ति. Ujjvalā-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Haradatta Mīśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is a commentary on Āpastamba Dharma Sūtra. There are two other books of the same name, one by Mahādeva Dīkshīta on Hiranyakeśī Sūtra and another by Gopinātha Mitra on Tarkabhāṣhā of Keśavamīśra.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.



**No. 484. उड्डीश शास्त्र. Uḍḍīśa Śāstra.**

Attributed to Rāvaṇa.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.** The book is also called **Uḍḍīśa Tantra.**

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 485. उड्डीश सार सङ्ग्रह. Uḍḍīśa sāra-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 486. उडुपकेरल. Uḍupa-kerala.**

AUTHOR.—Prajāpati.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Ārtodās Pāṭjośī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 487. उणादितत्त्वाख्यान. Unāditatvākhyānā.**

AUTHOR.—Utkaladatta.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 488. उणादिवृत्ति. Unādi Vṛitti.**

AUTHOR.—Durgasimha.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**

OWNER.—Sengap Jain Mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 489. उत्कीलनस्तोत्र. Utkīlana Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 490. उत्तरक्रियाप्रकरण. Uttarakriyā-prakarṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

Nos. 491-492. उत्तरगीता. Uttara Gītā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. These are three chapters said to be taken from Bhishmaparva of the Mahābhārata. There is a ṭikā on it by Gauḍapāda

OWNER.—(491) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(492) Chhidilal Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 493. उत्तररामचरित. Uttararāma-charita.

AUTHOR.—Bhavabhūti.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Ajodhyāprasād Brahman of Seonī.

---

No. 494. उत्पातलक्षण. Utpāta-lakṣhaṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Āśvalāyana Pāriśiṣṭha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 495. उत्सर्गनारायण. Utsarga Nārāyaṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

Nos. 496-497. उत्सर्गमयूख. Utsarga Mayūkha.

AUTHOR.—Nilkaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. One of the 12 mayūkhas of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

OWNER.—(496) Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(497) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 498. उत्सर्जनोपाकरण. Utsarjanopākaraṇa.

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇ Śāstrī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gopāl Nārāyaṇ of Bhātkulī (Amraotī district).

No. 499. उत्सर्जनोपाकर्म (प्रयोग). Utsarjanopākarma  
(Prayoga).

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmchandra Annā of Bāsim (Akolā district).

Nos. 500—507. उदकशान्ति. Udaka-śānti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(500) Raghunāthraṇ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

(501) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(502) Kṛishṇabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(503) Raghunāth Śāstri of Shegaon (Bulḍānā district).

(504) Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(505) Govindrāṇ Pāṭhak of Śendurjana (Amraoti district).

(506) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(507) Keśavrāṇ of Khurai (Saugor district).

No. 508. उदकार्गला. Udakārgalā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Trimbak Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

No. 509. उद्धारकोश. Uddhāraakośa.

AUTHOR.—Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

No. 510. उद्यापन. Udyāpana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Keśavrāṇ of Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 511. उद्यापनविधि. Udyāpana-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**Nos. 512-513. उपदेशसहस्री. Upadeśa Sahasrī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.

**OWNER.—**(512) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(513) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 514—519. उपनयन. Upanayana.**

**AUTHOR.—**There are several authors on the subject.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(514) Rāmkrishṇa of Bramhapurī (Bulḍanā district).

(515) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(516) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śastri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(517) Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(518) Tārāchandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

(519) Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 520. उपनयनपद्धति. Upanayana paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**Rāmabhadra.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Ganbhaṭ Nāgobhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 521—524. उपनयनपद्धति. Upanayana-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**Yājñavalkya.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER —**(521) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(522) Biśalnāth Brāhman of Sirli (Bilāspur district).

(523) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(524) Rāmnaṭh of Jubbulpore.

No. 525. उपनयनाग्निप्रायश्चित्त. Upanayanāgni-prāyaścitta.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

No. 526. उपनयनसमावर्तन. Upanayana-samāvartana

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

Nos. 527—530. उपनिषद्. Upanishad.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(527) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

(528) Kārelāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(529) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jātī (Chānda district).

(530) Vāman Keśav Kavisvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

No. 531. उपनिषद् भाष्य. Upanishad Bhāshya.

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇadatt of Tendhrā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 532. उपनिषद् (सटीक). Upanishad Satīka).

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur

---

Nos. 533-534. उपसर्गार्थ. Upasargārtha.

AUTHOR.—Pāṇini.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhārī (Bilāspur district)

Nos. 535—537. उपाकर्म. Upākarma.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(535) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
 (536) Daśarath of Mandlā.  
 (537) Śrīnivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 538. उपाकर्म (श्रावणी प्रयोग). Upākarma (śrāvaṇi prayoga).

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sadāśiv Sivarāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

Nos. 539-540. उपाङ्गललिता. Upāṅgalalitā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(539) Śrīnivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (540) Sakharām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).

Nos. 541—543. उपाङ्गललिता कथा. Upāṅgalalitā kathā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(541) Sakharām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (542) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (543) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās, of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

No. 544. उपाङ्गललिता देवी पूजन. Upāṅgalalitā-devī-pūjāṇa.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kale of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 545—547. उपाङ्गललिता पूजा. Upāṅgalalitā pūjā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(545) Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Bramhapuri Chāṇḍā district).

(546) Venkates of Lonar (Bulḍānā district).

(547) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

No. 548. उशनः स्मृति. Uśanaḥ Smṛiti.

AUTHOR.—Uśānas.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 549. उषा-चरित्र. Ushā-charitra.

AUTHOR.—Bharata Kavi (?)

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. There is a book named Ushācharita by Vrindāvana Śukla.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth Bānī of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 550 ~ 557. ऋक्संहिता. Riksamhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(550) } Rāmchandra Appā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (551) }  
 (552) }  
 (553) }  
 (554) } Bāpu Kavinandan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (555) }  
 (556) }  
 (557) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

No. 558. ऋक्संहिता सप्तमाष्टक. Riksamhitā Saptamaṣṭaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 559—562. ऋग्विधान. R̥gvidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Śāunaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(559) Dhyāndev Gopāl Sāstri of Galgaon (Buldānā district).  
 (560) Vāman Chintāmaṇi of Dahibhāṇḍā (Akolā district).  
 (561) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).  
 (562) Raghavendra Puraṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 563—565. ऋग्वेदपद. R̥gveda-pada.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(563) ( Morris College Library, Nāgpur.  
 (564) )  
 (565) Prabhākar Sāstri of Chhindwārā.

---

**No. 566. ऋग्वेदब्राह्मण. R̥gveda Brāhmaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Prabhākar Sāstri of Chhindwārā.

---

**No. 567. ऋग्वेदभाष्य. R̥gveda Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Sāstri of Juubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 568—576. ऋग्वेदसंहिता. R̥gveda Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(568) Nārāyaṇbhaṭ Kaviśvar of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).  
 (569) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).  
 (570) Appā Bhaṭjī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (571) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ Yādobhaṭ of Singnāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (572) Prabhākar Sāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (573) Nārāyaṇ Rāgho of Riṭhpur (Amraoti district).  
 (574) Bhāubhaṭ of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
 (575) Raghunāthrao Abāsāheb of Jubbulpore.  
 (576) Rāmkrishṇa Pānde of Haṭṭa (Damoh district).



No. 577. ऋग्वेदसंहिता (अष्टक ५). R̥igveda Samhitā  
(Ashtaka 5).

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

---

No. 578. ऋग्वेदिपद. R̥igvedipada

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

No. 579. ऋग्वेदि श्रावणी. R̥igvedi Śrāvaṇī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kriṣṇapabhaṭ of Harḍā (Hoshangābād district).

---

No. 580. ऋजुमिताक्षरा. R̥iju Mitāksharā.

AUTHOR.—Vijñāneśvara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. This is the complete name of the well-known work Mitāksharā.

OWNER.—Sāmbh Śāstri of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

No. 581. ऋणविमोचनस्तोत्र. R̥ina-vimochana Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

No. 582. ऋतुप्रयोग. R̥itu-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gopāl Śāstri of Khāngaon (Buldānā district).

Nos. 583-584. ऋतुशान्ति. Ritu śānti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(583) Murlidhar Śāstrī of Chāndā.

(584) Trimbak Sankarbhaṭ of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

Nos. 585-586. ऋतुशान्तिप्रयोग. Ritu-śānti-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—Narahara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(585) Soubhatt Venkaṭeś of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

(586) Lotārām of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

No 587. ऋतुशान्तिविवाहप्रयोग. Ritu-śānti-vivāha-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghubaṭh Śāstrī of Shegaon (Buldānā district).

Nos. 588-589. ऋतुसंहार. Ritu-samhāra.

AUTHOR.—Kālidāsa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(588) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

(589) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

No. 590. ऋतुसमुच्चय. Ritu-samuchchaya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 591—601. ऋषिपञ्चमी. Rishi-panchamī.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(591) Śivṛām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

(592) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

- (593) Śivlāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (594) Tārāchand bhaṭ of Hoshangābād.  
 (595) Kṛishṇājī of Talodhi (Chāndā district).  
 (596) Gaṇubhaṭji of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (597) Kuñji Baṭṭāl of Parson (Saugor district).  
 (598) Śobhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (599) Sivprasād, Mālguzār, of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (600) Govindrām of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (601) Bārelāl of Ramkhiriya (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 602—608. ऋषिपञ्चमी कथा. Rishi Pañchamī kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from the Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

- OWNER.**—(602) Śrīnvāsraṇ of Natanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (603) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).  
 (604) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās, of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).  
 (605) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
 (606) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Bramhapuri (Chāndā district).  
 (607) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (608) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhāmtarī (Kaipur district).

**No. 609. ऋषिपञ्चम्यादित्रतोद्यापन. Rishi-pañchamyādi-Vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Murlīdhar Śāstri of Chāndā

**No. 610. ऋषिवंशावली. Rishi-vamśāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sadāśiv Śivraṇ bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 611. एकमुखिहनुमत्कवच. Ekamukhihanumat-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth Amṛitlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 612. एकाक्षरनिघण्ट. Ekākshara-nighaṇṭa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vararuchi.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 613. एकाक्षरनिघण्टु. Ekākshara-nighaṇṭu.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kale of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 614. एकाक्षरी कोश. Ekākshari Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa. There are several authors, *e.g.*, Purushottamadvea, Mahākshapaṇaka, Mahīdhara, Vararuchi, Amarakānta, Sudhākalaśa, Hiraṇyanābha, Mādhava etc.

**OWNER.**—Dinanāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 615. एकाक्षरी कोश. Ekākshari Kośa**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākshapaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 616. एकादश पटल. Ekādaśa-ṭaḷa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 617. एकादश श्राद्ध. Ekādaśa Śrāddha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chūḍāmaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Parmānand of Paḍariya (Jubbulpore district).

No. 618. एकादशी. Ekādaśī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 619. एकादशी उद्यापन. Ekādaśī-udyāpana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

Nos. 620-621. एकादशी कथा. Ekādaśī kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(620) Ajodhyāprasāda of Seonī.

(621) Revārām Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

---

Nos. 622-627. एकादशी निर्णय. Ekādaśī-nirnaya.

AUTHOR.—Viśvanatha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is also found in the Sadāchāra-saṅgraha by Saṅkara, son of Nilakaṇṭha.

OWNER.—(622) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(623) Sadāśiv Alakulavār of Gaḍborī (Chāndā district).

(624) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(625) Ghaṇśyām Vāman bhaṭ of Maugulpūr (Akola district).

(626) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(627) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 628. एकादशी पूजा. Ekadaśī Pūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śīlārām Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 629-640. एकादशी माहात्म्य. Ekādaśī Māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Is found in several *Purāṇas*.

- OWNER.**—(629) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (630) Kṛishnadatt of Pendrā (Bilāspur district).  
 (631) Prahlād *alias* Narāyaṇ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).  
 (632) Kummari Narāyaṇ of Sironchā (Chāndā district).  
 (633) Gundobā Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (634) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (635) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Pīlāspur district).  
 (636) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (637) Pyārelāl Upādhyā of Gaṅgorā (Mandlā district).  
 (638) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (639) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (640) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**Nos 641-642. एकादशीव्रतकथा. Ekādaśī-vrata kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Is contained in many *Purāṇas*.

- OWNER.**—(641) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (642) Lakshamaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 643. एकादशीव्रतोद्यापन. Ekādaśī-vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth Amṛitlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 644. एकादश्युत्पत्तिमाहात्म्य. Ekādaśyutpatti Māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*.

**OWNER.**—Svāmi Rāmrajan of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 645. एकाम्र चन्द्रिका. Ekāmra-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. This gives a description of the sacred places in Bhuvaneśvara of Orissā, extracted from the 18 *Purāṇas*.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Patjośi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 646. एकीभाव. Ekibhāva.

AUTHOR.—Śrivaḍisvāmī (Vyāḍi?)

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Bhāu Śivram Paṭil of Kelivell (Akola district).

---

No. 647. एकोद्दिष्ट. Ekoddishṭa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śāligrām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

---

No. 648. एकोद्दिष्ट श्राद्ध. Ekoddishṭa Śrāddha

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Narbadāprasād Paṭhak of Maṇḍla

---

No. 649. एकोद्दिष्ट श्राद्ध विधि. Ekoddishṭa Śrāddha-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 650. ऐकोद्दिष्टिक श्राद्ध. Aikodishṭika Śrāddha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Many persons have written on the subject.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 651. ऐतरेय भाष्य विवरण. Aitareya Bhāshya-vivarana.

AUTHOR.—Visveśvaratīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 652-653. ऐतरेयोपनिषद्. Aitareyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**(652) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
(653) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 654. और्ध्वदेहिकपद्धति. Aurdhvadehika-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 655. औषधिमन्त्र. Aushadhimantra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 656-657. ककारात्मक सहस्रनाम. Kakārātmaka Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**Ādinātha.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** This appears to be identical with Kakārādi Kali Sahasranāma by Ādinātha.

**OWNER.—**(656) Janārāṇ Sāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
(657) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 658. कज्जलि तृतीया. Kajjali-tritiyā (Haratālikā).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Krishṇājī Vārāṇasivār of Talodhī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 659. कठोपनिषद् भाष्य. Kathopanishad Bhāṣhya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---



No. 660. कण्वशाखा यजुर्वेदी संहिता. Kanvaśākhā Yajurvedi  
Sāmhītā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 661-662. कण्वसंहिता. Kaṇvasamhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(661) Ārtodās Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
(662) Śrīnivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 663. कणाद सूत्र. Kaṇāda Sūtra.

AUTHOR.—Kaṇāda Muni.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Rāmānāth Trivedī of Dhamtari (Raipur district).

---

No 664. कण्वोपनिषद्. Kaṇvopanishad.

AUTHOR.—Rāghavendra.

SUBJECT.—Veda. This must be a commentary on Kaṇva Upanishad.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārav of Bilāspur.

---

Nos. 665-666 कथाकल्पतरु. Kathā-kalpataru.

AUTHOR.—Lakṣmīdhara

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(665) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
(666) Bāpu Mahādīng Jangam of Piñjad (Akola district).

---

No. 667. कथा कल्पलता. Kathā-kalpalatā.

AUTHOR.—Mahīdhara.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

No. 668. कथावली. Kathāvalī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmanbhaṭ Yādobhaṭ of Singnāpur (Amraoti district).

---

No. 669. कन्यावर वचन. Kanyā-vara-vachana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhotelāl Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 670. कपिञ्जल संहिता हयग्रीव पञ्जर. Kapiñjala  
Saṁhitā Hayagrīva-pañjara.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Pañcharātra āgama.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 671. कपिल संहिता. Kapila Saṁhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

Nos. 672-673 कपिलार्पण. Kapilā-tarpana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Pīlārām Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(673) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 674 कपोत शान्ति. Kapota-śānti

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

No. 675. कमला तंत्र. *Kamalā Tantra.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Tantra.*

OWNER.—*Tārāchand bhaṭ of Hoshangābād.*

---

No. 676. करकचतुर्थी. *Karaka-chaturthī.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*

OWNER.—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

No. 677. करण केसरी. *Karāṇa-kesarī.*

AUTHOR.—*Bhāskarāchārya.*

SUBJECT.—*Jyotisha.*

OWNER.—*Balātākār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārājā (Akolā district).*

---

No. 678. करवीर व्रत. *Karavīra-vrata.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*

OWNER.—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

No. 679. कराष्टमी. *Karāṣṭamī.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*

OWNER.—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

No. 680. कर्कभाष्य. *Karka-Bhāshya.*

AUTHOR.—*Karka.*

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.* This is a commentary on *Kātyāyana Sūtra.*

OWNER.—*Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.*

---

**No. 681. कर्दलीव्रतकथा. Kardali-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).**

---

**No. 682. कर्णपर्व (महाभारत). Karna-parva (Mahābhārata).**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.**

**OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 683. कर्पूर स्तवराज. Karpūr-satavarāja.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra. See No. 684.**

**OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.**

---

**No 684. कर्पूराख्या स्तोत्र. Karpūrākhyā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra. It is taken from Mahākāla Samhitā. It is otherwise known as Kālī-swarūpastotra, Karpūrastava, Karpūra-stotra or Śyāmā-stotra.**

**OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 685. कर्म कौमुदी. Karma-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma. Two authors have written a book of this name, viz., Kṛishṇadatta and Viṣṇu Śarmā Mīśra.**

**OWNER.—Tulārām of Koduā (Raipur district).**

---

**No. 686. कर्म निर्णय. Karma-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.—Padmapādāchārya.**

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Padmapādāchārya was a disciple of Śaṅkarāchārya and has written commentaries on his books of which Ātmanātmaviveka, Pañchapādikā and Prapañcha-sāra tīkāś are well-known.**

**OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.**

---

**No. 687. कर्म पद्धति. Karma-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Rāmdīn Dube of Mohgaon (Māṇḍlā district).**

---

**Nos. 688—696. कर्मविपाक. Karma-vipāka.**

**AUTHOR.—Śātātapa Muni.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** It is a part of Śātātapa Smṛiti. Many authors have written a book of that name, *e.g.*, Brahmadeva Bharata, Bhṛigu, Mādhavāchārya, Māndhātṛi, Maulugi, Rāmakṛishṇāchārya, Vīśveśvara Bhaṭṭa and Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. There are books of the same name on other subjects also, as Jyotiṣha and medicine.

**OWNER.—(688) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.**

(689) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(690) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(691) Bānsīdās Bairāgi of Lāṭgaon (Narsinghpur district).

(692) Nilkāṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(693) Mākhan of Amarwāḍā (Chhindwārā district).

(694) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(695) Bālkrishṇabhaṭṭa Telāṅ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(696) Śivṛām Parsāl of Hoshangābād.

---

**Nos. 697—701. कर्मविपाक. Karma-vipāka.**

**AUTHOR.—Devachanda.**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha.**

**OWNER.—(697) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seoni district).**

(698) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(699) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(700) Ajodhyābhaṭṭa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(701) Govindrām bhaṭṭa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 702. कर्मविपाक. Karma-vipāka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.** There are books of the same name on Jyotiṣha and Dharma. (See Nos. 688—701 above.)

**OWNER.—Prahād bhaṭṭa Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).**

---

**Nos. 703—720. कर्मविपाक. Karma-vipāka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa** Taken from Brihaddharma Purāṇa. (Also see Nos. 688—702.)

**OWNER.—(703)** Dālchand Śivnandan Brāhman of Singhansarā (Bilāspur district).

(704) } Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(705) }  
(706) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇ of Pathroṭ (Amraoti district).

(707) Puttelāl Gauriśankar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(708) Bodhirām of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(709) Chhoṭā Bānī of Gundrai (Jubbulpore district).

(710) } Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(711) }  
(712) Śebhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

(713) Murlidhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

(714) Jiwanlāl of Ghansoḍ (Jubbulpore district).

(715) Kuñjī Baṭṭāl of Parson (Saugor district).

(716) Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(717) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(718) }  
(719) Tukārām Govind of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(720) Rishirām Śarmā of Deori (Saugor district).

**No. 721. कर्म संहिता. Karma Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** From Brahma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—Śivram** of Hoshangābād.

**No. 722. कल्पना ज्योतिष. Kalpanā Jyotisha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—Śankar Bhaṭṭ** of Jāvalabūta (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 723. कल्पलता. Kalpalatā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Books of this name by different authors on different subjects have been written, *e.g.*, on Vedānta by Bhavānanda, on Jyotisha by Soma Daivajña and on Vyākaraṇa by Kṛishṇamitra.

**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāī (Chandā district).

---

**Nos. 724—726. कल्पलता. Kalpalatā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Soma Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** See No. 723.

**OWNER.**—(724) Gopāl Jaykṛishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akola district).

(725) Sadāśiv Śivram bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(726) Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇja (Akola district).

---

**No. 727. कल्पलता. Kalpalatā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—**Gaṇita.** This is a ṭīkā on Bijagaṇita.

**OWNER.**—Govind Bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 728. कल्पलतिका राजावली. Kalpa-latikā Rājāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rudrabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 729-730 कल्पसूत्र. Kalpa Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Written by various Rishis.

**OWNER.**—(729) Mohanlāl of Malakāpur (Bulḍāna district).

(730) Lakāgachch. Jain mandir at Bālāpur (Akola district).

---

**No. 731. कल्लोलिनी. Kallolīnī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 732. कवचार्गलाकीलक. Kavachārgalā-kīlaka**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa From Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district)

---

**No. 733 कविकर्पटी. Kavikarpaṭī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāvīrāja Śaṅkara.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 734. कविकल्पद्रुम. Kavi-kalpadruma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bopadeva Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 735. कविकल्पलता. Kavikalpalatā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sūryakavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 736. कविचिन्तामणि. Kavi-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopinātha Kavibhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 737. कवीन्द्र फल. Kavīndra-phala.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīpati Mīśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 738. काकवचन माहात्म्य. Kāka-vachana-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Prahād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrulph (Akola district).

---



**Nos. 739—741. काठकोपनिषद्. Kāṭhakopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(739) Viśvambharnāth of Ratānpur (Bilāspur district).

(740) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(741) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 742. काठकोपनिषद् भाष्य. Kāṭhakopanishad Bhāṣhya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Padmapādāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. Apparently this is an elucidation of Śaṅkara-chāryā's commentary on Kāṭhakopanishad.

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 743. कातन्त्र व्याकरण. Kātantra Vyākaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. It is also known as Kātantra Sūtra or Kalāpa. Many commentaries have been written on it, like Kātantra-Kaumudī by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa, Kātantra-gaṇadhātu-vṛitti by Rāmanātha, Kalāpa-chandra by Sushena Kavirāja Miśra, Kātantra-tīkā by Vilyeśvara, Kalāpa-tatvārṇava by Raghunandana Āchārya-śiromaṇi, Kātantraparibhāṣhā-vṛitti by Bhāvaśarmā, Kātantra-prakīrṇaka by Vidyānanda, Kātantra-rūpa-mālā by Bhāvasena, Kātantra-laghu-vṛitti by Chuchuka Bhaṭṭa, Kātantra-vibhramasūtra by Charitrasīmha, Kātantra-vivāṇa by Prithivīdharāchārya, Kātantra-vistāra by Vardhamāna, Kātantra-vṛitti by Durgasīmha, another by Mokheśvara, Kātantra-vṛitti-bālabodhinī by Jagaddhara, Kātantra-vyakhyāsāra by Rāmadāsa, another by Harirāma, Kātantra-saṅgraha by Rāmananda tīrtha, etc., besides a number of sub-commentaries.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 744. कात्यायन गृह्यसूत्र. Kātyāyana Gṛhya-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmānāth of Jubbulpore.

**No 745. कात्यायन सूत्र. Kātyāyana Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

No. 746. कात्यायनी नवकण्डिका सूत्र. Kātyāyanī Na va  
kaṇḍikā Sūtra.

AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Deals with rules regarding Śrāddhās.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 747-748. कात्यायनी व्रत. Kātyāyanī-vrata.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Brahma-vaivarta Purāṇa

OWNER.—(747) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindēvāī (Chānda district).

(748) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 749. कात्यायनी स्तोत्र. Kātyāyanī Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 750. कादम्बरी. Kādambārī.

AUTHOR.—Bāṇa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 751. कामकौतूहल. Kāmakautūhala.

AUTHOR.—Guru Hemanātha.

SUBJECT.—Kāmasāstra

OWNER.—Nāthurām Pyārelāl Khaḍḍar of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

No. 752. कामतन्त्र. Kāmatantra.

AUTHOR.—Diyodāsa.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 753. कामन्दकी. Kāmandakī.

AUTHOR.—Kāmandaka.

SUBJECT.—Nīti.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

Nos. 754-755. कामरत्न. Kāma-ratna.

AUTHOR.—Śrinātha Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(754) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(755) Halkūrām Gaṅgele of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

Nos. 756-757. कामशास्त्र. Kāmaśāstra.

AUTHOR.—Vātsyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Kāmaśāstra.

OWNER.—(756) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(757) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.

---

No. 758. कामसूत्र. Kāmasūtra.

AUTHOR.—Vātsyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Kāmaśāstra (Same as Nos. 756-757.)

OWNER.—Sadāśiv Yādo Kukḍe of Warorā (Chāudā district).

---

No. 759. कारक. Kāraka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

No. 760. कारक प्रक्रिया. Kāraka-prakriyā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Ajodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 761. कारक भवानन्दी विवेचन. Kāraka Bhavānandī Vivechana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhavānanda Vāgīśa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** This appears to be a commentary on Bhavānanda Siddhānta-vāgīśa's commentaries on Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 762. कारकवाद. Kārakavāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayarāma Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Several other authors have written a book of the same name, *e.g.*, Krishnamitra, Gadādhara, Jayakarāṇa, Jayadeva, Bhavānanda, Rudra, Viśvanātha Pañchānana, Harirāma, etc. (See No. 764.)

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 763. कारकवाद. Kārakavāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

---

**No. 764. कारक व्याख्या. Kāraka-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayarāma.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** It is also known as Kārakavāda, a subject on which many authors like Krishnamitra, Gadādhara, Jayakarāṇa, Jayadeva, Bhavānanda, Rudra, Viśvanātha Pañchānana, Harirāma, etc., have written. There is also a book of the same name on grammar.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 765. कारकार्थ संग्रह. Kārakārtha-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** The author appears to be identical with Rāghavendrāchārya, who wrote a grammar known as Rāghavendrīya and other books on the same subject. He died about 1855 A.D.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 766. कारणताविचार. Kāraṇatā-vichāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhavānanda Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Is also called Kāraṇatāvāda. Another book of the same name has been written by Gopālatāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 767. कारिका. Kārikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. (See No. 768.)

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldāna district).

---

**No. 768. कारिका ग्रन्थ. Kārikā Grantha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. One is by Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita, whose nephew Kaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa wrote a commentary named Vaiyākaraṇa-siddhānta-bhūṣaṇa-sāra. The other is by Bhartrihari, also known as Vākya-pādīya, on which a commentary Prakīrṇa-prakāśa has been written by Helārāja and another by Puṇyarāja. The book deals with the philosophy of grammar. There exist many books on various subjects such as Vaidyaka, Dharma, Nyāya, Vedānta, etc., which go by the single name Kārikā.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Venkateś of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 769. कारिकावली. Kārikāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmanārāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 770. कारिकावली. Kārikāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 771. कारिकावली मुक्तावली. Kārikāvalī Muktaivalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Pañchānana.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

No. 772. कार्त्तवीर्य. Kārtavīrya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govindprasad Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

Nos. 773—775. कार्त्तवीर्य कवच. Kārtavīrya-kavacha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Uddāmara-tantra.

OWNER.—(773) Sitārām of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(774) Vijayaśaṅkarabhaṭ of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

(775) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 776. कार्त्तवीर्य दीप. Kārtavīrya-dīpa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 777. कार्त्तवीर्य दीपदान. Kārtavīrya-dīpadāna.

AUTHOR.—Śivadattarāya.

SUBJECT.—Tantra. The full name is Kārtavīryārjuna-dīpadāna.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 778. कार्त्तवीर्य पञ्जर. Kārtavīrya-pañjara.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 779. कार्त्तवीर्य प्रयोग. Kārtavīrya-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Ambādās Śāstri of Navāpur (Betul district).

---

No. 780. कार्त्तवीर्यमाला. Kārtavīrya-mālā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 781. कार्तवीर्य सहस्रनाम. Kārtavīrya Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ānandabhairava.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Is also found in Ḍāmara or Uḍḍāmara tantra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 782-783. कार्तवीर्य स्तोत्र. Kārtavīrya Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. From Ḍāmara tantra.

**OWNER.**—(782) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(783) Devidās Dāmodarpant of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 784. कार्तवीर्यार्जुन स्तोत्र. Kārtavīryārjuna Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Taken from Ḍāmara tantra. Same as No. 773.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnīvāsraṅ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 785—812. कार्तिक माहात्म्य. Kārtika-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Is contained in several Purāṇas like Nārada-purāṇa, Padma purāṇa, Brahmāṇḍa purāṇa, etc.

**OWNER.**—(785) Umediprasād of Sarkhon (Bilāspur district).

(786) Śīvdatt Pāṇḍe of Seonī Chāmpā (Bilāspur district).

(787) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(788) Munnālāl of Drug.

(789) Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ (Akolā district).

(790) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmbhī (Raipur district).

(791) Vāman Chintāmaṇi of Dahihāṇḍā (Akolā district).

(792) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizapur (Akolā district).

(793) Rāmchandra Appā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(794) Prahlād, alias Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(795) Āpābhaṭ Vēvalbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

(796) Prahlād Bhaṭ Lothe of Girolli (Akolā district).

(797) Kṛishṇa Vārāpaśīkar of Talodhī (Chāṇḍā district).

- (798) Kanhaiyālāl Dube of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).  
 (799) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (800) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (801) Gorelāl of Itārsī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (802) Gajādharpasād of Hoshangābād.  
 (803) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
 (804) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (805) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (806) }  
 (807) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (808) The Charbe family of Jarhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (809) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (810) Hariśaṅkar Gaṇpati of Kohdar (Nimar district).  
 (811) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.  
 (812) Pyārelāl Upādhyāy of Gangorā (Maṇḍlā district).
- 

**No. 813. कार्तिक माहात्म्य जालन्धरीय. Kārtika-māhātmya  
Jālandhariya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Apparently taken from Padma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No 814 कार्तिक माहात्म्य बृहन्नारदीय. Kārtika-māhātmya  
Bṛihannāradiya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa Taken from Bṛihannāradiya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 815. कार्तिक माहात्म्य सर्वोद्धार. Kārtika-māhātmya-  
sarvoddhāra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇāji of Talodhi (Chāndā district).

---

**No 816. कार्तिक स्तोत्र. Kārtika Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Devīdās Dāmodarpant of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

---



**No. 817. कालचक्र जातक. Kālachakra Jātaka.****AUTHOR.**—Venkateśa.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha**OWNER.**—Śrīrām Bhaṭṭ Rājiah of Sironchā (Chāndā district).**No. 818. कालचन्द्रिका. Kālachandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Paṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Śāstrī of Ner (Chāndā district).**Nos. 819-820. कालज्ञान. Kālaññāna.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Books of this name on Vaidyaka and Jyotisha also exist. One is attributed to Dhanyantari and others to Malladeva, Mahārudra and Śambhunātha. That on Jyotisha is by Śiva Śarmā.**OWNER.**—(819) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(820) Bālkrishṇa of Ramkhirā (Narsinghpur district).

**Nos. 821-822. कालज्ञान. Kālaññāna.****AUTHOR.**—Vagbhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka**OWNER.**—(821) Svāmī Rāmrajan of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(822) Śaṅkarsimh of Magarmuhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 823. कालज्ञान स्वरोदय. Kālaññāna Svarodaya.****AUTHOR.**—Narapati.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Its alternative name is Narapati Jayacharya or Svarodaya. There are 4 ṭīkāś on it.**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).**No. 824. कालतत्त्व विवेचन. Kālatatva-vivechana.****AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 825. कालतिथि. Kālatithi.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Hari Nilkaṇṭh bhaṭṭ Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).**No. 826. कालदीप सुकृति. Kāladīpa-sukṛiti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Sanyāsīdās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).**No. 827. कालनिर्णय. Kālanirṇaya.****AUTHOR.—**Mādhavāchārya.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** It is also called *Kāla Mādhava* or *Kāla Mādhaviya* to distinguish it from similar books of other authors.**OWNER.—**Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 828-829. कालनिर्णय. Kālanirṇaya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(828) Pāṇḍu Tānā bhaṭ of Devalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).(829) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 830-831. कालनिर्णय दीपिका. Kāla-nirṇaya-dīpikā.****AUTHOR.—**Nṛsiṃhāchārya.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(830) Ganpatrāv Alladiwār of Chāṇḍā.  
(831) Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.**No. 832. कालपुरुष निरूपण. Kāla-purusha-nirūpaṇa.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Śingharī (Bilāspur district).**No. 833. कालभैरव. Kāla-bhairava.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 834. कालभैरवाष्टक. Kālabhairavāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 835. कालमयूख. Kāla Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. One of the 12 chapters of Bhāgavanta-bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—Dinkarbhaṭ of Multāi (Betūl district).

---

**Nos. 836—839. कालमाधव. Kāla Mādhava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mādhavāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(836) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(837) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(838) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(839) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 840. कालमाधवीयकारिका. Kālamādhaviya-kārikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mādhavāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 841. कालमाधवीय कारिका व्याख्यान. Kālamādhaviya-kārikā  
Vyākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vaidyānātha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ bhaṭṭ of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 842. कालमान निर्णय. Kālamāna-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 843. कालमाहात्म्य. Kāla-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 844 कालसर्वस्व स्मृति. Kāla-sarvasva Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Sanyāsīdās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**Nos. 845—851. कालसिद्धान्त. Kāla-siddhānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandra-chūdāmaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The full name of the book is Kālasiddhānta-nirṇaya.

**OWNER.**—(845) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(846) Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(847) Govind Sundar Śāstri of Pinjāḍ (Akolā district).

(848) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(849) Divākar bhāṭṭ of Multāi (Betūl district).

(850) Prahlād bhāṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(851) Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍborī (Chāndā district).

---

**Nos. 852-853. कालिका टिप्पणी. Kālikā Ṭippaṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This is a ṭīkā on Kālikā Stotra by Śaṅkara-chārya.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 854-855. कालिका पुराण. Kālikā Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(854) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(855) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 856. कालीतन्त्र. Kālī Tantr a**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadāśiva.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 857. काली पद्धति. Kālī-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Karka.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Found in Kudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 858-859. काली सहस्रनाम. Kālī Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(858) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(859) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 860. काली हृदय. Kālī-hṛidaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 861. काव्यकल्पद्रुम. Kāvya-kalpadruma.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vopadeva.

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.** It is also called Dhātupāṭha or Kavikalpadruma.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 862. काव्यकौतूहल. Kāvya-kautūhala.**

**AUTHOR.—**Medhātā Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 863. काव्य चूडामणि. Kāvya-chūḍāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhīṣmāchārya Mahānubhāva.

**SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.

**OWNER.—**Amṛīthan Mahant of Tembheśvar (Amraoṭī district).

**Nos. 864—872. काव्यप्रकाश. Kāvya-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Mammata.

**SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra. Many authors have written a book of that name, but the one by Mammata and Alaka is most famous and has been quoted by Śaṅkara in his Saṅkya darśana-saṅgraha and by Vāgbhaṭa in his Alaṅkāra-tilaka. The book has called forth no less than 50 commentaries by various authors.

**OWNER.—**(864) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

(865) Vijayaśaṅkarbhaṭ of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

(866) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

(867) Prahlād bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(868) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(869) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

(870) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(871) Rishidev of Maṇḍlā.

(872) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 873. काव्यप्रकाश तत्वबोधिनी. Kāvya-prakāśa Tatvabodhinī.**

AUTHOR.—Mammaṭa.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 874. काव्यप्रकाश सटीक. Kāvya-prakāśa Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra. (See Nos. 864—872.)

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 875-876. काव्यप्रकाशार्थ निर्णय. Kāvya-prakāśārtha-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Kālidāsa.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra. (See Nos. 864—872.)

OWNER.—Chandilatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 877. काव्यलता. Kāvya-latā.**

AUTHOR.—Amarachandra.

SUBJECT.—Alankāra.

OWNER.—Śivram Parsāi Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 878. काव्यसुधाकर. Kāvya-sudhākara.**

AUTHOR.—Gāyāpiśāda.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Delansinh of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 879. काव्योपयोगिनी. Kāvyaopayoginī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 880. काशिकावृत्ति. Kāśikāvṛitti.**

AUTHOR.—Jayāditya and Vāmana.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir ? at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 881—887. काशीखण्ड. Kāśikhaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From the Skandapurāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(881) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).  
 (882) Viṣṇu Gaṇeś of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).  
 (883) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (884) Vasudev Kālē of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).  
 (885) Bhāu Bhaṭṭ of Malakāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
 (886) Rājāram Komaṭī of Talolhī (Chānda district).  
 (887) Sakhīrām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 888. काशी पञ्चरत्न. Kāśī-pañcharatna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor

---

**Nos. 889—891. काशीमहात्म्य. Kāśī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Kāśī is praised in many Purāṇas, *e.g.*, Padma-purāṇa, Brahmavaivarta, etc.

**OWNER.**—(889) Prahlād bhaṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).  
 (890) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (891) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 892. काशीमृतिमोक्ष निर्णय. Kāśī-mṛiti-moksha-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sureśvara Āchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bābā Śāstri Bhagwān Śāstri of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 893. काशीयात्रा. Kāśī-yātrā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Tristhalī-setu.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 894. काशीषोडशयात्रा. Kāśī-shoḍaśa-yātrā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Umāḍatt Ayodhyāprasād of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 895. काशीसार. Kāśīsāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 896. किरात. Kirāta.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhāravi.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmchandra Vāman of Waruḍ (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos. 897—899. किरात काव्य. Kirāta Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhāravi.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**(897) Guṇḍobā Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(898) Nāravaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(899) Bālkrishṇa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 900—906. किरातार्जुनीय. Kirātārjunīya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhāravi

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**(900) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(901) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

(902) Pāṇḍurāṅg Amṛit of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

(903) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(904) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).

(905) Dāji Śāstrī Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(906) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---



No. 907. किरातार्जुनीय सटीक. Kirātārjunīya Saṭika.

AUTHOR.—Bhāravi

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya**. It is accompanied with Mallinātha's ṭikā.

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 908—910. किरातार्जुनीय सटीक. Kirātārjunīya Saṭika.

AUTHOR.—Bhāravi.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya**. No less than a score of commentaries have been written on Bhāravi's work.

OWNER.—(908) } Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(909) }

(910) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

No. 911. किरातार्जुनीय सर्ग २, ३ सटीक. Kirātārjunīya Sargas  
2 and 3 Saṭika.

AUTHOR.—Mallinātha.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya**. This is an incomplete ṭikā on Bhāravi's poem.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 912. कीर्तिसार. Kirtisāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma**.

OWNER.—Mannūlāl of Drug.

---

No. 913. कीलक. Kilaka.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa**. Is a part of Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. There is also a tantra of that name.

OWNER.—Jagmatibāi of Uḍarum (Bilāspur district)

---

No. 914. कीलनोत्कीलन स्तोत्र. Kilanotkilana stotra.

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Śiva

SUBJECT.—**Tantra**.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 915. कुञ्जिका स्तोत्र. Kuñjikā stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Durbhaṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 916. कुण्ड कौमुदी. Kuṇḍa-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 917. कुण्ड गणपति. Kuṇḍa Gaṇapati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 918. कुण्ड पद्धति. Kuṇḍa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgojibhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇa bhaṭṭa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 919-920. कुण्ड मण्डप. Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 921.

**OWNER.**—(919) Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(920) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 921. कुण्ड मण्डप. Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapa**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāchaspati.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are numerous authors who have written on Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapa. See Nos. 919-920.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 922. कुण्ड मण्डप विधि. Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapa vidhi.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

Bāpu Dīkshita Jade, Rāma Vājapeyī and Lakshmaṇa Deśikendra are among the authors who have written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishna of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).**No. 923. कुण्ड मण्डप सिद्धि. Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapa-siddhi.****AUTHOR.**—Viṭṭhala Dikshita.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Called also Kuṇḍasiddhi.**OWNER.**—Keśavrāy of Khurai (Saugor district).**Nos. 924-925. कुण्ड मार्तण्ड. Kuṇḍa-mārtanḍa.****AUTHOR.**—Govinda.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(924) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
(925) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 926. कुण्ड सिद्धि. Kuṇḍa-siddhi.****AUTHOR.**—Rāmabhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See Nos. 927—933..**OWNER.**—Vaijambhaṭ Śende of Brahmपुर (Chāudā district).**Nos. 927—933. कुण्ड सिद्धि. Kuṇḍa-siddhi.****AUTHOR.**—Viṭṭhala Dikshita.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 923.

**OWNER.**—(926) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(927) Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(928) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
(929) Sāmbśiv bhaṭṭ of Chāudā.  
(931) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
(932) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(933) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 934-935. कुण्ड सिद्धि व्याख्या. Kuṇḍa-siddhi-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viṭṭhala Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma** Both the book and its commentary have been written by the same author.

**OWNER.**—(934) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(935) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 936-937. कुण्डार्क. Kuṇḍārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Kṛishṇāchārya and Śaṅkara have both written books of the same name. See No. 938.

**OWNER.**—(936) Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
(937) Lakshman bhaṭ of Brahmपुर (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 938. कुण्डार्क. Kuṇḍārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Divākara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 939—944. कुमार काव्य. Kumāra Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** Same as Nos. 946—956.

**OWNER.**—(939) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(940) Guṇḍobā Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(941) Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(942) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
(943) Gaṇeś Bhaḍḍji Sapre of Maṇḍlā.  
(944) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 945. कुमार टीका. Kumāra ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** More than 20 ṭikas on Kālidāsa's Kumāra-sambhava are extant.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 946—956. कुमार संभव. Kumāra-sambhava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** See Nos. 939—944.

**OWNER.**—(946) Śrīnivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(947) Govind Krishṇa Parvate, Pleader of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(948) Dājī Śāstrī Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(949) Sakhārām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(950) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(951) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jabulpore.

(952) Gaṇeśdatt Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(953) Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(954) Rāmnaṭh of Jabulpore.

(955) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(956) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 957. कुमार संभव माहात्म्य. Kumāra-sambhava-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Bāpu Mahādling Jangam of Piñjaḍ (Akola district).

**No. 958. कुमार सम्भव सटीक. Kumāra-sambhava Satīkai**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa and Mallinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** The ṭikā by Mallinātha is really named Sañjīvan. See No. 945.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 959. कुमारी काव्य. Kumārī Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 960. कुमारी पूजाविधि. Kumārī-pūjā-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Is found in Rudrayāmala. There is also a work of that name by Harakumāra Ṭhakkura.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 961. कुलार्णव. Kulārṇava.

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Śiva.

SUBJECT.—Tantra. All about the Kula form of yoga and worship.

OWNER.—Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

No. 962. कुलार्णवांशुपादलक्षण. Kulārṇavāśmupāda-lakṣhaṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Pīlārām Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 963 कुलालङ्कार. Kulālaṅkāra.

AUTHOR.—Harirāma.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Gaṅgairāv of Kaṭaṅgī (Jubbulpore district).

Nos. 964—968. कुवलयानन्द. Kuvalayānanda.

AUTHOR.—Appayya Dīkṣita.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra. The book was written at the instance of Veṅkaṭa, King of Vijayanagara. It is based on Chandrāloka of Jayadeva. It has called forth not less than 10 commentaries and sub-commentaries.

OWNER.—(964) Chhaṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhrā (Bilāspur district).

(965) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(966) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(967) Vāsudevrāv of Maṇḍlā.

(968) Babbū Pāṭhak of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

Nos. 969—976. कुश कण्डिका. Kuśa-kandikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Daśakarma-paddhati, composed by many authors according to the rituals in different Vedas.

OWNER.—(969) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(970) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(971) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(972) Prahlād alias Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(973) Śrīdhar Jayrām Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

(974) Gaṇbhaṭ Nāgobhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

(975) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(976) Ajodhyāprasād Brahman of Seoni.

**No. 977. कुश पलाश कथा. Kuśa-palāśa Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. See Nos. 978-979.

**OWNER.**—Ghanārām Trivedi of Dhamtari (Raipur district).

**Nos. 978-979. कुश पलाश व्रत कथा. Kuśa-palāśa-vrata-Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from a Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

**No. 980. कूटस्थान. Kūṭakhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Apparently taken from Gādadhari-panchavāda.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 981-982. कूपवास्तु. Kūpa-vāstu.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(981) Trimbak Śaṅkarbhaṭ Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(982) Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Brahmpuri (Chānda district).

**No. 983. कूपोत्सर्ग. Kūpotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārada.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 984-985. कूर्मपुराण. Kūrma-Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(984) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(985) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 986-987. कृष्णमाण्डहोम. Kūshmāṇḍa-homa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(986) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
(987) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 988. कृत्यकल्पतरु. Kṛitya-kalpa-taru.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lakshmīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 989. कृत्यचिन्तामणि. Kṛitya-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandeśvar : Mahatā.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Kāśidatt of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

---

**Nos. 990—996. कृत्य रत्नावली. Kṛitya-ratnāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(990) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
(991) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).  
(992) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(993) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
(994) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
(995) Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā  
(996) Raghunāthvrāv of Jubbulpore.

---



**No. 997. कृत्यविलास मञ्जरी. Kṛitya-vilāsa-manjarī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 998. कृत्यसार समुच्चय. Kṛityasāra-samuchchaya**

**AUTHOR.—**Amṛitanātha Ojhā.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** See No. 999.

**OWNER.—**Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

---

**No. 999. कृत्यसार समुच्चय. Kṛityasāra-samuchchaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vāchaspati.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** See No. 998.

**OWNER.—**Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 1000-1002. कृदन्त प्रक्रिया. Kṛidanta-prakriyā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhaṭṭoji.

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.** This forms part of Siddhānta Kaumudī.

**OWNER.—**(1000) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1001) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district)

(1002) Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 1003. कृष्ण कवच. Kṛishṇa-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1004—1006. कृष्ण खण्ड. Kṛishṇa Khaṇḍa**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa

**OWNER.—**(1004) Gajādharpasād of Hoshangābād.

(1005) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(1006) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 1007. कृष्ण चतुर्दशी जनन शान्ति. *Krishna-chaturdaśi-janana-śānti.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*

OWNER.—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

Nos. 1008—1010. कृष्ण जन्म खण्ड. *Krishna-janma Khaṇḍa.*

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—*Purāṇa.* Taken from *Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa.*

OWNER.—(1008) Govindrān of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(1009) Dvārakāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

(1010) Govindprasād Sāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 1011. कृष्ण जन्माष्टमी. *Krishna-janmāshtamī.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma*

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1012. कृष्ण नामावली. *Krishna-nāmāvali.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma*

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 1013 कृष्ण पूजा. *Krishna-pūjā.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*

OWNER.—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

No 1014. कृष्ण भक्ति चन्द्रिकाभिधान. *Krishna-bhakti chandrikābhidhāna.*

AUTHOR.—Anantadeva

SUBJECT.—*Nāṭaka.*

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1015. कृष्णमहापूजा. Kṛishṇa-mahāpūjā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 1016. कृष्णमट्टी. Kṛishṇambhaṭṭi.**

AUTHOR.—Kṛishṇabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 1017. कृष्णरामश्रुति. Kṛishṇa Rāma Śruti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpāfra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 1018. कृष्णलीलामृत. Kṛishṇa-lilāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Bilvamaṅgala.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 1019. कृष्णसंघर्ष. Kṛishṇa-saṅgharsha.**

AUTHOR.—Śilasanātana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhoṭelāl of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 1020-1021. कृष्णसंदर्भ. Kṛishṇa-sandarbha.**

AUTHOR.—Jivagosvāmī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(1020) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1021) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1022. कृष्णसहस्रनाम. Kṛishṇa Sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 1023—1025. कृष्णस्तव. Kṛishṇa-stava.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Taken from Nārada Pañcharātra.

**OWNER.—**(1023) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1026. कृष्णस्तवराज. Kṛishṇa-stavarāja.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

Same as Nos. 1023—1025.

**OWNER.—**Komera Nārāyaṇ of Sironchā (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 1027. कृष्णहृदय व्याख्या. Kṛishṇa-hṛidaya-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

It is a ṭīkā on Kṛishṇahṛidaya taken from Ātharvaṇa-rahasya of Dhiragovinda.

**OWNER.—**Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1028. कृष्णाराधनपद्धति. Kṛishṇārādhana-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 1029. कृष्णाष्टकस्तोत्र. Kṛishṇāshtaka Ṣtotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

Kṛishṇarāja Sārvabhauma and Lakshminārāyaṇa have also written stotras of the same name.

**OWNER.—**Govindprāsād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1030. कृष्णाष्टमीजन्म. Kṛishṇāshtamī-janma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1031. कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम. Krishnaṣṭottara-satanāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**—Is found in Nārada-pañcharātra and Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 1032—1035. केदारकल्प. Kedāra-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Forms part of Skanda, Padma and Śiva Purāṇas. There is also a tāntrika book of that name.

**OWNER —**(1032) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(1033) Janakrām Brāhmaṇ of Afrid (Bilāspur district).

(1034) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1035) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 1036. केदारकल्प माहात्म्य. Kedāra-kalpa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Māṇḍlā district).

---

**No. 1037. केदारखण्ड. Kedāra Khaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Govind Āppāji of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 1038-1039. केदारगौरीव्रत. Kedāra Gaurī-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(1038) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāṇḍā district).

(1039) Lakshmaṇbhāṭṭ of Brahmपुरi (Chāṇḍā district).

---

**No. 1040. केनोपनिषद्. Kenopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1041. केनोपनिषद् भाष्य. Kenopanishad-bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1042. केनोपनिषद् व्याख्या. Kenopanishad-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Keśava Kāśmīribhaṭa.

**SUBJECT — Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**Professor Rāmpratap Śāstrī of Morris College, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1043. केरल माहात्म्य. Kerala-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**The Chaube family of Garbā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 1044. केरल रत्नाकर. Kerala-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** This is probably identical with Kerala-ratna mañjarī. There are many works on Jyotisha with Kerala as a part of their name, *e g.*, Kerala-Chintāmaṇi, Kerala-Jātaka, Kerala-Pāśāvālī, Kerala-Praśna, Kerala-Bhāshya, Kerala-Yogāvalī, Kerala-Sāstra, Kerala-Sūtraprakaraṇa, Kerala-Dvādaśabhāva, Kerala-Granthodāharaṇa, Kerala-jñāna, Kerala-Jyotisha and Kerala.

**OWNER.—**Jagat Nand Jyotish of Khariār (Raipur district).

---

**No. 1045. केशवदिनम्. Keśava-dinam.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 1046. केशवपद्धति. Keśava-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmpuri (Chāndā district).

---

**Nos. 1047—1053. केशवी. Keśavi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśavabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is also known as Grahālāghava.

**OWNER.**—(1047) Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(1048) Rāmchandra Bāhājī of Akot (Akolā district).

(1049) Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(1050) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(1051) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(1052) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(1053) Govindrām of Gubrakālā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 1054—1056. केशवीजातक. Keśavi Jātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1054) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(1055) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(1056) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1057. केशवीजातक सटीक. Keśavi Jātaka Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

---

**No. 1058. केशवी ज्योतिष. Keśavi Jyotisha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśavabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Same as Nos. 1047—1053.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seoni

---

**No. 1059. केशवीयोदाहरण. Keśaviyodāharṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1060. कैकेयी चरित्र. Kaikeyī-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Bārelāl Brāhman of Sānāchar (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No 1061. कैयटभाष्यप्रदीप. Kaiyaṭa-bhāshya-pradipa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgojibhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa** The full name is Mahābhāshya-pradipodyotā, which is a commentary on Kaiyaṭa's Mahābhāshya-pradipa.

**OWNER.**—Śikrīṣṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district); now presented to the Śaṅkarāchārya Dr. Kūrtikōṭi, P. D., of Karavira Maṭha.

---

**No. 1062. कैलासयात्रा. Kailāsa-yātrā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa**. Taken from Harivamśa.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Mandlā.

---

**No. 1063. कैवल्योपनिषद्. Kaivalyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Sītām Śāstrī of Naugai (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1064. कैवल्योपनिषद् भाष्य. Kaivalyopanishad-bhashya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugar.

---



**Nos. 1065-1066. कोकशास्त्र. Koka-śāstra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kokadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāmaśāstra.

**OWNER.**—(1065) Kānhaīyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.  
(1066) Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1067. कोकिल स्मृति. Kokila Smṛiti**

**AUTHOR** —Kokila.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER** —The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1068. कोकिला कथा. Kokilā-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1069. कोकिला पूजा. Kokilā-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1070-1077. कोकिला माहात्म्य. Kokilā-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa Taken from the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1070) Hariśaṅkar of Kohdar (Nimār district).  
(1071) Guṇlobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(1072) Nārāyaṇ Rāgho of Riṭhpur (Amraoti district).  
(1073) Aṇṇabhaṭṭji Vevalbhaṭ of valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(1074) Śrīdhar Jayrāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).  
(1075) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
(1076) Ganeśbhaṭ Dakshinḍās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
(1077) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1078—1081. कोकिला व्रत. Kokilā-vrāta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Is found both in Nāradiya and Varāha Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(1078) Śrīdhara Jayrāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(1079) Jāgobā Joshī of Nāgbhid (Chāndā district).

(1080) Eknāth Jaykrishṇa of Dahihāṇḍā (Akolā district).

(1081) Vaijambhaṭ Sende of Brahm-pūrī (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 1082—1084. कोकिला व्रत कथा. Kokilā-vrata Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Is found in several Purāṇas. See Nos. 1078—1081.

**OWNER.**—(1082) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

(1083) Sakharām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(1084) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 1085. कोकिला व्रत पूजा. Kokilā-vrata-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** See No. 1069.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1086. कोकिला व्रत पूजा कथा. Kokilā-vrata-pūjā Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** See No. 1085.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 1087. कोकिला व्रतोद्यापन. Kokilā-vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Nāradiya Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district)

**No. 1088.** कौकिला व्रतोपाख्यान. *Kokilā-vratopākhyāna.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Rāmcharaṇ of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

---

**No. 1089.** कोटचतुष्टय. *Koṭachatusṭaya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Jivarāma Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha.*

**OWNER.**—Śrīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1090.** कोटि तुलसी. *Koṭi Tulasī.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1091.** कोटि पार्थिव. *Koṭi Pārthiva.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1092.** कोसल खण्ड. *Kosala Khaṇḍa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* Taken from Skanda *Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Rāmcharaṇ of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

---

**Nos. 1093—1096.** कौतुक चिन्तामणि. *Kautuka-chintāmaṇi.*

**AUTHOR.**—Sūrajī Gaṇaka.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha.* There are several books of this name on different subjects, *e.g.*, on *Kāvya* by Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, on medicine by Pratāparudradeva, on *Dharma* by Rudradeva and on *Tantra* by Vallabhendra.

**OWNER.**—(1093) Chandrasekhar Pātjoshī of Khariār (Raipur district).

(1094) }  
(1095) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1096) Śrīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

No. 1097. कौतुकरत्नावली. Kautuka-ratnāvalī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

Nos. 1098-1099. कौमुदी. Kaumudī.

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭojī.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(1098) Kaśīdatt Jhā of Khairāgarh. (Khairāgarh State).  
(1099) Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Brahm-purī (Chāndā district).

---

No. 1100. कौमुदी व्याख्या. Kaumudī-vyākhyā.

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭojī.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1101. कौमुदी टीका. Kaumudī Ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭojī Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

No. 1102. कौस्तुभ. Kaustubha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Books on many subjects like law, Vedānta and grammar go by the shortened name of Kaustubha. There are Tatva-Kaustubha, Dāna-Kaustubha, Nirṇaya-Kaustubha, Rāja-Kaustubha, Sāṃskāra-Kaustubha, Smṛiti-Kaustubha, etc., in law, Vedānta-Kaustubha on Vedānta and Śabda-Kaustubha on grammar.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

Nos. 1103-1104. क्रम. Krama.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(1103) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(1104) Bhaṭṭī Karakhedkar of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 1105—1108. क्रिया कोश. Kriyā Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—(1105) Dulichand of Mankedī (Jubbulpore district).  
 (1106) Amritsāv of Seonī.  
 (1107) Dulichand Baniā of Benaikā (Seoni district).  
 (1108) Jain mandir at Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 1109-1110. क्रियायोगसार. Kriyāyoga-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1109) Motiram Purānik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).  
 (1110) Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 1111. क्रोड़ चक्र. Kroḍa-chakra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district)

**No. 1112 क्रोड़पत्र व्यधिकरण. Kroḍapatra-vyadhikaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. This is a supplement to either Jāgadiśī or Gādādhari.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 1113. क्रोड़पत्र सिद्धान्त लक्षण. Kroḍapatra-siddhānta-lakṣhaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. This is a supplement to either Jāgadiśī or Gādādhari.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 1114. क्षीर सागर दान. Kṣhīra-sāgara-dāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1115. क्षीरस्वामि कोश. Kshirasvāmi Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kshirasvāmi.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1116. क्षेम कूतूहल. Kshema-kutūhala.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kshemarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājā of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1117. खड्ग माला. Khadga-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. From Ruḍrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1118. खण्ड काव्य. Khaṇḍa Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Ambādās Śāstri of Navāpur (Betāl district).

---

**Nos 1119 –1128 खण्ड पञ्चिका. Khaṇḍa-pañchikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 1129. खण्डन खण्ड खाद्य. Khaṇḍana-khaṇḍa-khādya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Harsha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. The full name is Nyāya-khaṇḍana-khaṇḍa-khādya.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1130. खेचर कौमुदी. Khechara Kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayarāma Daivajāña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevraṅ Golvalkar of Maṇḍla.

---

**No. 1131. खेचरी विद्या. Khechari-vidyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ādinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Yoga. Is a part of Mahākāla Yoga Śāstra by Ādinātha.

**OWNER.**—Puttelāl Gauriśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 1132. खेट कौतुक. Kheṭa-kautuka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. The Ślokas in this book are written in mixed language, many words being taken from Persian vocabulary.

**OWNER.**—Kuñjaraṁ Sardhāraṁ Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1133. गङ्गाधर भाष्य. Gaṅgādhara Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chānda district).

---

**No. 1134. गङ्गा पूजन. Gaṅgā-pūjana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍla.

---

**Nos. 1135-1136 गङ्गा माहात्म्य. Gaṅgā-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Is found in Skanda and Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇas, also in Mahābhārata: One Harirāma also wrote an eulogy of that name.

**OWNER.**—(1135) Gaṅgaram Nai of Oḍkera (Bilāspur district).  
(1136) Govind Appāji of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍāna district).

**Nos. 1137—1143 गङ्गा लहरी. Gaṅga-laharī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jāgannātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1137) Meghśyām of Lohārā (Drug district).

(1138) }  
(1139) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(1140) }

(1141) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ of Warorā (Chānda district).

(1142) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(1143) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**No. 1144. गङ्गायत लहरी. Gaṅgā Śatalaharī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 1145-1146. गङ्गाष्टक. Gaṅgāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1145) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1146) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 1147-1148 गङ्गाष्टक. Gaṅgāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1147) Gopālbaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

(1148) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 1149-1150 गङ्गाष्टक. Gaṅgāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1149) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(1150) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1151. गङ्गाष्टक. Gaṅgāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).



**Nos. 1152—1157. गङ्गा सहस्रनाम. Gaṅgā Sahasranāma.**

Attributed to Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(1152) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).

(1153) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1154) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(1155) Thākurprasād of Baherā (Drug district).

(1156) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

(1157) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 1158-1159. गङ्गास्तव. Gaṅgāstava.**

AUTHOR.—Deveśvara

SUBJECT.—Dharma It also occurs in Brihaddharma and Kālikā Purāṇas

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1160 गङ्गास्नान विधि. Gaṅgāsnāna-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 1161. गङ्गा स्तोत्र. Gaṅgā Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma The Stotras by Jagannātha Paṇḍita and Gaṅgādhara are also well known

OWNER.—Jagmatibāi of Udatum (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1162. गङ्गा स्तोत्र. Gaṅga Stotra.**

Attributed to Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Brahṁavaivarta Purāṇa. Also found in Kāśī Khaṇḍa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 1163. गजगौरीव्रत. Gaja Gauri-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

No. 1164. गजानन स्तोत्र. Gajānana Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

Nos. 1165—1170. गजेन्द्रमोक्ष. Gajendra-moksha.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Is found in Bhāgavata, Vāmana and Viṣṇu-dharmottara Purāṇas. Also in Sāntiparva of Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(1165) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1166) }  
 (1167) Mallannah of Sironchā (Chāndā district).  
 (1168) Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (1169) Jagmohan Simh of Lohārā (Bulḍānā district).  
 (1170) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

No. 1171. गजेन्द्र मोक्ष काव्य. Gajendra-moksha Kāvya

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Śrīdev Dīkshit of Maṇḍlā.

No. 1172. गदेशनृपवर्णन. Gaṛhesa-nṛipa-varṇana

AUTHOR.—Rūpanātha.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. A history of Gaṛhā Maṇḍlā Gond Kings.

OWNER.—Vāsudevrao Golvaikar of Maṇḍlā.

No. 1173. गणपति पीठ पूजा. Gaṇapati-pīṭha-pūjā

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Murlīdhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

No. 1174. गणपति पूजन. Gaṇapati-pūjana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

No. 1175. गणपति पूजन विधि. Gaṇapati-pūjana-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ghaṇṣvām Vāmanbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

---

No. 1176. गणपति वरद चतुर्थी. Gaṇapati Varada-caturthī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

No. 1177. गणपति व्रतोद्यापन. Gaṇapati Vratodyāpana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 1178. गणपति शतनामावली. Gaṇapati Śatanāmāvalī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

No. 1179. गणपति सहस्रनाम. Gaṇapati Sahasranāma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Padma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Viṭṭhalrāv of Saugor.

---

No. 1180. गणसूत्र व्याख्यान. Gaṇasūtra-vyākhyāna.

AUTHOR.—Hari Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

Nos 1181-1182. गणपति स्तोत्र. Gaṇapati Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Kṛishṇarāja Sārvabhauma.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(1181) Ghāsīrām of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(1182) Śrīnivāsrao of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1183. गणपत्युपनिषद्. Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—Vijayaśaṅkarbhaṭ of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).****No. 1184. गणपाठ. Gaṇapāṭha.****AUTHOR.—Vishṇu.****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).****No. 1185. गणितप्रकाश. Gaṇita-prakāśa.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Gaṇita.****OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.****No. 1186. गणितामृत कूपिका. Gaṇitāmṛita-kūpikā.****AUTHOR.—Sūryadāsa.****SUBJECT.—Gaṇita.** Is a commentary on the *Līlāvati* by Bhāskara-chārya.**OWNER.—Bāyābai Allādiwār of Chānda.****Nos. 1187—1190. गणेश कथा. Gaṇeśa Kathā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Purāṇa** From Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.**OWNER.—(1187) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).****(1188) Śobhārām Chaube of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district)****(1189) Rāmlāl of Dhūma (Seonī district).****(1190) Raṇdhīrsinh of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).****Nos. 1191—1192. गणेश कवच. Gaṇeśa Kavacha.****AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.****SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**—Is found in Gaṇeśa, Brahmavaivarta and Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇas.**OWNER.—(1191) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nāgpur.****(1192) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**

**No. 1193. गणेश कवच. Gaṇeśa Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** Taken from Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—Śāligram of Hoshangābad.

**Nos. 1194—1196. गणेश खण्ड. Gaṇeśa Khaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa** Forms part of Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa. Is also found in Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1194) } Chanḍidatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur  
(1195) } district).  
(1196) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 1197—1199. गणेश गीता. Gaṇeśa Gītā**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa** Forms part of Mahāgaṇeśa Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1197) Raghunāthrao Ahasani of Jubbulpore,  
(1198) Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Mandlā.  
(1199) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1200. गणेश चतुर्थी कथा. Gaṇeśa-chaturthī Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidas of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

**No 1201. गणेश चतुर्थी पूजा. Gaṇeśa-chaturthī-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Found in Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

**No. 1202. गणेश चतुर्थी व्रत. Gaṇeśa-chaturthī-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1203. गणेश जन्म. Gaṇeśa-janma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—Devīprasād of Seoni.**

**No. 1204. गणेश जन्म कथा. Gaṇeśa-janma Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa** See No. 1203.

**OWNER.—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.**

**No. 1205. गणेश दुर्ग स्तोत्र. Gaṇeśadurga Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—Vāsudeviāy Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.**

**Nos. 1206-1207. गणेश पद्धति. Gaṇeśa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—Raghunātha**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(1206) Vaijambhaṭ Ṣeṇḍe of Brahmpuri (Chāṇḍā district).  
(1207) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1208—1215. गणेश पुराण. Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**(1208) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.  
(1209) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(1210) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmpuri (Chāṇḍā district).  
(1211) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
(1212) Śrīkṛishṇ Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
(1213) Rāgbavendra Purāṇik of Jubbelpore.  
(1214) Rāmprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
(1215) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 1216—1218. गणेश पूजा. Gaṇeśa-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(1216) Daśrath of Maṇḍlā.

(1217) Śivśaṅkarlāl of Murgākherā (Narsinghpur district).

(1218) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

No. 1219. गणेश प्रतिष्ठा विधि. Gaṇeśa-pratishṭhā-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1220. गणेश भद्र. Gaṇeśa-bhadra

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmpuri (Chāndā district).

---

No. 1221. गणेश माला. Gaṇeśa-mālā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 1222. गणेश व्रत कथा. Gaṇeśa-vrata Kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 1223. गणेश सहस्र काव्य. Gaṇeśa Sahasra Kāvya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍanā district).

---

Nos. 1224—1227. गणेश सहस्रनाम. Gaṇeśa Sahasranāma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa Taken from Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(1224) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1225) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpir  
(Akolā district).

(1226) } Gopalbhaṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
(1227) }

---

No. 1228. गणेशस्तव. Gaṇeśa-stava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Kulārṇava tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1229. गणेश स्तोत्र. Gaṇeśa Stotra.**

Attributed to Nārada.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** See Nos. 1230—1233.

OWNER.—Hirālāl of Seonī-Mālwa (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 1230—1232. गणेश स्तोत्र. Gaṇeśa Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra** Taken from Rudrayāmālā.

OWNER.—(1230) Gopālbaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district)

(1231) Śāligram of Hoshangābād.

(1232) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1233. गणेश स्तोत्र. Gaṇeśa Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1234. गणेश हृदय. Gaṇeśa-hṛidaya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** From Gaṇeśa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1235. गणेशोपनिषद्. Gaṇeśopanishad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Veda.**

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1236. गदनिग्रह. Gada-nigraha.**

AUTHOR.—Sodhala Kavi.

SUBJECT.—**Vaidyaka.** The author Sodhala belonged to the Rayaka-bāla family and was a pupil of Asoḍha. He wrote another book on medicine named Guṇa-saṅgraha.

OWNER.—Paṇḍurang of Nāndorā (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 1237. गदाधर पद्धति. Gadādhara-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Ārtodās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).



No. 1238. गदाधर भाष्य. Gadādhara-bhāshya.

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Sadaśiv Gade of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).

No. 1239. गदाधर सामान्य निरुक्ति. Gadādhara Sāmānya-nirukti.

AUTHOR.—Anantadeva.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. See No. 1293.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

No. 1240. गदापर्व. Gadā Parva.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. From Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 1241-1242. गयाप्रकरण. Gayā-prakarṇa.

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭā.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Tristhali-setu.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 1243—1253. गया माहात्म्य. Gayā-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Found in Agni and Vāyu Purāṇas.

OWNER.—(1243) Rāmnaṭh of Jubbulpore.

(1244) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(1245) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

(1246) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(1247) Pyārelāl Pāṭhak of Gangorā (Mandlā district).

(1248) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1249) Dīlchand Brāhmaṇ of Singhansarā (Bilāspur district.)

(1250 } Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

(1251 } Bālmukund Purāṇik of Rājim (Raipur district).

(1252 } Dīlchand of Sakti (Sakti State).

(1253 } Dīlchand of Sakti (Sakti State).

**No. 1254. गया श्राद्ध पद्धति. Gaya Śrāddha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāchaspati Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Devanāth of Dongargaon (Bhandārā district).

**Nos. 1255—1268. गरुड़ पुराण. Garuḍa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**— (1255) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district),  
 (1256) Āśārām of Semri, Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (1257) Nilkanth of Kandeli (Narsi ghpur district).  
 (1258) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1259) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr  
 (Akolā district).  
 (1260) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (1261) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
 (1262) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (1263) Bhagvāndās Pāthak of Damoh.  
 (1264) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (1265) Śaṅkarbhāṭ Brijlālbhāṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (1266) Hariśaṅkar of Kohdar (Nimār district).  
 (1267) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (1268) Śrīdev Dikshit of Mandlā.

**No. 1269. गरुड़ पुराण प्रेत कल्प. Garuḍa Purāṇa Preta-kalpā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1270. गरुड़ स्तोत्र. Garuḍastotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Mandlā.

**Nos. 1271. गरुड़ोपनिषद्. Garuḍopaniṣad.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hariharabrahma.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda. Hariharabrahma is known to have written Navaratna on bhakti. He may probably be identical with the commentator of Garuḍopaniṣad.

**OWNER.**—Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1272. गरुडोपनिषद्. Garudopaniṣad.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda**

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar district.)

---

**Nos 1273-1274. गर्ग मनोरमा. Garga Manoramā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Gargāchārya

**SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha. It is also called Loka Manoramā. It is a commentary on Garga Saṁhitā No. 1275.

**OWNER.—**(1273) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(1274) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 1275-1276. गर्ग संहिता. Garga Saṁhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Gargāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.

**OWNER.—**Rudranāth of Sāklor (Raipur district).

---

**No. 1276. गर्ग संहिता. Garga Saṁhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Gargāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Mīlanmohā of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 1277. गर्गोपाख्यान. Gargopākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍurang of Bālāpur (Akolā district)

---

**Nos. 1278—1280. गर्भ गीता. Garbha Gītā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Vedānta. Taken from the Viṣṇu Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**(1278) Hīrālāl of Seoni-Mālwa (Hoshangābād district).

(1279) Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(1280) Śhrīnivāsrao of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 1281. गर्भ नक्षत्र. Garbha Nakshatra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Paṇḍuraṅ Jośi of Javalābūra (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 1282-1283. गर्भाधान. Garbhādhāna.

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—(1282) Bālkrishṇabhaṭ Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district.)

(1283) Chhotelāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍla.

No. 1284. गर्भाधान प्रयोग (हिरण्यकेशीय). Garbhādhāna-prayoga (Hiranyakeśiya).

AUTHOR.—Maheśvarabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

No. 1285. गवाक् शब्द रूपावली. Gavāk-sabda-rūpāvalī.

AUTHOR.—Bhattojī Dikṣiṇīta.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

No. 1286. गागाभट्टी. Gāgābhṭṭī.

AUTHOR.—Gāgā Bhaṭṭa (a surname of Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa).

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 1287—1290. गादाधरी. Gādādhari.

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. It is a commentary on the Tatva—chintāmaṇi—dīdhiti, and also on Tatvachintāmaṇyaloka. The Gādādhari also has several commentaries written by various authors.

OWNER.—(1287) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Gīrolī (Akolā district).

(1288) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(1289) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(1290) Meruling Anant Goḍbole of Vādegāon (Akolā district).

**No. 1291. गादाधरी टीकासहिता. Gādādhari ṭikāsaḥitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya See Nos. 1287—1290.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A. of Saugor.

---

**No. 1292. गादाधरी टीकासार. Gādādhari ṭikāsāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1293. गादाधरी सामान्यनिरुक्ति. Gādādhari Sāmānya-nirukti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1294. गायत्री कवच. Gāyatrī Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Vāśiṣṭha Saṃhitā.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍla.

---

**No. 1295. गायत्री कवच. Gāyatrī Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Taken from Rudravāmala.

**OWNER.**—Udho Kukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 1296. गायत्री दुर्गा स्तोत्र. Gāyatrī Durgā Stotra**

**AUTHOR.**—Mārkaṇḍeya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No 1297. गायत्री न्यास. Gāyatrī-nyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Lakṣhmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district)

**Nos. 1298-1299. गायत्री पञ्चाङ्ग. Gāyatrī Pañchāṅga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**(1298) Nilkāṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(1299) Aśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwara district).

---

**No. 1300 गायत्री पटल. Gāyatrī-ṭaḷa**

**AUTHOR.—**Svayamprakāśendra Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Rādāhkiśā Śrīmālī of Kāvali (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 1301. गायत्री पद्धति. Gāyatrī-paddhati.**

Attributed to Viśvāmitra.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Jagmatibāi of Uḍatū (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1302. गायत्री प्रतिष्ठा. Gāyatrī-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Chañḍidānt Śāstri of Menḍhārā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1303. गायत्री ब्रह्मध्यान प्रकरण. Gāyatrī Brahma-dhyāna-prakaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru M. A., of Saugar.

---

**No. 1304. गायत्री भाष्य. Gāyatrī Bhāṣya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Tārāchandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

---

**No 1305. गायत्री भाष्य. Gāyatrī Bhāṣya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Khaṇḍarāja Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 1306. गायत्री रहस्य. Gāyatri-rahasya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Assigned to Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**Gopālbhūṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwara district)

---

**No. 1307. गायत्री वर्णन स्तोत्र. Gāyatri-varṇana Stotra**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra** Taken from Brahmayāmala.

**OWNER.—**Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Mandlā.

---

**No. 1308. गायत्री विधि. Gāyatri-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Śivasāṅkarāl of Murgākherā (Na-singhour district)

---

**No. 1309. गायत्री विवेक. Gāyatri-viveka**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Śitārām Śāstri of Naugā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1310. गायत्री व्याख्यान. Gāyatri-vyākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.** There are several commentaries on Gayatri mantra, going by this name.

**OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district.)

---

**No. 1311. गायत्री शवाक्षरी. Gāyatri Śatākshari.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Mandlā.

---

**Nos. 1312-1313. गायत्री सहस्रनाम. Gāyatri Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Taken from Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(1312) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangabad district)  
(1313) Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Mandlā.

**Nos. 1314—1317. गायत्री हृदय. Gāyatrī-hṛdaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma** Found in Padma Purāṇa as also in Vasishṭha Saṁhita.

**OWNER.—(1314)** Svāmi Rāmrajan of Śōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(1315) Śrinivāsrajan of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(1316) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

(1317) Vāsudevrajan Golvalkar of Maṇḍla.

**No. 1318. गायत्र्यक्षर विवेक. Gāyatriyakshara-viveka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Sītārām Śāstri** of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1319. गायत्र्यष्टोत्तरशत दिव्यनामामृत स्तोत्र. Gāyatriya-**  
**shtottaraśata-divya nāmāmṛita Stotra.**

Ascribed to Viśvāmitra.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma**

**OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwari** of Maṇḍla

**No. 1320. गिरिजा स्तोत्र. Girijā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Sundarlāl** of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 1321—1343. गीत गोविन्द. Gita Govinda.**

**AUTHOR.—Jayadeva.**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.** This book is known as Ashtapadi in the Deccan. About 33 commentaries have been written on it.

**OWNER.—(1321)** Śivrajan of Hoshangābād.

(1322)

(1323)

(1324)

(1325)

} The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1326) Nārājan Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1327) Purushottamaprasād Paṇḍeya of Bālpur (Bilāspur district).



- (1328) Gokulprasad of Sobhapur (Chhindwara district).  
 (1329) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).  
 (1330) Śivbaksh of Kerpāni (Narsinghpur district).  
 (1331) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.  
 (1332) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (1333) Śrinivāsrao of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (1334) Pyārelāl of Baikunthpur (Korea State).  
 (1335) Sivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (1336) Rāmbhāros Purāni of Damoh.  
 (1337) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (1338) Umādat Ayodhyāprasād of Bārḥagarha (Jubbulpore district).  
 (1339) Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (1340) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.  
 (1341) Motirām Purānik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).  
 (1342) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (1343) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).

**Nos. 1344—1349. गीत गोविन्द सटीक. Gita Govinda Satika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya

- OWNER.**—(1344) } Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (1345) }  
 (1346) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (1347) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1348) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (1349) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**Nos. 1350—1352. गीत माधव. Gita Mādhava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Revārāma.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya Revārāma Kāreṣṭha was a descendant of the ministers to the Haihaya kings ruling at Ratanpur.

- OWNER.**—(1350) Lālji Gawardhā of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (1351) Lochanprasad Pāṇḍeya Vidyāvinod of Bālpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (1352) Purushottamaprasād Pāṇḍeya of Bālpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1353. गीत मुकुन्द. Gita Mukunda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

## Nos. 1354—1380. गीता. Gītā

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. See Bhagvatgītā.

OWNER.—(1354) Lochanprasād Pāṇḍeya Vidyāvinod of Balpur (Bilāspur district).

(1355) Prayāgdatt of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(1356) }  
to } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(1365) }

(1366) Bālkrishṇa bhaṭ Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1367) Jagannāth Sukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1368) Jaykrishṇa of Tāron kalā (Chhindwārā district).

(1369) Mākhan of Amarwādā (Chhindwārā district).

(1370) Bhairavprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(1371) Nārāyaṇ Sītārām Tāre of Pāthraṭ (Amraotī district).

(1372) Rājārām Sonbā Sonār of Pāthraṭ (Amraotī district).

(1373) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrupir (Akolā district).

(1374) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

(1375) Māruti Paṭwārī of Javalatutā (Buldānā district).

(1376) Bāpu Mahādling Jangam of Pīnjad (Akolā district).

(1377) Krishṇānand of Khāmgāon (Buldānā district).

(1378) Bāpu Kavinandaa of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

(1379) Subhadrābai of Kaṭāngī (Jubbulpore district).

(1380) Govindsimh of Koni kalā (Jubbulpore district).

## No. 1381. गीता गुटिका. Gītā Gutikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

## No 1382 गीता गूढार्थ दीपिका. Gītā Gūḍhārtha-dīpikā.

AUTHOR.—Madhusūdana.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

## No. 1383. गीता टीका. Gīta Tīkā.

AUTHOR.—Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao of Rehli (Saugor district).

Nos. 1384—1388 गीता पञ्चरत्न. *Gītā Pañcharatna.*

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(1384) Govindrām of Mālakherī (Hoshangābad district).

(1385) Radhāprasād Tiwari of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).

(1386) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1387) }  
(1388) Thakurprasād of Bahera (Drug district).

No. 1389. गीतापद बोधिनी. *Gītāpada-bodhinī.*

AUTHOR.—Brahmānandasvāmī.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Śāmb Śāstri Purāṅkar of Basim (Akola district).

No. 1390. गीताभाव प्रकाश सटीक. *Gītābhāva-prakāśa Saṭika.*

AUTHOR.—Kṛishṇa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

No. 1391. गीताभाष्य. *Gītābhāṣya.*

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. There is another commentary of the same name by Rāmānuja

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 1392—1394 गीता मधुसूदनी टीका. *Gītā Madhusūdanī-tikā.*

AUTHOR.—Madhusūdana.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(1392) Gaṇeśdatt Paṭhak of Maṇḍla.

(1393) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1394) }

No. 1395. गीतामाला. *Gītāmālā.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmbharose of Mehanā (Drug district).

Nos. 1396—1400. गीतामाहात्म्य. *Gītāmāhātmya.*

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—*Purāṇa*. Is found in Padma, Vāyu and Skanda *Purāṇas*.

OWNER.—(1396) Raghunāthraṇ of Rehli (Saugor district).

(1397) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1398) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1399) Govindrām of Mālakherī (Hoshangābād district).

(1400) Delansimh of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

No. 1401. गीतामृत. *Gītāmṛita.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Vedānta*. A short name for *Gītāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī*. (See No. 1402).

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 1402. गीतामृततरङ्गिणी. *Gītāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Vedānta*. This appears to be identical with Śaṅkara-chārya's Bhagavadgītāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī.

OWNER.—Bhuvneśvar of Bhilāī (Bilāspur district).

No. 1403. गीतावली. *Gītāvalī.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Kāvya*.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 1404. गीता व्याख्या. *Gītā-vyākhyā.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Vedānta*. There are many commentaries on Gīta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāy of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 1405-1406. गीताशंकर भाष्य. Gītā Śaṅkara Bhāṣhya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1407—1409 गीता श्रीधरी टीका. Gītā Śrīdhari ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(1407) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1408) }  
 (1409) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

---

**Nos. 1410-1411. गीता सटीक. Gītā Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(1410) Janārdan Mārotī of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (1411) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district)

---

**Nos. 1412-1413. गीतासार. Gītāsāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jānakīdāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. Is also found in the Skanda Purāṇa. Several other authors have also written a book of that name, e.g., Śiva Kaivalyānanda and Narahari.

**OWNER.**—(1412) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1413) Vāsudevvrāv of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1414. गीतासुबोधिनी. Gītā-subodhinī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdharasvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1415. गीर्वाणमञ्जरी. Gīrvāṇa-manjārī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Durjanadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

No. 1416. गीर्वाण वाङ्मञ्जरी. Gīrvāṇa-vāṇmañjarī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Bhairavprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

---

No. 1417. गुदरोग. Guda-roga.

AUTHOR.—Kavisena.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seoni.

---

No. 1418. गुदस्रवरोग. Guda-sravaroga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seoni.

---

Nos. 1419—1421. गुरुगीता. Guru Gītā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—(1419) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1420) }  
 (1421) Ichhāpurī of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).

---

No. 1422. गुरुगीता. Guru Gītā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

No. 1423. गुरुपञ्चमी. Guru pañchamī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāndā district).

---

No. 1424. गुरु पादुका स्तोत्र. Guru-pādukā Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Gopālghat of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 1425. गुरु स्तोत्र. Guru Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

**No. 1426. गूढार्थ तत्वदीपिका. Gūḍhārtha-tatva-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghudeva Baḥṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. A commentary on Tatva-chintāmaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**Nos. 1427-1428. गृहवास्तु. Gṛihavāstu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrachūḍa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Śaṁskāra-nirṇaya.

**OWNER.**—(1427) Murlīdhar Dāmodar Śāstrī of Chāṇḍā.

(1428) Ābā Joshī of Nāgbiṇḍ (Chāṇḍā district).

**No. 1429. गृहवास्तु पद्धति. Gṛihavāstu-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāṇḍā district).

**Nos. 1430-1431. गृहशान्ति. Gṛihasānti**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1430) Pannālāl Rādhākisan Śrīmālī of Kāvalī (Amraotī district).

(1431) Govindrāv Pāṭhak of Śendurjanā (Amraotī district).

**No. 1432. गृहपरिभाषा. Gṛihya-paribhāṣā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 1433—1443. गृह्यसूत्र. Gṛihyasūtra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

These aphorisms belong to different schools, *e.g.*,  
Āpastamba, Āśvalāyana, Kāthaka, Kauśika, Khādira,  
Gobhila, Pāraskara, Bhāradwāja, Mānava, Māitrā-  
yaṇiya, Vaikhānasa, Sāṅkhāyana and Hiranyakeśin.

- OWNER.—**(1433) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(1434) Ānābhaṭṭ Vevalbhaṭṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(1435) Baḍā Dharmādhikāri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).  
(1436) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
(1437) Nārāyaṇ Purāni of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(1438) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
(1439) Raghunāth Śāstri of Shegaon (Buldānā district).  
(1440) Vāsudev Kāl of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).  
(1441) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
(1442) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.  
(1443) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1444. गृह्यसूत्र भाष्य. Gṛihyasūtra Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Āśvalāyana.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 1445-1446. गृह्याग्नि सागर. Gṛihyāgni-sāgara.**

**AUTHOR.—**Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

- OWNER.—**(1445) Rāghavendra Purārik of Jubbulpore.  
(1446) Raghunāthrao Abāsāheib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1447. गोकुलनार्थ टीका. Gokulanāthī Tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vishṇupurī.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** This appears to be a commentary on  
Mahāmahopādhyāya Gokulanātha's Kādambārī-dvaita-nirṇaya  
tīkā.

**OWNER.—**Prahād bhaṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akola district).



**No. 1448. गोचरफल. Gocharaphala.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 1449. गोचर विचार दीपिका. Gochara-vichāra-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśveśvara.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Balāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1450. गोत्रप्रवर. Gotra-pravara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhākara Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrīrāmbhaṭṭ of Sironchā (Chāndā district)

---

**No. 1451. गोत्रप्रवर दर्पण. Gotra-pravara-darpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1452. गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. (See Nos. 1453-1454.)

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatta Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1453. गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. (See Nos. 1452-1459.)

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 1454-1455 गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji Dīkshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1454) Ghaṇśyām Vāman Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(1455) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 1456. गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Annā Dongare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 1457-1458. गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1457) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
(1458) Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No 1459. गोत्रप्रवर निर्णय. Gotra-pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT**—Dharma. Several authors have given the same name to their books on this subject, *e.g.*, Anantadeva, Āpadeva, Kamalākara, Keśava, Jivadeva, Nāṇayana Bhaṭṭa, Bhaṭṭojī, Mādhavāchārya, Saṭārāma and Viśvanāthadeva.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1460. गोत्रप्रवरार्ध्याय. Gotra-pravarārdhyāya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1461. गोत्रावली. Gotrāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1462. गोदान तर्पण पद्धति. Godāna-tarpana-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 1463. गोदान पद्धति. Godāna-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vināyak Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 1464. गोदानप्रयोग. Godāna-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

No. 1465. गोदान माहात्म्य. Godāna-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

Nos. 1466—1468. गोदानविधि. Godāna-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(1466) Śivlāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (1467) Kanhaiyalāl of Bābāi (Hoshangābād district).  
 (1468) Govindarām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

No. 1469. गोदा स्तोत्र. Godā Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

Nos. 1470-1471. गोपद्म कथा. Gopadma Kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(1470) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahnpurī (Chāndā district).  
 (1471) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 1472-1473. गोपद्वज्रत कथा. Gopadma-vrata Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Same as Nos. 1470-1471.

**OWNER.—**(1472) Śvāmraṅ Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

(1473) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 1474 गोपद्वज्रत कथोद्यापन. Gopadma-vrata-kathodyāpana**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 1475. गोपद्वज्रतोद्यापन. Gopadma-vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Ambāḍās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 1476. गोपाल कवच. Gopāla Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** From Sanatkumāra Samhitā.

**OWNER.—**Vidyācharaṇ Bājpeī of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 1477. गोपालकृष्ण सहस्रनाम. Gopālakrīṣṇa Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** See Nos. 1491—1498.

**OWNER.—**Āppāji Bhaṭṭoji of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1478. गोपाल तापनी. Gopāla-tāpanī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 1479-1480.** गोपाल तापनी उत्तर विभाग. **Gopāla-tāpanī**  
Uttara-vibhāga.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(1479) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
(1480) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1481.** गोपाल तापनी टीका. **Gopāla-tāpanī Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta There are several ṭikās on this Upanishad, *e.g.*  
by Viśveśvara, Śaṅkarāchārya Harechanda Vidyābhūṣaṇa, Kṛishṇa  
Chaitanya, Prabodha Yati, Jīva Gosvāmī and Nārāyaṇa. The last  
two are named Subodhinī and Dipikā, respectively.

**OWNER.**—Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṅkār of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 1482.** गोपाल तापन्युपनिषद् व्याख्या. **Gopāla-tāpanyu-**  
panishad-vyākhyā.

**AUTHOR.**—Rāṇchho ṭadāsa

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Prof. Rāṇpratap Śāstrī of Morris College, Nāgpur.

**No. 1483.** गोपाल पञ्जर कवच. **Gopāla pañjara Kavacha**

**AUTHOR.**—Agnidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No 1484.** गोपाल पटल. **Gopāla-ṭaṭala.**

**AUTHOR.**—Harivyāsadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 1485—1487.** गोपाल पद्धति. **Gopāla-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—(1485) Vajjambhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāudā district).

(1486) } Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).  
(1487) }

**No. 1488. गोपाल पूर्वोपनिषद्. Gopāla-pūrvopanishad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 1489. गोपाल मन्त्र. Gopāla-mantra**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra

OWNER.—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1490. गोपाल सन्तान. Gopāla-santāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 1491—1498. गोपाल सहस्रनाम. Gopāla Sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Sammohana tāntra.

OWNER.—(1491) Vidyācharaṇ Bājpeyī of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(1492) Govindrāmbhaṭ of Haidā (Hoshangābād district).

(1493) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

(1494) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1495) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

(1496) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(1497) Dinānāth Bāni of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(1498) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1499. गोपाल स्तवराज. Gopāla Stavarāja.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra Taken from Gautamīya tantra.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1500. गोपालोत्तरोपनिषद्. Gopālottaropanishad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State)

**Nos. 1501-1502. गोपी गीता. Gopī-Gītā.****SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Bhāgavata.**OWNER.**—(1501) Gopābhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
(1502) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).**No. 1503. गोपीचन्दाख्यान. Gopīchandākhyāna.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).**No. 1504. गोप्रसवविधि. Goprasava-vidhi.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This does not refer to the actual delivery of a cow, but a mock ceremony of a delivery through a cow of a child born in an inauspicious moment.**OWNER.**—Sadāśiv Śi vrāmbhaṭ of Mangurlpīr (Akolā district).**No. 1505. गोभिल स्मृति. Gobhila Smṛiti.****AUTHOR.**—Gobhila.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 1506. गोमय गणेश. Gomaya Gaṇeśa.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 1507. गोमुख प्रसव. Gomukha-prasava.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma From Prayogadarpaṇa. The book deals with the ceremonies to be performed on a cow bringing forth a calf with the face in front.**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).**No. 1508. गोरक्ष गीता. Goraksha Gīta.****AUTHOR.**—Gorakshanātha.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugai (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1509 गोरक्ष शतक. Goraksha-śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gorakshanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Yoga.** This is known as Jñāna-śataka also

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1510. गोलाध्याय. Golādhyāya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** This is the 4th chapter of Siddhānta-Śiromaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akola district).

**No. 1511. गोवत्स द्वादशी. Govatsa-dvādaśī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 1512. गोवर्धन व्रत कथा. Govardhana-vrata Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma**

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 1513-1515. गोवर्धन सप्तशती. Govardhana Saptaśatī**

**AUTHOR.**—Ananta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.** This is a ṭikā on Govardhana's Saptaśatī, otherwise known as Ārya Saptaśatī. Ananta named the ṭikā as Vyaṅgārthadīpana.

**OWNER.**—(1513) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(1514) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore

(1515) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1516-1517. गोविन्द दामोदर स्तोत्र. Govinda Dāmodara Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bilvamaṅgala

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(1516) Murlīdhar Śāstri of Chāndā.

(1517) Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).



**No. 1518. गोविन्दार्णव. Govindārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇpatirāv of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1519. गौतम सूत्र. Gautama Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gautama.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Rāmnāth Triveeī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

**No. 1520. गौतम स्मृति. Gautama Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gautama.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is also known as Gautama-dharma-Śāstra or Gautama Saṃhitā.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1521—1523. गौतमी माहात्म्य. Gautamī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Found in Padma and Brahma Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1524. गौरी अष्टोत्तरशतनाम. Gauri Ashṭottaraśatanāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1525-1526. गौरी जातक. Gaurī Jātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lakṣhmaṇayati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1525) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).  
(1526) Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**No. 1527. गौरी दिगम्बर. Gaurī Digambara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairagarh (Khairāgarh State)

**No. 1528. गौरीव्रत. Gaurī-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Śyāmraj Rāmkriṣṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district)

**No. 1529. ग्रहकौतुक. Graha-kautuka**

AUTHOR.—Keśava.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao of Rehlī (Saugor district).

**No. 1530. ग्रहगोचर. Graha-gochara.**

AUTHOR.—Jayarāma.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Tukārām Śaṅkarbhaṭ Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

**No. 1531. ग्रहण द्वयाधिकार. Grahaṇa-dvayādhikāra.**

AUTHOR.—Tamna Yajvan.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1532. ग्रहणगायत्री पुरश्चरणविधि. Grahaṇa-gāyatri-puraścaraṇa-vidhi**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Lakṣmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 1533. ग्रहन्यास. Grahanyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1534. ग्रहपूजन. Graha-pūjana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Sadāśiv Śivram bhaṭ of Mangulpūr (Akolā district)

**No. 1535. ग्रहप्रकाश. Graha-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 1536—1538. ग्रहप्रबोध. Graha-prabodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śiva Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1536) Gopāl Javakrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).

(1537) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

(1538) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 1539. ग्रहप्रबोध टीका. Graha-prabodha ṭīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha Consists mainly of tables.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1540. ग्रह प्रबोधिनी. Graha-prabodhini.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 1541--1543. ग्रहमख. Graha-makha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1541) Lakshmaṇ Kile of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(1542) Bājirāv Śāstri of Martizāpur (Akolā district).

(1543) Sadāśiv Śivrāmbhaṭ (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1544. ग्रहमख वास्तु पूजन. Graha-makha-vāstu-pūjana**

**AUTHOR.**—Madhusūdanabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 1545. ग्रहयोगसार. Graha-yogasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevarāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**Nos. 1546--1571. ग्रहलाघव. Graha-lāghava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa Daivajāna

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha Is also known as Siddhānta-rahasya.

**OWNER.**—(1546) Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

- (1547) Raghunāthraṇ of Rehli (Saugor district).
- (1548) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.
- (1549) Śivram of Hoshangābād.
- (1550) Sāligram of Hoshangābād.
- (1551) Govindrām of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).
- (1552) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola
- (1553) } district)
- (1554) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- (1555) Prabhākār Śāstri of Chhindwārā.
- (1556) Tukārām Govind Pāthak or Yeodā (Amraotī district).
- (1557) Syāmraṇ Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).
- (1558) Haribhaṭ Nilkanṭhbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraotī district).
- (1559) Gaṅgān atibāi of Dagoniā (Bilāspur district).
- (1560) Senāji Joshi of Ma kāpur (Bulḍānā district).
- (1561) Pāṇḍu Tanā Bhaṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).
- (1562) Sāṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalatūtā (Bulḍānā district).
- (1562) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭārā (Akola district).
- (1564) Bhagvān Hari of Pāsim (Akola district).
- (1565) Nāg āth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akola district).
- (1566) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.
- (1567) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.
- (1568) The Craube family of Gaṇhā (Jubbulpore district).
- (1569) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- (1570) Nāthūrām of Khimlā-ā (Saugor district).
- (1571) Dvārkaṇprasād of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 1572. ग्रहलाघव. Graha-lāghava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛṣṇa Daivajāna.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**No. 1573. ग्रहालाघव. Graha-lāghava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Trimbakabbhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warora (Chandā district).

**Nos. 1574-1575. ग्रहालाघव. Graha-lāghava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. This book is generally used for making Pañchāṅgas or Indian Calendars.

**OWNER.**—(1574) Bājirāv Śātri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).  
(1575) Śridhar Jayrām bhaṭ of Mangrulpir (Akola district).

**Nos. 1576-1577. ग्रहालाघव उदाहरण. Graha-lāghava Udāharana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. This is a commentary on Gaṇeśa's Graha-lāghava or Siddhānta-rahasya. Another of the same name is by Dhundhirāja.

**OWNER.**—(1576) Syāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Paṭhroṭ (Amraotī district).  
(1577) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 1578. ग्रहालाघव ग्रहणद्वय. Graha-lāghava Grahaṇadvaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsala Rājas of Nāgpur.

**No. 1579. ग्रहालाघव टीका. Graha-lāghava ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallāri.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. This ṭikā is really named Sarvārtha-chintāmaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Jāgeśvar Rāmdev of Warud (Amraotī district).

**No. 1580. ग्रहालाघव टीका प्रमिताक्षरा. Graha-lāghava-ṭikā. Pramitāksharā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallāri Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 1581. ग्रहलाघव सोदाहरण. Graha-lāghava Sodāharāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhruḍḍhirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1582. ग्रहलाघव सोदाहरण. Grahalāghava Sodāharāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

---

**Nos. 1583-1584. ग्रहलाघव सारिणी. Grahalāghava-sāriṇī**

**AUTHOR.**—Prēmanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1583) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(1584) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 1585. ग्रहशान्ति. Grahaśānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—arāśara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmlāl of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1586. ग्रहशीघ्रसिद्धि. Graha-śighra-siddhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district)

---

**No. 1587. ग्रह सारिणी. Graha-sāriṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tryambaka Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 1588. ग्रह स्वरूप. Graha-svarūpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

No. 1589. ग्रह हवन. Graha-havana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śivram of Hoshangābād.

---

No. 1590. ग्रहालङ्कार. Grahālaṅkāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Munnā'al of Jubbulpore

---

Nos. 1591—1595 घटखर्पर काव्य. Ghaṭakharpara Kāvya.

AUTHOR.—Ghaṭakharpara.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. The correct name is Ghaṭakarpara. No. 1591 has an anonymous vṛtti or commentary.

OWNER.—1591 } Balākār gaṇ Jain manḍir at Kārañjā (Akola  
1592 } district).  
(1593) Sen gaṇ Jain manḍir at Kārañjā (Akola  
district).  
(1594) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.  
(1595) Rān Śāstri of Bālāpur (Akola district).

---

No. 1596. घट श्राद्ध पद्धति. Ghaṭa-śrāddha-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—Dhīrasāya Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1597. घटस्फोट विधि. Ghaṭasphoṭa-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 1598. चक्र. Chakra.

AUTHOR.—Narapati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha. The full name is Jyotiṣha-chakra.

OWNER.—Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaphākotā (Saugor district).

**No. 1599-1600. चण्डिकामन्त्र. Chandikā-mantra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

---

**No. 1601 चण्डिका स्तोत्र. Chandikā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—Lokanātha kavi.**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—Dīnānāth Bānī of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 1602. चण्डी पद्धति. Chandī-paddhati**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra**

**OWNER.—Dāmodar of Mālthon (Saugor district).**

---

**No. 1603. चण्डी प्रयोग. Chandī-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR —Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 1604. चण्डी प्रयोग पद्धति. Chandī-prayoga-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 1605. चण्डी शतक. Chandī Śataka.**

**AUTHOR.—Bāṇabhaṭṭa.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma**

**OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**

---

**No. 1606. चण्डी स्तोत्र प्रयोग व्याख्या. Chandī-stotra-prayoga  
vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.—Nāgoji Dīkshita.**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**

---



**No. 1607. चतुःश्लोकी भागवत. Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Chandrabhān Ravji Thākur of Mojharī (Amraoti district).

**1608. चतुःषष्टिवास्तु. Chatuḥṣhasṭi-vāstu.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1609. चतुर्थी कथा. Chaturthi-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**No. 1610. चतुर्थी कर्म. Chaturthi-karma.**

AUTHOR.—Bhadrāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtari (Raipur district)

**No. 1611. चतुर्भुजीव्रत कथा. Chaturbhujī vrata-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Jagmatibāi of Uḍatam (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1612. चतुर्योगी पत्र. Chaturyogī-patra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1613-1614. चतुर्वर्ग चिन्तामणि. Chaturvarga-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Hemādri.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It contains 5 Khaṇḍas, *vis.*, Vrata, Dāna Prāyaścitta, Kāla and Pariśiṣṭa. These bear alternative names—Tīrtha, Moksha, Pariśeṣha and Śānti khaṇḍa. Some go into others as Pariśeṣha Khaṇḍe Kāla-nirṇaya.

OWNER.—(1613) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1614) Nāgeśvar Raghunāth Śāstrī of Ellichpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 1615. चन्द्रचूडीय. Chandra-chūḍiya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrachūḍa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also known as Pāka-yajña-nirṇaya.

**OWNER.**—Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warora (Chānda district).

**No. 1616-1617. चन्द्र शेखर स्तोत्र. Chandra-śekhara Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 1618.

**OWNER.**—(1616) Raghunāthrao Ābāsahib of Juobulpore.

(1617) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍla.

**No. 1618. चन्द्रशेखराष्टक. Chandra-śekharāṣṭaka.**

Attributed to Mārkaṇḍeya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Jagmohansimh of Lohārā (Drug district).

**No. 1619-1620. चन्द्रहंसलीलावती कथा. Chandrahansa-  
Līlāvatī Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1621. चन्द्रार्घ्य. Chandrārghya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāpur.

**Nos. 1622—624. चन्द्रलोक. Chandrālōka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—(1622) Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

(1623) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district.)

(1624) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1625 चन्द्रालोक शतलङ्कार. Chandrāloka Śatālankāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Alankāra. See Nos 1622 — 1624.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharanāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 1626 —1632. चन्द्रिका. Chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmāśrama.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1626) Laksmināth of Brahmpuri (Cnārlā district).

(1627) Daśath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(1628) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(1629) Rāmlāl Brāhman of Kandeli (Nursinhpur district).

(1630) Kāśilāl Jha of Kharāgarh (Kharāgarh State).

(1631) Janaknālan of Chahelur (Bhāṇḍārā district).

(1632) Baldev Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**No. 1633. चन्द्रिका आख्यात. Chandrikā Ākhyāta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. The author's name appears to be a contraction of Rāmāśramāchārya, or Rāmachandrāśramāchārya. His book is sometimes named Siddhānta-chandrikā or merely Chandrikā.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1634—1637. चमत्कार चिन्तामणि. Chamatkāra-chintāmaṇi**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Vaidyanātha has written a book of this name on Dharma, Nārāyaṇa Bhāṭṭa, Rājarshibhāṭṭa and Vaijala Bhūpāla on Jyotisha and Lolimbarāja on Vaidyaka. There are also works of the same name on Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(1634) Trimbak Śaṅkarbhāṭṭ Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoṭi district).

(1635) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kūtāsā (Akolā district).

(1636) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(1637) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Māṇḍlā.

**No. 1638. चम्पू काव्य. Champū Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya** Keśava has written two Champūs—one is named **Ānanda-vṛindāvana** Champū and the other **Nṛsiṃha** Champū.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1639. चम्पू रामायण. Champū Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya**. It is a poem in seven books—the first two whereof are attributed to Bhoja and Kālidāsa, the third, fourth and fifth to Vidarbharāja, the 6th to Lakshmana kavi and the 7th to Venkaṭarāja Dikṣiṭa. The poem is otherwise named Bhoja Champū.

**OWNER.**—Dāmodar of Khidgaon (Nimār district).

---

**No. 1640. चरक. Charaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Charaka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka**. Same as Nos. 2641—2643.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1641—1643. चरक संहिता. Charaka Saṃhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Charaka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka**. A standard book on Medicine.

**OWNER.**—(1641) Naraharidās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

(1642) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

(1643) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1644—1650. चरणव्यूह. Charaṇa-vyūha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma**. Is found in Kātyāyana Paṛiśiṣṭa. Also in Āśvalāyana Paṛiśiṣṭa.

**OWNER.**—(1644) Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(1645) Śārikriṣṇa Paṇḍurāṅg of Bālāpur (Akola district).

(1646) Viṭṭhalrāv of Saugor.

(1647) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍāna district).

(1648) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(1649) Ramchandrasav of Bilāspur.

(1850) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district)

---

**Nos. 1651—1653 चर्पट पञ्जरी. Charpaṭa-panjari**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. See No. 1654.

OWNER.—(1651) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (1652) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1653) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

**No. 1654. चर्पट पञ्जरिका स्तोत्र. Charpaṭa-panjarikā Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 1655. चर्मण्वती स्तोत्र. Charmanvati Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1656. चाणक्य. Chāṇakya.**

AUTHOR.—Chāṇakya.

SUBJECT.—Nīti. Same as Nos. 1657—1660.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1657—1660. चाणक्यनीति. Chāṇakya Nīti.**

AUTHOR.—Chāṇakya.

SUBJECT.—Nīti. The book is also called Chāṇakya Rājanīti or Chāṇakya Śataka.

OWNER.—(1657) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (1658) Rādhāprasād of Śrinagar (Narsinghpur district).  
 (1659) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (1660) Dīnānāth Bānī of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1661. चाणक्यनीति दर्पण. Chāṇakya Nīti-darpaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Gajānana.

SUBJECT.—Nīti

OWNER.—Viśālnāth Brāhman of Sirli (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1662. चाणक्यनीतिसार. Chāṇakya Niti-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Niti.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1663. चातुर्मास्य कथा. Chāturmāsya-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 1664—1666. चातुर्मास्य प्रयोग. Chāturmāsya-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tryambaka.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are several books on the subject by different authors according to different schools

**OWNER.**—(1664) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḷānā district).

(1665) Murlidhar Śāstrī of Chāndā.

(1666) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1667. चातुर्मास्य प्रायश्चित्त. Chāturmāsya-prāyaśchitta.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śyārmāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 1668—1670. चातुर्मास्य माहात्म्य. Chāturmāsya-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Is found in Mārkaṇḍeya and Skanda Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(1668) Rāghvendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

(1669) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1670) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district)

---

**No. 1670. चातुर्मास्य वर्ज्य. Chāturmāsya-varjya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1672-1673. चातुर्मास्य हौत्र. Chāturmāsyā hautra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(1672) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(1673) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Buldānā district).

**No. 1675. चारुदत्त चरित्र. Chārudatta-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.**

**OWNER.—**Dulichand of Mankēḍi (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 1676. चिकित्सा मञ्जरी. Chikitsā-mañjari.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Narharidās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 1677. चिकित्सायोग. Chikitsāyoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1678 चिकित्सासार संग्रह. Chikitsāsāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kshemaśarmāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Sūbedār Maṅgaliprasād of Bordhā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1679-1680. चित्रकूट माहत्म्य. Chitrakūṭa-māhātmya**

**AUTHOR —**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Ādi Rāmāyaṇa. It is also found in the Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**(1679) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1680) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore

**No. 1681. चित्रकूट माहात्म्य. Chitrakūṭa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Agastya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmīprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 1682-1883. चित्रगुप्त. Chitragupta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jānakidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. See No. 1684.

**OWNER.**—(1682) Mūlchand of Boriā (Jubbulpore district).

(1683) Pannālāl Kādhākisan Śrīmālī of Kāvalī (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 1684 चित्रगुप्तकथा. Chitragupta-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmdayāl of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 1685-1686. चित्रदीप. Chitradīpa**

**AUTHOR.**—Sāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. Taken from Pāñchadasi.

**OWNER.**—(1685) Bālābhāu Kurhekār of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(1686) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1687. चित्रमयूर. Chitra-mayūra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. The 47th Chapter of Brihat Samhitā is named Mayūra-chitraka, which is identical with Chitra-mayūra.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 1688–1690 चित्रमीमांसा. Chitramīmāṃsā**

**AUTHOR.**—Appayya Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—(1688) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(1689) } Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
(1690)

---



No. 1691. चित्र शास्त्र. Chitra Śāstra.

Attributed to Viśvakarmā.

SUBJECT.—Śilpa.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

No. 1692. चित्रोत्पलाष्टक. Chitrotpalāśṭaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. This is in praise of the Mahānādī otherwise known as Chitrotpalā.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Menāhrā (Bilāspur district).

No. 1693. चिदात्मबोध. Chidatmabodha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

Nos. 1694-1695. चिदुपनिषद्. Chidupanishad.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(1694) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).

(1695) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

No. 1696. चिन्तामणि. Chintāmaṇi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka

OWNER.—Loknāth Nand of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 1697. चिन्तामणि काव्य. Chintāmaṇi Kāvya.

AUTHOR.—Chintāmaṇi.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

No. 1698. चिन्तामणि दीधिति. Chintāmaṇi-dīdhiti.

AUTHOR.—Raghunātha Śiromaṇi.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. The full name of the work is Anumāna-chintāmaṇi-dīdhiti.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 1699. चिन्तामणि महाकल्प. Chintāmaṇi Mahākālpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dāmodara.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārajñā (Akola district)

---

**No. 1700. चूड़ामणि. Chūdāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānujāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhāra (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1701. चूड़ामणि काव्य. Chūdāmaṇi Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chūdāmaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

---

**No. 1702. चैत्र माहात्म्य. Chaitra-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1703-1704. चौर पञ्चाशिका. Chaura-pañchāsikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bilhaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. Also called Chaurisurata-pañchāsikā, Bilhaṇa-  
pañchāsikā and Śāsikalā-pañchāsikā.

**OWNER** —(1703) Chhiddīlal Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(1704) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1705. चौल. Chaula.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

---

No. 1706. चौलकर्म. Chaula-karma.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

No. 1707. चौलप्रयोग. Chaula-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭ Nāgobhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

No. 1708 चौलोपनयन प्रयोग. Chaulopānāyana-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Is a part of Viśvaprakāśa-paddhati.

OWNER.—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

Nos. 1709—1712. छन्द. Chhanda.

AUTHOR.—Piṅgala.

SUBJECT.—Chhanda.

OWNER.—(1709) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district)  
 (1710) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (1711) Vāsudev Dev of Chāndā.  
 (1712) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatūm (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1713. छन्दोग चूडाकरण. Chhandoga-chūdākaraṇa.

AUTHOR.—Śrīdhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 1714. छन्दोनिघण्ट. Chhandonighaṇṭa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Chhanda.

OWNER.—Rāghvendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 1715-1716. बन्दोमञ्जरी. Chhandomañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—There are two authors, Gopālachanda and Gaṅgādāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—(1715) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(1716) Raghunāthrao Ābāsahib of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1717. बन्दोवर्णन. Chhandovarnana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍhā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 1718-1719. ब्रान्दोग्योपनिषद्. Chhāndogyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(1718) Rāmchandrāo of Bilāspur.

(1719) Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1720. जगदीश स्तुति. Jagadīśa-stuti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 1721—1723. जगन्नाथ माहात्म्य. Jagannātha-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Otherwise known as Mukti-chintāmaṇi. Taken from Padma-Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(1721) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1722) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(1723) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1724. जगन्नाथाष्टक. Jagannāthāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lālaji Sukla of Bākori (Maṇḍlā district).

---

**No. 1725. जगन्मंगला स्तोत्र. Jaganmaṅgalā Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1726. जगन्मोहन. Jaganmohana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1727. जगन्मोहन. Jaganmohana.**

AUTHOR.—Lakṣhmaṇāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha.

OWNER.—Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur (Betāl district).

---

**Nos. 1728-1729. जटा. Jaṭā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(1728) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

(1729) Bhaṭṭi Karkhedkar of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 1730. जटायु स्तोत्र. Jaṭāyu Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1731. जन्म गीता. Janma Gītā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Deviprasād of Seoni.

---

No. 1732. जन्मदिन पूजा महोत्सव. Janmadina-pūjā-mahotsava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

No. 1733. जन्म रहस्य स्तोत्र. Janmarahasya Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur.

Nos. 1734—1741. जन्माष्टमी. Janmāshṭamī.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(1734) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

(1735) Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

(1736) Sitārām Teli of Belkhera (Jubbulpore district).

(1737) Parmānand of Padariā (Jubbulpore district).

(1738) Daśrath Dubē of Maṇḍlā.

(1739) } Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(1740) }

(1741) Ābā Joshi of Nāgbhīd (Chandā district).

Nos. 1742—1744. जन्माष्टमी कथा. Janmāshṭamī-kathā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. See Nos. 1734—1741.

OWNER.—(1742) Govindrām of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1743) Ghanārām of Dhamtari (Raipur district).

(1744) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

No. 1745. जन्माष्टमी निर्यास. Janmāshṭamī-nirṇay.

AUTHOR.—Śivadatta Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Dīnanāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1746. जन्माष्टमी पूजा कथा. Janmāshtami-pūja-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Umāḍatt Ayodhyāprasād of Būrhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 1747. जन्माष्टमी व्रत. Janmāshtami-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

---

**Nos. 1748—1750. जन्माष्टमी व्रत कथा. Janmāshtami-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** See No. 1147.

**OWNER.—**(1748) Vāsudev Kale of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍāna district).

(1749) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(1750) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhāra (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1751. जयद्रथवध आर्या. Jayadratha-vadha Āryā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsala Rajas of Nagpur.

---

**No. 1752. जयन्त्रीतापनी. Jayantri-tāpanī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Sitārām Śāstri of Naugat (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1753. जयविजय प्रश्न. Jayavijaya-praśna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsala Rajas of Nagpur.

---

**No. 1754. जलारयारामोत्सर्ग. Jalāśayārāmotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilkaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is the 8th Mayūkha or part of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1755—1762. जलोत्सर्ग. Jalotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1755) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

(1756) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(1757) Padmanāth Brāhman of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(1758) Ajodhyāprasād of Navāgaon (Drug district).

(1759) Mannulāl of Drug.

(1760) Tribhuvana of Devkar (Drug district).

(1761) Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(1762) Chandīdatt Śāstri of Meṇḍhṛa (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1763. जलोद. Jaloda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

---

**Nos. 1764-1765. जातक चन्द्रिका. Jātaka-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prapadhara Mīśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. There are books of the same name on the same subject by different authors, e.g., Balabhadra, Yājñikanātha, Varāhamihira and Vyaṅkaṭeśa Paṇḍita.

**OWNER.**—(1764) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(1765) Śivṛām of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 1766. जातक जैमिनि. Jātaka Jaimini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jaimini.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikṣhit of Maṇḍlā.

---



**No. 1767. जातक तत्व. Jātaka-tatva.****AUTHOR.**—Udumbara Mahādeva.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.**Nos. 1768-1769. जातक पद्धति. Jātaka-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. —Many persons have composed books bearing this name, *e.g.*, Ananta son of Chintāmaṇi, Divākara son of Nṛisinha, Dharmēśvara son of Prabhākara, Śrīdhara and Śrīpati.**OWNER.**—(1768) Rāgho Viśvanāth of Murtizapur (Akola district).  
(1769) Śivram of Hoshangābād.**No. 1770. जातक पद्धति सोदाहरण. Jātaka-paddhati Sodāharana.****AUTHOR.**—Keśava or Keśavārka.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is also known as Keśavi after the author.**OWNER.**—Govindbhatt of Jubbulpore.**No. 1771. जातक पाराशरी. Jātaka Pārāśari.****AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Śrīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Balapur (Akola district).**No. 1772-1773. जातकर्म. Jātakarma.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Samsārabhāskara.**OWNER.**—(1722) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).(1773) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).**No. 1774. जातकर्म पद्धति. Jātakarma-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Keśava Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Chapḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhṛa (Bilāspur district).

No. 1775. जातकर्म नामकर्म प्रयोग. Jātakarma-nāmakarma-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman Kāole of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 1776-1777. जातकसार. Jātaka-sāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Several authors have written a book of this name, e.g., Nṛsiṃha, Nṛhari, Rāmeśvara, Varāha Mihira, Śānta Sūri, Siśu Haribrahma, Haribhadra, Dhunḍhirāja, Govindānanda, etc.

OWNER.—(1776) Raghunāthrao of Rehli (Saugor district).

(1777) Keśavrāo of Khurai (Saugor district).

No. 1778. जातकाध्याय. Jātakādhyāya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

No. 1779. जातकाभरण. Jātakābharana.

AUTHOR.—Gaurīśaṅkara.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akolā district).

Nos. 1780-1796. जातकाभरण. Jātakābharana.

AUTHOR.—Dhunḍhirāja.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(1780) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(1781) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(1782) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.

(1783) Madanmohan of Gubrākalā (Jubbulpore district).

(1784) Murlīdhar of Gubrākalā (Jubbulpore district).

(1785) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(1786) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

(1787) Mādhavrāo of Damoh.

(1788) Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

- (1789) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1790) Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).  
 (1791) Śivrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (1792) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seonī.  
 (1793) Vāsudevān Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (1794) Dālchand Brāhman of Singhansarā (Bilāspur district).  
 (1795) }  
 (1796) } Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1797. जातकाभरण. Jātakābharana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha

**OWNER.**—Rāmkiṛṣṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 1798. जातकामृत. Jātakāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

---

**No. 1799. जातकामूषण. Jātakābhūṣana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śambhunātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos 1800—1816. जातकालङ्कार. Jātakālaṅkāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1800) Dālchand Brāhman of Singhansarā (Bilāspur district).

(1801) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(1802) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

(1803) Śrīdev Dīkshit of Maṇḍlā.

(1804) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(1805) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore

(1806) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(1807) Viṣṇudatt Miśra of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(1808) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(1809) Śivrām of Hoshangābād.

- (1810) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).  
 (1811) Śāhgrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (1812) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).  
 (1813) Āśārām of Semrī Harchanl (Chhindwārā district).  
 (1814) Nīlkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (1815) Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā (Amrāoti district).  
 (1816) Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No 1817. जातकालङ्कार टीका. Jātakālaṅkāra ṭīkā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 1818-1819. जातिविवेक. Jāti-viveka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma Several authors have written a book of that name, *e. g.* Gopīnātha, Tryambaka, Parāśara, Raghunātha, Viśveśvara bhaṭṭa, etc., It is also found in the Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(1818) Dhunḍī Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).

(1819) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).

**No. 1820. जानकीनवरत्नमणि. Jānakī-navaratna-maṇi**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Mārkaṇḍeya Saṁhitā.

OWNER.—Śivprasād of Sakti (Sakti State).

**No. 1821-1822. जानकी सहस्रनाम. Jānakī-sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Siddheśvara tantra.

OWNER.—(1821) Viṣṇudatt Miśra of Deori (Saugor district).

(1822) Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 1823—1825. जीवनमुक्ति. Jīvana-mukti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Two authors have written a book of this name, *viz.*, Aṣṭāvakra and Maheśvarāchārya.

OWNER.—(1823) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (1814) }

(1825) Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

No. 1826. जीवस्तुति. Jiva-stuti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

Nos. 1827-1828. जैमिनि अश्वमेध. Jaimini Ashvamedha.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(1827) Janārdan Jaram of Brahmapuri (Chindā district).

(1828) Janārdanrāv of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

Nos. 1829—1834. जैमिनि पुराण. Jaimini Purāṇa.

AUTHOR.—Jaimini.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(1829) Tulsīpaṇḍit of Amaravāḍā (Chhindwārā district).

(1830) Mahārājsinh of Kerpāni (Narsinghpur district).

(1831) Meghśyam, of Lohārā (Drug district).

(1832) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

(1833) Rāmratn of Kharod (Bilāspur district).

(1834) Kṛishṇadatt of Penḍrā (Bilāspur district).

No. 1835. जैमिनि संहिता. Jaimini Samhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bhagvāndās Pāthak of Damoh.

No. 1836. जैमिनिसूत्र. Jaimini Sūtra.

AUTHOR.—Jaimini.

SUBJECT.—Mīmāṃsā.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 1837—1839. जैमिनिसूत्र. Jaimini Sūtra.

AUTHOR.—Jaimini.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(1837) } Govnidprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(1838) }

(1839) G. Vinī Joshi of Jubbulpore.

Nos. 1840-1841. जैमिनीयाश्वमेध. Jaiminiyāśvamedha.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(1840) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(1841) Nārāyaṇrāv Doble of Shegaon (Chāndā district).

No. 1842. ज्ञानपञ्चाशिका. Jñāna-pañchāśikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Sabhāśīkh Thākur of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

No. 1843. ज्ञानबोधिनी. Jñyāna-bodhini.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Chhotelāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

No. 1844. ज्ञानभास्कर. Jñāna-bhāskara.

AUTHOR.—Dinaman .

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 1845. ज्ञानमञ्जरी. Jñāna-mañjarī.

AUTHOR.—Somanātha

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śrīnīvāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos 1846-1847. ज्ञानयोग. Jñāna Yoga.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa —From Sūta-Samhitā of Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 1848. ज्ञानवैभवखण्ड. Jñāna-vaibhava-khaṇḍa.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.—Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**Nos. 1849-1850. ज्ञानस्वरोदय. Jñāna Svarodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇāśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1849) Śivaśaṅkarāl of Murgākherā (Narsinghpur district).  
(1850) Rāmnārāyaṇ of Mohāsā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1851. ज्येष्ठमाहृत्य. Jyeshṭha-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Jaimini Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 1852. ज्येष्ठव्रत. Jyeshṭhā-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Bhavisṭvottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1853—1856. ज्योतिर्निबंध. Jyotirṇibandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śīrārāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1853) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsīn (Akolā district).  
(1854) Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(1858) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
(1856) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Zuljānā district).

**Nos. 1857—1864. ज्योतिष. Jyotisha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lagadha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Nārachandra and Rām nātha have also written books of the same name.

**OWNER.**—(1857) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(1858) Vāsudeva Mahādeva Tāre of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).  
(1859) Gaṇānārāy of Mohkheḍ (Chhindwārā district).  
(1860) Vāsudevraṇ Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
(1861) Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.  
(1862) Māṭhan of Amarvāḍā (Chhindwārā district).  
(1863) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
(1864) Baḍā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 1865. ज्योतिष चन्द्रार्क. Jyotisha-chandrārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rudradeva, son of Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 1866. ज्योतिष चन्द्रोदय. Jyotisha-chandrodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanurjayāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodis Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 1867. ज्योतिष ज्ञान. Jyotisha-jñāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1868. ज्योतिष प्रबोधिनी. Jyotisha-prabodhinī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Vāśudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1869. ज्योतिष फलोदय. Jyotisha-phalodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ of Brahmapurī (Chānda district).

---

**No. 1870. ज्योतिष मणिमाला. Jyotisha-manīmālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1871. ज्योतिषरत्न. Jyotisha-ratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govinda Paṇḍita.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ghāsīrām of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

---



**Nos. 1872-1873. ज्योतिष रत्नमाला. Jyotisha-ratnamālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīpati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is often called Ratnamālā. Achyuta has also written a book of that name.

**OWNER.**—(1872) Kuñjṛām Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).  
(1883) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1874. ज्योतिष रत्नाकर. Jyotisha-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 1875. ज्योतिषवृत्त. Jyotisha-vṛitta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrāv of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 1876—1880. ज्योतिषसागर. Jyotisha-sāgara.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1876) Trimbak Śaṅkarbhaṭ Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(1877) Rāmchandra Bābājī of Akoṭ (Akolā district).

(1878) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

(1879) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

(1880) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1881—1888. ज्योतिषसार. Jyotisha-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śukadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(1881) Pannālāl Rādhākisanjī Śrīmālī of Kāvalī (Amraoti district).

(1882) Vināyak Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(1883) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(1884) Rāmkrishṇa of Brahmapurī (Bulḍānā district).

(1885) Pyārelāl Purānik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

- (1886) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (1887) Govindrāv Paṭhak of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).  
 (1888) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- 

**No. 1889. ज्योतिषसार संग्रह. Jyotishasāra-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Muñjaditya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Also called Bālābodha Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1890. ज्योतिषी टीका. Jyotishī ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1891. ज्वरहरण स्तोत्र. Jvaraharaṇa Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Garuḍa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1892. ज्वालामुखी स्तोत्र. Jvālāmukhī Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Kālidāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1893. टोडरमल्लगज. Toḍaramallārāja.**

AUTHOR.—Nilakaṇṭhāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Also called Toḍārārāja.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1894. तडागारम्भ. Taḍāgārambha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1895. तत्व चिन्तामणि. Tatva-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṇesopādhyāya.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  

---

**No. 1896 तत्वज्ञान स्वरोदय. Tatvajñāna Svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Dīnanāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  

---

**Nos. 1897-1898 तत्व पञ्चाशिका. Tatva-paṅchāśikā.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīpati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(1897) Ajodhyābhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1898) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).  

---

**No. 1899. तत्व प्रकाश. Tatva-prakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīkaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍla.  

---

**Nos. 1900-1901. तत्व प्रकाशिका. Tatva-prakāśikā.**

AUTHOR.—Keśava Kāśmīribhaṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(1900) Prof. Rāmpratāp Śāstri of the Morris College, Nāgpur.

(1901) Rāghvendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  

---

**No. 1902. तत्व प्रकाशिका. Tatva-prakāśikā.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīnivāsa.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya There is a book of this name by Ānanda-tīrtha  
also.OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.  

---

**No. 1903. तत्व प्रकाशिका टिप्पण. Tatva-prakāśikā Ṭippana.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.  

---

**No. 1904. तत्व प्रकाशिका विवरण. Tatva-prakāśikā -vivarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayatīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 1905. तत्व प्रदीप जातक. Tatva-pradīpa Jātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmanātha Śarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

There is a book named Tatvapradīpa by Śrīpati.

**OWNER.**—Kunjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1906. तत्व प्रदीपिका (सटीक). Tatvapradīpikā ( Saṭika )**

**AUTHOR.**—Chitasukhāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purānī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 1907—1910. तत्वबोध. Tatvabodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(1907) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1908) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(1909) Prahlādbhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).

(1910) Raghunāthrao Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 1911. तत्वबोध विधिका. Tatvabodha-vidhikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Lākshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmpurī (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 1912—1917. तत्वबोधिनी. Tatvabodhinī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jñānendra Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. This is a ṭīkā on Siddhānta Kaumudī.

**OWNER.**—(1912) Gaurīśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(1913) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(1914) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(1915) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(1916) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(1917) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 1918.** तत्त्वबोधिनी सिद्धान्त कौमुदी व्याख्या. **Tatvabodhini-Sidhhānta Kaumudī-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jñānendra Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. See Nos. 1912—1917.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1919.** तत्त्वमाला. **Tatvamālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ānanda-tīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1920.** तत्त्वविवेक. **Tatvaviveka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narasimhāsrama.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1921.** तत्त्वविवेकटीका. **Tatvaviveka tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nṛsiṃha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. This is a commentary on his own Tatvaviveka. See No. 1920. It is otherwise known as Tatva-viveka-dīpana.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 1922.** तत्त्व-विवेक-विवरण. **Tatva-viveka-vivarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayatīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. This is a commentary on Ānandatīrtha's Tatva-viveka.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1923.** तत्त्व संख्यान टिप्पण. **Tatva-saṅkhyāna-ṭippaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnivāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. The author of Tatva-saṅkhyāna Ṭippaṇa is Jayatīrtha, on whose book named Vādāvalī Śrīnivāsa wrote a commentary named Prakāśa to which the manuscript under notice apparently refers. See No. 1924.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1924. तत्त्व संख्यान टिप्पण. Tatva-saṅkhyāna Ṭippaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.** This is a commentary on Ānandatīrtha's Saṅkhyāna and is otherwise known as Vādāvalī. See No. 1923.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārav of Bilāspur.

**No. 1925. तत्त्वसार. Tatvasāra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.** Many others have written books of the same name on the same subject, *e.g.*, Chaitanya Muni, Raghunātha Yatin-dra, Rāmānuja, etc.

OWNER.—The Bhōnsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 1926-1927. तत्त्वानुसन्धान. Tatvānusandhāna.**

AUTHOR.—Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.**

OWNER.—(1926) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1927) Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 1928. तत्त्वामृत. Tatvāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Vardhamāna.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Prāhladbhaṭṭ Lōthe of Giroli (Akola district).

**No. 1929-1930. तत्त्वोपनिषद्. Tatvopanishad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Veda.**

OWNER.—Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 1931. तत्त्वसिद्धि. Tatsiddhi.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.**

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 1932. तन्त्रसार. Tantrasāra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.** Other authors have also written books of that name, *e.g.*, Bhagavatpādācārya, Ānandatīrtha, etc.

OWNER.—Kamalākānt Jha of Rājim (Raipur district).

No. 1933. तंत्रसार. Tantrasāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Many authors have written books of that name e. g., Mukundalāla, Rāmabhadra, Rāmānandatīrtha, Kṛishṇā nanda, etc.

OWNER.—Vāsudevrāv. Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

No. 1934. तंत्राधिकार. Tantrādhikāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Kamlākānt Jhā of Rājim (Raipur district).

---

No. 1935. तपोवन माहात्म्य. Tapovana-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. This is in praise of Rāmṭek, whose old name is said to be Tapovana or Sindūrāgiri.

OWNER.—The Bhōnsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 1936. तराङ्गिणी. Taraṅgiṇī.

AUTHOR.—Tripallibhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Bālkrishṇabhaṭṭ Talaṅg of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

No. 1937. तरुमहिमा. Tarumahimā.

AUTHOR.—Karna Kulālaṅkāra.

SUBJECT.—Śilpa.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

---

Nos. 1938-1939. तर्क कौमुदी. Tarka-kaumudī.

AUTHOR.—Laugākshī.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—(1938) Rāmchandra Vāman of Waruḍ (Amraotī district).  
(1939) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 1940-1941. तर्क दीपिका. Tarka-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Annambhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. There are books of the same name by several other authors, *e.g.*, Ānandānubhava Tarkarāja, Lakshmīnṛisimha, Viśvanāthāśrama, etc. A commentary on Tarkabhāshā by Keśava-bhaṭṭa is also named Tarka-dīpikā.

**OWNER.**—(1940) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(1941) Rāgho Viśvanāth Sāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 1942-1943. तर्क दीपिका. Tarka-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(1942) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
(1943) Gaṇesbhaṭ Dakṣiṇās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 1944. तर्क नरहरि. Tarka Narahari.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 1945. तर्क परिभाषा. Tarka-paribhāshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Mīśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. It is also known as Tarkabhāshā.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1946. तर्क प्रकाश. Tarka-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīkaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. The full name of the book is Nyāyasiddhānta-mañjari Tarkaprakāśa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchāndrarāv of Bilāspur.



**Nos. 1947—1951. तर्क भाषा. Tarka-bhāshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. See No. 1945.

**OWNER.**—(1947) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(1948) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(1949) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(1950) } district).

(1951) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 1952. तर्कभाषा प्रकाश. Tarkabhāshā-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govardhanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 1953—1971. तर्क संग्रह. Tarka-saṁgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Annambhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(1953) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(1954) } district)

(1955) Dāmodar Śāstri of Khidgson (Drug district).

(1956) Dvārakāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

(1957) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

(1958) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

(1959) Viṭṭhalrāv of Saugor.

(1960) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(1961) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(1962) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Multizāpur (Akolā district).

(1963) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(1964) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(1965) Bāpu Kavimanḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(1966) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(1967) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(1968) Nārāyaṇ Purāni of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(1969) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(1970) Kunjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

(1971) Śesh Śāstri of Khandwā (Nimār district).

**No. 1972. तर्क संग्रह टीका. Tarka-saṅgraha Ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha Pañcānana.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.** There are more than 20 commentaries of Tarka-saṅgraha.

OWNER.—Gauriśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 1973-1974. तर्क संग्रह दीपिका. Tarka-saṅgraha-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Anantabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.**

OWNER.—(1973) Sevānand Brāhmchāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

(1974) Chaṇḍidatt of Meṇḍhrā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1975. तर्क संग्रह सटीक. Tarka-saṅgraha Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—Annambhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.** See No. 1972.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 1976—1979. तर्कामृत. Tarkāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Jagadīśa Bhaṭṭāchārya.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.**

OWNER.—(1976) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍhrā (Bilāspur district).

(1977) Dīnānāth of Singhārī (Bilāspur district).

(1978) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

(1979) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 1980. तर्कामृत टीका. Tarkāmṛita Ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Mukundabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.**

OWNER.—Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍhrā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 1981. तर्कामृत तरङ्गिणी. Tarkāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Rāghavendra.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.**

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 1982. तर्कामृत तरङ्गिणी. Tarkāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mukundabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1983. तर्कालङ्कार. Tarkālaṅkāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 1984. तर्कपन्यास. Tarkopanyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**Nos. 1985—1987. तर्पण. Tarpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(1985) Śivṛām of Hoshangābād.

(1986) Rāmlāl of Kandelī (Narsinghpur district).

(1987) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 1988. तर्पण पुराणोक्त. Tarpaṇa Purāṇokta.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 1989. तर्पण विधि. Tarpaṇa-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vināyak Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 1990. तलवकार खण्डार्थ. Talavakāra Khaṇḍārtha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda*. The name appears to be a contraction of *Talavakāra*ponishad Khaṇḍārtha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 1991. ताजक सुधानिधि. Tājaka-sudhānidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*. The full name appears to be *Tājaka* or *Tājika-sāra-sudhānidhi*, which was composed by Nārāyaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akot (Akola district).

---

**No. 1992. ताजिक कौस्तुभ. Tājika-kaustubha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bālakrishṇa bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 1993—2000. ताजिक नीलकण्ठी. Tājika-Nīlakaṇṭhī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlkaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*. It is also known as *Samjñā tantra*. The book deals with astrology from Arabic and Persian sources.

**OWNER.**—(1993) Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsīm (Akola district).

(1994) Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(1995) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(1996) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(1997) Rāmeśvar of Hoshangābād.

(1998) Govind Joshī of Jubbulpore.

(1999) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2000) Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍla.

---

**No. 2001. ताजिक नीलकण्ठी टीका. Tājika-Nīlakaṇṭhī Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*. There are 3 or 4 ṭikās on *Tājika*, e. g., *Sarata* by Govinda, *Śiśubodhini* by Mādhava, a ṭikā by Viśva-nātha, etc.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 2002—2005. ताजिक भूषण. Tājika-bhūṣaṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Gaṇesa Daivajña.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(2002) PāṇḍuTānā bhaṭṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

(2003) Rāmechandra Bābāji of Akoṭ (Akolā district).

(2004) Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(2005) Jagannāth of Gaṛholā (Saugor district).

**No. 2006. ताजिकरत्न. Tājika-ratna.****AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgādhara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Mādhavrāv of Damoh.**No. 2007. ताजिक हिल्लाज. Tajika-hillāja.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 2008. तापिकाष्टक. Tāpikāṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—Bhānubhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**Nos. 2009-2010. तापीमाहात्म्य. Tāpī-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(2009) Mahādev Pāṭhak of Multāi (Betul district).

(2010) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2011. तारामक्ति तरङ्गिणी. Tārābhakti-taraṅgiṇī.****AUTHOR.**—Vimalānanda.**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Two authors, *viz*, Kāsinātha and Prakāśānandanātha, have also written books of the same name.**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2012. तिङन्त काण्ड. Tiṇanta-kāṇḍa.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).****No. 2013. तिथि चन्द्रिका. Tithi-chandrikā.****AUTHOR.—Haridatta Misra.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.****Nos. 2014—2026. तिथि चिन्तामणि. Tithi-chintāmaṇi.****AUTHOR.—Gaṇesa Daivajña.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—(2014) Sonāji of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).**

(2015) Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalabutā (Bulḍānā district).

(2016) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(2017) Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2018) Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2019) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangulpūr (Akolā district).

(2020) Trimbak Śaṅkar Joshi of Ghuikheḍ (Amraotī district).

(2021) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(2022) Viṭhobā Joshi of Nāgbhīl (Chāndā district).

(2023) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2024) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(2025) Viśvaṃbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(2026) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 2027. तिथि चिन्तामणि उदाहरण. Tithi-chintāmaṇi  
Udāharaṇa.****AUTHOR.—Visvanātha.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.**

**No. 2028. तिथि चिन्तामणि (सटीक). Tithi-chintāmaṇi (Satika)**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇesa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 2029-2030. तिथि चिन्तामणि सारणी. Tithi-chintāmaṇi-sāraṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇesa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2029) Paṇḍubhaṭṭa Tanābhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(2030) Sadāsiv Śivraṁbhaṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

**No. 2031. तिथि तरताप. Tithi-taratāpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhēḍi (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 2032. तिथिदान. Tithidāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2033. तिथि द्वैत निर्णय. Tithi-dvaita-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This is a part of Dvaitanirṇaya or Dharma-dvaitanirṇaya.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**Nos. 2034—2050. तिथि निर्णय. Tithi-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Many writers have written a book of this name on Dharma, *e.g.*, Anantabhaṭṭa, Gaṅgādhara, Gaṅgārāma, Kamalākara, Rāghava, Bālakrishṇa, Govinda bhaṭṭa, Dayāsaṅkara, Nārāyanabhaṭṭa, etc. See Nos. 2051-2052 also. There are books of the same name on Jyotisha for which see Nos. 2053—2056.

**OWNER.**—(2034) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

- (2035) Raghunāthraṅ Ābāsāhīb of Jubbulpore.  
 (2036) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (2037) Kṛishṇa Śāstri Telaṅg of Nāgpur.  
 (2038) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (2039) Ajodhyāprasād of Navāgaon (Drug district).  
 (2040) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (2041) Veṅkaṭes of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (2042) Śrīkṛishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (2043) Rāmchandra Annā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (2044) Pāṇḍubhaṭ Tānābhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (2045) Jāgesvar Rāmdeva of Waruḍ (Amraotī district).  
 (2046) Trimbak Śaṅkar Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).  
 (2047) Divākərbhaṭṭ of Multāi (Betul district).  
 (2048) Sadāsiv Alamulvār of Gadbori (Chāndā district).  
 (2049) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (2050) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

**Nos. 2051-2052. तिथि निर्णय Tithi-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgojibhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2051) Bālkrishṇabhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (2052) Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2053-2056. तिथि निर्णय. Tithi-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2053) Śaṅkarbhaṭṭ of Jāvalbūtā (Bulḍānā district).  
 (2054) Nārāyaṇraṅ Doble of Shegaon (Chāndā district).  
 (2055) Bājirāṅ Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (2056) Vāsudevraṅ Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 2057. तिथि निर्णय पत्र. Tithi-nirṇaya-patra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Sadānand of Ānandagaon (Drug district).



**No. 2058. तिथि सारणिका. Tithi-sāraṇikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Daśabala.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa. It is otherwise called Chintāmaṇi-sāraṇikā.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kale of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2059—2062. तिथि सारिणी. Tithi-sārini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Trivikrama.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa. Consists entirely of tables.

**OWNER.**—(2059) Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalbūtā (Bulḍānā district).

(2060) Balātkār gaṇ Jain māṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(2061) } Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(2062) }

**Nos. 2063—2065. तिथ्यर्क. Tithyarka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Divākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Is a part of the Dharmaśāstra-sudhānidhi.

**OWNER.**—(2063) Vāsudev Nārāyaṇbhaṭṭ of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(2064) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2065) Prahlād Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 2066. तिथ्यादि निर्णय. Tithyādi-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2067. तीर्थ ग्रहण विधि. Tīrtha-grahaṇa-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2068. तीर्थ त्रयीसेतु. Tīrtha-trayī-setu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇbhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is also known as Tristhali-setu and deals with the pilgrimage to Kaśī, Gāya and Prayāga.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2069. तुलसी आरती. Tulasī-Āratī.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇachāryā.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ghanārām of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

**Nos. 2070-2071. तुलसी कवच. Tulasī Kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Brahma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(2070) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2071) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2072. तुलसी प्रदक्षिणा व्रतोद्यापन. Tulasī-pradakṣiṇā-vratodyāpana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 2073—2077. तुलसी माहात्म्य. Tulasī-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(2073) Nanhelāl Tiwāri of Rehli (Saugor district).

(2074) Trimbak Śāstrī of Khāngaon (Bulḍānā district).

(2075) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

(2076) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2077) Devnāth Mālguzār of Paunā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2078. तुलसी माहात्म्य. Tulasī-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from the Purāṇas.

OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

**No. 2079. तुलादान विधि. Tulādāna-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2080.** तुला पूजा नवरात्र विधि. *Tulā-pūjā Navarātra-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra.*

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2081.** तृचा कल्प. *Tṛichā-kalpa.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.* Prayers used in the worship of the Sun.

**OWNER.**—Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2082—2083.** तृचा कल्प विधि. *Tṛichā-kalpa-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra.*

**OWNER.**—(2082) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2083) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2084.** तृतीया हरतालिका कथा. *Tritiyā Haratālikā Kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* Is found in Bhaviṣhyottara, Skanda, Padma and Līṅga Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyaprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2085-2086.** तैत्तिरीय पद. *Taittiriya-pada.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.*

**OWNER.**—Morris College Library, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2087.** तैत्तिरीय ब्राह्मण. *Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.*

**OWNER.**—Morris College Library, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2088.** तैत्तिरीय शाखा. *Taittiriya Śākhā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.*

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstrī of Chāndā.

---

**No. 2089. तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्. Taittiriyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendra yati.

**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.** This is really a commentary, the full name being Taittiriyopanishad-prakāśikā or Taittiriyopanishad Khaṇḍārttha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 2090. तोषणी. Toshani.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sanātana Gosvāmi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** This is a ṭikā on the 10th Skandha of Bhāgavata.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2091. तोषणी सार टीका दशम स्कन्ध. Toshani-sara ṭikā  
(Daśama Skandha).**

**AUTHOR.**—Gokulanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ bhāṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

**No. 2092. त्रयोदशाक्षर राममंत्र. Trayodaśākshara Rāma-  
mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2093. त्रिक् शान्ति. Trik-sānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

**Nos. 2094—2097. त्रिकाल सन्ध्या. Trikāla-sandhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(2094) Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

(2095) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(2096) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

(2097) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jāt (Chandā district).

**Nó. 2098** त्रिकाल सन्ध्या गायत्री **Trikāla-sandhyā Gāyatrī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma**

**OWNER.**—Rāmprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 2099.** त्रिजटोगस्थान. **Trijatopākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa**

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

**No. 2100** त्रिपिण्डी श्राद्ध. **Tripinḍī Śrāddha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Murlīdhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2101.** त्रिपुरदाह. **Tripuradāha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

**No. 2102.** त्रिपुर बालार्चन. **Tripura-bālārchana**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Ambādās Śāstri of Navāpur (Betūl district).

**No. 2103.** त्रिपुर सुन्दरी. **Tripura-sundarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seoni.

**No. 2104.** त्रिपुर सुन्दरी पूजा. **Tripura-sundarī-pūja.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2105. त्रिपुर सुन्दरी सहस्रनाम. Tripura-sundari  
Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR —**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Chandidatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2106 त्रिपुर सुन्दरी स्तुति. Tripura-sundarī-stuti.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kālidāsa, son of Rāmagovinda.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Bālkrishṇabhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 2107—2108. त्रिपुरा खड्गमाला. Tripurā-khaḍgamālā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhousalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2109. त्रिशती. Trisatī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Lalitopākhyāna in the Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Raghunāthrao Abāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2110. त्रिशती. Trisatī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śrīdharāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Gaṇita.** Also called Gaṇitasāra.

**OWNER.—**Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 2111. त्रिसुपर्ण. Trisuparṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Udho Dukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

Nos. 2112—2115. त्रिशच्छ्लोकी. Trinśachchhlokī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2112) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warora (Chānda district).

(2113) Bābājī Joshi of Nāgbbhīḍ (Chānda district).

(2114) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhēḍī (Bulḍāna district).

(2115) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 2116 त्रिशच्छ्लोकी आशौच निर्णय. Trinśachchhlokī  
Āśauchā-nirṇaya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

No. 2117. त्रिशच्छ्लोकी सटीक. Trinśachchhlokī Saṭika.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Prabhākara Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

No. 2118. त्रिस्थलीसेतुप्रघट्टक. Tristhalī-setu-praghaṭṭaka.

AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 2119. त्रैलोक्य मङ्गल कवच. Trailokya-maṅgala-kavacha.

AUTHOR.—Sanatkumāra.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

No. 2120. त्रैलोक्य मोहन कवच. Trailokya-mohana-kavacha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Brahmayāmala.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Mandlā.

**Nos. 2121-2122.** त्रैलोक्य-मोहन-कवच. Trailokya-mohana-kavacha.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—(2121) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(2122) Vāsudev Kāle of Malekhedī (Buljānā district).

**No. 2123.** त्र्यंबक-क्षेत्र-माहात्म्य. Tryambaka-kshetra-māhātmya.

**AUTHOR.**—Suśarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2124-2126.** त्र्यंबक माहात्म्य. Tryambaka-māhātmya.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Is found in Padma as well as Varāha Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(2124) Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjad (Akola district).  
(2125) }  
(2126) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2127.** दक्षकाण्ड. Daksha Kāṇḍa.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kāśī Datt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**No. 2128.** दक्ष स्मृति. Daksha Smṛiti

**AUTHOR.**—Daksha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2129.** दक्षिणामूर्ति स्तोत्र. Dakṣaṇāmūrti Stotra.

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.



No. 2130. दत्त गीता. Datta Gitā.

AUTHOR.—Dattātreyā.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Bhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

Nos. 2131-2132. दत्तपुत्र विधान. Dattaputra-vidhāna.

AUTHOR —

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2131) Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(2132) Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

No. 2133. दत्त भुजङ्ग स्तोत्र. Datta-bhujaṅga Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ of Jubbulpore.

No 2134. दत्त विधान. Datta-vidhāna.

AUTHOR.—Śaunaka

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER —Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

No. 2135. दत्तात्रेय कवच. Dattātreyā Kavacha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 2136-2137. दत्तात्रेय तन्त्र. Dattātreyā Tantra.

AUTHOR.—Dattātreyā

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(2136) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).

(2137) Gaṇeśdatt Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

Nos. 2138-2139. दत्तात्रेय तन्त्र. Dattātreyā Tantra.

AUTHOR.—Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(2138) Haldhar Śistri of Raipur.

(2139) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2140-2141. दत्तात्रेय पटल. Dattātreyā-paṭala.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra**

**OWNER.—**(2140) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
(2141) Rāmeśvar of Hoshangābād

**No. 2142. दत्तात्रेय माहात्म्य. Dattātreyā-māhātmya**

**AUTHOR.—**Digambarānuchara.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2143. दत्तात्रेय सहस्रनाम. Dattātreyā Sahasranāma.**

Attributed to Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Is found in the Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

**OWNER —**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2144. दत्तात्रेय सहस्रनामस्तोत्र. Dattātreyā sahasra-nāma Stotra.**

Attributed to Śaṅkarāchārya. Same as No. 2143.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma**

**OWNER.—**Parmanand of Paḍa iyā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2145. दत्तात्रेय स्तोत्र. Dattātreyā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra .**

**OWNER.—**Gopāl. ha ṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 2146. दत्तात्रेयाष्टक. Dattātreyāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2147. दमयन्ती कथा. Damayanti Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.** The book is also known as Damayanti-champu or Nala-champū. There are about 5 commentaries on it by different authors.

**OWNER.—**Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 2148. दर्श पद्धति. Darśa-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 2149-2150. दर्शपूर्णमास. Darśa-pūrṇamāsa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(2149) Syāmrārmkṛishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

(2150) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

No. 2151. दर्शपूर्णमास पद्धति. Darśa-pūrṇamāsa-paddhati

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Different authors like Gaṇapati, Anantadeva, Yājñikadeva, etc., have written on the subject, according to the different Śākhās for which they are meant.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

No. 2152. दर्शपूर्णमास प्रयोग. Darśa-pūrṇamāsa-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Many authors have written on the subject according to different schools, *e.g.*, Anantadeva, Nārāyaṇa Śeṣha, Vidyāranya, Veṅkateśvara Dikṣita, Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, Sivarāma, etc.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

No. 2153. दर्शपूर्णमास हौत्र. Darśa-pūrṇamāsa-hautra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There are various books of this name belonging to the different Śākhās, *e.g.*, that on Vājasaneyi Śākhā is by Narahari Bhaṭṭa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

No. 2154. दशकर्म. Daśakarma.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Daśrath Dube of Mandlā.

**Nos. 2155-2156. दशकर्म पद्धति. Daśakarma-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A number of authors have written on the subject according to different schools.

**OWNER.—**(2155) Rāmlāl of Maṇḍlā.

(2155) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2157-2258. दशकुमारचरित. Daśakumāracharita.**

**AUTHOR.—**Daṇḍi.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**(2157) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A, of Saugor.

(2158) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2159. दशगात्रपिण्डविधि. Daśagātrapiṇḍa-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2160. दशमी एकादशी द्वादशी निर्णय. Daśamī Ekādaśī  
Dvādaśī-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur

**No. 2161. दशश्लोकी. Daśaślokī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Nimbārka.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2162. दशश्लोकी व्याख्यान. Daśaślokī-vyākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** It is also known as Chidānanda-daśaślokī or Chidānanda-stavarāja.

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2163. दशहरा. Daśaharā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2164-2165. दशहरा स्तोत्र. Daśaharā Stotra****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Taken from Kāśī khaṇḍa.**OWNER.**—(2164) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
(2165) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).**No. 2166. दशाचक्र. Daśāchakra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.****OWNER** —Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.**Nos 2167-2168. दशाचिन्तामणि. Daśāchintāmaṇi.****AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha****OWNER.**—(2167) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
(2168) Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seoni (Seoni district).**No. 2169. दशापराध निवेदन. Daśāparādha-nivedana.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 2170-2171. दशाफल. Daśāphala.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.****OWNER.**—Vaijmbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).**No. 2172. दशार्क कथा. Daśārka Kathā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.****OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.**No. 2173. दशावतार स्तोत्र. Daśāvatāra Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya,**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2174. दशोपनिषद् भाष्य. Daśopanishad bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 2175. दान केळि कौमुदी. Dāna-keli-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** There are two authors who have written a book of this name, *viz.*, Māhādeva Kavīśāchārya and Rūpa Goswāmi.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 2176—2178. दानचन्द्रिका. Dāna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT** —**Dharma** There are other books on the same subject by Gautama, Jayarāma, Divākara, Vṛindāvana, etc.

**OWNER.**—(2176) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
(2177) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(2178) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos 2179—2182. दानचन्द्रिका. Dāna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Divākara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma**

**OWNER.**—(2179) Gaṇeś bhaṭṭ of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
(2180) Pyārelāl of Gaṅgorā (Maṇḍlā district).  
(2181) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
(2182) Govind bhaṭ of Jubbulpore

---

**No. 2183. दानपद्धति. Dāna-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgābhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Dhuṇḍī Bāpu of Multāi (Betūl district).

---

**No. 2184. दानप्रदीप. Dāna-pradīpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Dayārāma and Dayāśaṅkara have composed books of this name.

**OWNER.**—Chandraśekhara Pāṭjoshī of Khariār (Raipur district).

No. 2185. दानप्रशंसा. Dānapraśamsā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

No. 2186. दानफल. Dānaphala.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Found in Padma and also Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Viṭhobā of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

---

No. 2187. दानफल व्रत. Dānaphala-vrata.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Found in Padma and also Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

---

No. 2188. दानमंत्र. Dānamantra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Mandlā.

---

Nos. 2189–2192. दानमयूख. Dāna-mayūkha.

AUTHOR.—Nilkaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. One of the 12 mayūkhās of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

OWNER.—(2189) Nānhelāl Tiwāri of Rehli (Saugor district).

(2190) Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsīm (Akola district).

(2191) The Dhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2192) Dhyāndev Gopāl Śāstrī of Jalgaon (Buldāna district).

---

No. 2193. दानवाक्यावलि. Dāna vākyaāvali.

AUTHOR.—Vidyāpati.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**Nos. 2194-2195. दानविवेक. Dāna-viveka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhānu Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2194) Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (B ulḍanā district).  
(2195) Govind bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2196 दानावलि. Dānāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddlāl Iiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 2197. दालभ्य अपामार्जन स्तोत्र. Dālabhya Apāmārjana Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—\ yāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 2198. दिनकरी. Dinakari.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dinakarabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.} It is a ṭikā on Siddhānta-muktāvali of Viśvanātha.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevarāv Gōlvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 2199. दिन तत्कालदशा. Dina-tatkāladasā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2200. दिनत्रय निर्णय. Dinatraya-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyādhiśamuni.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 2201. दिनत्रय मीमांसा. Dinatraya-mīmāṃsā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.



**No. 2202. दीक्षातत्त्वप्रकाशिका. Dikshātattva-prakāśikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmakiśora.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśdatt Pāthak of Mandlā.

---

**No. 2203. दीक्षा विधि. Dikshā-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulp. re.

---

**No. 2204 दीपदानोद्यापन. Dīpadānodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 2205 2206. दीप रत्नाकर. Dīpa-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dīnkara Viṭṭhala.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2205) Bāpu Mahādliṅg Jāngam of Piṇjāḍ (Akola district)  
(2206) Rāmkrishṇa of Brahmapuri (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 2207. दीपिका. Dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvarātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. The full name is Tarkadīpikā.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2208. दीपिका. Dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmeśvarabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa.

**OWNER.**—Bākrishṇabhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 2209. दीपिका. Dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunāthadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Chintāmapī of Arawal (Bastar State).

## No. 2210. दीपिका केरल. *Dīpikā Kerala.*

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Viadyaka.

**OWNER.**—Chintāmaṇi Miśra of Arawal (Bastar State).

---

## Nos. 2211—2221. दुर्गा. *Durgā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2211) Pannālāl Rādhākisan of Kāvalī (Amraoti district).

(2212) Devīprasād of Seoni.

(2213) Mohanlāl of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

(2214) Nilkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(2215) Bhairavprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(2216) Mākhan of Amarwāḍā (Chhindwārā district).

(2217) Āśārān of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

(2218) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2219) Mansārām of Śaṇḍiyā (Chhindwārā district).

(2220) Girdhārīlāl of Śaṇḍiyā (Chhindwārā district).

(2221) Motīrām Purānik of Kūhī (Raipur district).

---

## No. 2222. दुर्गा कवच. *Durgā Kavacha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍhā (Bilāspur district).

---

## Nos. 2223—2229. दुर्गापाठ. *Durgāpāṭha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2223) Mājhi Brāhmaṇ of Baghrāji (Jubbulpore district).

(2224) Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).

(2225) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seoni district).

(2226) Lokharprasād of Chhindwārā (Narsinghpur district).

(2227) Hulāsīrām of Narsinghpur.

(2228) Bālghaṭṭī of Ekatāspur (Amraoti district).

(2229) Rāmratn Gopāl of Dewalgaon Sākarsā (Buldānā district).

**No. 2230. दुर्गा प्रश्न. Durgā-praśna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hayagrīva.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Dīnanāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2231. दुर्गाशपमोचन. Durgā-śāpamochana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 2232—2247. दुर्गा सप्तशती. Durgā Saptasatī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2232) Gaṇeśprasād Śarmā of (Raipur district).

(2233) Bhagvāndās of Damoh.

(2234) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(2235) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(2236) Rāmlāl of Maṇḍla.

(2237) Bārelāl Śarmā of Khaṇḍwā.

(2238) Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seonī.

(2239) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍla.

(2240) } Vāsudevrao Golwalkar of Maṇḍla.  
(2241) }

(2242) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(2243) Vidyācharaṇ of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(2244) Rāmnārāyaṇ of Mohāsā (Hoshangābād district).

(2245) Ghāsīrām of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(2246) Bhagvāndās of Bārhā (Narsinghpur district).

(2247) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Mendhrā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2248. दुर्गा सप्तशती. Durgā Saptasatī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Garuḍa Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. The original author is Vyāsa, the book being a part of Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. There are more than 30 commentaries on it.

**OWNER.**—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos 2249 -2252. दुर्गा स्तोत्र. Durgā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yavanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(2249) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(2250) Dīlchand Brāhman of Singhanarā (Bilāspur district).

(2251) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2252) Durgāprasād of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 2253. दुर्गोत्सवविधि. Durgotsava-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Meghśyām of Lohārā (Drug district)

**No. 2254. दुर्जन मुखचोपटिका. Durjana-mukha-chapeṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmāśrama.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This vindicates the Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 2255. दृगदृश्य. Dṛigadṛīśya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

**No. 2256. देवकाण्ड. Devakāṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**No. 2257. देव काण्डी हवन पद्धति. Deva-kāṇḍī-havana-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bhagvānādhār Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

**No. 2258. देवप्रतिष्ठा. Deva-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Vaidyanāth Dās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).**

---

**No. 2259. देवलस्मृति. Devalasmṛiti.**

**AUTHOR —Devala.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

---

**No. 2260. देवी अनुष्ठान. Devī Anusṭhāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl of Bābai (Hoshangābād district).**

---

**No. 2261. देवी आरती. Devī Āratī.**

**AUTHOR.—Rāmadāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Ghanāśyaṇ Trivedī of Dhantari (Raipur district).**

---

**No. 2262. देवीकवच. Devīkavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—Hariharabrahma.**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra**

**OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**

---

**No. 2263. देवीकवच. Devī-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur (Betul district).**

---

**Nos. 2264-2265. देवीकवच. Devī-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—(2264) Rāmkrishṇa Gunwant Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).**

**(2265) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatūm (Bilāspur district).**

No. 2266. देवीकल्प विद्या. Devī-kalpa-vidyā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgaḷā (Bilāspur district).

No. 2267. देवी पूजा. Devī-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Śyāmraj Rāṅkr̥ṣṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

Nos 2268—2275. देवी भागवत. Devī Bhāgavata

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(2268) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2269) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(2270) Parmānand Paṇḍe of Indrānā (Jubbulpore district).

(2271) Śivprasād of Damoh.

(2272) } Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

(2273) }

(2274) Gopāl Śukla of Khaṇḍwa (Nimā district).

(2275) Haribhāu of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).

No. 2276. देवी महोत्सव. Devī-mahotsava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śrīdev Dīkshit of Mandlā.

Nos. 2277-2278. देवी मानसपूजा. Devī-mānasa-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—Saṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma The full name is Devī-mānasa-pūjā-vidhi.

OWNER.—(2277) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

(2278) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 2279. देवी मानसी. Devī-mānasī.

AUTHOR.—Saṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Is a contraction of Devī-mānasa-pūjā-vidhi.

See Nos. 2277-2278.

**No. 2280. देवी माला मंत्र. Devī-mālā Mantra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2281—2283. देवी माहात्म्य. Devī-māhātmya**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. A part of Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(2281) Āpā Bhaṭṭji of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(2282) Umediprasād of Jārwe (Bilāspur district).

(2283) Kṛishṇāji of Talodhi (Chāṇḍā district)

**No. 2284. देवी रहस्य कवच मंत्र माहात्म्य. Devī-rahasya—  
kavacha-mantra-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2285-2286. देवी सहस्रनाम. Devī Sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2285) Nīlkaṇṭh of Kāndeli (Narsinghpur district).

(2286) Trimbak Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2287—2289 देवी स्तोत्र. Devī Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Bāvanāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Tantra Is also found in Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—(2287) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

(2288) Devīdās of Paṇḍarīā (Bilāspur district).

(2289) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

**No. 2290. देवे. Deve.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda. Is a part of Ṛik Saṁhitā.

OWNER.—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

**No. 2291. देवोत्थापन. Devotthāpana**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2292. दैवज्ञकाल विधि. Daivajñya-kāla-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—Vanśidhara.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 2293-2294. दैवज्ञ चिन्तामणि. Daivajñya-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Yaśodhana Miśra.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(2293) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
(2294) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2295. दैवज्ञ चूडामणि. Daivajñya-chūdāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṇānanda.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Svāmī Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 2296. द्रव्यगुण. Dravyagūṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Gopāla.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. Purushottama, son of Mādhava, also wrote a book of the same name.

OWNER.—Loknāth Nand of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 2297. द्रव्य स्तोत्र. Dravya Stotra**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Kujjraṁ Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2298. द्वादश ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग. Dvādaśa Jyotirliṅga**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Hiralāl of Seonī Mālwa (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2299. द्वादश ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग स्तोत्र. Dvādaśa Jyotirliṅga Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Same as No. 2298.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).



**No 2300. द्वादश भवनफल. Dvādaśa-bhavanaphala.**

AUTHOR.—Somanātha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. On divination by dice.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos 2301-2302. द्वादश महावाक्य. Dvādaśa Mahāvākya.**

AUTHOR.—Bhīṛgu.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(2301) Lakṣmīnābhaṭṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).  
(2322) Kṛishṇa laṭṭ of Deṇḍā (Bilāspur district).**No. 2303. द्वादशमासफल. Dvādaśa-māsaphala.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Pāṇḍirāṅg Josī of Javalabutā (Bulḍānā district).

**No 2304. द्वादशल्लिङ्ग स्तोत्र. Dvādaśa-liṅga Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. See Nos. 2298—2299.

OWNER.—Raghunāthorāv Abāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2305. द्वादशादित्य व्रतकथा. Dwādaśādityavrata Kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2306. द्वादशी माहात्म्य Dwādaśī-māhātmya**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2307-2308. द्वादशी व्रत. Dwādaśī-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Bṛihannāradiya.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2309-2310. द्वारका खण्ड. Dwārakā Khaṇḍa.**

AUTHOR.—Gargāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(2309, Kāśīdatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).  
(2310) Śivlāl Dvivedī of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).**No. 2311. द्वारका माहात्म्य. Dwārakā-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Vāyu Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2312. द्वारपाल पूजा. Dvārapāla-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Dhīrasāya Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Menḍhṛā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2313. द्वितीय पञ्चिका. Dvitiya-panchikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Mādhav Tāre of Pāṭhroḍ (Amraotī district).

**No. 2314. द्विरूप कोश. Dvirūpa Kośa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kośa. Two or three authors have written books of this name, viz., Harsha, Purushottamadeva and Maheśvara.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2315. द्विसन्धान काव्य. Dvisandhāna Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2316. द्वैत निर्णय. Dvaita-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Many authors have written a book of this name, e. g., Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa, Narahari, Vāchaspati Miśra, etc., There are books of the same name on Mīmāṃsā as well.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṇ of Rehlī (Saugor district).

**No. 2317. द्वैतपद्धति परिशिष्ट. Dvaitapaddhati-pariśiṣṭa**

AUTHOR.—Keśava.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Kanhai yālāl Guru, M. A. of Saugor.

**No. 2318. धनञ्जय कोश. Dhanañjaya Kośa**

AUTHOR.—Dhanañjaya.

SUBJECT.—Kośa.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2319. धनञ्जय विजय. Dhanañjaya-vijaya.**

AUTHOR.—Dhanañjaya.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 2320. धनुर्मास-माहात्म्य. Dhanurmāsa-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Pañcharatnāgama.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2321. धनुर्वेद. Dhanurveda.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Śilpa. The book deals with archery. Two authors are known to have written on the subject, to wit, Sadāśiva and Sāraṅgadeva.

OWNER.—Govind Dāmodar Śāstrī of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

**No. 2322. धनुर्वेद चिन्तामणि. Dhanurveda-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Narasimha Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Śilpa. The book deals with archery.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2323. धरणीपूजा. Dhūraṇipja.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2324. धर्मपद्धति. Dharma-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇpatrāv Kolhaṭkar of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2325. धर्मपरीक्षा. Dharmaparīkṣhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Manoharadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dīnekanhaiyā of Pipariā Kalā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2326. धर्मपुराण. Dharma Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Tejisingh of Ramkhirā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2327. धर्मपुरी माहात्म्य. Dharmapurī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2328—2344. धर्मप्रवृत्ति. Dharma-pravṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2328) Ghaṇśyam Bhaṭṭ Wāman Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(2329) Śāmb Śāstri Purānakār of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2330) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(2331) Āṇābhāṭ Vevalbhāṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(2332) Rāmachandra Balāji of Akot (Akolā district).

(2333) Paṇḍu Tānā Bhaṭṭ of Devalgaon Rājā (Buldānā district.)

(2334) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(2335) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(2336) Wāman Bhaṭ Kavisvar of Adgaon (Akolā district).

(2337) Āppā Bhaṭji of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(2338) Trimbak Śāṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(2339) Vāsudev Śāstri of Burhānpur (Nimār district).

(2340) Divākārbhaṭṭ of Multai (Betul district).

(2341) Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gadbori (Chāndā district).

(2342) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhopat of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(2343) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(2344) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2345. धर्ममयूख (आचार मयूख). Dharma Mayūkha (Āchāra Mayūkha).**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilkanṭha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The book is a part of Bhagavanta-bhāskara which is divided into 12 Mayūkhas.

**OWNER.**—Āppābhaṭṭi of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

**No. 2346. धर्मविवेक. Dharma-viveka**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvakarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There is a book on Mimāṃsā by Chandra Śekhara and another on Kāvya by Halāyudha.

**OWNER.**—Waman Chintāmaṇi of Dahihāṇḍā (Akola district).

**Nos. 2347—2352. धर्मशास्त्र. Dharma Śāstra**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita is a prolific writer on Dharma. He was related to a number of learned Paṇḍitas being son of Lakshmidhara, brother of Raṅgoji, father of Bhānuji (Vireśvara), grandfather of Hari, uncle of Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa and guru of Kṛishṇadatta (Vanamālī Miśra) author of Kurukshetra pradīpa.

**OWNER.**—(2347) Vaijambhat of Brahmapuri (Chānda district).

(2348) Śrīkṛishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).

(2349) Jagmatibai of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).

(2350) Dulichand Bania of Binaika (Seoni district).

(2351) Govinprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(2352) Dulichand of Mankedī (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2353. धर्मशास्त्र प्रायश्चित्त प्रकरण. Dharma-śāstra Prāyaścitta-prakarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

**No. 2354. धर्मशास्त्र विषय. Dharma-śāstra-vishaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śyamrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 2355—2357. धर्मसम्वाद. Dharma-samvāda.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa. This forms part of Mahābhārata.**OWNER.**—(2355) Jugalkiśor of Bābai (Hoshangābād district).

(2356) Mohanlāl Brāhmaṇ of Mātanpur (Jubbulpore district).

(2357) Gaṅgairāv Bhaṭṭ of Kaṭaṅgi (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2358. धर्मसार. Dharma-sāra.****AUTHOR.**—Prabhākara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Chhoṭā Bāni of Gundrai (Jubbulpore district).**Nos. 2359—2371. धर्मसिन्धु. Dharma-sindhu.****AUTHOR.**—Kaśinātha Bābā Padhye.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(2359) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(2360) Gōvind Joshī of Jubbulpore.

(2361) Munulāl of Jubbulpore.

(2362) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2363) Gaṇeś Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.

(2364) Rāmchandrāv of Bilāspur.

(2365) Nānābhaṭ Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Buldāna district).

(2366) Janārdan Māruti Pitale of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(2367) Dājibā Śāstri Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(2368) Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍbori (Chāndā district).

(2369) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2370) Sadāśivbhaṭ of Haṇḍiā (Hoshangābād district).

(2371) Bālkrishṇa Vāman Mule of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2372. धर्मसिन्धु (तृतीय परिच्छेद). Dharma-sindhu  
(Tritiya Parichchheda).****AUTHOR.**—Kaśinātha Bābā Padhye.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 2373—2374.** धर्मसिन्धु सार. *Dharma-sindhu-sāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśinātha Pādhye.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—(2373) Dhyāndev Gopāl Śāstrī of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(2374) Jāgeśvar Rāmrao of Waruḍ (Anraoti district).

**No. 2375.** धर्माधर्म प्रबोधिनी. *Dharmādharmā-prabodhinī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**Nos. 2376—2380.** धर्माधर्म प्रबोधिनी. *Dharmādharmā-prabodhinī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Premanidhi Ṭhākura or Ojhā.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—(2376) Viśvambharnāth of Ratnapur (Bilāspur district).

(2377) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(2378) Narottam Ojhā of Kawardhā (Kawardhā State).

(2379) Mannūlāl of Drug.

(2380) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**No. 2381.** धर्माधि सिन्धुसार. *Dharmābdhi-sindhusāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Merulīng Anant Goḍbole of Bālāpur (Akola district).

**No. 2382.** धर्मितावच्छेदकवाद. *Dhārmitāvachchedaka-vāda.*

**AUTHOR.**—Harirāma.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nāyya.*

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2383.** धातुपाठ. *Dhātu-pāṭha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Bhīmasīmha.

**SUBJECT.**—*Vyākaraṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2384. धातुपाठ. Dhātu-pāṭha.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2385. धातुपाठ. Dhātu-pāṭha.**

AUTHOR.—Paṇini.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Bhāgwāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 2386. धातुरत्नमाला. Dhātu-ratnamālā.**

AUTHOR.—Aśvinikumāra.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. A portion of Aśvinikumāra Saṁhitā.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 2387. धातु रूपावली. Dhātu-rūpāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Māhādev Rājeśvar of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2388. धूम्र वाराह. Dhūmra-vārāha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Gaṇptilāl Ojhā of Drug.

**No. 2389. ध्यानामृत. Dhyānāmṛita**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rājbaguru Bidekar of Hiwarkhed (Buldānā district).

**No. 2390. ध्वन्यालोक. Dhvanyāloka.**

AUTHOR.—Ānandavardhanāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.



**No. 2391. नकुल नवमी व्रत कथा. Nakula-navamī-  
vrata Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

**No. 2392. नक्त व्रत. Nakta-vrata;**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2393—2395. नक्षत्र चूडामणि. Nakshatra-chūdāmani**

**AUTHOR.**—Yavanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(2393) Raghunāthrao of Rehli (Saugor district).

(2394) } Govindbhatt of Jubbulpore.  
(2395) }

**Nos. 2396-2397. नक्षत्र दान. Nakshatra-dāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2398. नक्षत्रनाममाला. Nakshatra-nāmamālā**

**AUTHOR.**—Hediradatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 2399. नक्षत्र मंत्र. Nakshatra-mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śivrām of Hoshangābād.

**No. 2400. नक्षत्र माला वाद. Nakshatra-mālā-vāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Appaya Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. It defends the Vedānta against the Mimāṃsā doctrine. Its alternative names are Vāda-nakshatra-mālikā, Nakshatra-vāda-mālikā and Nakshatra-vādāvalī.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2401. नक्षत्र व्रत. Nakshatra-vrata.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rajās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2402. नक्षत्र शान्ति. Nakshatra-śānti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 2403. नक्षत्रादिजनन शान्ति. Nakshatrādi-janana-sānti.****AUTHOR —****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Gaṇeśbhaṭṭ Dakṣhiṇās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 2404. नक्षत्रेष्टि प्रयोग. Nakshatresṭi-prayoga.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos. 2405-2406. नदीत्रिरात्र. Nadi-trirātra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rajās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2407. नद्याभिमानी देवता स्तोत्र. Nadyābhimānī-devatā Stotra.****AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2408—2412. नरपति जयचर्या. Narapati Jayacharyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narapati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is also known as Narapati-svarodaya.

**OWNER.**—(2408) Tukārām Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(2409) Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakshindās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(2410) The Chaute family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(2411) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(2412) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2413. नरपति जयचर्या स्वरोदय. Narapati Jayacharyā Svarodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narapati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Same as Nos. 2408—2412.

**OWNER.**—Svāmī Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 2414-2415. नरपति स्वरोदय. Narapati Svarodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narapati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Same as Nos. 2408—2413.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2416. नरसिंह चम्पू. Narasimha-champū.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Putānī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2417. नरसिंह पञ्चाशिका. Narasimha-pañchāśikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Suvamśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Subhadrābāi of Kaṭaṅgi (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2418. नरसिंह पुराण. Narasimha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Tukārām Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No. 2419. नरसिंह शतक. Narasimha-śataka.****AUTHOR.**—Kavindu Bondiah.**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya*.**OWNER.**—Tota Mallannah of Siroñchā (Chāudā district).**No. 2420. नरसिंह संस्कार. Narasimha-saṃskāra.****AUTHOR.**—Narasimha.**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).**No. 2421. नरसिंह स्तुति. Narasimha-stuti.****AUTHOR.**—Trivikrama.**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).**No. 2422. नरसिंह स्तोत्र. Narasimha Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.**OWNER.**—Devidās of Paṇḍariā (Bilāspur district).**No. 2423. नरहरि प्रयोग. Narahari-prayoga.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.**OWNER.**—Sakhārām Bāpu of Basim (Akolā district).**Nos. 2424-2425. नर्मदा कवच. Narmadā Kavacha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra*.**OWNER.**—(2424) Durgaprasād of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(2425) Hīrālāl of Seonī-Malwa (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2426—2429. नर्मदा खण्ड. Narmadā Khaṇḍa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. From Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(2426) Banśidās of Lāṭhgaon (Narsinghpur district).

(2427) Bholānāth of Gaḍarwārā (Narsinghpur district).

(2428) Āśārām of Semri-Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

(2429) Mukundlāl Tiwārī of Sohāgpur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 2430—2433. नर्मदा पुराण. Narmadā Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2430) Jugalkiśor of Bābai (Hoshangābād district).

(2431) Ṭhākur Bhikamsinh of Baghrājī (Jubbulpore district).

(2432) Ajodhyāprasād of Nawāgaon (Drug district).

(2433) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2434. नर्मदा महिम्न. Narmadā-mahimna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Tārāchandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 2435—2444. नर्मदा माहात्म्य. Narmadā-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2435) Rishidev of Maṇḍlā.

(2436) Devsahāy of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

(2437) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(2438) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).

(2439) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2440) Śobhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

(2441) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(2442) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2443) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(2444) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 2445-2446. नर्मदा लहरी. Narmadā-laharī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2445) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seoni district).

(2446) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2447—2449. नर्मदाष्टक. Narmadāshtaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śivadatta.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2447) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

(2448) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(2449) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

**Nos. 2450-2451. नर्मदाष्टक. Narmadāshtaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2450) Madanmohan of Raipur.

(2451) Lālji Śukla of Bokari (Maṇḍlā district).

**Nos. 2452—2454. नर्मदा सहस्रनाम. Narmadā Sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2452) Tārāchand of Hoshangābād.

(2453) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

(2454) Bhagvāndās of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

**Nos. 2455—2457. नलोदय. Nalodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Kālidāsa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(2455) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(2456) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhrā (Bilāspur district).

(2457) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2458-2459. नलोदय काव्य. Nalodaya Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—Ravideva.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(2458) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(2459) Keśavrāv of Khurāi (Saugor district).

**No. 2460. नलोदय काव्य सटीक. Nalodaya Kāvya Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—Ravideva and Manoratha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 2461. नलोदय दीपिका. Nalodaya-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Govindabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.** It is a commentary on some Kalidāsa's poem Nalodaya, out of about a score by different commentators.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No 2462. नव कण्डिका भाष्य. Nava-kandikā-bhāshya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 2463. नवग्रह जप गायत्री. Navagraha-japa Gāyatri.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Pannālāl of Kāvalī (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 2464—2466. नवग्रहन्यास. Navagraha-nyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—(2464) Raghunāthraṅ of Jubbulpore.

(2465) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(2466) Trimbak of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

**No 2467. नवग्रह मंत्र ऋषि देवता छन्द. Navagraha-mantra  
rishi-devatā-chhanda.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2468. नवग्रह माहात्म्य. Navagraha-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2469. नवग्रह यन्त्रोद्धार. Navagraha-yantroddhāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

**No. 2470.** नवग्रह याग पद्धति. *Navagraha-yāga-paddhati.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 2471.** नवग्रह विधान. *Navagraha-vidhāna.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2472-2473.** नवग्रह स्तोत्र. *Navagraha Stotra.*

**AUTHOR** —Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT** —Purāṇa. Taken from Pandma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2472) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ, of Mangrul-pir (Akolā district).

(2473) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2474—2478.** नवग्रह स्तोत्र. *Navagraha Stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2474) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(2475) Devīprasād of Seonī.

(2476) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

(2477) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(2478) }

---

**No. 2479.** नवग्रह होम विधि. *Navagraha-homa-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—Dhīrasāya Śāstrī.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhrā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2480.** नवचक्र पुस्तक. *Navachakra-pustaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpir (Akolā district).



**No. 2481. नवचण्डी पूजा. Navachandī-pūja.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

**No. 2482. नवधाश्राद्ध. Navadhā-śrāddha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ajodhyāprasaḍ of Seoni.

**No. 2483. नवनीतजातक. Navanīta-jātaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2484. नवपत्रचिकित्सा. Navapatra-chikitsā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 2485. नवम मंत्र प्रयोग. Navama-mantra-prayoga.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṇ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2486. नवरत्न. Navaratna.**

AUTHOR.—Paramasukha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

**No. 2487. नवरत्नमाला. Navaratnamālā.**

AUTHOR.—Prahādabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There is a work of this name by Bhāskara also.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Rāmchandra Joṣhī of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

**No. 2488. नवविष्णु भक्ति. Navavidhā-bhakti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2489. नवार्णवन्यास. Navārṇava-nyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2490. नवाहिक व्याकरण सटीक. Navāhnika Vyākaraṇa Satika.**

AUTHOR.—Kaiyaṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. Is a part of Mahābhāṣyapradīpa.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2491. नष्टकाल दीपिका. Nashtakāla-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Ātmārāma.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 2492. नष्टजातक. Nashta-jātaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2493. नष्टाग्नि प्रायश्चित्त. Nashtāgni-prāyaśchitta.**

AUTHOR.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 2494. नागदेवान्हिक प्रकरण. Nāgadevānhika-prakarṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgadeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

**No. 2495. नागपञ्चमी. Nāgapañchamī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Taken from the Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

---

**No. 2496. नागानन्द. Nāgānanda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Harshadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya*.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2497. नागार्जुनतन्त्र. Nāgārjuna-tantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhruvapāla.

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra*.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2498. नागेशी व्याख्या. Nāgeśi Vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 2499. नागोजी पद्धति. Nāgojī-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhārāmalla.

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra*.

**OWNER.**—Vishṇudatt Miśra of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 2500. नाटक दीपिका. Nāṭaka-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mohanadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya*.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2501. नाडीपरीक्षा. Nāḍī-parīkshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhundhirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—*Vaidyaka*.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2502. नानाहोम विधि. Nānāhoma-vidhi.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).**No. 2503. नान्दीमुख. Nāndimukha.****AUTHOR.—**Lakshmaṇa.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Parmānand of Paḍariā (Jubbulpore district).**Nos. 2504-2505. नान्दीमुखश्राद्ध. Nāndimukha Śrāddha.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Same as No. 2503.**OWNER.—**(2504) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Sēoni.  
(2505) Rāmprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).**Nos. 2506—2509. नान्दीश्राद्ध. Nāndi Śrāddha.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Same as No. 2504.**OWNER.—**(2506) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Mandlā.  
(2507) Śārdāprasād, Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Mandlā district).  
(2508) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ, of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).  
(2509) Govindbhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).**No. 2510. नान्दीश्राद्ध प्रयोग. Nāndiśrāddha-prayoga.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**No. 2511. नान्दीश्राद्ध विधि. Nāndiśrāddha-vidhi.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Govindprasad Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2512. नामकौमुदी. Nāmakaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 2513—2515. नाम मञ्जरी. Nāma-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—(2513) Nāthurām of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(2514) Rām'al of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(2515) Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 2516. नाम माहात्म्य. Nāma-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Achyutāśramaswāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**No. 2517. नाम लिङ्गानुशासन. Nāma-liṅgānuśāsana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amarasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**No. 2518. नायकानन्द. Nāyakānanda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Bhagmahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 2519. नारचन्द्र. Nārachandra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is also called Jyotishasāra.

**OWNER.**—Lokāgachh Jain mandir at Bālapur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 2520—2522. नारचन्द्रिका. Nārachandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Nārachandra.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Same as No. 2519.**OWNER.**—(2520) Puttelāl Gaurisankar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(2521) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
(2522) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.**Nos. 2523-2524. नारद गीता. Nārada Gitā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On devotion to one's *guru*.**OWNER.**—(2523) Hemrāj of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).  
(2524) Śivram of Hoshangābād.**No. 2525. नारद नीति. Nārada Niti.****AUTHOR.**—Nārada.**SUBJECT.**—Nīti.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2526. नारद पञ्चरात्र. Nārada Pañcharātra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2527. नारदसंहिता. Nārada Samhitā.****AUTHOR.**—Nārada.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Śhrikrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akola district).**No. 2528. नारद सूत्र. Nārada Sūtra.****AUTHOR.**—Nārada.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**No. 2529. नारदीय पुराण माहात्म्य. Nāradiya Purāṇa-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao of Rehli (Saugor district).

**Nos. 2530-2531. नारायण कवच. Nārāyaṇa Kavacha.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**(2530) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(2531) Kṛishṇa Narsimhbhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**Nos. 2532—2534. नारायण दशमी. Nārāyaṇa-daśamī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(2532) Gaṇbhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
(2533) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
(2534) Annambhaṭṭ Vevalbhaṭṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).**Nos. 2535-2536. नारायण दशमी कथा. Nārāyaṇa-daśamī Kathā.****AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.****SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Padma Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**(2535) Divākaraḥbhaṭṭ of Multāi (Betūl district).  
(2536) Bhāṇ Śivram Pāṭil of Keliveli (Akola district).**No. 2537. नारायणबलि. Nārāyaṇabali.****AUTHOR.—**Attributed to Gobhila, also to Śaunaka.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Chhotelāl Pāṭhak of Mandlā.**Nos. 2538—2545. नारायणभट्टी. Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭī.****AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(2538) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).  
(2539) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
(2540) Lakshmanbhaṭṭī of Singhpur (Amraoti district).  
(2541) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).  
(2542) Gopāl Nārāyaṇ Telang of Bhātkulī (Amraoti district).  
(2543) Prahlādbhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).  
(2544) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
(2545) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

**No. 2546. नारायण मट्टी प्रयोग. Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭi-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Āppābhaṭṭi of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

---

**No. 2547. नारायण मंत्र. Nārāyaṇa Mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 2548. नारायण वर्म. Nārāyaṇa-varma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvarūpa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 2549—2553. नारायण वर्म. Nārāyaṇa-varma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Bhāgavata Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**— $\left. \begin{array}{l} (2549) \\ (2550) \\ (2551) \\ (2552) \\ (2553) \end{array} \right\}$  The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
Dinānāth Bāni of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2554-2555. नारायण शतक. Nārāyaṇa Śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2556. नारायण सार संग्रह Nārāyaṇa-sāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānuja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There is a book of the same name by Kṛishṇa-chārya.

**OWNER.**—Kuñjraṁ Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).



**No. 2557. नारायण स्तुति. Nārāyaṇa-stuti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2558. नारायण स्तोत्र. Nārāyaṇa Stotra.****AUTHOR.—**Attributed to Saṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).**Nos. 2559—2561. नारायण हृदय. Nārāyaṇa-hṛidaya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Ātharvaṇarahasya.**OWNER.—**(2559) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor).  
(2560) Śobhārām of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
(2561) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2562. नारायणाष्टक. Nārāyaṇāṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.—**Kūresha.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Govindrām of Malākheri (Hoshangābād district).**No. 2563. नारायणास्त्र. Nārāyaṇāstra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 2564—2568. नारायणोपनिषद्. Nārāyaṇopanishad.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.** It has several commentaries including one by Saṅkarāchārya.**OWNER.—**(2564) Ichhāpurī of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
(2565) Nānāji Almulvār of Gadbori (Chāndā district).  
(2566) Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).  
(2567) Venkateś of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
(2568) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 2569—2572. नासिकेत. Nāsiketa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Found in Brahma as also Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(2569) Pyārelāl of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (2570) Anantrām of Deori Kalā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (2571) Amṛitlāl of Dongariā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (2572) Tārāchand of Umreṭh (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 2573. नासिकेत पुराण. Nāsiketa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Same as Nos. 2569—2572.

**OWNER.**—Bhaiyālāl of Guṇḍrai (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 2574—2576. नासिकेतोपाख्यान. Nāsiketopākhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Also called Nāchiketopākhyāna, Same as Nos. 2569—2572.

**OWNER.**—(2574) Madhusūdan Āchāri of Gāḍarwārā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (2575) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (2576) }

---

**No. 2577. निगमसार. Nigamasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 2578. निघण्ट. Nighaṇṭa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Madanavinoda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 2579-2580. निघण्डु. Nighaṇṭu.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—(2579) Gapeśdatt Pāṭhak of Mandlā.  
 (2580) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñja (Akola district).

**Nos. 2581—2583. निघण्टु. Nighaṇṭu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yāska.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER** —(2581) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(2582) Baḍā Dharmādhikāri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(2583) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**Nos. 2584—2586. निघण्टु. Nighaṇṭu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. There are two other authors, *viz.*, Rādhā Kṛishṇa and Dhanañjaya who have written books of the same name on the same subject.

**OWNER.**—(2584) Gajānan Kamalākar of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(2585) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(2586) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2587. निघण्ट (नाममाला) Nighaṇṭu (Nāmamālā).**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanvantari.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka Kośa.

**OWNER.**—Bālātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 2588. निघण्टुसमय. Nighaṇṭusamaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanañjaya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 2589. नित्य पूजाविधि. Nityapūjāvidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 2590-2591. नित्यविभूति. Nityavibhūti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 2592. निबन्धसार. Nibandhasāra.

AUTHOR.—Vachiya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

No 2593. निम्बार्कतत्त्वनिर्णय. Nimbārka-tatva-nirṇaya.

AUTHOR.—Nandadāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

No. 2594. निम्बार्क द्वादश महावाक्य. Nimbārka-dvādaśa-mahāvākya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

No. 2595. निम्बार्क पञ्चीकरण. Nimbārka Pañchi-karāṇa.

AUTHOR.—Maṇoharadāsa Nirāñjanī.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

No. 2596. निम्बार्क पाखण्ड मुख दलन. Nimbārka-pākhaṇḍa-mukha-dalana.

AUTHOR.—Virabhadradāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

No. 2597. निम्बार्क व्रत ज्योत्स्नाकर. Nimbārka-vrata-jyotsnākara.

AUTHOR.—Nimbārka Svāmi.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

**No. 2598. निर्णय तत्व. Nirṇaya-tatva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgadaivajñya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dhūṇḍī Bāpu of Multāi (Betūl district).

---

**No. 2599. निर्णय दर्पण. Nirṇaya-darpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dhūṇḍī Bāpu of Multāi (Betūl district).

---

**No. 2600. निर्णयभास्कर. Nirṇayabhāskara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No 2601. निर्णयसार. Nirṇayasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are several authors, *e. g.* Kshemaṅkara, Lālamani, Rāmabhaṭṭāchārya and Nandarāma Misra.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pathroṭ (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 2602. निर्णयसार. Nirṇayasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gosvāmi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Śāstrī of Burhānpur (Nimār district).

---

**Nos. 2603-2604. निर्णय सिद्धान्त. Nirṇaya-siddhānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghurāma.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2603) Pāṇdurāṅ Jośi of Javalbutā (Buldānā district).  
(2604) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 2605—2633. निर्णय सिन्धु. Nirṇaya-sindhu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2605) Raghunāthraṇ of Rehlī (Saugor district).

(2606) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(2607) Bhagvānādhār Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

(2608) } Govind Joshī of Jubbulpore.

(2609) }

(2610) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2611) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(2612) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(2613) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(2614) Dāji Śāstrī Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(2615) Lakshmaṇ Bāpuji of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(2616) Chandrabhān Thākur of Mozari (Amraotī district).

(2617) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2618) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(2619) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2620) }

(2621) Kāśīrām of Kharod (Bilāspur district).

(2622) Sadāśiv Śivārāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district)

(2623) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(2624) Vāman Chintāman Gaṅgle of Dahihāṇḍā (Akolā district).

(2625) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(2626) Govind Sundar Śāstri of Pinjāḍ (Akolā district).

(2627) Wāsudev Kālē of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(2628) Lakshmaṇ Paṭhak of Guṇḍhe (Bulḍānā district).

(2629) Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍbori (Chāṇḍā district).

(2630) Viṣṇu Vyavahāre of Kokardā (Amraotī district).

(2631) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2632) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(2633) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 2634. निर्णय सिन्धु टीका कृष्णभट्टी. Nirṇaya-sindhu ṭikā Kṛishṇabhaṭṭī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The original is by Kamalākara and the commentary by Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 2635. निर्णयाध्या Nirṇayādhyāya**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhundhirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Jagmatibāi of Udatam (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2636—2640. निर्णयामृत Nirṇayāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sūryamahendra

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—(2636) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.  
 (2637) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (2638) Ganpatirāy of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (2639) Vāsudev Śāstri of Burhānpur (Ninār district).  
 (2640) Kanna'yālāl Guru, M.A., of Sangor.

---

**No. 2641. निर्णयोद्धार. Nirṇayoddhāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghava Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma The book is also named as Tithi-nirṇayoddhāra.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth Pāni of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2642. निरालम्बोपनिषद्. Nirālambopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstri of Naugāī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2643—2650. निरुक्त. Nirukta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yāska.

**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.

**OWNER.**—(2643) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (2644) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.  
 (2645) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (2646) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (2647) Bāpu Kavīmāṇḍan of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
 (2648) Śrī Kṛishṇa Manohar of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
 (2649) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
 (2650) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2651-2652. निरुक्त (उत्तर षट्क). Nirukta (Uttara shatka).**

AUTHOR.—Yāska.

SUBJECT.—Kośa.

OWNER.—(2651) Keśavaṅṇav of Khurai (Saugor district).  
(2652) Vāsudev Dev of Chāndā.

---

**Nos. 2653—2655. निरुक्त (पूर्व षट्क). Nirukta (Pārvashatka).**

AUTHOR.—Yāska.

SUBJECT.—Kośa.

OWNER.—(2653) Dhunḍirāj Bhaṭṭ Chānde of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).  
(2654) Vāsudev Dev of Chāndā.  
(2655) Rāghaveṇḍra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2656. निशिर्गव. Niśibhārgava.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 2657. निशिर्गव पूजा. Niśibhārgava-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsraṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2658. नीतिमञ्जरी. Nītimañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Dayādviveda.

SUBJECT.—Niti.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṇ of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**Nos 2659—2662. नीति मयूख. Nīti Mayūkha.**

AUTHOR.—Nīlakaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. One of the 12 Mayūkhās of Bhagavanta-Bhās kara.

OWNER.—(2659) Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(2660) }  
(2661) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(2662) }



**Nos. 2663-2664 नीतिशतक. Niti Śataka**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhartṛihari.

**SUBJECT.**—Niti.

**OWNER.**—(2663) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
(2664) Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Mandlā.

---

**No. 2665 नीतिसार. Nitisāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chāṇakya.

**SUBJECT.**—Niti.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 2666. नीरोत्सर्ग. Nīrotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 2684.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

---

**No. 2667. नीलकण्ठ चम्पू. Nilakanṭha-champū.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakanṭha Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. Also called Nilakanṭha-vijaya champū.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 2668 –2670. नीलकण्ठ स्तोत्र. Nilakanṭha Stotra**

**AUTHOR.**—Virabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER** —(2668) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
(2669) Dīnānāth Bānī of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(2670) Gopālhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 2671—2681. नीलकण्ठी. Nilakanṭhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakanṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2671) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (2672) Sādhurām Brāhmaṇ of Salemanābād (Jubbulpore district).  
 (2673) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (2674) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
 (2675) Bhagvāndās of Mā'thon (Saugor district).  
 (2676) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (2677) Rāmkrishṇa Guṇvant of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).  
 (2678) Gopāl Jaikrishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).  
 (2679) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).  
 (2680) Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Brahmaपुरी (Chāndā district).  
 (2681) Devrāth of Dōngargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**Nos. 2682-2683. नीलकण्ठी ताजिक. Nilakanṭhi Tājika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakanṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2682) Gaṇeśabhaṭṭ Dakṣiṇadās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (2683) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

**No. 2684. नीलोत्सर्ग. Nilotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma Several authors have written on the subject, such as Anantabhaṭṭa, Śukla, etc.

**OWNER.**—Murlīdhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2685. नूतन ग्राम प्रतिष्ठा. Nūтана-grāma-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Tukārām Joshī of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

**No. 2686. नूतनदेव प्रतिष्ठा. Nūtanadeva-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2687.** नृत्यस्थल द्वादशोपनिषद्. *Nṛityasthala-dvādaśopaniṣad.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdulpur (Bastar State).

**No. 2688.** नृसिंह कवच. *Nṛsiṃha Kavacha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Prahāda.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākhetī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 2689.** नृसिंह चम्पू. *Nṛsiṃha-champū.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.* Several authors have written the eulogy of Nṛsiṃha, e. g., Keśavabhaṭṭa, Narhari, Paṇḍitasūri, Saṅkarśhaṇasūri, Sūrya daivajña, etc.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 2690-2691.** नृसिंह पुराण. *Nṛsiṃha Purāṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2690) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2691) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2692.** नृसिंह शतक. *Nṛsiṃha Śataka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdulpur (Bastar State).

**No. 2693.** नृसिंह स्तोत्र. *Nṛsiṃha Stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Bhīmāchārya

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 2694. नैमिषारण्य माहात्म्य. Naimishāranya-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 2695—2700. नैषध. Naishadha.

AUTHOR.—Śrī Harsha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(2695) Govind Krishna Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(2696) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(2697) Śaṅkarbhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(2698) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(2699) Dāji Sāstri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(2700) The Rhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 2701—2705. नैषध काव्य. Naishadha Kāvya.

AUTHOR.—Śrī Harsha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. Same as Nos. 2695—2700

OWNER.—(2701) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

(2702) Puttelāl Gauriśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(2703) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2704) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2705) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

No. 2706. नैषध काव्य सटीक. Naishadha Kāvya saṭīka.

AUTHOR.—Śrī Harsha and Vidyādhara.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

No. 2707. नैषध काव्य (सटीक). Naishadha Kāvya (Saṭīka).

AUTHOR.—Narasimha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. The author of the poem is Śrī Harsha. The commentary by Narasimha is named Naishadhiya-prakāśa.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2708.** नैषध गूढार्थ प्रकाश टीका. Naishadha-gūdhārtha-prakāśa tīkā.

**AUTHOR.**—Lakṣmaṇabhṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 2709.** नैषध सटीक. Naishadha Saṭīka.

**AUTHOR.**—Śrī Harsha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. There are about 28 commentaries on this work, several with special names like Manohārīṇī by Udayaṅkara, Subodha by Bharatasena, Sārasarasvatī by Bhavadatta, Jivātu by Mallinātha, Bhāvadyotanikā by Rāmachandra Śeṣha, Harshahṛīdaya by Gopinātha, Naishadha-prakāśa by Nārāyaṇa and so on.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2710.** नैषधीय चरित. Naishadhiya-charita

**AUTHOR.**—Śrī Harsha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. It is also known as Naishadhacharita or Naishadha Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2711.** न्याय कलानिधि. Nyāya-kalānidhi.

**AUTHOR.**—Ānandānubhava.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. This is a tīkā on Nyāya-sāra by Bhāsurajña.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2712.** न्याय कौस्तुभ. Nyāyakaustubha.

**AUTHOR.**—Sachchidānanda Śāstri.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 2713.** न्यायदर्पण. Nyāyadarpaṇa.

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmkrishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Mīmāṃsā.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 2714-2715. न्यायदर्शन. Nyāya-darśana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gautama.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(2714) Gauriśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(2715) Govindprasad of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 2716-2717. न्यायबोधिनी. Nyāyabodhini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govardhanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Is a commentary on Tarka bhāṣhā. Durgadatta, Viśvanātha and Bālakṛishṇa have each written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—(2716) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akola district).  
(2717) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangabad district).

---

**No. 2718. न्यायमुक्तावली. Nyāya-muktāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Pañchānana.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Bhagvāndaś of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 2719. न्यायरक्षा. Nyāyarakshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. It is a commentary on Śaṅkara Bhāṣhya.

**OWNER.**—Bāl Śāstrī Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2720. न्यायरत्न प्रकरण. Nyāya-ratna-prakarāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 2721. न्याय शास्त्र सटीक. Nyāya śāstra Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. This is rather a general name of a subject which owns many books.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2722. न्याय संग्रह. Nyāyasaṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmaliṅga, son of Rukmāṅga.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Has a commentary by Rāghava Sādhū.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 2723-2724. न्यायसार. Nyāyasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Maṇikaṇṭha Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Has a commentary named Śīśuhitaishinī by Ratnapuri Bhaṭṭāraka.

**OWNER.**—(2723) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(2724) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 2725. न्याय सिद्धान्त दीपिका. Nyāya-siddhānta-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrikanṭha Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2276—2729. न्याय सिद्धान्त मञ्जरी. Nyāya-siddhānta-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jānakinātha Bhaṭṭācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. It is also known as Nyāya-mañjarī and has about ten commentaries on it.

**OWNER.**—(2276) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

(2727) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(2728) } Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
(2729) }

---

**No. 2730. न्यायसिद्धान्त माला. Nyāya-siddhānta-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayarāma Nyāya-pañchānana.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Menāḥrā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2731. न्याय सुधा. Nyāya-sudhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Someśvara Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** It is otherwise called Rāpaka, Vārttika-yojanā or Sarvānavadya-kāriṇī. It is a commentary on Tantra-vārttika of Kumārila.

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2732. न्यास. Nyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 2733. न्यासविधि. Nyāsavidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2734. पञ्चक मरण. Pañchaka-marāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Chhoṭelāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 2735. पञ्चक विधि. Pañchakavidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 2736. पञ्चकमृत शान्ति. Pañchakamṛita-Śānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---



**No. 2737. पञ्चकशान्ति. Pañchaka-sānti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2738. पञ्चक्रोशीमाहात्म्य. Pañchakrośīmāhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2739. पञ्चगङ्गा माहात्म्य. Pañchagaṅgā-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 2740. पञ्चतंत्र. Pañchatantra.**

AUTHOR.—Vishṇuśarmā.

SUBJECT.—Nīti. Also called Pañchopākhyāna.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2741. पञ्चदशाध्यायी सूत्रपाद. Pañchadaśādhyāyī Sūtrapāda.**

AUTHOR.—Kāśinātha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Bābā Śāstri Bhagwān Śāstrī of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2742—2747. पञ्चदशी. Pañchadaśī.**

AUTHOR.—Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. This is apparently a commentary on the Pañchadaśī by Śāyana.

OWNER.—(2742) Rāmnaṭh Trivedī of Dhamtari (Raipur district).

(2743) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(2744) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(2745) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(2746) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2747) Gaṇeś Gopāl of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2748—2750. पञ्चदशी. Pañchadaśi.****AUTHOR.**—Vidyāranya.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—(2748) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.(2749) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader of Daryāpur  
(Amraoti district).

(2750) Prahlād bhāṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**Nos. 2751—2752. पञ्चदशी. Pañchadaśi.****AUTHOR.**—Kshīrasvāmi.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—(2751) Prahlād bhāṭṭa Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).(2752) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā  
district).**No. 2753. पञ्चदशी भाष्य. Pañchadaśi Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Rāmakṛishṇa.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. It is also called Tātparya-bodhini and is a  
commentary on Sāyana's Pañchadaśi.**OWNER.**—Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).**No. 2754. पञ्चदशी सूक्त. Pañchadaśi sūkta.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Venkateś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**Nos. 2755—2756. पञ्चपक्षी. Pañchapakshī.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(2755) Govindprasād of Jubbulpore.

(2756) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

**No. 2757. पञ्चपक्षी माहात्म्य. Pañchapakshī-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2758. पञ्चपक्षी शकुन. Pañchapakshi-śakuna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha** There are two authors who have written a book of that name, to wit, Kṛishṇa and Saṅkara. There are four or five ṭikās on them.

**OWNER.—**Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2759. पञ्चप्रकरण. Pañchaprakaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

**Nos. 2760-2761. पञ्चप्रयोग. Pañchaprayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(2760) Trimbak of Ghuikheḍ (Amraotī district).

(2761) Tukāram Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 2762. पञ्चमाष्टक. Pañchamāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Kṛishṇarāv of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 2763. पञ्चमाष्टकपद. Pañchamāṣṭaka-pada.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Mādhav of Pāthroḷ (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 2764. पञ्चमाष्टकसंहिता. Pañchamāṣṭaka Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 2765. पञ्चमी महिमा. Pañchamī-mahimā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍla.

---

**Nos. 2766—2772. पञ्चमुखि हनुमत्कवच. Pañchamukhi Hanumatkavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Śiva.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Taken from Sudarśana Samhitā.

**OWNER.**—(2766) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍla.

(2767) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍla.

(2768) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(2769) Vināyak Joshi of Gaḍbori (Chānda district).

(2770) Vyañkaṭeś Bālkrishṇa of Lonār (Bulḍāna district).

(2771) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2772) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).

---

**No. 2773. पञ्चमुखी हनुमत्स्तोत्र. Pañchamukhī Hanumat-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).

---

**No. 2774. पञ्चमुखी स्तोत्र. Pañchamukhī Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2775. पञ्चमुखी. Pañchamukhī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Pāṭjeshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**Nos. 2776—2778. पञ्चरत्न. Pañcharatna.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** Also called Pañcharatnakalā.**OWNER.—**(2776) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwara district.)

(2777) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2778) Gulābsimh of Hirdenagar (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 2779—2785. पञ्चरत्न गीता. Pañcharatna Gitā.****AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.****SUBJECT.—Vedānta.****OWNER.—**(2779) Wāsudev Kālē of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍāna district).

(2780) Kṛishṇanand of Khāmgaon (Bulḍāna district).

(2781) Rāmlāl of Dhāmā (Seoni district).

(2782) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(2783) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(2784) Ajodhyabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābad district).

(2785) Sakharām Bāpu of Basim (Akola district).

**No. 2786. पञ्चरत्न मालिका. Pañcharatna-mālikā.****AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya****SUBJECT.—Vedānta.****OWNER.—**Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).**No. 2787. पञ्चलक्षणी जागदीशी. Pañchalakshani Jāgadiśi.****AUTHOR.—Jagadiśa.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.****OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.**No. 2788. पञ्चलक्षणी मथुरानाथी. Pañchalakshani Mathurānāthi.****AUTHOR.—Mathurānātha.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.****OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 2789. पञ्चवक्त्रीस्तुति. Pañchavakri-stuti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Loknāth Mahapātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).****No. 2790. पञ्चवक्त्र. Pañcha-vaktra.****AUTHOR.—Śaṅkara.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).****No. 2791. पञ्चश्लोकोदय. Pañchaślokodaya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Kāvya.****OWNER.—Govindchandra, B.A., Income-tax Officer of Bilāspur.****No. 2792. पञ्च संस्कार. Pañcha-saṁskāra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).****No. 2793. पञ्चसायक. Pañchasāyaka.****AUTHOR.—Kaviśvara or Kaviśekhara Jyotirīśvara.****SUBJECT.—Kāmaśāstra.****OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.****No. 2794. पञ्चस्वरा निर्णय. Pañchasvarā-nirṇaya.****AUTHOR.—Prajāpatidāsa.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** This is a commentary by the author on his own Pañchasvarā, on which there are about 10 other commentaries by other authors.**OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).****No. 2795. पञ्चस्वरामाहात्म्य. Pañchasvarā-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).**

## Nos. 2796—2799. पञ्चाङ्ग. Pañchāṅga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(2796) Ambādās Nāṇā of Mohkheḍ (Chhindwārā district).  
 (2797) } Gajānanarāy of Mohkheḍ (Chhindwārā district).  
 (2798) }  
 (2799) Bhāvjirāy Khaṇḍe of Mohkheḍ (Chhindwārā district).

## No. 2800. पञ्चाङ्ग दीपिका. Pañchāṅga-dīpikā.

AUTHOR.—Vāchaspati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. This is shown to be composed by Vāchaspati, but there are about a dozen authors of that name, one of whom at least wrote a book on Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

## No. 2801. पञ्चाङ्गोपयोगि-अङ्कजाल. Pañchāṅgopayogi-aṅkajāla.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Sāstrī of Jubbulpore.

## Nos 2802—2806. पञ्चिका. Pañchikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(2802) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (2803) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
 (2804) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).  
 (2805) Dhundirājbbhatt Chānde of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).  
 (2806) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

## No. 2807. पञ्चिका अरण्यक. Pañchikā Aranyaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Raghunātharāy Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

**No. 2808. पञ्चिका स्तुति. Pañchikā-stuti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).**

---

**No. 2809. पञ्चीकरण. Pañchikarāṇa.****AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.****SUBJECT.—Vedānta****OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Buldāna district).**

---

**No. 2810. पञ्चोपनिषद्. Pañchopanishad.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—Sadaśivraṅbhaṭ of Haṇḍiā (Dhoshangābād district).**

---

**Nos. 2811—2813 पञ्चोपाख्यान. Pañchopākhyāna.****AUTHOR.—Vishṇuśarmā.****SUBJECT.—Niti. It is also called Pañchatantra.****OWNER.—(2811) Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district)****(2812) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).****(2813) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

---

**No. 2814. पाण्डित सर्वस्व. Paṇḍita-sarvasva.****AUTHOR.—Halāyudha.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Viśvanāth Pātjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).**

---

**No. 2815. पाण्डरी अष्टक. Paṇḍharī Aṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇāchārya.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Ghanārām Trivedi of Dhāmtari (Raipur district).**

---



**No. 2816. पण्ढरी माहात्म्य. Paṇḍharī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—Rāmjīpant of Ārmori (Chāndā district).**

---

**No. 2817. पतञ्जलिसूत्र. Patañjali Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.—Patañjali.**

**SUBJECT.—Yoga.**

**OWNER.—Rāmnāth Trivedī of Dhamtari (Raipur district).**

---

**Nos. 2818 -- 2823. पद Pada.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—(2818) Bhaṭṭji Karkhedakar of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).**

(2819) Harbāji Upādhye of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(2820) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(2821) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2822) Rāmchandra Aṇṇā. Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(2823) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district)

---

**No. 2824. पदवाक्य विभक्तिविवेक. Padavākya-vibhakti-viveka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**

---

**No. 2825. पदवाक्य रत्नाकर. Pādavākya-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.—Gokulanātha.**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).**

---

**Nos. 2826—2828. पदसंहिता. Padasaṁhitā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**(2826) Śrīkṛishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).

(2827) Rāmkrishṇa Nārāyaṇ of Dhāmangaon (Amraoti district).

(2828) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Bramhapuri (Chāndā district).

**No. 2829. पदार्थ चन्द्रिका सटीक. Padārtha-Chandrikā Saṭika.****AUTHOR.—Śeshānanta.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.** There are also books of the same name on Vaidyaka.**OWNER.—**Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhrā (Bilāspur).**No. 2830. पदार्थ दीपिका. Padārtha-dīpikā.****AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.****OWNER.—**Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akola district).**No. 2831. पदार्थ पारिजात. Padārtha-pārijāta.****AUTHOR.—Kṛishṇamitra.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.****OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.**Nos. 2832—2833. पदार्थ माल. Padārthamālā.****AUTHOR.—**Laugākshibhāskara.**SUBJECT.—**Mīmāṁsā.**OWNER.—**(2832) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

(2833) Wāsudev Kāl of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2834. पदार्थदर्श. Padārthādarśa.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.** (Vaiśeshika). Rameśvara Bhaṭṭa wrote a book of the same name on Dharma.**OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāl of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 2835—2837. पद्धतिभूषण. Paddhati-bhūṣaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Soma Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2835) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(2836) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(2837) Gopāl Jaykrishṇa of Kuṭāṣā (Akolā district).

**No. 2838 पद्मकोश. Padma Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govardhana.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 2839—2840. पद्मकोश. Padma Kośa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagannātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(2839) Śhrīkrishṇa Paṇḍurang of Balapur (Akolā district).

(2840) Lakshmiṇīśād of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 2841—2856. पद्मपुराण. Padma Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2841) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(2842) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

(2843) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

(2844) Amṛtsāv of Seoni.

(2845) Dulichand Baniā of Binaika (Seoni district).

(2846) Lakshmiṇīśād of Jubbulpore.

(2847) Śivprasād of Damoh.

(2848) Jagmatibai of Uḍatam (Bilāspur district).

(2849) Jauārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

(2850) }

(2851) }

(2852) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2853) }

(2854) }

(2855) } Kāśīdatt Jha of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(2856) }

**Nos. 2857—2858 पद्यपञ्चाशिका. Padya-panchāsika.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīpati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. See No. 2859.

OWNER.—(2857) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(2858) Kāṇhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**No. 2859. पद्यपञ्चाशिका. Padya-panchāsika.**

AUTHOR.—Kavīndra Kṛishṇa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. See Nos 2857—2858.

OWNER.—Gaurisāṅkar of Garhākotā (Saugor district).

**No. 2860. पद्यमाला स्तोत्र. Padyamala Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindsaran of Mohtarā (Daug district).

**No. 2861. पद्य संग्रह. Padya-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Kavibhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya

OWNER.—Ganesdatt Pāṭhak of Manola

**No. 2862. पद्यामृत तरङ्गिणी. Padyāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Haribhāskara.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangabād district).

**No. 2863. पयोष्णी माहात्म्य. Payoṣṇī-mahātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāman Chintāmaṇi of Dabihāṇḍa (Akola district).

**No. 2864. परमहंस कवच. Paramahansa Kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Lakshman Bāpu of Paunī (Bhanīārā district).

**No. 2865. परमहंस संहिता. Paramahansa Samhitā.****AUTHOR.**—Lakshmaṇa.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Pīrārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**No. 2866. परमामृत प्रकरण. Paramāmṛita-prakaraṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Mukunda Muni.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. There are two other books of the same name by two different authors.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Anṇā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).**No. 2867. पराशर. Parāśara.****AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This refers to Parāśara Smṛiti.**OWNER.**—Bālbhān of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).**No. 2868. पराशर गृह्य सूत्र. Parāśara Gṛhya-sutra.****AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Divākar Pāṭhak of Sēndurjanā (Amraoti district).**Nos. 2869—2872. पराशर माधव. Parāśara Mādhava.****AUTHOR.**—Mādhavāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2873. पराशर माधव (आचार काण्ड). Parāśara Mādhava (Achāra Kāṇḍa).****AUTHOR.**—Mādhavāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2874. परिचय मुक्तावली. Parichaya-muktāvali.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Loknāth Nand of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 2875.** परिचर्योपनिषद् खण्डन. **Paricharyopanishad-khaṇḍana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnivāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandraṛāy of Bilāspur.

**No. 2876.** परिभाषा. **Paribhāshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 2877.** परिभाषार्थ मञ्जरी. **Paribhāshārtha-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhīmāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No 2878.** परिभाषावली. **Paribhāshāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chandikatt Śāstrī of Menḍhā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2879—2888.** परिभाषेन्दु शेखर. **Paribhāsendu-śekhara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. This is considered a very important book on grammar and has called forth about a score of commentaries, one of which Hemavati is by the original author himself.

**OWNER.**—(2879) Bālbhaṭṭji of Hardā (Hoshangabad district).

(2880) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(2881) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(2882) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(2883) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṅḍlā.

(2884) Gaṇeśdatt of Maṅḍlā.

(2885) Kāṇhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

(2886) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(2887) Gaṇeśbhaṭṭ Dakshindās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(2888) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

No. 2889. परिभाषेन्दु सेखर व्याख्या. Paribhāshendu-śekhara  
vyākhyā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. There are commentaries by many authors  
on Paṇini's *Śekhara*.

OWNER.—H. B. Dasari of Raipur

---

No. 2890. परिमल वेदान्त. Parimala Vedānta.

AUTHOR.—Parimala Dāśya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Naradasi Ojha of Kawardha (Kawardha State)

---

No. 2891. पर्जन्य प्रश्न. Parjanya-praśna.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha

OWNER.—Srinivāsava of Raipur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 2892. पल्लीपतन. Pallipatana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Deals with prognostics from the falling of  
a lizard.

OWNER.—Kirtal of Sūbhapur (Chhindwara district).

---

No. 2893. पल्लीपतन टीका. Pallipatana Tīkā

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kunjrām of Aḍbhar (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 2894. पल्लीविचार. Pallivichāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Ayoḍhyaprasad of Raipur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 2895. पल्लीशुभाशुभ. Pallishubhāśubha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 2896. पवन विजय. Pavana-vijaya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

No. 2897. पवन विजय स्वरोदय. Pavana-vijaya Svarodaya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 2898—2905. पवमान. Pavamāna.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(2898) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Heshangābād district)  
 (2899) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jā ā (Chāndā district).  
 (2900) Bāpu Kavimandan of Basim (Akolā district).  
 (2901) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).  
 (2902) Gopal Nārāyaṇ Telang of Bhātikulī (Amraoti district).  
 (2903) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldhānā district).  
 (2904) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Buldhānā district).  
 (2905) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldhānā district)

No. 2906. पवमान सूक्त. Pavamāna sūkta.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

No. 2907. पवमानाष्टक. Pavamānāṣṭaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

No. 2908. पाकयज्ञ. Pākayajna.

AUTHOR.—Chandrachūḍa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).



**No. 2909. पाक यज्ञ निर्णय. Pāka-yajña-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Chandraśekhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Murlidhar Śāstri of Chāndā.

---

**No. 2910. पाकाधिकार. Pākādhikāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2911. पाकावली. Pākāvali.**

AUTHOR.—Kulāvataṁśa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 2912. पाखण्ड दलन. Pākhaṇḍa-dalana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Madan nohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 2913. पाटी गणित. Pāṭi-gaṇita.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīlhara.

SUBJECT.—Gaṇita.

OWNER.—Ārtodās Pāṭjoshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 2914. पाणिनीय लिङ्गानुशासन सूत्र वृत्ति. Pāṇiniya  
Liṅganuśāsana Sūtravṛtti.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhṛā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 2915—2917. पाणिनीय शिक्षा. Pāṇiniya Śikshā.**

AUTHOR.—Pāṇini.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(2915) } Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(2916) }  
(2917) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 2918. पाणिनीय सूत्राध्यायी. Pāṇiniya Sūtrādhyāyī.**

AUTHOR.—Pāṇini.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2919—2935. पाण्डव गीता. Pāṇḍava Gitā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

- OWNER.—(2919) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (2920) }  
 (2921) } Kṛishṇarāv Narsimh of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (2922) Rājārām Sonbā Sonār of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
 (2923) Gauriśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (2924) Kārelāl of Sarā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (2925) Dādūrām of Rīmjhā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (2926) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpir (Akolā district).  
 (2927) Gopālbhaṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (2928) Narsimh of Mohanā (Drug district).  
 (2929) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).  
 (2930) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (2931) Rāmprasād Tiwāri of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (2932) Bhajorām Tiwāri of Raigarh (Raigarh State).  
 (2933) Śivaprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (2934) Rāmprasād of Dhūmā (Seoni district).  
 (2935) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 2936. पाण्डव चरित. Pāṇḍava-charita.**

AUTHOR.—Lakshmidatta.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Amṛitsāv of Seoni.

**No. 2937. पाण्डव यशेन्दु चन्द्रिका. Pāṇḍava-yaśendu-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Kedārnāth of Kharod (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 2938—2941. पाण्डुरङ्ग माहात्म्य. Pāṇḍuraṅga mähātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa** Taken from the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(2938) Vāmānsa Nathusa of Prījaḍ (Akola district).  
 (2939) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldāna district).  
 (2940) Raghunāthrao of Rehli (Saugor district).  
 (2941) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2942. पाण्डुरङ्ग माहात्म्य. Pāṇḍuraṅga-mähātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Ichhāpuri of Pauni (Bhaṇḍāra district).

---

**No. 2943. पातञ्जलसूत्र वृत्ति. Pātañjalasūtra-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Yoga.** This is a commentary on the Yoga Sūtra by Patañjali. There are more than 25 commentaries on that work.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 2944. पादमूल शान्ति. Pādamūla-sānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Keśavrao of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 2945. पारद कल्प. Pārada-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Rāmchandra Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 2946. पारस्कर गृह्य सूत्र. Pāraskara Gṛihya-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Also called Kāṭiya Gṛihya-sūtra. It owns more than 10 commentaries.

**OWNER.**—Vaśudevrāo Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 2947—2951. पाराशर स्मृति. Pārāśara Smṛiti.****AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2947) Āsārām of Semri-Harchand (Chhindwarā district).  
 (2948) Jagmatibai of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).  
 (2949) Hariśaṅkar of Kohdar (Nimār district).  
 (2950) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (2951) Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos 2952-2953 पाराशर स्मृति सटीक. Pārāśara Smṛiti Saṭika.****AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara and Mādhava.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is also called Pārāśara Mādhaviya or sometimes Pārāśaramādhava.

**OWNER.**—(2952) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (2953) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 2954—2955. पाराशरी. Pārāśarī.****AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(2954) Govind Āppājī of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).  
 (2955) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 2956—2958. पाराशरी. Pārāśarī.****AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. The book is also known as Pārāśara, Pārāśarya or Pārāśarasūtra.

**OWNER.**—(2956) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (2957) Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (2958) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 2959. पाराशरीय धर्म शास्त्र. Pārāśarīya Dharma Śāstra.****AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2960. पार्थिव उद्यापन. Pārthiva udyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 2961. पार्थिव गणपति स्तोत्र. Pārthiva Gaṇapati stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 2962-2963. पार्थिव गणेश. Pārthiva Gaṇeśa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 2964. पार्थिव चिन्तामणि. Pārthiva Chintāmaṇi.**

**ANTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Quoted by Śaṅkara in Vratodyāpana Kaumudi.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 2965—2967. पार्थिव पूजन. Pārthiva-pūjana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(2965) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(2966) Daśrath Dube of Mandlā.

(2967) Gaurisankar of Gaṛhākoṭā (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 2968—2970. पार्थिव पूजा. Pārthiva-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(2968) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(2969) Udho Dukare of Lonār (Buldhānā district).

(2970) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

---

No. 2971. पार्थिव पूजा विधि. Pārthiva-pūjā-vidhī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Srinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 2972—2974. पार्थिव लिङ्ग. Pārthiva Liṅga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(2972) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(2973) Lakshmaṇ Pāṭhak of Guṇḍhā (Bulḍanā district).

(2974) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

No. 2975. पार्थिव लिङ्गपूजा. Pārthiva Liṅgapūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

No. 2976. पार्थिवेश्वर चिन्तामणि. Pārthiveśvara-chintāmaṇi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 2977—2985. पार्वण श्राद्ध. Pārvaṇa Śrāddha.

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(2977) Gaṇpatilāl Ojha of Drug.

(2978) Kārelāl of Śobhapur (Chhindwārā district).

(2979) Śāṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

(2980) Śivprasād of Sakti (Sakti State).

(2981) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(2982) Śivrām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

(2983) Gauriśāṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(2984) Rāmādhin Dube of Mohgaon (Maṇḍlā district).

(2985) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seonī.

**No. 2986. पार्वण श्राद्ध पद्धति. Pārvana-srāddha-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhra (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2987. पालकाप्य. Pālakāpya.**

AUTHOR.—Pālakāpya.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. This book deals with the treatment of the diseases of elephants. The author is quoted by Kshirasvāmi on Amarakośa, by Hemādri in Vratakhaṇḍa and by Mallinātha.

OWNER.—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 2988-2989. पाशकेवली. Pāśakevali.**

AUTHOR.—Garga.

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣa. Also called Paśakakevali, Pāśakevali or Pāśakakevali.

OWNER.—(2988) Kārelal of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(2989) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 2990. पाशुपतास्त्र स्तोत्र. Pāśupatāstra stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Vināyak Joshī of Gaḍborī (Chāndā district).

**No. 2991. पिङ्गल. Piṅgala.**

AUTHOR.—Piṅgala.

SUBJECT.—Chhanda.

OWNER.—Murlidhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 2992. पिङ्गल शास्त्र प्राकृत. Piṅgalaśāstra Prākṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Piṅgala.

SUBJECT.—Chhanda.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 2993-2994. पिङ्गल सूत्र. Piṅgala Sūtra.****AUTHOR.**—Piṅgala.**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda. This a Piṅgala in Prākṛita.**OWNER.**—(2993) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(2094) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 2995. पिठोरा व्रत. Piṭhorā-vrata.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 2996. पितृ तर्पण. Pitṛi-tarpana.****AUTHOR.**—Kātyāyana.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Murlīdhar Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district),**Nos. 2997—2998. पितृ भक्तितरङ्गिणी. Pitṛibhakti-taraṅgiṇī.****AUTHOR.**—Vāchaspati Miśra.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is also called Srāddhakalpa.**OWNER.**—(2997) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(2998) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**No. 2999. पितृमेधग्रन्थ. Pitri-medha-Grantha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are several books on the subject by different authors, *e.g.*, Pitṛi-medha-prayoga, Pitṛimedha-vyākhyā, Pitṛimedhasāra, Pitṛi-medha-bhāṣya, Pitṛimedha-sūtra, Pitṛi-medha-vivarana, etc.**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).**No. 3000. पितृ सूक्त. Pitṛi sūkta.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).



**No. 3001. पुञ्जराज. Puñjarāja.****AUTHOR.**—Puñjarāja.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.**—Devnāth of Doṅargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).**Nos. 3002—3015. पुण्याह वाचन. Puṇyāha-vāchana.****AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(3002) Gokulprasād of Nārāyaṇgaon (Maṇḍlā district).

(3003) Rāmlāl of Maṇḍlā.

(3004) Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3005) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3006) Kṛishṇarāvhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3007) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ, of Mangrulpir (Akola district).

(3008) Pannālāl of Kāvalā (Amraoti district).

(3009) Keśavbhaṭ of Sindī (Amraoti district).

(3010) Totārām of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(3011) Udho Dukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(3012) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(3013) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(3014) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

(3015) Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

**No. 3016. पुराणनोपाख्यान. Puraṇjanopākhyāna.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3017. पुरश्चरण चन्द्रिका. Puraścharaṇa-chandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. Devendrāśrama, Mādhava Pāṭhaka and Vibudhendrāśrama have written books of the same name.**OWNER.**—Devnāth of Doṅargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**No. 3018. पुरश्चरण दीपिका. Puraścharaṇa-dīpikā.**

**\*AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Kāsinātha, Chandrasekhara and Rāmachandra have written books of the same name.

**OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 3019-3020. पुराणश्रवण विधि. Purāṇaśravana-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3021. पुराणोक्त. Purāṇokta.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** See Nos. 3022-3023.

**OWNER.—**Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

---

**Nos. 3022-3023. पुराणोक्त पूजा. Purāṇokta-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(3022) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhrā (Bilāspur district).  
(3023) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 3024. पुराणोक्त हवन पद्धति. Purāṇokta-havana-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Padmanāth Brāhman, of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

---

**Nos. 3025-3026. पुरुषसूक्त भाष्य. Purushasūkta Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.** Mādhava and Mahidhara have both written a Bhāshya.

**OWNER.—**(3025) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

(3026) Govindrām of Malākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 3027—3029. पुरुषार्थ चिन्तामणि. Purushārtha-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vishnu bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3027) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍhrā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3028) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).  
 (3029) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3030. पुरुषार्थ सन्ध्या. Purushārtha-sandhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dīne Kanhaiyā of Pipariā kalā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 3031—3044. पुरुषोत्तम माहात्म्य. Purushottama-māhātmya**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa** Found in several Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(3031) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍhrā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3032) Pyārelāl Upādhyā of Gaṅgorā (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (3033) Halkūrām Gaṅgele of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3034) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3035) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (3036) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (3037) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (3038) Madanmoban of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3039) Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.  
 (3040) }  
 (3041) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3042) }  
 (3043) }  
 (3044) Guṇḍobā Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 3045. पुष्कर माहात्म्य. Pushkara-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa**. From Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3046. पुष्पाञ्जलि स्तोत्र. Pushpāñjali stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3047. पूजा. Pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl bhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 3048. पूजा पद्धति. Pūjā-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3049. पूजा संग्रह. Pūjā-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeś bhaṭṭ of Mandlā

---

**Nos. 3050—3051 पूतना विधान. Pūtanā-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(3050) Dīlli Brahman, of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
(3051) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3052. पूर्णभिषेक पद्धति. Purnābbhisheka-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chaitanyagiri Avadhūta.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Raghnāthrāv Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 3053—3054. पूर्त कमलाकर. Pūrta Kamalākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER** —(3053) Sadāśiv Gāde of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
(3054) Gaṇpatirāv of Timarnī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3055 पूर्व मीमांसा. Pūrva Mīmāṃsā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Laugākshibhāskara.

**SUBJECT.**—Mīmāṃsā. This is otherwise known as Laugākshimīmāṃsā.

**OWNER.**—Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3056--3057. पूर्व मीमांसा संग्रह. Pūrva-mīmāṃsā-saṅgraha**

**AUTHOR.**—Laugākshibhāskara.

**SUBJECT.**—Mīmāṃsā.

**OWNER.**—(3056) Haldhār Śāstri of Raipur.  
(3057) Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No 3058 पूर्वज्ञोत्तराङ्ग पवमान. Pūrvāṅgottarāṅga Pavamāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṇ Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos 3059—3060. पूर्वज्ञोत्तराङ्ग प्रायश्चित्त. Pūrvāṅgottarāṅga-prāyaśchitta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govinda Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER** —(3059) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
(3060) Ghaṇṣyām Vāmanbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Ākolā district).

---

**No. 3061. पूर्वान्हिक. Pūrvānhika.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Rāghunāthraṅ Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.**

**No. 3062. पृथ्वी वराह संवाद. Prithvī-Varāha-saṁvāda.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—Ichchhāpuri of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).**

**Nos. 3063-3064. पौष माहात्म्य. Pausa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Bhavishottara Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

**No. 3065. प्रकृति होम. Prakṛiti-homa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**

**Nos. 3066—3070. प्रक्रिया कौमुदी. Prakriyā Kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.—Rāmachandra.**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.** Several commentaries have been written on it by authors like Krishna, Jayanta, Viṭṭhala, etc.

**OWNER.—(3066) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Menḍhṛā (Bilāspur district).**

(3067) Bhaga Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

(3068) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(3069) Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(3070) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3071. प्रक्रिया कौमुदी. Prakriyā Kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.—Viṭṭhalāchārya.**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district)**

**No. 3072. प्रक्रिया कौमुदी विवृत्ति. Prakriyā-kaumudī-vivṛitti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.** See Nos. 3066—3070.**OWNER.—**Balāta<sup>1</sup>ār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kā<sup>2</sup>añjā (Akolā district).**No. 3073. प्रक्रिया भूषण. Prakriyā-bhūṣaṇa.****AUTHOR.—**Śrinivāsdāsa.**SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.—**Śaṅkarbhaṭ Brijlālbaṭ of Jubbulpore.**No. 3074. प्रजापति स्मृति. Prajāpati Smṛiti.****AUTHOR.—**Prajāpati.**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3075. प्रणवाष्टक. Praṇavāṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**OWNER —**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 3076-3077. प्रताप नारसिंह. Pratāpa Nārasimha.****AUTHOR.—**Rudradeva Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**OWNER.—**(3076) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
(3077) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 3078. प्रताप रुद्र (कल्याण). Pratāparudra (Kalyāṇa).****AUTHOR.—**Vidyāpati.**SUBJECT.—**Nāṭaka. It is given as a specimen of a nāṭaka in Pratāparudrayāso-bhūṣaṇa by Vidyānātha.**OWNER.—**Prahlād bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 3079. प्रतिष्ठा प्रकाश. Pratiṣṭhā-prakāś.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hariprasāda Śarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bisālnāth Brāhmaṇ of Sirli (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3080—3093. प्रतिष्ठा मयूख. Pratiṣṭhā Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. One of the 12 Mayūkhās of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—(3080) Nārāyaṇ Venkateś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(3081) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

(3082) Nanhelāl Tiwārī of Rehli (Saugor district).

(3083) Raghunāthraṇ of Jubbulpore.

(3084) Keśavrāṇ of Khurai (Saugor district).

(3085) }

(3086) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3087) }

(3088) Balkrishnabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3089) Āśārām of Semrī-Harchand (Chhi dwārā district).

(3090) Sariaśiv Gaḍe, of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(3091) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhoṇe of Warorā (Chānda district).

(3092) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(3093) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3094. प्रत्यङ्गिरा स्तोत्र. Pratyāṅgirā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3095. प्रदोष कथा. Pradosha Kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---



**No. 3096. प्रदोष व्रत. Pradosha-vrata.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).**No 3097. प्रदोष स्तोत्र. Pradosha Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3098. प्रद्युम्न चरित. Pradyumna-charita.****AUTHOR.**—Ratnasimha.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—Mullā Bania of Bhairōghāt (Jubbulpore district).**No. 3099. प्रपञ्च मिथ्यात्वानुमान खण्डन पञ्चिका. Prapañcha-mithyātvānumāna-khaṇḍana-pañchikā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa Yati.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta Prapañcha-mithyānumāna-khaṇḍana was written by Ānandatīrtha, on which Jayatīrtha wrote a commentary named Prapañcha-mithyānumāna-khaṇḍana-vivarana. On the latter Vyāsa Yati otherwise known as Vyāsātīrtha, Vyāsātīrtha-bindu or Vyāsārāja wrote a sub-commentary Bhāvaprakāśikā, which appears to be identical with the book under notice.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.**No. 3100. प्रपञ्च मिथ्यात्वानुमान खण्डन पञ्चिका विवरण. Prapañcha-mithyātvānumāna-khaṇḍana-pañchikā-vivarana.****AUTHOR.**—Jayatīrtha.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. See No. 3099.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.**No. 3101 प्रबोध चन्द्रिका. Prabodhachandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Śrīdharapaṇḍita.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 3102. प्रबोध चन्द्रिका. Prabodha-chandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Dattātreyā.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. It is a commentary on Bhagvadgītā.**OWNER.**—Meghśyām of Lohāra (Drug district).**No. 3103—3105. प्रबोध चन्द्रिका. Prabodha-chandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Baijaladeva.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. It is an elementary grammar said to have been written by Baijaladeva, a Chauhān Prince of Paṭnā, for his son Hirādhara-deva. In some copies the author is shown to be Viśva Śarmā.**OWNER.**—(3103) Chhidilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(3104) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(3105) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

**Nos. 3106—3110. प्रबोध चन्द्रोदय. Prabodha-chandrodaya.****AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇamiśra.**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.**OWNER.**—(3106) Sen gaṇ Jain Mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).(3107) }  
(3108) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3109) Kṛishṇānanda of Khāmgaon (Bulḍanā district).

(3110) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 3111—3113. प्रबोध सुधाकर. Prabodha-sudhākara.****AUTHOR.**—Sūrya Muni.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. This is otherwise known as Tājikālāṅkāra.**OWNER.**—(3111) Chandidatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍhrā (Bilāspur district).(3112) }  
(3113) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 3114—3115. प्रबोधिनी माहात्म्य. Prabodhini-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From the Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3116 प्रमाण पद्धति. Pramāṇa-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Satyanātha.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.**No. 3117. प्रमाण लक्षण. Pramāṇa-lakṣaṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Ānandatīrtha.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. A commentary on it by Jayatīrtha is named Nyāya Kalpalatā.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.**No. 3118. प्रमिताक्षर मंत्र. Pramitākshara Mantra.****AUTHOR.**—Yājñavalkya.**SUBJECT.**—Tantra**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Basim (Akolā district).**Nos. 3119—3121. प्रयाग माहात्म्य. Prayāga-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Is found in Padma, Kūrma, Brahma and Matsya Purāṇas.**OWNER.**—(3119) Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3120) Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

(3121) Govind bhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3122. प्रयोग. Prayoga.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraotī district).**Nos. 3123. प्रयोग चिन्तामणि. Prayoga-chintāmaṇi.****AUTHOR.**—Ananta Bhāṭṭ.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Dhūṇḍī Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).

**No. 3124. प्रयोग चूडामणि. Prayoga-chūdāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇeśbhaṭ Sapre of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 3125. प्रयोग दर्पण. Prayoga-darpaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Padmanātha Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāth Śāstrī of Shegaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 3126. प्रयोग पारिजात. Prayogapārijāta.**

AUTHOR.—Nṛisimha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 3127—3129. प्रयोग रत्न. Prayoga-ratna.**

AUTHOR.—Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(3127) Rāmchandra Aṇṇā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akola district).

(3128) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(3129) Wāsudev Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭ of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 3130. प्रयोग रत्न. Prayoga-ratna.**

AUTHOR.—Vāsudeva Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There are several Prayoga-ratnas by different authors, *e.g.*, by Ananta, Kāśī Dikshita, Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭa, Mahādeva, etc.

OWNER.—Śrīdhar Jairām bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 3131. प्रयोग रत्न. Prayoga-ratna.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭojī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vināyak bhaṭ of Bishnūr (Betul district).

**Nos. 3132—3145. प्रयोग रत्न. Prayoga-ratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3132) Babbū Pāṭhak of Haṭṭā (Damoh Bistrict).

(3133) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(3134) Bālkrishṇa bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3135) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

(3136) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3137) Nīkaṇṭh Pāṭhak of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(3138) Śivram bhaṭ Pitale of Śendurjanā (Amraotī district).

(3139) Lakshmaṇ bhaṭ of Bramhpurī (Chāndā district).

(3140) Rāghavendra Purānik of Jubbulpore.

(3141) Viṭṭhalrāv of Saugor.

(3142) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

(3143) Raghunāthrāv Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

(3144) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(3145) Mādhav Tāre of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

**No. 3146. प्रयोग रत्न. Prayoga-ratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

**No. 3147. प्रयोग रत्न और्धदेहि पद्धति. Prayoga-ratna  
Aurdhadehi-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 3148. प्रयोगराज. Prayogarāja.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāghavendra Purānik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3149. प्रयोगसार. Prayogasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Has been written by different authors according to various schools, *e.g.*, by Gāṅgābhaṭṭa (Āpastamba), Devabhadrā (Kātyāyana), Keśavasvāmī (Baudhāyana), Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛishṇa, Viśvēsvara Bhaṭṭa, Kṛishṇadeva etc.

**OWNER.**—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 3150. प्रवर. Pravara.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Prahād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mungrulpūr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3151. प्रवर निर्णय. Pravara-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 3152. प्रवर निर्णय वाक् सुधारणव. Pravara-nirṇaya-vak-sudhārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanāthadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Murlīdhār Dāmodar Śāstri of Chāndā.

---

**No. 3153. प्रवर भाष्य. Pravara-bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 3154. प्रवर मञ्जरी. Pravara-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Purushottama.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Babāji Śāstri of Akot (Akolā district).

---

**No 3155. प्रवराध्याय. Pravarādhyāya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It is attributed to various Rishis as Agastya, Bhrigudeva, Sumantu etc. It also forms part of Vishṇudharmotara and Smṛiti-darpaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Bābāji Śāstrī of Akot (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3156. प्रशस्ति. Praśasti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** It is really a guide to letter-writing.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tivari of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 3157. प्रशस्ति पत्र. Praśasti-patra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3158. प्रशस्ति प्रकाशिका. Praśasti-prakaśikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bālakṛishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.**

**OWNER.**—Chandidatt Śāstrī of Menḍhaā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3159. प्रश्न कौमुदी. Praśna-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 3160. प्रश्न चण्डेश्वरी. Praśna-chandēśvarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandēśvara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Kuñjraṁ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3161. प्रश्न चन्द्रिका. Praśna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**Nos. 3162—3163. प्रश्न चिन्तामणि. Praśna-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Keśava Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3162) Śivṛām of Hoshangābād.

(3163) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3164—3166. प्रश्न चूडामणि. Praśna-chūdāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Vṛindāvana Śukla.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3164) Svāmi Rāmṛatan of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(3165) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(3166) Śivṛām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

**No. 3167. प्रश्न तत्त्व. Praśna-tatva.**

AUTHOR.—Chakrapāṇi.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Devnāth of Doṅgargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**No. 3168. प्रश्नदीप. Praśnadīpa.**

AUTHOR.—Kāśinātha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. It is also called Praśna-pradīpa.

OWNER.—Viśvambharanāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3169—3170. प्रश्न दीपिका. Praśna-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Apparently this book is identical with Praśna-pradīpa by Kāśinātha.

OWNER.—(3169) Śrinivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3170) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāl (Chāndā district).

**No. 3171. प्रश्न पयोधर. Praśna-payodhara.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śivṛām of Hoshangābād.



**No. 3172. प्रश्न पयोनिधि. Praśna-payonidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** There is a book named Praśnanidhi on the same subject by Jayadeva.

**OWNER.—**Kunjrām of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3173. प्रश्न प्रकाश. Praśna-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Abhimanyurājan.

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 3174—3175. प्रश्न प्रदीप. Praśna-pradīpa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kāsinātha.

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**(3174) Gokulrām of Gāḍarwārā (Narsinghpur district).

(3175) Nāthūrām Guru of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3176. प्रश्न भास्कर. Praśna-bhāskara.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 3177—3183. प्रश्न भैरव. Praśna-bhairava.**

**AUTHOR.—**Gaṅgādhara, son of Bhairava.

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**(3177) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(3178) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(3179) Śivrām of Hoshangābād.

(3180) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

(3181) Trimbak of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(3182) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(3183) Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3184. प्रश्न मनोरमा. Praśna-manoramā.**

AUTHOR.—Gargāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 3185. प्रश्न विचार. Praśna-vichāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Gauriśaṅkar of Garhākotā (Saugor district).

**No. 3186. प्रश्न विनोद. Praśna-vinoda.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa Goswāmī

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 3187—3189. प्रश्न वैष्णव. Praśna-vaishṇava.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa Daivajña or Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Also called Praśnārṇava or Vaishṇava Śāstra

OWNER.—(3187) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(3188) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(3189) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

**No. 3190. प्रश्न वैष्णव. Praśna-vaishṇava.**

AUTHOR.—Budha Vasanta Rāma.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. There is a book of the same name by Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha. See Nos. 3187—3189.

OWNER.—Kuñjram of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3191—3192. प्रश्न संग्रह. Praśna-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Bhagavatipratāpa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3191) Pīlārām Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3192) Śāligarām of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 3193—3197. प्रश्नावली. Praśnāvali.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**(3193) Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraotī district).

(3194) Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭ of Jāvalabutā (Bulḍānā district).

(3195) Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalabutā (Bulḍānā district).

(3196) Prahlād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdas bhaṭ of Maṅg-rulpīr (Akolā district).

(3197) Devīprasād of Seonī.

**No. 3198. प्रश्नावली. Praśnāvali.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 3199. प्रश्नोत्तर पयोनिधि. Praśnottara-payonidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Prabhākar of Chhindwārā.

**No. 3200. प्रश्नोत्तर पयोनिधि. Praśnottara-payonidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**Wāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 3201. प्रश्नोत्तर मणिरत्नमाला. Praśnottara-maṇiratna-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śuka Yatindra.

**SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.** Questions and answers in 32 verses.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

**No. 3202. प्रश्नोत्तरमाला. Praśnottaramālā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śuka.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**Nos. 3203—3204. प्रश्नोत्तर रत्नमाला. Prasnottara-ratnamālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. The book is also attributed to Śuka Yatīndra  
See No. 3201.

**OWNER.**—(3203) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3204) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3205. प्रसन्नराघव. Prasannarāghava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.

**OWNER.**—Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 3206. प्रसाद सिद्धि. Prasāda-siddhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kārtavīrya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3207—3208. प्रस्ताव रत्नाकर. Prastāva-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Haridāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya

**OWNER.**—(3207) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(3208) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

**No. 3209. प्रस्ताव सागर. Prastāva-sāgara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāgirathī.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3210. प्रहसन नाटक. Prahasana Nāṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkhaadhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.

**OWNER.**—Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

**Nos. 3211—3213. पाण प्रतिष्ठा. Prāṇa-pratishṭhā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—** (3211) } Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraoti district).  
 (3212) }  
 (3213) Nathū of Naṭwārā. (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 3214. प्रातिशाख्य. Prātisākhya.****AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.****No. 3215. प्रातिशाख्य भाष्य. Prātisākhya Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.—Uvvaṭa.****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.****No. 3216. प्रातिशाख्य सूत्र. Prātisākhya Sūtra.****AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.****SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. See No. 3214.****OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.****No. 3217. प्रातः कृत्य. Prātaḥ-kṛitya.****AUTHOR.—Śivadatta Śāstrī.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).****No. 3218. प्रातः स्मरण. Prātaḥ-smaraṇa.****AUTHOR.—Bhagvatpādāchārya.****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.****No. 3219. प्रामाण्य वाद. Prāmānya-vāda.****AUTHOR.—Harirāma Tarkavāgiśa.****SUBJECT.—Nyāya.****OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.**

**Nos. 3220-3221. प्रायश्चित्त कदम्ब. Prāyaścitta-kadamba.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopāla.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3220) Kāśī Datt Jhā of Khāirāgarh (Khairāgarh State).  
(3221) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 3222. प्रायश्चित्त कुतूहल. Prāyaścitta-kutūhala.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstri of Chāndā.

---

**No. 3223. प्रायश्चित्त निर्णय. Prāyaścitta-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopāla Śarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

---

**Nos. 3224-3225. प्रायश्चित्त प्रकरण. Prāyaścitta-prakarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhavadeva Bhaṭṭa or Bālavallabha Bhujāṅga.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.—It is also known as Prāyaścitta-nirūpaṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3224) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(3225) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3226. प्रायश्चित्त प्रकरण (मिताक्षरा) Prāyaścitta-prakarana  
(Mitāksharā).**

**AUTHOR.**—Vijñāneśvara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sāmb Śāstri Purāṅkar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 3227-3228. प्रायश्चित्त मनोहर. Prāyaścitta-manohara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Murāri Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3227) Bhaga Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
(3228) Vināyak Paṇigra of Palsapāra (Raipur district).

**Nos. 3229—3235. प्रायश्चित्त मयूख. Prāyaścitta Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.** **Dharma.**—This is a part of Bhagavanta-bhāskara which contains 12 Mayūkhās.

**OWNER.**—(3229) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(3230) Nānābhaṭ of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(3231) Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ (Akolā district).

(3232) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(3233) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3234) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(3235) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 3236—3239. प्रायश्चित्त मुक्तावली. Prāyaścitta-muktāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—(3236) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(3237) Vāsudev Golwakar of Maṇḍlā.

(3238) Dīnānāth of Abbāspurā (Amraotī district).

(3239) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3240. प्रायश्चित्त मुक्तावली. Prāyaścitta-muktāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Divākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhkheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 3241. प्रायश्चित्त विधि. Prāyaścitta-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl bhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 3242. प्रायश्चित्त व्यवस्थासार. Prāyaścitta-vyavasthāsāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amṛitanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3243. प्रायश्चित्त शूल पीडा. Prāyaścitta-sūla-pīḍā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā

---

**Nos. 3244—3245. प्रायश्चित्तेन्दु शेखर. Prāyaścittendu-śekhara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3244) Wāmaṇ Chintāmaṇi of Dahihāṇḍā (Akolā district).

(3245) Rāmchandra Aṇṇā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 3246—3248. प्रायश्चित्तेन्दु शेखर. Prāyaścittendu-śekhara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3246) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3247) Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

(3248) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3249. प्रेतखण्ड गरुड पुराण. Preta-khaṇḍa Garuḍa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 3250. प्रेत दीपिका. Preta-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gopinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 3251—3255. प्रेतमञ्जरी. Preta-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Pretakalpa of Garuḍa Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3251) Deviprasād of Seoni.

(3252) Śāligarām Parsai of Hoshangābād.

(3253) Madanmoha of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).



(3254) Sakhārām of Bhilāī (Bilāspur district).

(3255) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 3256. प्रेतमञ्जरीषनिर्णय. Preta-mañjarīsha-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district)

**No. 3257. प्रेमरसायन. Prema-rasāyana.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3258. प्रेमामृत. Premāmṛta.**

AUTHOR.—Chaitanyadeva.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 3259—3260. प्रौढ मनोरमा. Prauḍha Manoramā.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(3259) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍhrā (Bilāspur district).

(3260) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3261. फलित चूडामणि. Phalita-chudāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 3262. फाल्गुन माहात्म्य. Phālguna-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājā of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 3263—3266. बगलामुखी ( स्तोत्र). Bagalāmukhī (Stotra).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**(3263) Pyārelāl Purānik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).  
 (3264) Deviprasād of Seonī.  
 (3265) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (3266) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3267) Bhuvaneśvar of Paikin in Phuljhar Zamindārī (Raipur district).

**No. 3268. बगलामुखी स्तोत्र टीका. Bagalāmukhī stotra ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Raghunātha.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Prahlād *alias* Nārāyan Bhaṭ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**Nos. 3269—3274. बटुक भैरव. Baṭuka-bhairava.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Taken from Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(3269) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3270) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3271) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.  
 (3272) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (3273) Aśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3274) Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3275. बटुक भैरव मंत्र विधान. Baṭuka-bhairava-mantra-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3276. बटुक भैरव रुद्रयामल तंत्र. Baṭuka-bhairava. Rudrayāmala tantra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Pyārelāl Purānik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

**Nos. 3277—3281. बटुक भैरव स्तोत्र. Baṭuka-bhairava Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**(3277) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).  
 (3278) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (3279) Swāmi Rāmrajan of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3280) Ambādās Śāstri of Navāpur (Betul district).  
 (3281) Tārāchandbhaṭṭ of Hoshāngābād.

**Nos. 3282—3284. बटुक स्तोत्र. Baṭuka Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**(3282) The Kamal Nārāyaṇ temple at Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (3283) Meghaśyām of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (3284) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 3285—3287. बदरी माहात्म्य. Badārī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**(3285) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3286) Viśvambharaṇāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3287) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3288. बलदेवान्हिक. Baladevānhika.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3289. बलभद्र खण्ड. Balabhadra-khaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Śivlāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 3290. बहिर्मातृका. Bahirmātrikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Ajodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 3291—3294. बहुला कथा. Bahulā-kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(3291) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(3292) Gaṇpatilāl Ojha of Drug.

(3293) Dvārakā Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(3294) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

No. 3295. बहुला चतुर्थी व्रत कथा. Bahulā-chaturthī-  
vrata Kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 3296. बाण चन्द्रिका. Bāṇa-chandrikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

No. 3297. बाधबुद्धि प्रतिबन्ध रहस्य. Bādhabuddhī-pratibandha-  
rahasya.

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Meruling Anant Godbole of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

No. 3298. बालकाण्ड आर्या. Bālakāṇḍa Aryā.

AUTHOR.—Mudgalāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 3299. बालग्रहस्तव. Bāla-grah ava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Viśvaṁbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3300. बालचिकित्सा. Bālachikitsā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Paramānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 3301—3308. बालबोध. Bālabodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākālabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha

**OWNER.**—(3301) Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

(3302) Saṅkar Bhaṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Buldānā district).

(3303) Paṇḍubhaṭ Tolabhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(3304) Nilkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(3305) Gokulprasād of Śobhapur (Chhindwārā district).

(3306) Kārelāl of Śobhapur (Chhindwārā district).

(3307) Ajodhyā bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3308) Pyārelāl Purānik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

---

**No. 3309. बालबोधिनी. Bālabodhinī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3310-3311. बाल विवेकिनी. Bāla-vivekinī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhillinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. There are other authors who have composed a book of this name, *e.g.*, Gaṇapati Misra, etc.

**OWNER.**—(3310) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3311) Bhagvānādhār, Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

---

**No. 3312. बालशिशुबोध. Bālaśiśubodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśinātha Śarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Same as Śiśubodha.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 3313. बालसंबोधिनी. Bāla-sambodhinī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.** Appears to be identical with Bālabodhinī.

**OWNER.—**Kunjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3314. बालत्रिपुर सुन्दरी (चक्रपूजा). Bāla-tripura-sundarī  
(Chakra pūjā).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Totārām of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 3315. बालदेवी ध्यान. Bālādevī-dhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Gopālphaṭṭ of Chaurāī (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 3316. बिल्वपुष्पलक्षोद्यापन. Bilva-pushp-  
lakshodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 3317. बिल्वाष्टक. Bilvāsṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Jagmohansimh of Lohārā (district).

---

**No. 3318. बिल्हण पञ्चाशिका. Bilhaṇa-pañchāśika.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bilhaṇa.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3319. बीज कोश. Bija-kośa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Viś'vambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3320. बीज गणित. Bija-gaṇita.**

AUTHOR.—Bhāskarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Gaṇita.

OWNER.—Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 3321-3322. बुद्धि विलास. Buddhi-vilāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3221) Tukārām Pāthak of Yeolā (Amraoti district)  
(3322) Gopāl Jaikrishṇ of Kuṭāsā (Akola district).**No. 3323. बुध स्मृति. Budha Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Budha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3324 बुधष्टमी व्रत कथा. Budhāṣṭamī-vrata Kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 3325-3326 बृहत्केशवी. Bṛihatkeśavī.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavāditya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3325) Hari Nilakaṇṭh Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district)  
(3326) Vināyakbhaṭ of Bishaūr (Betul district).**Nos. 3327—3335. बृहज्जातक. Bṛihajjātaka.**

AUTHOR.—Varāha Mihira.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(3327) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
(3328) Śrīdev of Mandlā.  
(3329) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
(3330) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
(3331) Gopāl Jaikrishṇ of Kuṭāsā (Akola district).  
(3332) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(3333) }  
(3334) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
(3335) Rāmkrishṇ Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**No. 3336. बृहज्जातक. Bṛihajjātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭotpalāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Bṛihajjātaka is really a work of Varāha-Mihira. A commentary named Jagachchandrikā or Jagachchintāmaṇi was written by Bhaṭṭotpalāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3337. बृहज्जातक. Bṛihajjātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmahari.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3338. बृहज्जातक. Bṛihajjātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yavanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Dilchand of Singhansarā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3339-3340 बृहज्जातक टीका. Bṛihajjātaka tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahidhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—(3339) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.  
(3340) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3341. बृहज्जातक सटीक. Bṛihajjātaka Saṭīka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** There are about ten different commentaries on Varāha Mihira's Bṛihajjātaka.

**OWNER.**—Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

---

**No. 3342. बृहत्पाराशर. Bṛihatpārāśara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Same as Nos. 3343-3344.

**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).



**Nos. 3343-3344. बृहत्पाराशरी. Bṛihatpārāśari.****AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(3343) Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
(3344) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.**No. 3345. बृहदारण्यक भाष्य. Bṛihadāraṇyaka Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor**No. 3346. बृहदारण्यक भाष्य. Bṛihadāraṇyaka Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Ananta Tīrtha.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.**No. 3347. बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्. Bṛihadāraṇyakopanishad.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.**No. 3348. बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् भाष्य. Bṛihadāraṇyakopanishad  
Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).**No. 3349. बृहद्विधान. Bṛihadṛig-vidhāna.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).**No. 3350. बृहद्गौरी. Bṛihadgaūrī.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From the Bhāviṣhyottara Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 3351. बृहद्गौरी पूजा. Brihadgaurī-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Same as No. 3350.

OWNER.—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3352 बृहद् रत्नाकर. Bṛihad-ratnākara.**

AUTHOR.—Vāmana Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇ of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 3353. बृहन्नारद. Bṛihannārada.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** It is also known as Nārada or Nāradiya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3354. बृहन्नारदीय पुराण. Bṛihannāradiya Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** Same as No. 3353.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 3355. बृहन्नारायण स्तोत्र. Bṛihannārāyana Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 3356. बृहस्पति मत. Bṛihaspati-mata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Gauri-śaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 3357. बैजल. Baijala.**

AUTHOR.—Baijaladeva.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**

OWNER.—Devanāth of Doṅgargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).

No. 3358. बोधरत्नाकर. Bodha-ratnākara.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 3359. बौद्ध लीला. Bauddha-līlā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmkrishṇ of Bramhapuri (Bulḍānā district).

No 3360. बौधायन संग्रह. Baudhāyana-saṅgraha.

AUTHOR.—Baudhāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sitārām Jairām Bhaṭṭ of Nānded (Amraotī district).

No. 3361. बौधायन स्मृति. Baudhāyana Smṛiti.

AUTHOR.—Baudhāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 3362-3363. ब्रह्मकर्म. Brahma-karma.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(3362) Ghaṇṣyām Wāman Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

(3363) Divākar Pāṭhak of Sendurjanā (Amraotī district).

Nos. 3364-3365. ब्रह्मगीता. Brahma Gitā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from the Yājñā-vaibhava khaṇḍa of the Skanda-Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3364) Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā.  
(3365) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3366. ब्रह्मचारिमरण विधि. Brahmachāri-marāṇa-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Śivram Parsai of Hoshangābād.**

---

**No. 3367. ब्रह्मतुल्य. Bramha tulya.**

**AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha Daivajña**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** The full name is Brahmatulya-siddhānta.

**OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**

---

**No. 3368. ब्रह्मपुराण. Brahma Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.**

---

**No. 3369. ब्रह्मयज्ञ. Bramha-yajña.**

**AUTHOR —**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.** Sacred texts for daily recitation.

**OWNER —Sadaśiv Śivram bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpit (Akola district).**

---

**No 3370. ब्रह्मवल्ली. Brahmavallī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.** It is an Upnishad the full name being Brahmānanda-vallīupnishad. It is really the second part of the Taittirīyopaniṣad.

**OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).**

---

**No. 3371. ब्रह्मविद्या. Brahma-vidyā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).**

---

**No. 3372. ब्रह्मविद्याभरण. Bramhavidyabharāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—Advaitānanda.**

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** Is a commentary on Śaṅkarācārya's Śātrika bhāṣhya.

**OWNER.—Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.**

**No. 3373.** ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् (भाष्य). *Brahmavidyō panishad*  
(*Bhāshya*).

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Vedānta*.

**OWNER.**—Nāgrāj Mahānubhāv of Sindī (Amraoti district).

**Nos 3374—3383.** ब्रह्मवैवर्त. *Brahmavaivarta*.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*.

**OWNER.**—(3374) }  
 (3375) }  
 (3376) }  
 (3377) } The Bhousalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3378) }  
 (3379) }  
 (3380) } Fukārā n Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
 (3381) } Śrinivās Nilkanṭh of Wun (Yeotmāl district).  
 (3382) } Srikrishṇ Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).  
 (3383) } Rāmbharose of Mehana (Durg district).

**Nos. 3384—3386** ब्रह्मवैवर्तक पुराण. *Brahmavaivartaka*  
*Purāṇa*.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Same as Nos. 3374—3383.

**OWNER.**—(3384) Govind Āppāji of Devalgaon Rājā (Buldānā district)  
 (3385) Nanhelāl Tivāri of Rehli (Saugor district).  
 (3386) Pyārelāl and Motirām Purāṇik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

**No. 3387.** ब्रह्मशाप विमोचन. *Barhma-sāpa-vimōchna*.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra*.

**OWNER.**—Chandrabhān Ravji of Mojharī (Amraoti district).

**No. 3388** ब्रह्मसंहिता. *Brahma Samhitā*.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. From Skanda-Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 3389. ब्रह्म सहस्रनाम. Brahma-sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 3390. ब्रह्मसूत्र. Brahmasūtra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 3391-3392. ब्रह्मस्तुति. Brahma-stuti.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa Taken from Bhāgavata. It also occurs in the Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3393. ब्रह्मसूत्रानुव्याख्यान. Brahmasūtrānu-vyākhyāna.**

AUTHOR.—Ārandatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**Nos 3394—3396. ब्रह्माण्ड पुराण. Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3394) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

(3395) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3396) Gaṇeś Gopāl of Devalgaon Rājā (Bulḍāsa district).

---

**No. 3397. ब्रह्माण्ड विनोद. Brahmāṇḍa-vinoda.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Jagannāth temple at Khariār (Raipur district).

**Nos. 3398—3406. ब्रह्मोत्तर खण्ड. Bramhottara-khaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda-Purāṇa

**OWNER.**—(3398) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3399) Kārelāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3400) Deva Raghunāthrao of Sironchā (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (3401) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratapur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3402) Padmnāth of Bāloḍ (Bilāspur district).  
 (3403) Ajodhyāprasād Brāmhān of Seonī.  
 (3404) Dvārkāprasād of Mandlā.  
 (3405) Halkūrām Gaṅgele of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3406) Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Mandlā.

**No. 3407. ब्रह्मोत्तर खण्ड रामायण. Bramhottara-khaṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Prahād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 3408. ब्रह्मोपनिषद्. Brahmopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 3409—3419. ब्राह्मण. Brāhmaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(3409) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (3410) Babhū Pāthak of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3411) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (3412) Raghunāthrao Abā Sāheb of Jubbulpore.  
 (3413) }  
 (3414) }  
 (3415) } Bāpu Kavimandan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3416) }  
 (3417) }  
 (3418) Rāmchandra Annā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3419) Vāsudev Dev of Chāṇḍā.

**No. 3420. ब्राह्मण (आपस्तम्ब). Brāmhana ( Āpastamba ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Balkrishna bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3421. ब्राह्मण निरुक्त पञ्चिका. Brāmhana Nirukta-pāñchikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bopana Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bālbhaṭṭi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 3422-3423. ब्राह्मण पञ्चिका. Brāmhana-panchikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(3422) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(3423) Kṛishnarāv of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3424. ब्राह्मपनिषट्टिका. Brāhmupanishattikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Professor Rāmapratāp Śāstri of Morris College, Nagpur.

---

**Nos. 3425-3426. भक्तमाला. Bhakta-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—(3425) Vyārelāl of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

(3426) Hirādās, Mālguzār of Māchākhāṭ (Raipur district).

---

**Nos. 3427-3428. भक्ताम्बर. Bhaktāmbara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tuṅgāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3427) Bhāu Śivram Paṭil of Keliveli (Akola district).

(3428) Bhaīyālāl of Padariyā (Jubbulpore district).

(3429) Tejīsīmh of Ramkhiriya (Jubbulpore district).



**No. 3430. भक्तम्बर चरित्र. Bhaktāmbara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tuṅgāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Nos. 3427-3428.

**OWNER.**—Amṛitsāv of Seonī.

---

**No. 3431. भक्तिचन्द्रिका. Bhakti-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilaspur.

---

**No. 3432. भक्तिचिन्तामणि. Bhakti-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ghanārām of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

---

**Nos. 3433-3434. भक्तितरङ्गिणी. Bhakti-taranginī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Premanidhi-pantha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. Premanidhi wrote in prose. There is another book in verses taken from the Bhāgavata Purāṇa by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe.

**OWNER.**—(3433) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akoḷā district).

(3434) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 3435. भक्ति मीमांसा. Bhakti-mīmāṃsā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṇḍilyamuni.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 3436-3437. भक्ति रत्नावली. Bhakti-ratnāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vishṇupurī Paramahansa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3436) Anandilāl of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(3437) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3438. भक्तिरत्नावली. Bhakti-ratnāvali.**

AUTHOR.—Jayakrishṇa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta

OWNER.—Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3439. भक्तिरहस्य. Bhakti-rahasya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 3440—3442. भक्तिविजय. Bhakti-vijaya.**

AUTHOR.—Mahipati.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3440) Vāmansā Nathusā of Piñjad (Akolā district).  
 (3441) Hari Dhondū Bhadjī of Piñjad (Akolā district).  
 (3442) Bājirāv Sāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3443 भगवतीकिलक Bhagavatī-kilaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 3444. भगवती सहस्रनाम. Bhagavatī-sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 3445—3493. भगवद्गीता. Bhagavatgītā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa:

SUBJECT.—Vedānta

OWNER.—(3445) Bhagvāndās of Matchon (Saugor district).  
 (3446) Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

- (3447) Dev Sahāy of Pendrā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3448) Bisālnāth Brāhman of Sirli (Bilāspur district).  
 (3449) Chandidatt Śāstri of Mendhārā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3450) Manohar of Dehrī (Drug district).  
 (3451) Jagmohan Simh of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (3452) Bhāravā Dube of Nawāgadh (Drug district).  
 (3453) Rāmdayāl of Māro (Drug district).  
 (3454) Hīrālāl Tivārī of Dhamtari (Raipur district).  
 (3455) Kedārānāth of Temarā (Sakti State.)  
 (3456) Pārelāl and Motīrām of Kūmhlī (Raipur district).  
 (3457) Sārān̄thar of Hiwarkhed (Buldānā district).  
 (3458) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (3459) Hari Nilkān̄th Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (3460) } Dāji Śāstri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (3461) }  
 (3462) Hīrālāl of Bābhulkhed (Amraoti district).  
 (3463) Bājirāv Joshi of Mojharī (Amraoti district).  
 (3464) Ichhāpuri of Paunī (Bhāṇḍārā district)  
 (3465) Thākur Raghunāthsīm̄h of Kerpānī (Narsinghpur district).  
 (3466) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3467) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jāṭā (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (3468) Lakshman bhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (3469) Kārēlāl of Sōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3470) Gopāl̄bhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3471) Tārāchand of Umareth (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3472) Śivlāl Dvivedī of Sōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3473) Gokulaprasād of Sōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3474) Āśārām of Semrī Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3475) Kṛipārām of Saṇḍivā (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3476) Āśārām of Semrī Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3477) Gorelāl of Itārsi (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3478) Saligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (3479) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3480) Gajādharprasād of Hoshangābād.  
 (3481) Brij Sundar Rath of Parkin in Phuljhar Zamindārī (Raipur district).  
 (3482) Rāmkrishṇ Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3483) Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (3484) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.  
 (3485) } Raghunāthrao Ābasaheb of Jubbulpore.  
 (3486) }  
 (3487) Devīprasād Isvardās of Būḍhagar'ā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3488) Rāmprasād Tivārī of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3489) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (3490) Bhajorām Tivārī of Raigarh.  
 (3491) Śāṅkar of Sakasā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3492) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.  
 (3493) Gekulprasād Isvardās of Murwārā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 3494. भगवद्गीता टीका Bhagavadgītā Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Govind Kṛishna Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 3495. भगवद्गीता टीका. Bhagavadgītā Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Achyutānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Sevānand Bramhachārī of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 3496-3497. भगवद्गीता टीका. Bhagavadgītā Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(3496) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(3497) Śrīkṛishṇ Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 3498. भगवद्गीता तात्पर्यनिर्णय. Bhagavadgītā-tātparya-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantatīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 3499-3500. भगवद्गीता पञ्चरत्न. Bhagavatgītā-pañcharatna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(3499) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
(3500) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 3501. भगवद्गीता भाष्य. Bhagavadgītā Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 3502. भगवद्गीता सभाष्य. Bhagavadgītā Sabhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. There are more than 60 commentaries on Bhagavadgītā by various authors.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3503. भगवद्गीता माला. Bhagavadgītā-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Umādhatt Ayodhyāprasād Purānik of Būḥhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 3504—3506. भगवद्गीता सटीक. Bhagavadgītā Saṭīka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(3504) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
 (3505) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akola district).  
 (3506) Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 3507-3508. भगवद्गीता सुबोधिनी. Bhagavadgītā-subodhini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara, son of Paramānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(3507) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (3508) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district)

---

**No. 3509. भगवद्गुण दर्पण. Bhagavadguṇa-darpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mathurāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 3510. भगवन्त भास्कर. Bhagavanta-bhāskara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

**No. 3511. भगवन्निरूपण. Bhagavannirūpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ānandadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

**No. 3512. भद्र चन्द्रिका. Bhadra-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.

**No. 3513. भद्रजनन शान्ति. Bhadra-janana-śānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 3514. भद्रदेवता. Bhadra-devatā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

**No. 3515. भर्तृहरिनीति शतक. Bharṭṛihari Niti-śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bharṭṛihari.

**SUBJECT.**—Niti.

**OWNER.**—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3516—3526. भर्तृहरि शतक. Bharṭṛihari Śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bharṭṛihari.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(3516) Śivram Parsai of Hoshangābād.

(3517) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola  
(3518) } district).

(3519) Gauriśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(3520) Keśariśimh Chaturbhujsimh of Indrānā (Jubbulpore district).

- (3521) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.  
 (3522) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (3523) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (3524) Govind Dāmodar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (3525) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (3526) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3527-3528. भवानी सहस्रनाम. Bhavānī-sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** Taken from Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—(3527) Rāmkrishṇ Guṇvant of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).  
 (3528) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**Nos. 3529—3533 भवानी सहस्रनाम. Bhavānī-sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3529) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3530) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.  
 (3531) Balātkār gaṇ Jain, mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).  
 (3532) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3533) }

**Nos. 3534-3535. भवानी सहस्रनाम स्तोत्र. Bhavānī-sahasranāma Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3534) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (3535) Ichhāpurī of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**Nos. 3536—3541. भविष्य पुराण. Bhaviṣhya Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—(3536) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3537) Gopālbaṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3538) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3539) Bālmukund Miśra of Sarkhon (Bilāspur district).  
 (3540) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (3541) Śoḥhāsimh of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

No. 3542. भविष्य स्तोत्र. Bhavishya Stotrā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bhabūtsingh of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

Nos. 3543—3611. भागवत. Bhāgavata.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

- OWNER.—(3543) Rāmprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3544) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).  
 (3545) Bhagvāndās Pāthak of Damoh.  
 (3546) Rāmbharos Purāṇi of Damoh.  
 (3547) Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā.  
 (3548) Chhiddilāl Pāthak of Mandlā.  
 (3549) Śaṅkarbhaṭ Brijlāl bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (3550) Hariśaṅkar of Kohder (Nimār district).  
 (3551) Raghunāthraṅ of Jubbulpore.  
 (3552) } Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (3553) }  
 (3554) } Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (3555) }  
 (3556) Paramānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3557) Śobhārām of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3558) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3559) Murlidhar Brāhmaṇ of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (3560) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (3561) Nāgeśvar Raghunāth Śāstri of Ellichpur (Amraoti district).  
 (3562) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (3563) Gaṇeśdatt Pāthak of Mandlā.  
 (3564) }  
 (3565) }  
 (3566) }  
 (3567) }  
 (3568) }  
 (3569) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3570) }  
 (3571) }  
 (3572) }  
 (3573) }  
 (3574) }  
 (3575) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
 (3576) } Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3577) }  
 (3578) Bālkrishṇa bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3579) Gajādharprasād of Hoshangābād.



- (3580) Gundobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3581) Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.  
 (3582) Kedarnāth of Hoshangābād.  
 (3583) Dhondhbhaṭ of Digra (Yeotmāl district).  
 (3584) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3585) Śivlāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3586) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3587) Bhāvajirāv Khāṇḍe of Mohkhed (Chhindwārā district).  
 (3588) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmāpuri (Chāndā district).  
 (3589) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (3590) Devnāth of Dongargaon (Bhāndārā district).  
 (3591) Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
 (3592) Govind Tukārām of Nāndgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (3593) Tukārām Rāmchandra of Nāndgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (3594) } Gopāl Balirām of Rithpur (Amraoti district).  
 (3595) }  
 (3596) Janārdan Maruti of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (3597) Sakharām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3598) Appā Bhaṭṭi of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (3599) Viṭṭhal Rām of Piñjad (Akolā district).  
 (3600) Govind Balirām Śāstri of Piñjad (Akolā district).  
 (3601) Govind Sundar Śāstri of Piñjad (Akolā district).  
 (3602) Gaṇeś Gopāl of Dewalgaon Rājā (Buldānā district).  
 (3603) Bhāubhaṭ of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
 (3604) Motirām Purāṇik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).  
 (3605) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).  
 (3606) Manmūlāl of Drug.  
 (3607) Golkarām of Baikunṭhapur (Korea State).  
 (3608) Padmnāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).  
 (3609) Ajodhyaprasād of Nawāgaon (Drug district).  
 (3610) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3611) Meghnāth Purohit of Chhuri (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3612-3613. भागवत एकादश स्कन्ध. Bhāgavata Ekādaśa-skandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3612) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3613) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3614. भागवत चतुःश्लोकी. Bhagavata Chatuḥ-śloki.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Jānkīprasād Dvivedī of Gaḥhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**No. 3615. भागवत चतुर्थ स्कन्ध. Bhāgavata Chaturtha skandha.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Prahād, *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devdās bhaṭ, of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 3616-3617. भागवत चूर्णिका. Bhāgavata-chūrṇikā.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmachandra Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3616) Bālkrishṇabhaṭ Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(3617) Srinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3618. भागवत चूर्णिका. Bhāgavata-chūrṇikā.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmasudhī.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3619—3623. भागवत टीका. Bhāgavata Ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīdhara.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3619) } Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
(3620) }  
(3621) Vishṇu Vyavhāre of Kokurdā (Amraotī district).  
(3622) Rāmachandra of Hoshangābād.  
(3623) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 3624—3631. भागवत (दशम स्कन्ध). Bhāgavata (Daśama skandha).**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3624) Ghaṇśyām Wāmanbhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).  
(3625) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(3626) }  
(3627) Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).  
(3628) Ārtodās Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
(3629) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
(3630) Ṭhākurprasād of Baherā (Raipur district).  
(3631) Sakhārām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 3632. भागवत भावार्थ दीपिका. Bhāgavata Bhāvārtha-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara Svāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṅkār of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 3633—3638. भागवत माहात्म्य. Bhāgavata-māhātmya**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3633) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

(3634) Gaṇeśdatt Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.

(3635) Khandśā Paīrāgi of Seoni-Chāmpā (Bilāspur district).

(3636) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(3637) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3638) Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**No. 3639. भागवत माहात्म्य पत्र. Bhāgavata-māhātmya-patra**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sadānand of Ānandagaon (Drug district).

---

**No. 3640. भागवत विशुद्ध रस दीपिका. Bhāgavata-viśuddha-rasa-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 3641—3645. भागवत सटीक. Bhāgavata Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3641) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(3642) }

(3643) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(3644) Gopāl Śukul of Khandwā (Nimār district).

(3645) Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 3646.** भागवत सार संग्रह. *Bhāgavata-sāra-saṅgraha.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3647.** भागवत सारार्थ दर्शिनी. *Bhāgavata-sārārtha-darśinī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara Svāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 3648.** भागवत सुबोधिनी टीका. *Bhāgavata-subodhinī Ṭikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vallabha.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 3649.** भागवत स्कन्ध प्रकीर्णक. *Bhāgavata-Skandha-prakīrṇaka*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Mandlā.

---

**Nos. 3650-3551.** भाद्रपद माहात्म्य. *Bhādrapada-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3652.** भद्रैकादशी. *Bhādraikādaśī.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3653.** भानु मण्डल सारिणी. *Bhānu-maṇḍala-sārīṇī.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha.*

**OWNER.**—Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**Nos. 3654—3657. भामिनी विलास. Bhāminī-vilāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagannātha Paṇḍita.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(3654) Sengan Jain mandir at Kāraṇja (Akola district).

(3655) Chhiddilāl Tiwari of Maṇḍla.

(3656) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3657) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3658-3659. भारतचम्पू. Bhārata-champū.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ananta Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(3658) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(3659) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3660. भारत तात्पर्य निर्णय. Bharata-tatparya-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ānanda Tīrtha.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 3661. भारतसार. Bhārata-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmcharan of Khaṇḍiṇī (Nimār district).

**No. 3662. भारत हरिवंश. Bhārata Harivaṃśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandra Annā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akola district).

**No. 3663. भारद्वाजीय गृह्यसूत्र. Bhāradvājīya Gṛihyasūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bharadvāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

**No. 3664.** भार सम्भार (सर्पविद्या). *Bhāra-sambhāra*  
(*Sarpa Vidyā*).

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Vaidyaka*.

**OWNER.**—Chandraśekhara Paṭ Joshi of Khariār (Raipur district).

**Nos. 3665-3666.** भावकुतूहल. *Bhāva-kutūhala*.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*.

**OWNER.**—(3665) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(3666) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3667.** भावजातकयोग. *Bhāvajātaka-yoga*.

**AUTHOR.**—Varāhamihira.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*. Is a portion of *Bṛhajjātaka*.

**OWNER** — Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 3668.** भावनोपनिषद् व्याख्या. *Bhāvanopanishad-vyākhyā*.

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda*.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 3669—3674.** भावप्रकाश. *Bhāvaprakāśa*.

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāva Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Vaidyaka*.

**OWNER.**—(3669) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(3670) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3671) Manmohanprasād of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(3672) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(3673) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(3674) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3675.** भावप्रकाश. *Bhāvaprakāśa*.

**AUTHOR.**—Padmaprabha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha*. The book is also known as *Bhuvanadīpa* or *Grahabhāva-prakāśa*.

**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizapur (Akola district).

**No. 3676. भावार्थ दीपिका. Bhāvārtha-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Kedāra.

SUBJECT.—Chhanda. With Vṛittharatnākaraṭikā by Janārdana.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 3677. भावार्थ रामायण. Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa

OWNER.—Tukārām Govind Paṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district.)

---

**Nos. 3678-3679. भाषा परिच्छेद. Bhāshā-parichchheda.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvānatha Pañchānana.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER —(3678) Mohanlal of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3679) Vasudev Golwalkar of Manjla.

---

**No 3680. भाष्य प्रदीप विवरण. Bhāshya-pradīpa-vivaraṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgojibhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 3681. भाष्य प्रदीपोद्योत. Bhāshya-pradīpodyota.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 3682. भाष्य सटीक. Bhāshya Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—Kaiyaṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.—The author of the Bhāshya is Patañjali and its ṭikā is by Kaiyaṭa.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3683—3686. भास्वती. Bhāsvatī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śatānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. There are about 20 commentaries on it.

**OWNER.**—(3683) Devnāth of Dongargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (3684) Ārtodās Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
 (3685) Jagatnand Jyotish of Khariār (Raipur district).  
 (3686) Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhārā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3687. भास्वती उदाहरण. Bhāsvatī Udāharana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3688. भास्वती तंत्र सार. Bhāsvatī Tantra-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3689. भिषगग्रन्थ मालिका. Bhishaggrantha-mālikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Narhari Dās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 3690. भीष्मतर्पण. Bhishma-tarpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3691. भीष्मस्तव. Bhishma-stava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Śāntiparva of Mahābhārata.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.



**Nos. 3692—3695. भीष्मस्तवराज. Bhīṣmastavarāja.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Same as No. 3691.

**OWNER.—**(3692) Jagmohan Siṃh of Lohārā. (Drug district).  
 (3693) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3694) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (3695) Lakshmīprasād of Nawāgaḍh (Drug district).

**No. 3696. भुजङ्गप्रयात. Bhujaṅgaprayāta.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**Nos. 3697—3699. भुवनदीपक. Bhuvanadīpaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**Nārachāndra.

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**(3697) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3698) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañja (Akolā district).  
 (3699) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Mandlā.

**Nos. 3700-3701. भुवनदीपिका. Bhuvana-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**(3700) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Mandlā district).  
 (3701) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3702. भुवनेश्वरी पूजा. Bhuvaneśvarī Pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Khadgamaṇi Śāstri.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No 3703. भुवनेश्वरी स्तोत्र. Bhuvaneśvarī stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Prithvidhara.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chānda district).

**No. 3704. भूगोलखगोल. Bhūgola-khagola.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** Taken from Viśvaprakāśa or Vaśiṣṭha Siddhānta. The full name is Bhūgola-khagola-virodha-parihāra.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3705. भूतशुद्धि. Bhūtasuddhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 3706-3708. भूरस (स्तोत्र). Bhūrasa (Stotra)**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER —**(3706) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(3707) }  
(3708) } Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3709. भूषण. Bhūshaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 3710. भूषणसार भैरवी. Bhūshaṇasāra-Bhairavi.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhairavamiśra.

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos 3711—3713. भृगु संहिता. Bhṛigu Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Bhṛigumuni.

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.** The book also goes by the name of Yagasāgara.

**OWNER.—**(3711) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(3712) Śrīkṛishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālaṭpur (Akola district)

(3713) Kuñjraṁ Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhāt (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3714-3715. भृगूपनिषद्. Bhrigūpanishad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(3714) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekbedi (Bulḍānā district).  
(3715) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**Nos. 3716—3717. भेदधिकार. Bheda-dhikkāra.\***

AUTHOR.—Nṛisimbhāśrama.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(3716) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
(3717) Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.**No. 3718. भेदधिकार क्रिया. Bhedadhikkāra-kriyā.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇāśrama.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Is a commentary on his Guru Nṛisimbhāśrama's  
Bhedadhikkāra (Nos. 3716-3717).

OWNER.—Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

**No. 3719. भेषजकल्पसार. Bhesaja kalpasāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Vaidyanāth Dās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**Nos 3720 3721. भैरवस्तोत्र. Bhairava Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—(3720) Gopālbrahṇ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
(3721) Govindprasad Śāstri of Jubbulpore.**Nos. 3722—3724. भैरवाष्टक. Bhairavāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(3722) Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).  
(3723) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugai (Bilāspur district).  
(3724) Umediprasād of Jarwe (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3725. भोगिनी दशा. Bhogini-daśā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—Mohnalāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3726. भोजन कुतूहल. Bhojana-kutūhala.**

AUTHOR.—Raghunātha Sūri.

SUBJECT.—**Śilpa.** A book on culinary art.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3727 भोजन शास्त्र. Bhojana Śāstra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Śilpa.** Deals with culinary art.

OWNER.—Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 3728-3729. भोज प्रबन्ध. Bhoja-prabandha.**

AUTHOR.—Ballārī.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.**

OWNER.—(3728) Ragho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(3799) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3730. भौमपूजन विधि. Bhauma-pūjana-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābad district).

---

**No. 3731. भौमव्रतकथा. Bhauma-vrata Kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3732. भौम स्तोत्र. Bhauma Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** From Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 3733-3734. मकरन्द. Makaranda.****AUTHOR.**—Divākara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(3733) Śrīdev Likshit of Mandlā.  
(3734) Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 3735. मकरन्द उदाहरण. Makaranda-udāharana.****AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśbhaṭṭ Dakṣhiṇḍās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).**No. 3736—3739. मकरन्द सारिणी. Makaranda-sāriṇī.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Several authors have written a book of this name, *e.g.*, Parmānanda, Rāmadatta, Lakshmīpati, Sadāśiva, etc.**OWNER.**—(3736) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(3737) Gaṇeśdatt Pāthak of Mandlā.  
(3738) Puttelāl Gaurīśankar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(3739) Rāmkrishna Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).**No. 3740. मकरन्द स्तोत्र. Makaranda Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3741. मकारादि राम सहस्रनाम. Makārādi-Rāma-sahaśra nāma.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. The book contains 178 ślokas giving a thousand names of Rāma, all beginning with the letter M. Taken from Rudrayāmala.**OWNER.**—Viśṇudatt Miśra of Deorī (Saugor district).**No. 3742. मकारादि सहस्रनाम. Makārādi-sahaśranāma.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. From Rudrayāmala. Same as No. 3741.**OWNER.**—Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwāra district).

**Nos. 3743-3744. मङ्गल कथा. Maṅgala-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 3745. मङ्गल कोष. Maṅgala-kosha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kosha.

OWNER.—Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

**No. 3746. मङ्गल पूजा विधि. Maṅgala-pūjā-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos 3747—3749. मङ्गल व्रत कथा. Maṅgala-vrata-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3747) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

(3748) Gauriśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(3749) Śyāmraḥ Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 3750—3753. मङ्गल स्तोत्र. Maṅgala Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(3750) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(3751) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(3752) Sivram of Hoshangābād

(3753) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 3754-3755. मङ्गल गौरी. Maṅgalā-gauri.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3754) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(3755) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 3756—3758. मङ्गला गौरी कथा. Maṅgalā-gaurī-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3756) Śrīdhar Jayrām Bhaṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).  
 (3757) Śaṅkar Bhaṭ of Javalabūṭā (Buldānā district).  
 (3758) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 3759. मङ्गला गौरी पूजा. Maṅgalā-gaurī-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Udho Dukare of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

**Nos. 3760-3761. मङ्गला गौरी व्रत कथा. Maṅgalā-gaurī-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 3762. मङ्गलाष्टक. Maṅgalāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Meghśyām of Lohārā (Drug district).

---

**No. 3763. मञ्जुषोष टीका कर्णामृत. Mañjughosha-ṭikā-karṇā-mṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 3764—3767. मञ्जूषा. Mañjūshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3764) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.  
 (3765) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (3766) Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3767) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

No. 3768. मञ्जूषा (सटीक). Mañjushā (Saṭīka).

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

No. 3769. मठोत. Maṭhota.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

No. 3770. मठोत्सर्ग. Maṭhotsarga.

AUTHOR.—Māgnideva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 3771-3772. मठोत्सर्ग. Maṭhotsarga.

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Pratishṭhā Mayūkha.

OWNER.—(3771) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(3772) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

No. 3773. मठोत्सर्ग पद्धति. Maṭhotsarga-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

No. 3774. मण्डल देवता पूजा. Maṇḍala-devatā-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

No. 3775. मण्डल सर्वस्व. Maṇḍala-sarvasva.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Chandraśekhara Paṭ Joshi of Khariār (Raipur district).



**No. 3776. मण्डल ब्राम्हण. Maṇḍala Brāhmaṇa.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).**No. 3777. मणिकर्णिका. Maṇikarnikā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The eulogy has been written by two authors  
*viz.*, Śaṅkarāchārya and Gaṅgādhara.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3778. मणिकर्णिका स्तोत्र. Maṇikarnikā Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**Nos 3779—3781. मत्स्य पुराण. Matsya Purāṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(3779) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3780) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(3781) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No. 3782. मथुराकाव्य. Mathurā-kāvya****AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 3783. मथुरा नाटक. Mathurā Nāṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—Chaini Chandraśekhara.**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3784. मथुरानाथी. Mathurānāthī.****AUTHOR.**—Mathurānātha.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.**Nos. 3785—3787. मथुरामाहात्म्य. Mathurā-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Garga Simhitā, Varāha Purāṇa or Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(3785) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).(3786) }  
(3787) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 3788. मथुराव्याख्या. Mathurā-vyākhyā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).**Nos. 3789—3793. मदन पारिजातक. Madana-pārijātaka.****AUTHOR.**—Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(3789) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3790) Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

(3791) Vāsudev Śāstri of Burhānpur (Nimār district).

(3792) Bhāu Bhaṭṭ of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

(3793) Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ of Jalgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 3794. मदन विनोद. Madanavinoda.****AUTHOR.**—Madana.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).**No. 3795. मदनविनोद निघण्टु. Madana-vinoda-nighaṇṭu.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3796. मधुकोश. Madhukośa.****AUTHOR.**—Jayapāla Dīkshita.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Kannaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.**No. 3797. मधुपर्क. Madhuparka.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma**OWNER.**—Venkateś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**No. 3798. मधुसूदनी. Madhusūdani.****AUTHOR.**—Madusūdana.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amṛōtī district).**Nos. 3799—3802. मध्यकौमुदी. Madhya-kaumudī.****AUTHOR.**—Varadarāja.**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa** An epitome of Siddhānta kaumudī.**OWNER.**—(3799) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(3800) Saṅkarabhaṭṭ Brijlāl bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(3801) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Mandlā.  
(3802) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 3803-3804. मध्य सिद्धान्तकौमुदी. Madhya-siddhānta-kaumudī.****AUTHOR.**—Varadarāja.**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa**. Same as Nos. 3799—3802.**OWNER.**—(3803) Chaṇḍīdatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).  
(3804) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārānjā (Akola district).**No. 3805. मनन. Manana.****AUTHOR.**—Vāsudevendra.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 3806. मनबोध. Manabodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 3807. मनीशापञ्चक. Maniśā-pañchaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadaśiva.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**Nos. 3808—3814. मनु स्मृति. Manu Smṛiti.**

**ATTRIBUTED TO.**—Manu.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3808) Jagmohan Simh of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (3808) Bodhirām of Nawāgaḍh (Drug district).  
 (3810) Lakshman of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).  
 (3811) Kedārnāth of Kharod (Bilāspur district).  
 (3812) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3813) }  
 (3814) Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3815-3816. मनुस्मृति टीका. Maṇu-smṛiti-ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govindarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 3817—3818. मनुस्मृति भाष्य. Manu-smṛiti Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Medhātithi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 3819—3831. मनोरमा. Manoramā.

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa**. Many books on this name on different subjects have been written by different authors, *e.g.* Tirumalādhvarin has written on grammar, Bilhāṇa on medicine, Kavichandra on Kāvya and so on.

OWNER.—(3819) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (3820) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (3821) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (3822) Nārāyaṇ Venkateś of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3823) Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṇkār of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3824) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (3825) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
 (3826) Venkateś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (3827) Dāji Śāstrī of Darvāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (3828) Ganeśdatt Pāthak of Maṇḍiā.  
 (3829) Chhiddilāl Pāthak of Maṇḍiā.  
 (3830) Gaurīśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraotī district).  
 (3831) Govind Krishna Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

Nos. 3832-3833. मनोरमा (तिङन्त). Manoramā (tiṅanta).

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa**.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

No. 3834. मनोरमा भाष्य. Manoramā Bhāṣhya.

AUTHOR.—Śivakumāra Śāstrī.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa**.

OWNER.—Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

No. 3835. मनोरमा (समास पर्यन्त). Manoramā (Samāsa-paryanta).

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa**.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**Nos. 3836—3838. मनोविनायक. Manovināyaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Purushottama.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3836) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (3837) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3838) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 3839. मनोविनायक पूजा कथा. Manovināyaka-pūjā-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śyamrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pathroṭ (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 3840. मंत्रकोष. Mantra-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahidhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3841. मन्त्रचन्द्रिका. Mantra-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kaśināthabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Viṣṇu Gaṇeś of Kokardā (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos. 3842-3843. मन्त्रचन्द्रिका. Mantra-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayarāmabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(3842) Rāmprasād of Haṭṭa (Damoh district).  
 (3843) Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

---

**No. 3844. मन्त्र चिन्तामणि. Mantra-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dāmodara.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3845. मंत्र दीपिका. Mantra-dipikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3846. मंत्रदेव प्रकाशिका. Mantradeva-prakāśikā.**

AUTHOR.—Vishṇudeva.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

**No. 3847. मंत्र प्रकाश. Mantra-prakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—Somanāthabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Golwalkar of Mandlā.

**No. 3848. मंत्र भागवत. Mantra-bhāgavata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M A, of Saugor.

**No. 3849. मंत्र भाष्य विवरण. Mantra-bhāshya-vivarana.**

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 3850—3859. मंत्र महोदधि. Mantra-mahodadhi.**

AUTHOR.—Mahīdhara.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(3850) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (3851) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (3852) Śāṅkarbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (3853) Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (3854) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seoni.  
 (3855) Rāmprasād of Haṭṭa (Damoh district).  
 (3856) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (3857) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Mandlā.  
 (3858) Devnāth of Dōngargaon (Bhāndārā district).  
 (3859) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3860.** मंत्र महोदधि नवार्णव. *Mantra-mahodadhi-navārṇava.*

**AUTHOR.**—Mahidhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3861—3868.** मंत्र मुक्तावली. *Mantra-muktāvali.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnātha.

**SUBJECT**—Tantra.

**OWNER** —(3861) Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhākotā (Saugor district).  
 (3862) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (3863) Ichhāpurī of Paunī (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (3864) Nilkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (3865) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (3866) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (3867) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.  
 (3868) Gorelāl Mādhoprasād of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district)

---

**No. 3869.** मंत्र मुक्तावली. *Mantra-muktāvali.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śivānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Rāmprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district)

---

**No. 3870.** मंत्र रामायण. *Mantra Rāmāyaṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).

---

**No. 3871.** मंत्र विधि. *Mantra-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No 3872.** मंत्र संस्कार. *Mantra-saṃskāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).



**Nos. 3873-3874. मंत्र संहिता. Mantra Samhitā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(3873) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(3874) Gaṇeśbhaṭṭ Dakṣhiṇḍās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district)

**No. 3875. मंत्र सारसंग्रह. Mantra-sāra saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Pādachārya.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Rāmchandraṛav of Bilāspur.

**No. 3876. मंत्र सिद्धि. Mantra-siddhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Gaṇeś Bhaṭ of Maṇḍla.

**No. 3877. मंत्राग्नि. Mantrāgni.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śivraṁ of Hoshangābād.

**No. 3878. मंत्रावली. Mantrāvali.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 3879. मंत्रेदा. Mantredhā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Pyārelāl Upādhyāy of Gangorā (Maṇḍla district).

**No. 3880. मंत्रोद्धार कोष. Mantroddhāra Kosha.**

AUTHOR.—Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Dinānath of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3881. मनुसूक्त विधान. Manyusūkta-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldāna district).

**Nos. 3882-3883 मयूख. Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śāṅkara, son of Bhavanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya** It may be noted that Bhagavanta-bhāskara (often shortened into Bhāskara) by Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa is divided into 12 mayūkhās viz., Saṁskāra, Āchāra, Tithi, Śrāddha, Niti Vyavahāra, Dāna, Utsarga, Pratisthā, Prayaścitta, Suddhi and Śānti, which are sometimes spoken of as merely Mayūkha.

**OWNER.**—(3882) Appā Bhaṭṭi of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(3883) Bālkrishna Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 3884 मयूर चित्रक. Mayura-chitraka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—(3884) Kujñrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

(3885) Bholānāth of Gāḍarwārā (Narsinghpur district).

**Nos. 3886—3888. मयूर चित्रक. Maygūra-chitraka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārada.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyostisha** It is also called Meghamālā or Ratnamālā and deals with indication of rain, famine or plenty from the appearance of atmosphere.

**OWNER.**—(3886) } Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
(3887) }

(3888) Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ (Akola district).

**No. 3889. मयूर चित्रक. Mayūra-chitraka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varadāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 3890-3891. मलमास कथा. Malamāsa-kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Bhavisbya Purāṇa;**OWNER.**—(3890) Ghanārām Trivedī of D'amtari (Raipur district).  
(3891) Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.**No. 3892. मलमास निर्णय. Malamāsa-nirṇaya.****AUTHOR.**—Daśaputra.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**Nos. 3893-3894. मलमास माहात्म्य. Malamāsa-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Found in Padma Purāṇa, as also in Bhavishy-  
ottora.**OWNER.**—(3893) Rāghavenḍra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
(3894) Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.**No. 3895. मलमास व्रत कथा. Malamāsa-vrata-kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** See Nos. 3890-3891.**OWNER.**—Rāmādhīn Dube of Mohgaon (Maṇḍlā district).**No. 3896. मल्लारि अष्टोत्तरशतनाम. Mallāri-ashtottara-śatapāma****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 3897—3899. मल्लारि कवच. Mallāri-kavacha.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Kshetrakhaṇḍa of Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(3897) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).(3898) }  
(3899) } The Bhonsalā of Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 3900. मल्लारि भुजङ्ग. Mallāri-bhujaṅga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Is a stotra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

Nos. 3901—3905. मल्लारि माहात्म्य. Mallāri-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** From Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(3901) Nārāyaṇ Mārtaṇḍ of Gaṛhchiroli (Chānda district).

(3902) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3903) }

(3904) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

Nos 3906-3907. मल्लारि सहस्रनाम. Mallāri-sahasranāma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Padma-Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 3908. मल्लारि स्तव. Mallāri-stava.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 3909. मल्लारि हृदय. Mallāri-hṛidaya.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 3910. महाकाल पद्धति. Mahākāla-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—Gandharva.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district)

**No. 3911. महाकाल संहिता. Mahākāla Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ādinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 3912. महादुर्गा स्तोत्र. Mahādurgā Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district)

---

**No. 3913. महानारायणमंत्रराज स्तोत्र चिंतामणि. Mahā-nārāyaṇa-mantrarāja-stotra-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 3914. महानारायणोपनिषद्. Mahanārāyaṇopaniṣad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Vaijambhaṭṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 3915. महान्यास. Mahānyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Chandidatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 3916—3918. महान्यास. Mahānyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Deva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(3916) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (3917) Rāghunāthraṇ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).  
 (3918) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 3919-3920. महान्यास. Mahānyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**(3919) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
(3920) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 3921-3922. महाप्रयोग. Mahāprayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(3921) Trimbak Joshi of Ghuikhedi (Amraoti district).  
(3922) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

---

**No. 3923. महाबलिशतनाम स्तोत्र. Mahābali-śatanāma Stotra.**

**AUTHOR —**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Jaurākhan Tiwārī of Seoni.

---

**Nos. 3924—3951. महाभारत. Mahābhārata.**

**AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.**

**SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.**

**OWNER.—**(3924) Śaṅkarbhaṭ Brijlāl bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

(3925)

(3926)

(3927)

(3928)

(3929) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(3930)

(3931)

(3932)

(3933)

(3934)

(3935) Mansārā n of Sāṇḍiyā (Chhindwārā district).

(3936) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(3937) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(3938) } Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrul-  
(3939) } pir (Akolā district).

(3940) Pyārelāl of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

(3941) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(3942) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(3943) Rāmlāl of Sukrā (Jubbulpore district).

(3944) Rāmpurī of Sontalāi (Jubbulpore district).

- (3945) Halkurām Gāṅgele of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (3946) Khusālirām of Seonī  
 (3947) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (3948) Bālkrishṇa Ātmārāmbhaṭ of Nāndgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (3949) Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
 (3950) Nāgeśvar Raghunāth Śāstrī of Ellichpur (Amraoti district).  
 (3951) Tukārām Mahājan of Deulgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 3952.** महाभारत ( अरण्यपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Aranya parva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 3953.** महाभारत ( अश्वमेध पर्व ). Mahābhārata (Aśvamedha parva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Keśav Kṛishṇa of Waruḍ (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 3954-3955.** महाभारत ( आदिपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Ādiparva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(3954) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
 (3955) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 3956.** महाभारत ( उद्योगपर्व ). Mahābhārata ( Udyoga parva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Sevanānd Brahmachāri of Pāmli (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 3957.** महाभारत ( कर्णपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Karna parva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Govindrām of Malākheri (Hoshangābād district).

No. 3958. महाभारत ( गदापर्व ). Mahābhārata (Gadāparva).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

Nos. 3959-3960. महाभारत टीका. Mahābhārata Ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Vimalabodha.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. The proper name of the ṭikā is Durbodha-padabhañjanī.

OWNER.—(3959) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(3960) Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidāsbaṭ of Mangrul-pir (Akolā district).

---

Nos 3961-3962. महाभारत ( द्रोणपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Droṇaparva).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(3961) Lālsingh of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(3962) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

No. 3963. महाभारत प्रकीर्णक. Mahābhārata-prakīrṇaka.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Chhidilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

---

Nos. 3964-3965. महाभारत ( भीष्मपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Bhishma parva).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(3964) Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidāsbaṭ of Mangrul-pir (Akolā district).

(3965) Bhagvāndās Pāṭhak of Damoh.

---

No. 3966. महाभारत ( महाप्रस्थानपर्व ). Mahābhārata (Mahāprasthāna-parva).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---



**Nos. 3967—3969. महाभारत ( वनपर्व ). Mahābhārata**  
( Vanaparva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(3967) Bhagvāndās Pāṭhak of Damoh.

(3968) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(3969) Devidās Dāmodar of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**Nos. 3970—3975. महाभारत ( विराटपर्व ). Mahābhārata**  
( Virāṭa parva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa

OWNER.—(3970) Viṭhoba Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

(3971) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(3972) Haldhar Śāstri of Kaipur.

(3973) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district)

(3974) Keśav Kṛishṇa of Waruḍ (Amraotī district).

(3975) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 3976. महाभारत ( शल्यपर्व ). Mahābhārata ( Śalya parva ).**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 3977-3978 महाभारत ( शान्तिपर्व ). Mahābhārata**  
( Śāntiparva ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(3977) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(3978) Bhagvāndās Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district)

**No 3979. महाभारत ( सभापर्व ). Mahābhārata ( Sabhāparva ).**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 3980. महाभारतान्तर विषमश्लोक टीका. Mahābhāratāntara-**  
vishama-śloka Ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Vimalabodha.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 3981—3984. महाभाष्य. Mahābhāṣhya.****AUTHOR.**—Patañjali.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(3981) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3982) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3983) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (3984) Kṛishṇadatt of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3985. महाभाष्य कैयट. Mahābhāṣhya Kaiyaṭa.****AUTHOR.**—Kaiyaṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).**No. 3986. महाभाष्य ( प्रथमाध्याय विवरणसहित ). Mahābhāṣhya (Prathamādhyaṃya-Vivarāṇa-sahita).****AUTHOR.**—Patañjali.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.**Nos. 3987-3988. महाभाष्य ( प्रदीप ). Mahābhāṣhya (Pradīpa).****AUTHOR.**—Kaiyaṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Same as No. 3985.

**OWNER.**—(3987) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (3988) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 3989. महामाया स्तोत्र. Mahāmāyā stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Mandlā.**No 3990. महामारी शान्ति. Mahāmāri-śānti.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Wāmanbhaṭ Kaviśvar of Adgaon (Akolā district).

**No. 3991. महामृत्युञ्जय विधान. Mahāmṛityuñjaya-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur (Betūl district).

---

**No. 3992 महामृत्युञ्जय स्तोत्र. Mahāmṛityuñjaya Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Ajodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district)

---

**No. 3993. महारामायण. Mahārāmāyana.**

**AUTHOR.—**Valmiki.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** It is otherwise known as Vāśishṭha Rāmāyaṇā, Ārsha Rāmāyana, Yoga Vāśishṭha, Jñāna Vāśishṭha or Vāśishṭha.

**OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No 3994. महारुद्र. Mahārudra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Several authors have written a book of this name, according to the schools to which they belonged.

**OWNER.—**Murlīdhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 3995—3998. महार्णव. Mahārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.—**Attributed to Māndhātā, son of Madanapāla, but in reality written by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** The full name of the book is Mahārṇava-karmavipākā.

**OWNER.—**(3995) Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍurang of Bālapur (Akolā district).  
 (3996) Bākrishṇa Bhaṭṭa of Hardā (Hoshargābād district).  
 (3997) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.  
 (3998) }

---

**Nos. 3999-4000. महालक्ष्मी. Mahālakshmi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER —**(3999) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

(4000) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 4001. महालक्ष्मी कथा. Mahālakshmi-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

**Nos 4002-4003. महालक्ष्मी कवच. Mahālakshmi-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Visvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—(4002) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).  
(4003) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4004—4010. महालक्ष्मी व्रतकथा. Mahālakshmi-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**—From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4004) Vināyak Dube of Maṇḍā.  
(4005) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
(4006) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
(4007) Durgādatt of Nawāgaḍh.  
(4008) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).  
(4009) Rishidev Misra of Maṇḍā.  
(4010) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Secnī district).

**No. 4011. महालक्ष्मी व्रतकथा. Mahālakshmi-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Krishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4012-4013. महालक्ष्मी सहस्रनाम. Mahālakshmi-sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(4012) Pāṇḍurang Joshi of Javalabūta (Bulḍānā district).  
(4013) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No 4014. महालक्ष्मी स्तोत्र. Mahālakshmi Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śivcharaṇ of Saktī (Sakti State).

**No. 4015. महालय श्राद्ध. Mahālaya-śrāddha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Murlīdhar Śāstri of Stegzon (Bulḍana district).

**No. 4016. महावाक्य. Mahāvākya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Karelāl of Śobhapur (Chhindwara district).

**No. 4017. महावाक्य रत्नावली. Mahāvākya-ratnāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmachandra Tīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Harībhai Śāstri of Tīmarnī (Hoshangabad district).

**No. 4018. महावाक्यार्थ विवरण. Mahāvakyārtha-vivarana.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Wasudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍana district).

**No. 4019. महावाक्य विवेक ( टीका ). Mahāvākya-viveka (Tikā).**

AUTHOR.—Rāmakṛṣṇa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Mahāvākya-viveka is a chapter of Pañchadasi by Śāyanāchārya. Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a ṭikā on it.

OWNER.—Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akola district).

**Nos. 4020-4021. महासङ्कल्प. Mahāsaṅkalpa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4020) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nagpur.

(4021) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4022. महा सङ्कल्प गद्य. Mahāsaṅkalpa Gadya.**

AUTHOR.—Kesava.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Padmanāth of Balāuda (Bilāspur district).

## Nos. 4023—4039. महिम्न. Mahimna.

AUTHOR.—Pushpadanta.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

- OWNER.—(4023) Govindrāmbhatt of Harda (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4024) Gorelāl of Itārsi (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4025) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4026) Sivrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (4027) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4028) }  
 (4029) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4030) Śivānand Brahmachārī of Pānli (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4031) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
 (4032) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akola district).  
 (4033) Jagmohan sīmh of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (4034) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.  
 (4035) Deviprasād Īśvarprasād of Būdhāgaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4036) Jagannāth Amṛitlāl of Būdhāgaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4037) Śobhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4038) Murlidhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4039) Meghśyām of Lohārā (Drug district).

## No. 4040. महिम्न टीका. Mahimna ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

## No. 4041. महिम्न सटीक. Mahimna Saṭika.

AUTHOR.—Pushpadantāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

## Nos. 4042—4052. महिम्न स्तोत्र. Mahimna Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Pushpadantāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

- OWNER.—(4042) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (4043) } Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (4044) }  
 (4045) Kuñji of Parson (Saugor district).

- (4046) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4047) Gulāb of Mekh (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4038) Chotelāl of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4049) Nāthurān of Narsinghpur.  
 (4050) Gopālbhatt of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4051) Bhagvāndās of Bārhā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4052) Bālkrishna bhatt Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No 4053. महिम्न स्तोत्र सटीक. Mahimna-stotra Satika.**

AUTHOR.—Pushpadantacharya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānath of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4054. महेशभट्टी. Maheśabhatti.**

AUTHOR.—Maheśabhatti.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No 4055. महेश्वराष्टक. Maheśvarāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Barelāl of Khandwa (Nimār district).

**No. 4056. महोत्सर्ग पद्धति. Mahotsarga-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmi-prasad of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4057. महोदधि. Mahodadhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Gaṇpatilāl Ojha of Drug.

**No. 4058. माघ कार्तिकमास माहात्म्य. Māgha-Kārtikamāsa-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇabhaṭ of Takli (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 4059. माघ काल निर्णय. Māghakāla-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Mādhavāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4060—4070. माघ काव्य. Māgha Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—Māgha Kavi.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(4060) Mādhav Vāsudev of Nādorā (Bulḍānā district).

(4061) Mannūlāl of Drug.

(4062) Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(4063) Gaṇeśbhaṭ Sapre of Maṇḍlā.

(4064) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(4065) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4066) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(4067) Puttelāl Gaurīsaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(4068) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(4069) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(4070) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).

---

**Nos. 4071-4072. माघकाव्य टीका. Māgha-kāvya Tīkā.**

AUTHOR.—Mallinātha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya This is specifically named Sarvaṅkashā.

OWNER.—(4071) Chandidatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

(4072) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 4073-4074. माघ काव्य सटीक. Māgha-kāvya Saṭīka.**

AUTHOR.—Māgha and Mallinātha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(4073) Govindrām Mālācherī (Hoshangābād district).

(4074) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).



**Nos. 4075—4085. माघ माहात्म्य. Māgha-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyasa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*.—Is found in Agni, Padma and Skanda Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(4075) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(4076) Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Maṇḍlā.

(4077) Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4078)

(4079) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

(4080)

(4081) Sanyāsīdās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

(4082) Annābhaṭ Vevalabhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(4083) Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

(4084) Rāmchandra Vāsudev of Waruḍ (Amraoti district).

(4085) Govindram of Malakheri (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4086. माघस्नान विधि. Māgha-snāna-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4087—4089. माण्डूक्योपनिषद्. Māṇḍūkyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda*.

**OWNER.**—(4087) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chānda district).

(4088) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(4089) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 4090. मातङ्गी कवच. Mātāṅgī-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra*. Taken from Saubhāgya-lakṣhṇī-kalpa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 4091. मातृका कोष. Mātrikā Kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Kosha*. It deals with the employment of the letters of the alphabet in cabalistic diagrams.

**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akola district).

**No. 4092. मातृका निषण्ड. Mātrikā Nighaṇṭu.****AUTHOR.**—Mahidhara.**SUBJECT.**—Kośa.**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍā.**Nos. 4093-4094. मातृका पूजन. Mātrikā-pūjana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—(4093) Ajodhya-prasād of Seoni.(4094) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).**Nos. 4095—4098. मातृपूजा. Mātripūjā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa**SUBJECT.**—Dharma**OWNER.**—(4095) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

(4096) Devīprasād of Seoni.

(4097) } Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(4098) }

**Nos. 4099—4103. माधव निदान. Mādhava-nidāna.****AUTHOR.**—Mādhava.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. Also called Rugvinīṣchaya.**OWNER.**—(4099) Loknāth Nand of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

(4000) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district)

(4101) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(4102) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4103) Lakshmanabhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chanda district).

**No. 4104. माधव स्तव. Mādhava-stava.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Vāyu Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 4105. माधवस्तवराज. Mādhava-stavarāja.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 4104.**OWNER.**—Rāmachandra-rāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 4106. माधवानल. Mādhavānala.**

AUTHOR. — Kanakasundara.

SUBJECT. — **Kāvya.** The full name is Madhavānala—Kāmakandala Kathā. It is a story of two lovers.

OWNER. — Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4107. माधवानल नाटक. Mādhavānala Nāṭaka.**

AUTHOR. — Ānandadhara.

SUBJECT. — **Nāṭaka.**

OWNER. — Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

**No. 4108. माधवीय कालनिर्णय. Mādhaviya Kālanirṇaya.**

AUTHOR. — Mādhavāchārjya.

SUBJECT. — **Dharma.**

OWNER. — Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4109. माध्यन्दिन शास्त्रारण्यक निरूपण. Mādhyandina-sākhāraṇyaka-nirūpaṇa.**

AUTHOR. —

SUBJECT. — **Veda.**

OWNER. — Motirām Purāṇik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).

**No. 4110. माध्यन्दिनी. Mādhyandinī.**

AUTHOR. —

SUBJECT. — **Dharma.** A book on ritual.

OWNER. — Kedārnāth of Kharod (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4111. माध्यान्ह सन्ध्या. Mādhyānha Sandhyā.**

AUTHOR. —

SUBJECT. — **Dharma.**

OWNER. — Gopāl Balirām of Rithpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 4112. माध्यान्हिक स्नान विधि. Mādhyanhika-snāna-vidhi.**

AUTHOR. —

SUBJECT. — **Dharma.**

OWNER. — Sadāśiv Śivram Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

**No. 4113. मानव गृह्य सूत्र. Mānava Gṛihya-sūtra.**

AUTHOR.—Manu.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Sītārām of Nanded (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 4114-4115. मानसपूजा. Mānasa-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(4114) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

(4115) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

**No. 4116. मानसागरी पद्धति. Mānasāgarī-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Mānasīmha

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4117. मानसीपूजापटल. Mānasī-pūjā-paṭala.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 4118. मामक्षिदेवी काव्य. Māmakshidevī Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya

OWNER.—Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 4119. मायावादखण्ड विवरण. Māyāvāda-khaṇḍa-vivarana.**

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandraṛāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 4120. मायावादखण्ड विवरण सटीक. Māyāvāda-khaṇḍa-vivarana Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandraṛāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 4121-4122. मारुति स्तोत्र. Mātuti-stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4121) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāngaon (Buldhāna district).  
(4122) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtārī (Raipur district).**Nos. 4123—4130. मार्कण्डेय पुराण. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(4123) Sāmb Śāstri Purāṅkār of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(4124) }  
(4125) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4126) }  
(4127) }  
(4128) }  
(4129) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
(4130) Madanmohan of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).**Nos. 4131—4139. मार्गशीर्ष माहात्म्य. Mārgaśirsha-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(4131) }  
(4132) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4133) }  
(4134) Śridev of Maṇḍla.  
(4135) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
(4136) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
(4137) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).  
(4138) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).  
(4139) Tārāchandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.**No. 4140. मालती. Mālātī.**

AUTHOR.—Kalyāṇamalla.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. This is a ṭika on Kālidāsa's Meghadūta.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4141. मालती माधव. Mālātī Mādhava.**

AUTHOR.—Bhavabhūti.

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4142. मालती माधव टीका. Malatī Mādhava tīkā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Kaahaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 4143. मांसपीयूषलता. Māmsapīyūsha-latā.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmabhadra Śishya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Devnāth of Dongargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**No. 4144. मासतिथि निर्णय. Māsa-tithi-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Paṇḍuraṅg Joshi of Javalbūtā (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4145. मासदान. Māsadāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4146. मासिक गणेश व्रतकथा. Māsika Gaṇeśa-vrata-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4147—4154. मिताक्षरा. Mitākṣarā.**

AUTHOR.—Vijñāneśvara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4147) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4148) }  
 (4149) Tukārām Rāmchandra of Nāndgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (4150) Śeṣh Śāstri of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).  
 (4151) Nārāyaṇ Venkateś of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4152) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (4153) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
 (4154) Kedārnāth of Kharod (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4155. मिताक्षरा सटिप्पणी. Mitāksharā satippanī.**

AUTHOR.—Vijnānesvara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4156. मित्रपत्रिका. Mitra-patrikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Adbhutsingh of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 4157. मिश्र प्रकरण. Miśra-prakarāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Rāvala Gaṇapati.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 4158. मीमांसा कौस्तुभ. Mimāṃsākaustubha.**

AUTHOR.—Khaṇḍadeva.

SUBJECT.—Mimāṃsā.

OWNER.—Baḍā Dharmādhikāri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 4159-4160. मीमांसा न्याय प्रकाश. Mimāṃsā-Nyāya-prakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—Āpadeva.

SUBJECT.—Mimāṃsā.

OWNER.—(4159) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(4160) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4161. मीमांसा न्याय प्रवर्तक. Mimāṃsā-Nyāya-pravartaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Mimāṃsā.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4162. मीमांसा परिभाषा. Mimāṃsā-paribhāṣhā.**

AUTHOR.—Kṛishṇa Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Mimāṃsā.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4163. मीमांसा प्रकरण. Mīmāṃsā-prakarāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Mīmāṃsā.**

**OWNER.—**Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 4164. मीमांसार्थ संग्रह. Mīmāṃsārtha Saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Lekethīs Bhāskara.

**SUBJECT.—Mīmāṃsā.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 4165. मुकुन्द रामायण. Mukunda Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govind Dāmodar Śāstri of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 4166-4167. मुकुन्दविलास. Mukunda vilāsan.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.** Raghūttamatīrtha and Bhagavanta have written books of this name.

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Māhāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 4168. मुकुन्दाष्टक. Mukundāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4169-4170 मुक्तचिन्तामणि. Mukta chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.



**Nos. 4171-4172. मुक्ताभरण कथा. Muktabharana-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**(4171) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(4172) \āman Keśavbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 4173. मुक्ताभरण कथा पूजा. Muktabharana-kathā-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 4174. मुक्ताभरण कव्य. Muktabharana Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 4175. मुक्ताभरण पूजा. Muktabharana-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** See No. 4173.

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 4176. मुक्ताभरण व्रत. Muktabharana-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

**No. 4177. मुक्ताभरण व्रत कथा. Muktabharanavrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** Taken from the Bhāviṣhyottara Purāṇa. See Nos. 4171 4172.

**OWNER.—**Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 4178. मुक्ताभरण व्रत पूजा. Muktabharana-vrata-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.** See Nos. 4173—4176.

**OWNER.—**Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4179.** मुक्ताभरण सप्तमी कथा. *Muktā bharana-saptami-kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*

**OWNER.**—Gauriśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**No. 4180.** मुक्तावली. *Muktāvali.*

**AUTHOR.**—Gaurikānta Sārvaabhauma.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya*. There are many *Muktāvalis* on various subjects:—  
e. g., *Kośa* (quoted by Raṅganātha), *Alaṅkāra*, *Vedānta* (by Kalyāṇarāya), *Meghadūta ṭīkā* by Rāmanātha and another by Viśvanātha Miśra, and so on.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akola district).

**Nos. 4181-4182** मुक्तावली. *Muktāvali.*

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Pañchānana.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya*.

**OWNER.**—(4181) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).  
(4182) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4183.** मुक्तिलण्ड. *Mukti-khaṇḍa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Taken from the *Sūta Samhitā* of the *Skanda Purāṇa*.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4184.** मुक्तिवाद. *Muktivāda.*

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—*Vedānta*.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 4185.** मुञ्जीप्रयोग (ऋग्वेदी). *Muñji-prayoga (Rigvedī).*

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4186. मुञ्जीप्रयोग (हिरण्यकेशीय). Muñji-prayoga**  
(Hiranyakesīya).

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Balkṛiṣṇa Telaṅg of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 4187. मुण्डकोपनिषद् भाष्य. Muṇḍakopanishad Bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No 4188. मुण्डकोपनिषद् व्याख्या. Muṇḍakopanishad Vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Professor Rāmpratāp Śāstri of Morris College, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4189. मुद्गल पुराण. Mudgala Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mudgala.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4190-4191. मुद्राधारण स्तोत्र. Mudrādhāraṇa Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4190) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
(4191) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4192-4193. मुद्राराक्षस. Mudrārākshasa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśākhadatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.

**OWNER.**—(4192) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4193) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 4194. मुद्रालक्षण. Mudrālakṣhaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛiṣṇanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4195-4196. मुरारि नाटक. Murāri Nāṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—Murāri.**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 4197-4198. मुहूर्त कल्पद्रुम. Muhūrta-kalpadruma.****AUTHOR.**—Viṭṭhala Dikshita.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(4197) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
(4198) Sāmbśiv Bhaṭ Chendke of Chāndā.**Nos. 4199—4208. मुहूर्त गणपति. Muhūrta Gaṇapati.****AUTHOR.**—Rāvala Gaṇapati, son of Hari Śaṅkara.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—(4199) Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.  
(4200) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4201) Daśarath Dube of Maṇḍlā.  
(4202) Rāmnaṭh of Jubbulpore.  
(4203) } Śaṅkar of Sukrā (Jubbulpore district).  
(4204) }  
(4205) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
(4206) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
(4207) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).  
(4208) Sivrām of Hoshangābād.**No. 4209. मुहूर्त गणपति. Muhūrta Gaṇapati.****AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa Daivajña.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.**No. 4210. मुहूर्त गोविन्द. Muhūrta Govinda.****AUTHOR.**—Govinda.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 4211—4239. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि. Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāma Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(4211) Viśvaṁbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4212) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4213) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(4214) Revārām Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

(4215) Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4216) Balkrishṇa Sende of Gaurjhāmar (Saugor district).

(4217) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seoni.

(4218) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4219) Jagannāth Amṛitlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

(4220) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(4221) Raghunāthraṇ Ābā Sāheb of Jubbulpore.

(4222) Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

(4223) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

(4224) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(4225) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(4226) Kodurām Dikshit of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(4227) Ganpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

(4228) Sadānand of Anandgaon (Drug district).

(4229) Govind Sundar Śāstri of Piñjad (Akola district).

(4230) Tukārām Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(4231) Janārdan Māruti Pitale of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(4232) Sakharām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(4233) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4234) }  
(4235) Vithoba Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

(4236) Jagannāth of Gādarwārā (Narsinghpur district).

(4237) Sivram Parsai of Hoshangābād.

(4238) Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(4239) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4240. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि. Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ananta Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4241. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि. Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Pāṇḍu Tānu Bhaṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 4242—4244. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि. Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmaśramāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(4242) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4243) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4244) Dvārakāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

**Nos. 4245-4246. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि (सटीक). Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi ( Saṭika ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāma Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(4245) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (4246) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 4247—4250. मुहूर्ततत्त्व. Muhūrta-tattva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(4247) } Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (4248) }  
 (4249) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
 (4250) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No. 4251. मुहूर्ततत्त्व. Muhūrta-tattva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 4252. मुहूर्ततत्त्व प्रदीपिका. Muhūrta-tattva-pradīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 4253. मुहूर्ततत्त्व सटीक. Muhūrta-tattva Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 4254—4255. मुहूर्तदीप. Muhūrta-dīpa.**

AUTHOR.—Jayānanda.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(4254) Rāmachandra Bābāji of Akot (Akola district).  
(4255) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).**No. 4256. मुहूर्तदीपक. Muhūrta-dīpaka.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgadeva.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Another book of the same name was composed by Mahādeva.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4257. मुहूर्तदीपिका. Muhūrta-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Bādarāyaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha

OWNER.—Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4258. मुहूर्तदीपिका (सटीक). Muhūrta-dīpikā ( Saṭika).**

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Bādarāyaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4259. मुहूर्तनिर्णय. Muhūrta-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No. 4260. मुहूर्तप्रकाश. Muhūrta-prakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 4261-4262. मुहूर्तमञ्जरी. Muhūrta-mañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Yadunandana.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Another bearing the same name is written by Harinārāyaṇa.

OWNER.—(4261) Gauriśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).  
(4262) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4263—4289. मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड. Muhūrta-mārtanda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. Keśava also wrote a book of the same name.

- OWNER.**—(4263) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
 (4264) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
 (4265) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (4266) Govindprasād Śāstī of Jubbulpore.  
 (4267) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (4268) Śrīnīvāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (4269) Ghaṇśyām Wāmanbhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).  
 (4270) Bālkrishṇa Śeṇḍe of Gourjāmar (Saugor district).  
 (4271) Bāpu Kāvimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4272) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4273) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4274) Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4275) Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akot (Akolā district).  
 (4276) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (4277) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (4278) Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
 (4279) Kṛishṇarāv Pāthak of Śendurjanā (Amraoti district).  
 (4280) Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).  
 (4281) Hari Nīlkaṇṭh Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (4282) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (4283) Gopāl Nārāyaṇ of Bhātkulī (Amraoti district).  
 (4284) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4285) }  
 (4286) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4287) Govindarām bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4288) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).  
 (4289) Pāṇḍu Tānā bhaṭṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā (Buldāna district).

**No. 4290. मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड. Muhūrta-mārtanda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāl (Chāṇḍā district).

**No. 4291. मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड. Muhūrta-mārtanda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).



**Nos. 4292—4295. मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड सटीक. Muhūrta-mārtanḍa Satika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(4292) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

(4293) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4294) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(4295) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4296. मुहूर्त माला. Muhūrta-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. There are several authors on various subjects bearing the name of Raghunātha. One known as Raghunātha Kavi was the author of a grammatical work named Samskrīta-mañjarī and another of Bhāgavata Champū. A Raghunātha wrote a Muhūrtadīpa which is again a work on Jyotisha. In Dr. Aufrecht's Catalogus Catalogorum as many as 78 Raghunāthas as authors are mentioned.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl Jayakṛishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 4297—4299. मुहूर्तमुक्तावली. Muhūrta-muktāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Many authors have written a book of this name, *e. g.*, Kāśinātha, Devarāma, Śrīkaṇṭha and Haribhaṭṭa.

**OWNER.**—(4297) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(4298) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(4299) Ajodhyā bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4300. मुहूर्तरत्न. Muhūrta-ratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Īśvaradāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4301. मुहूर्तसर्वस्व. Muhūrta-sarvasva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghuvīra ṣon of Viṭhala Dīkshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4302. मुहूर्तसिन्धु. Muhūrta-sindhu.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**Nos. 4303—4305. मूर्तिप्रतिष्ठा. Mūrti-pratishṭhā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4303) Bālkrishna Bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4304) Govindram of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4305) Lakshman Pāṭhak of Guṇḍhe (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4306. मूर्तिरहस्य. Mūrti-rahasya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 4307. मूर्तिसंस्कार. Mūrti-saṁskāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4308. मूल रामायण. Mūla Rāmāyaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 4309—4315. मूलशान्ति. Mūla-śānti.**

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Kaśyapa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4309) Gokulprasād Tiwāri of Nārāyaṅgañj (Maṇḍlā) district).  
 (4310) Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Adbhār (Bilāspur district).  
 (4311) Āsārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4312) Annā-bhaṭ Vealbhāṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (4313) Govindrāv Pāṭhak of Senjurjanā (Amraoti district).  
 (4314) Totārām of Khāngaon (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4315) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4316. मूलशान्तिपद्धति. Mūlaśānti-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4317. मूलशान्ति षष्ठीपूजा. Mūlaśānti-shaṣṭhī-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4318. मूलस्तम्भ. Mūlastambha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Śilpa.

OWNER.—Ghaṇśyām Wāman bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**Nos. 4319-4320. मूलस्तम्भ. Mūlastambha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(4319) Tukārām Śaṅkar bhaṭ of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(4320) Rāmjiṇant of Ārmorī (Chāndā district).

**No. 4321. मूल्यनिरूपण. Mūlya-nirūpaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Gopāla.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 4322. मृच्छकटिक नाटक. Mṛichchhakatika Nāṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śudraka.

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4323. मृत्युञ्जय मानसपूजा. Mṛityunjaya-mānasapūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 4324—4326. मृत्युञ्जयस्तोत्र. Mṛityuñjaya-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(4324) Śaligram of Hoṣhangābād.  
 (4325) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.  
 (4326) Sitārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4327. मृत्युञ्जयाष्टक. Mṛityuñjayāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4328—4331. मेघदूत. Meghadūta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(4328) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (4329) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.  
 (4330) Tukārām Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).  
 (4331) Dvārakāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 4332. मेघदूत सटिप्पणी. Meghadūta Saṭippanī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4333—4336. मेघदूत सटीक. Meghadūta Saṭika**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa and Mallinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(4333) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(4334) }  
 (4335) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
 (4336) }

Nos. 4337—4341. मेघमाला. Meghamālā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Several authors have written books of this name, *e.g.*, Prajāpatidāsa, Mahādeva, Vāsudeva etc.

OWNER.—(4337) Sāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(4338) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4339) }

(4340) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(4341) Pāṇḍurang Joshi of Javalabūtā (Bulḍānā district).

Nos. 4342—4343. मेदिनी कोष. Medinī kosha.

AUTHOR.—Medinīkara, son of Prāṇadhara.

SUBJECT.—Kosha. Is also called Nānārtha kosha.

OWNER.—(4342) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(4343) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 4344. मेघजनन. Medha-janana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gajānan Bhaṭṭ of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

No. 4345. मेरु तंत्र. Meru Tantra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 4346. मोक्षधर्म. Moksha-dharma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—Chandraśekhara Pāṭ Joshi of Khariār (Raipur district).

No. 4347. मोक्षसंग्रह. Mokshasaṅgraha.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Taken from Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 4348—4351. मौञ्जपद्धति. Mauñja-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(4348) Śrīnivāsraṅ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (4349) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (4350) Trimbak Śaṅkar Joshī of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).  
 (4351) Jāgobā Joshī of Nāgbhīḍ (Chāṇḍā district).

---

**Nos. 4352—4354. मौञ्जीप्रयोग ( यजुर्वेदीय ). Mauñji-prayoga (Yajurvediya).**

**AUTHOR.**—Narahari.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(4352) Śaṅkar Bhaṭ of Jāvalabūta (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4353) Sonā Bhaṭṭ of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4354) Pahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4355. मौञ्जीबन्धन. Mauñji-bandhana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4356. यक्षिणी साधन. Yakshiṇī-sādhana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmaratna.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** There is another book of the same name by Śrīnātha.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4357. यजुः संहिता. Yajuh Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.**

**OWNER.**—(4357) Sakharām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4358) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4359. यजुर्वेद पद. Yajurveda Pada.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.**

**OWNER.**—Śaṅkarbhaṭṭ of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).

---

**Nos. 4360—4365. यजुर्वेद संहिता. Yajurveda Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**(4360) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (4361) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4362) Harbhaṭ of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).  
 (4363) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.  
 (4364) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
 (4365) Śrinivāsrāy of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4366. यजुर्वेद संहिता क्रम. Yajurveda Samhitā-krama.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Ganeś Sadaśiv Bhaṭṭ of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).

---

**Nos. 43674—368. यजुर्वेद संहिता क्रम पद. Yajurveda Samhitā-krama-pada.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**(4367) Śrinivāsrāy of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (4368) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4369. यजुर्वेदीय दशकर्म पद्धति. Yajurvediḥa Daśakarma-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**Paśupati.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

---

**Nos. 4370—4372. यजुर्वेदीय ब्रह्मकर्म. Yajurvediḥa Brahmakarma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(4370) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).  
 (4371) Chandrabhān of Mojharī (Amraoti district).  
 (4372) Paṇḍuraṅg Joshi of Jāvalabūta (Buldānā district).

---

No. 4373. यजुर्वेदी रुद्र. Yajurvedī Rudra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 4374. यज्ञ मातृका. Yajña-mātrikā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 4375-4376. यज्ञ वासिष्ठी. Yajña Vāsishṭhī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4375) Gulāb Dādu of Dhūma (Seonī district).

(4376) Rāmprasād of Dhūmā (Seonī district).

No. 4377. यज्ञ वास्तु. Yajña-vāstu.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Chhotelāl Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

No. 4378. यज्ञोपवीत धारण विधि. Yajnopavita-dhāraṇa-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seonī district).

Nos. 4379-4380. यज्ञ वैभव. Yajña-vaibhava.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Is a part of Sūta-Samhitā in the Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 4381. यज्ञीय मंत्र भाष्य. Yajñīya-mantra Bhāṣhya.

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Rāmachandarāv of Bilāspur.



**No. 4382.** यज्ञोपवीत पद्धति. Yajñopaviṭa-paddhati.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4383.** यतीन्द्रमत दीपिका. Yatindramata-dīpikā.

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnivāsadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 4384—4389.** यन्त्र चिन्तामणि. Yantra-chintāmaṇi.

**AUTHOR.**—Dāmodara.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. There are also books of the same name on Jyotisha and music.

**OWNER.**—(4384) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(4385) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(4386) Ajdohyāprasād of Seonī.

(4387) Devīprasād of Seonī.

(4388) Viśvāmbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4389) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4390.** यन्त्रप्रकार. Yantra-prakāra.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. The full name is Yantra-pūjana-prakāra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4391.** यन्त्रमहोदय. Yantra-mahodaṇḍa.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

**No. 4392.** यन्त्रावली. Yantrāvalī.

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra. From Śivatāṇḍava ṭikā.

**OWNER.**—Chhotā Bānī of Guṇḍrai (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4393. यम गीता. Yama Gītā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4394. यम त्रयोदशी. Yama-trayodaśī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4395-4396. यम द्वितीया. Yama-dvitiya**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4395) Jhūnālāl of Ghansor (Jubbulpore district).  
(4396) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 4397. यम स्मृति. Yama Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4398. यमुना कवच. Yamunā Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Garga.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 4399-4400. यमुना पूजा. Yamunā-pūjā**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(4399) Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
(4400) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4401. यमुना माहात्म्य. Yamunā-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4402. यमुना स्तोत्र. Yamunā Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Yamunāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4403-4404. यमुनाष्टक. Yamunāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Attributed to Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4403) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4404) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4405—4409. यवन जातक. Yavana Jātaka.**

AUTHOR.—Yavanāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Jñānarāja also wrote a book of that name.

OWNER.—(4405) Kuñjram Brāhmin of Albhār (Bilāspur district).

(4406) Bhairavprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(4407) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(4408) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(4409) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 4410. यशोधर चरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Mohanlāl of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 4411-4412. याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृति. Yājñavalkya Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Yājñavalkya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4411) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(4412) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4413 याज्ञिक. Yājñika.**

AUTHOR.—Mukundabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ajodhyaḥṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4414. याज्ञिक कमलाकरी. Yājñika Kamalākari.**

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇbhaṭṭ Chānde of Rallegaon (Yeotmāl district).

**No. 4415 याज्ञिक गद्य. Yājñika Gadya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Pāṇḍubhaṭṭ Tolabhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 4416. यात्रा भागवते स्मृति. Yātrā Bhāgavata-smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Jagat Nand Jyotish of Khariār (Raipur district).

**No 4417. याज्ञिक पुस्तक. Yājñika Pustaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vyānkaṭeś Balakrishna of Lower (Buldana district).

**No. 4418. युगार्णव. Yugārṇava.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishna Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālapur (Akola district).

**No. 4419. युद्ध चिन्तामणि. Yuddha-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmasevaka Tripaṭhi.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4401. यमुना माहात्म्य. Yamunā-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Venkateś of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).**No. 4402. यमुना स्तोत्र. Yamunā Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Yamunāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).**Nos. 4403-4404. यमुनाष्टक. Yamunāshṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(4403) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4404) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4405—4409. यवन जातक. Yavana Jātaka.****AUTHOR.**—Yavanāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. Jñānarāja also wrote a book of that name.**OWNER.**—(4405) Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

(4406) Bhairavprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(4407) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(4408) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(4409) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 4410. यशोधर चरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.**OWNER.**—Mohanlāl of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).**Nos. 4411-4412. याज्ञवल्क्य स्मृति. Yājñavalkya Smṛiti.****AUTHOR.**—Yājñavalkya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(4411) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(4412) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4413 याज्ञिक. Yājñika.**

AUTHOR.—Mukundabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ajodhyaḥhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4414. याज्ञिक कमलाकरी. Yājñika Kamalākari.**

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇbhaṭṭ Chānde of Rallegaon (Ycetmāl district).

**No. 4415 याज्ञिक गद्या. Yājñika Gadya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Paṇḍubhaṭṭ Tolabhaṭ of Kholapur (Amraoti district).

**No. 4416. यात्रा भागवत स्मृति. Yātrā Bhāgavata-smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Jagat Nand Jyotish of Khariār (Raipur district).

**No 4417. याज्ञिक पुस्तक. Yājñika Pustaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vyankatēś Bālkrishṇa of Lower (Buldana district).

**No. 4418. युगार्णव. Yugārṇava.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālapur (Akola district).

**No. 4419. युद्ध चिन्तामणि. Yuddha-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmasevaka Tripaṭhī.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4420. युधिष्ठिर विजयकाव्य. Yudhishtira-vijayakāvya.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmakṛishṇa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya

OWNER.—Govindprasad Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4421. यूपारम्भ जलोत्सर्ग. Yūpārambha-jalotsarga.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4422. योग चन्द्रिका. Yoga-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—Lakshmaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 4423-4424. योग चिन्तामणि. Yoga-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Śivānanda Sarasvatī.

SUBJECT.—Yoga. There are books of this name by different authors, e. g., by Goraksha Miśra and Bāla Śāstri.

OWNER.—(4423) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(4424) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 4425. योग चिन्तामणि. Yoga chintāmaṇi**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. Dhanvantari, Harshakīrti sūri and Geṇeśa are said to have each written a book of that name.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Furāni of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4426—4430. योग तरङ्गिणी. Yoga-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Trimalla Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—(4426) Kārelāl of Sōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(4427) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4428) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

(4429) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

(4430) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

**No. 4431. योग तारावली. Yoga-tārāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Yoga. There is another book of the same name by Śuka.

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth of Gādarwārā (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 4432. योग दर्पण. Yoga-darpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Patañjali.

**SUBJECT.**—Yoga.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 4433. योग रत्नशेखर. Yoga-ratnaśekhara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dāmodara.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4434. योग रत्नावली. Yoga-ratnāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yogarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. There is also a book on medicine of the same name by Gaṅgādhara.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos 4435—4441. योग वासिष्ठ. Yoga Vāsisṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. See No. 3993.

**OWNER.**—(4435) Nilkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(4436) Śivlāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(4437) Kṛishṇānand of Khāmgāon (Buldānā district).

(4438) Meghśyam of Lohārā (D.ug district).

(4439) An.bādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

(4440) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4441) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

---



**Nos. 4442-4443. योग वासिष्ठसार. Yoga Vāsishṭha-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Valmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.** It is also known as Jñānasāra and is a selection of verses from Yoga-Vāsishṭha, the principal work.

**OWNER.**—(4442) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nagpur.  
(4443) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 4444. योग वासिष्ठसार संग्रह. Yoga Vāsishṭha-sāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mādhava.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Chandrabhān Rāvji of Mojhari (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 4445. योग शतक. Yoga Śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Yoga.** Yoga, Vaidyaka and Jyotisha each owns a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—Hargovind of Āgasod (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 4446-4447. योग संहिता. Yoga Saṁhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Yoga.**

**OWNER.**—Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 4448-4449. योगसार. Yogasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrī Varāyāna. Attributed also to Aśvinī kumāras, the divine twin physicians.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—(4448) Nathūrām of Khimlāsā (Sauger district).  
(4449) The Bhonsala Rājās of Nagpur.

---

**No 4450. योगसूत्रवृत्ति. Yogasūtravṛtti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmagovinda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Yoga.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugar.

---

**No. 4451. योगिनीदास. Yogini-dasā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rājārishi, son of Kalyāṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotiṣha.** Taken from Daśachintamaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 4452. योगिनीपीठ. Yogini-pīṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra**

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4453. योगिनीफल. Yogini-phala.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotiṣha.**

**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 4454. योगेश्वर काव्य. Yogeśvara Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yogeśvara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4455. रकारादि रामसहस्रनाम. Rakārādi Rāma  
Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** From Brahmayāmala. The book contains 186  
ślokas giving a thousand names of Rāma, all beginning  
with the letter R.

**OWNER.** Vishnudatt Miśra of Deori (Saugor district).

---

**No. 4456. रकारादि श्रीराम सहस्रनाम. Rakārādi Śrīrāma  
Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** See No. 4455.

**OWNER.**—Viśambharnāth of Ratnour (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4457-4458. रकारादि सहस्रनाम. Rakārādi Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Is found both in Rudrayāmala and Brahmayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(4457) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).  
(4458) Bālārām of Barnī (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4459-4460. रघुकव्य. Raghu Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kalidāsa.

**SUBJECT. — Kāvya.** See Nos. 4462—4491.

**OWNER.—**(4459) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(4460) Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No 4461. रघुनाथमाहात्म्य. Raghunātha-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Purāṇa**

**OWNER.—**Paraśurām Anant of Bāsīm (Akola district).

**Nos. 4462—4491 रघुवंश. Raghuvaṃśa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kalidāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.** See Nos. 4459-4460.

**OWNER.—**(4462) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district)..

(4463) Gopāl Śukul of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

(4464) Devnāth of Ḍoṅgargaon.

(4465) Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(4466) Dāji Śāstri of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(4467) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(4468) Śivrām of Hoshangābād.

(4469) Rāmchandra Vāsudev of Waruḍ (Amraoti district).

(4470) } Śrīkrishṇa Mahohar of Bāsīm (Akola district).  
(4471) }

(4472) Rishidev of Maṇḍlā.

(4473) Rām nāth of Jubbulpore.

(4474) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(4475) Gaṇeśd-tt of Maṇḍlā.

(4476) Jagannathdās of Gaṛholā (Saugor district).

- (4477) Vāman Keśa, Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (4478) Gaṇeś Bhaṭṭji of Maṇḍlā.  
 (4479) Kṛishṇadatt of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).  
 (4480) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhādī (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4481) Pāṇḍuraṅg Amṛit of Mulkāpur (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4482) Paraśurām of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (4483) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).  
 (4484) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (4485) Rā nkrishṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).  
 (4486) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 (4487) } district).  
 (4488) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
 (4489) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4490) Gauriśankar of Gaṛhākoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (4491) Nārāyaṇ Purāni of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4492. रघुवंश टीका. Raghuvamśa Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. The Ṭikā is named Sañjivani.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhārī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 4493-4500. रघुवंश सटीक. Raghuvamśa Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kalidāsa and Mallinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 4501. राजस्वला मरणविधि. Rajasvalā-marāṇa-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4502. रजोदर्शन शान्ति. Rajodarśana-śānti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—Govindrāv Pāṭhak of Śendurjānā (Amraoti district).****No. 4503. रतिरहस्य. Ratirahasya.****AUTHOR.—Kokkoka or Koka.****SUBJECT.—Kāmaśāstra****OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.****Nos. 4504-4505 रत्नदीपक. Ratna-dīpaka.****AUTHOR.—Bhaḍḍarācārya.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—(4504) Ghinārām Trivedi of Dhamtari (Raipur district).  
(4505) Śaligrā n of Hoshangābād.****No. 4506. रत्नद्वैत. Ratna-dvāita****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Vedānta.****OWNER.—(4506) Kāśirām Rāmrajan Purānik of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).****Nos. 4507-4509. रत्नयज्ञ. Ratnayajña.****AUTHOR.—Gaṅgārāma Daivajña.****SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.****OWNER.—(4507) Govindbhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(4508) Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur (Betūl district).  
(4509) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).****No. 4510. रत्नपरीक्षा. Ratna parikshā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra Taken from Indrajāla tantra.****OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

**No. 4511. रत्नप्रदीप सटीक. Ratna-pradipa Saṭīka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇapati and Revārāma.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Revārāma appears to be the commentator.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4512-4517. रत्नमाला. Ratna-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīpati Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** It is otherwise known as Jyotisha-ratnamālā or Śrīpati-ratnamālā. There are books of the same name by various authors on kosha, anthology and medicine, etc. Many other authors like Achyuta, Mahādeva and Śatānanda writing on Jyotisha have given the same name to their works.

**OWNER.**—(4512) Viśvambarnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4513) Jagannāth of Bijpurā (Jubbulpore district).

(4514) Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Balāpur (Akolā district)

(4515) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(4516) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād,

(4517) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4518. रत्नमाला. Ratna-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Krishṇa Nanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kosha.**

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4519. रत्नमालिका. Ratnamālikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4520. रत्नाकर. Ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.**

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 4521-4522. रथसप्तमी. Rathasaptamī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(4521) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(4522) Gaṇbhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 4523-4524. रथसप्तमी कथा. Ratha-saptamī Kathā.****AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**(4523) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(4524) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4525. रप्रत्याहार मण्डन. Rapratyāhāra-maṇḍana.****AUTHOR.—**Rāmacandra, son of Murāri.**SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.—**Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.**No. 4526. रमल. Ramalā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha. There are 2 authors Bhaṭṭotpala and Śrinātha who have written on the subject.**OWNER.—**Gaṇeś Balvant of Donegaon (Bulḍanā district).**No. 4527. रमल ग्रन्थ. Ramala Grantha.****AUTHOR.—**Govinda.**SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha. There is another by Lakshmaṇa.**OWNER.—**Viśvamharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**No. 4528. रमल ग्रहसारिणी. Ramala Grahasārīṇī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**OWNER.—**Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4529-4530. रमल चिन्तामणि. Ramala-chintāmaṇi**

AUTHOR.—Chintāmaṇi.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(4529) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(4530) Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 4531. रमल जातक. Ramala Jātaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4532. रमल पद्धति. Ramala-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Rāma.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4533. रमल शास्त्र. Ramala Śāstra.**

AUTHOR.—Chintāmaṇi.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Rāma's work is also named similarly.

OWNER.—Śrīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akola district).

**No. 4534. रमल सार. Ramalā-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīpati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4535. रमलसार प्रश्नावली. Ramalasāra-praśnāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4536. रंभा शुक संवाद. Rambhā Śuka-samvāda**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Viśvāmbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).



**Nos. 4537-4538. रविवार कथा. Ravivāra-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(4537) Sadāśiv Śivrambhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

(4538) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

**No. 4539. रविवार व्रत. Ravivāra-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Buldānā district).

**No. 4540. रविवार व्रत कथा. Ravivāra-vrata-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 4541. रस कौस्तुभ. Rasa-kaustubha**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**Nos. 4542-4543. रस तरङ्गिणी. Rasa-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhānudatta.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—(4542) Babbū Paṭhak of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(4543) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4544. रस तरङ्गिणी. Rasa-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 4545—4548. रसप्रदीप. Rasa-pradipa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. Prāṇanātha, Rāmachandra and Vaid yarāa are known to have written books of this name.

OWNER.—(4545) Manmohanprasāḍ of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(4546) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(4547) } Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4548) }

**No. 4549. रसबोधिनी. Rasa-bodhinī.**AUTHOR.—Subbaji Bāpu *alias* Rāmchandra.SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Is a commentary on a śloka by one Govinda Paṇḍita, carrying double meaning.

OWNER.—Bayābāi Allāḍiwār of Chāndā.

**Nos. 4550-4558. रसमंजरी. Rasa-mañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhānūdatta.

SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra.** Bhānūdatta's *Rasa-mañjarī* has several commentaries. Another book of the same name has been written by Lakshmīdhara. There is a book on *Vaidyaka* also written by Śālinātha.

OWNER.—(4550) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(4551) Janārdan Śāstrī of Gaṇiyārī (Bilāspur district).

(4552) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

(4553) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(4554) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(4555) Sadāśiv Yādo Kākḍe of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(4556) Śivasahāy Chaturvedī of Deorī (Saugor district).

(4557) Gorelāl Mādhoprasād of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

(4558) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4559. रसमंजरी प्रकाश. Rasa-mañjarī-prakāśa.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra.**

OWNER.—Chañḍidatt Śāstrī of Maṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4560. रसमीमांसा. Rasa-mīmāṃsā.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṅgārāma Jade.

SUBJECT.—**Alaṅkāra.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4561. रसरत्नाकर. Rasa-ratnākara.**

AUTHOR.—Ratnākara.

SUBJECT.—**Vaidyaka.** In Dr. Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* the author is shown as Śukrapāṇi.

OWNER.—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

**No. 4562. रसराज. Rasarāja.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 4563. रसविनोद. Rasavinoda.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Chandraśekhara Pāt Joshī of Khariār (Raipur district).**No. 4564. रससंग्रह. Rasa-saṅgraha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 4565. रससुधाकर. Rasa-sudhākara.****AUTHOR.**—Yaśodhara.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**No. 4566. रसायनकाव्य. Rasāyanakāvya.****AUTHOR.**—Nāthūrāma.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 4567. रसिकप्रिया. Rasikapriyā.****AUTHOR.**—Kumbhakarṇa Mahendra.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. This is a ṭikā on Jayadeva's Gītagovinda.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 4568. रहस्यबोध. Rahasyabodha.****AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4569.** रहस्यरक्षा (स्तोत्र). *Rahasya-rakshā (Stotra).*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4570.** राक्षस कान्य. *Rākshasa Kāvya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vararuchi.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.*

**OWNER.**—Śrinivās of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4571.** राक्षोघ्नहोमविधि. *Rākshoghna-homavidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma. Vaidika homa.*

**OWNER.**—Raghuhāthrav of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 4572.** राघव पाण्डवीय. *Rāghava-pāṇḍavīya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Kavirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.* Venkātāchārya has also written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 4573.** राजकौस्तुभ. *Rāja-kaustubha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva, son of Āpadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Is a part of Smṛiti-kaustubha written at the request of Rājābahādur Chandra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

**No. 4574.** राजगृह माहात्म्य. *Rājagṛha-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* From Vayū Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

No. 4575. राजधर्म माहात्म्य. Rājadharma-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

Nos. 4576-4577. राजनीति. Rājaniti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Niti. Is found in Agni, Skanda, and Brahmottara Purāṇas as also in the works of Devidāsa, Bhoja, Vararuchi and Harisena.

OWNER.—(4576) Śivśaraṇ of Jamunī (Jubbulpore district).  
(4577) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 4578. राजमार्तण्ड. Rājamārtanḍa.

AUTHOR.—Bhojadatta.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyalal Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

Nos. 4579-4580. राजयोग. Rāj-yoga.

AUTHOR.—Rāmachandra Paramahansa.

SUBJECT.—Yoga.

OWNER.—(4579) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(4580) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 4581. राजराजेश्वर. Rāja-rajesvara.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 4582. राजवल्लभ. Rājavallabha.

AUTHOR.—Rājavallabha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyalal Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 4583. राजावली. Rājāvali.****AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara Gurjara.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).**No. 4584. राजावली समुच्चय. Rājāvali-samuchchaya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.**OWNER.**—Keśarisimh Chaturbhujasimh of Indrānā (Jubbulpore district).**Nos. 4585-4586. राजीवलोचन माहात्म्य. Rājīvalochana-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. In praise of Rājīvalochana or Vishṇu enshrined in the Rājim temple.**OWNER.**—(4585) Pūransimh Sarbarākār of Rājim temple (Raipur district).

(4586) Rai Bahādur Hirālāl, B. A., of Murwārā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4587. राज्याभिषेक. Rājyābhisheka.****AUTHOR.**—Viśveśvara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Dinakaroddyota.**OWNER.**—Kārelal of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).**No. 4588. रात्रिवर्ग. Rātrivarga.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is also known as Śāntipāṭha.**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**No. 4589. रात्रि सूक्त. Rātri-sūkta.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda.**OWNER.**—Śrīnīvāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**No. 4590. राधाकृष्णनामावली. Rādhā Kṛishṇa nāmāvali.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 4591—4595. राधाविनोद. Rādhā-vinoda.**

- AUTHOR.**—Ramachandra, son of Janārdana.  
**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. The author also wrote a commentary on it.  
**OWNER.**—(4591) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4592) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4593) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (4594) Rāmlāl of Nawāgaḍh (Drug district).  
 (4595) Meghśyām of Lohārā (Drug district).
- 

**No. 4596. राधासुधानिधिस्तव. Rādhā-sudhā-nidhi-stava.**

- AUTHOR.**—Haridāsa.  
**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.  
**OWNER.**—Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.
- 

**No. 4597. राधासुधानिधि स्तोत्र. Rādhā-sudhānidhi-stotra.**

- AUTHOR.**—Hitaharivamśa, or Haridāsa.  
**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as No. 4596.  
**OWNER.**—Śiv Sahāy Chaturvedī of Deorī (Saugor district).
- 

**No. 4598. राधिका कवचध्यान. Rādhikā-kavachadhyāna.**

- AUTHOR.**—  
**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.  
**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).
- 

**No. 4599. राधिकाष्टोत्तर शतनाम. Rādhikāṣṭṭo tt**

- AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva.  
**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.  
**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).
- 

**Nos. 4600-4601. राधिका सहस्रनाम. Rādhikā Sahaśranāma.**

- AUTHOR.**—  
**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.  
**OWNER.**—(4600) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4601) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).
-

**Nos. 4602—4604. रामकवच. Rāma-kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.** From *Brahmayāmala*.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4605. रामकवच. Rāma-kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** From *Brahma Purāṇa*. Also occurs in *Skanda Purāṇa*.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 4606—4608. रामकीलक. Rāmakilaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 4609—4610. रामकृष्णकाव्य. Rāma Kṛishṇa kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—Daivajña Sūrya.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.** Its full name is *Rāma Kṛishṇa-viloma kāvya*.  
See No. 4611.

OWNER.—(4609) Mannūlāl of Drug.

(4600) Śrīnīvāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4611. रामकृष्ण विलोमकाव्य. Rāma Kṛishṇa-viloma-kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—Daivajña Sūrya.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.** See Nos. 4609—4610.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 4612—4624. रामगीता. Rāma Gītā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** This forms the fifth chapter in the *Uttarakāṇḍa* of the *Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa*.

OWNER.—(4612) Raghunāthraṇ Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

(4613) Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).

(4614) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).



- (4615) Rāmprasād of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4616) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jāṭā (Chānda district).  
 (4617) Nāgo Govind Khapali of Bāsim (Akola district).  
 (4618) Bālkrishbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4619) Kānnaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (4920) }  
 (4621) }  
 (4622) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4623) }  
 (4624) }

---

**No. 4625. रामगीता सटीक. Rāma Gitā Saṭīka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from the Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4626. रामचन्द्र स्तवराज. Rāmachandra-stavarāja**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 4627. रामचन्द्र स्वरूपाभिधान स्तोत्रराज. Rāmachandra-svarūpābhidhāna Stotrarāja.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 4628—4630. रामचन्द्रिका. Rāmachandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Indrajita.

**SUBJECT.**—Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—(4628) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akola district).

(4629) Gaṅgairāv of Kaṭaṅgi (Jubbulpore district).

(4630) Bhoje of Hirāpur Bāndhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4631. रामचन्द्रोपनिषद्. Rāmachandropanishad.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.** This apparently is identical with No. 4632.

**OWNER.—**Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 4632. रामतापनीयोपनिषद्. Rāmatāpanīyopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4633. रामदुर्गास्तोत्र. Rāmadurgā Stotra.**

Attributed to Viśvāmitra.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4634. रामनवमी व्रतपूजाविधि. Rāmanavamī-vratapūjā-vidhi**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 4635-4636. रामनाममाहात्म्य. Rāmanāma-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Achyutāśrama.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** There is another book of the same name by Viśveśvaradatta.

**OWNER.—**(4635) Wāman Bhaṭṭ Kaviśvar of Āḍgaon (Akolā district).

(4636) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 4637—4639. रामनामावली. Rāma-nāmāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vasishṭha.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(4637) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4638) }

(4639) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4640-4641. रामपञ्जर स्तोत्र. Rāma-pañjara Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4642. रामपटल. Rāma-paṭala.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānuja.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Mandlā.

---

**Nos. 4643-4645. रामपद्धति. Rāma-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānuja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(4643) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4644) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4645) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4646. रामपूजा. Rāmapūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānuja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Nos. 4647-4649.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (A nraotī district).

---

**Nos. 4647—4649. रामपूजापद्धति. Rāma-pūjā-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānuja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(4647) Nānājī Daṇḍvār of Talodhi (Chāndā district).

(4648) }  
(4649) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4650. रामबाह्यचरित्र. Rāmabāhya-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmcharaṇ of Khandwā (Nīmār district).

---

**Nos 4651—4653. रामभुजङ्ग. Rāmabhujaṅga.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śaṅkara.

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4654. राममंत्र पुरश्चरण. Rāma-mantra-puraścaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4655. राममंत्र प्रकार. Rāma-mantra-prakāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4656. राममंत्रोद्धार. Rāma-mantroddhāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Hārīta.

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4657. राममहिम्न. Rāma-mahimna.**

**AUTHOR.—**Rāmāchārya.

**SUBJECT —**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**No. 4658. राममानसपूजा. Rāma-mānasa-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Dharma.

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos 4659-4660. राममाहात्म्य. Rāma-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Achyuta.

**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**{4659} Srikrishṇa Mahohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

{4660} Vasantī of Guṇḍrai (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 4661—4663. रामरक्षा. Rāmarakshā.**

AUTHOR.—Budhakuśika.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** It is also known as Vajra-pañjara.

OWNER.—(4661) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpir  
(Akolā district.)

(4662) }  
(4663) } The Bhousalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 4664—4667. रामरक्षास्तोत्र. Rāmarakshā Stotra.**

Attributed to Viśvāmitra.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** There are severel composers like Viśvāmitra, Vālmiki, Budha, etc.

OWNER.—(4664) }  
(4665) } Devīprasād of Secnī.

(4666) Ganpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

(4667) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4668. रामरसामृत. Rāma-rasāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīdhara.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.**

OWNER.—Chandrasekhar Paṭ Joshi of Khariār (Raipur district).

**Nos. 4669-4670. रामविजय. Rāmavijaya.**

AUTHOR.—Viṣṇu Vāsudeva.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**

OWNER.—(4669) Ānnā Lepasā of Mehkar (Bulḍānā district)

(4670) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4671. रामविजय काव्य. Rāmavijaya Kāvya**

AUTHOR.—Rūpanātha Ojhā.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.**

OWNER.—Narottam Ojhā of Kawardhā (Kawardhā State).

**No. 4672. रामवेदपादस्तोत्र. Rāma-veda-pāda Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Muktesvara of South India.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

**Nos. 4673-4681. रामसहस्रनाम. Rāma-sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Brahma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4673) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(4674 } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4675 }

(4676) Śivśaṅkar of Murgākherā (Nārsinghpur district).

(4677) Vināyāk Joshi of Gaḍborī (Chāndā district).

(4678) Bhabūtsimh of Siṅghpur (Nārsinghpur district).

(4679) Viṣṇudatt Miśra of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(4680) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(4681) Chiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 4682. रामसहस्रनाम. Rāma Sahasra-nāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇḍuraṅga Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Wāman Bhaṭ Kaviśvar of Aḍgaon (Akolā district).

**No. 4683. राम सावित्री माहात्म्य. Rāma-Sāvitri-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 4684—4686. रामस्तव. Rāmastava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Sanatkumāra Samhitā.

**OWNER.**—(4684 } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4685 }

(4686) Udho Ḍukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No 4687. रामस्तवराज. Rāma Stavarāja.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Gajādharpasād of Hoshāngābād.

**Nos. 4688—4694. रामस्तवराज. Rāma Stavarāja.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Padma Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**(4688) Bhabūtsimh of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

(4689) Natthū of Naṭwārā (Jubbulpore district).

(4690) Rāmprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(4691) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4692) }(4693) Bālkrishṇa Bhaṭ Telaṅg of Hardā (Hoshang-  
ābād district).

(4694) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 4695-4697. रामस्तवराज. Rāma Stavarāja.****AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Padma and Skanda Purāṇas.**OWNER.—**(4695) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(4696) Gauriśāṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(4697) Chhoṭelāl of Mandlā

**Nos. 4698-4699. रामस्तवराज. Rāma Stavarāja.****AUTHOR.—**Nārada.**SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**OWNER.—**(4698) Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Mandlā.

(4699) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

**No. 4700. रामस्तुति. Rāmastuti.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma** From Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.**OWNER.—**Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**Nos. 4701-4702. रामस्तोत्र. Rāma Stotra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.**OWNER.—**(4701) Nanāji Dandvār of Talodhi (Chānda district).(4702) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mang-  
rulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 4703.** रामस्वरूपाभिधान स्तोत्रोद्धार पटल. *Rāma-svarūpa-bhidhāna Stotroddhāra-ṣaṭṭala.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

**Nos. 4704-4707.** रामहृदय. *Rāma-hṛidaya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa. Same as Nos. 4709—4710.

**OWNER.**—(4704) }  
(4705) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4706) }

(4707) Kṛishṇa Narsimh of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4708.** रामहृदय सटीक. *Rāma-hṛidaya Saṭika.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

**Nos. 4709—4712.** रामहृदय स्तोत्र. *Rāma-hṛidaya Stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa. Same as Nos. 4704—4707.

**OWNER.**—(4709) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(4710) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

(4711) } Jāṅkiprasād of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).  
(4712) }

**No. 4713.** रामाण्डार भाष्य दीपिका. *Rāmāṇḍāra bhāṣhya dīpikā*

**AUTHOR.**—Kauśikarāma.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Bābā Śāstri Bhagwān Śāstri of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district.)



**Nos. 4714—4742. रामायण. Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

- OWNER** — (4714) Jānkiprasād of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (4715) Chintāmaṇi Mālguzār of Jamkhār (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4716) Bachulāl of Simariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4717) Gauriśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (4718) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (4719) Dāmodar Śāstri of Khidgaon (Nimār district).  
 (4720) Śobhāsimh of Belkheri (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4721) Dālchand Bāni of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4722) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (4723) Narbādāprasād of Baghrāji (Jubbulpore district).  
 (4724) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4725) }  
 (4726) }  
 (4727) }  
 (4728) }  
 (4729) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (4730) }  
 (4731) }  
 (4732) }  
 (4733) }  
 (4734) }  
 (4735) Gaṇeś Gopāl of Dewalgaon Rājā (Buldānā district).  
 (4736) Narharī of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).  
 (4737) Pyārelāl and Motīram of Kūmhī (Raipur district).  
 (4738) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.  
 (4739) Śesh Śāstri of Khidgaon (Nimār district).  
 (4740) Gajādharprasād of Hoshangābād.  
 (4741) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).  
 (4742) Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4743. रामायण (अयोध्याकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Ayodhyā kāṇḍa).**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4744-4745.** रामायण (अरण्यकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Aranya kāṇḍa).

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—(4744) Ayodhyā Kurmi of Rānital (Jubbulpore district).  
(4745) Ghanārām of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

---

**No. 4746.** रामायण (उत्तरकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Uttara kāṇḍa)

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

---

**No. 4747.** रामायण (किष्किन्धाकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Kishkindhā kāṇḍa).

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4748.** रामायण चम्पू. Rāmāyaṇa-champū.

**AUTHOR.**—Bhojarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 4749—4752.** रामायण (बालकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Bāla kāṇḍa).

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—(4749) Mādhavdās of Kerā (Jubbulpore district).

(4750) Sūratsimh of Pauniyā (Jubbulpore district).

(4751) Ayodhyā of Rānital (Jubbulpore district).

(4752) Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4753.** रामायण माहात्म्य. Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya.

**AUTHOR.**—Swāmi Raghunāthadāsa

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Raghunathrāv Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 4754.** रामायण (युद्धकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Yuddha kāṇḍa).

AUTHOR.—Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4755.** रामायण रहस्य. Rāmāyaṇa-rahasya.

AUTHOR.—Agniveśa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4756.** रामायण (लङ्काकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Laṅkākaṇḍa).

AUTHOR.—Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Jugalkiśor of Bābāi (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 4757-4758.** रामायण (वनकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Vana kāṇḍa).

AUTHOR.—Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—(4757) Sūratasiṃh of Pauniyā (Jubbulpore district).  
(4758) Bhavāni of Dharmpur (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 4759.** रामायण शतश्लोकी. Rāmāyaṇa Śataślokī.

AUTHOR.—Agniveśa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**No. 4760.** रामायण (सप्तकाण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa (Sapta kāṇḍa).

AUTHOR.—Vālmiki.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. Same as Nos. 4714—4742.

OWNER.—Venkaṭeś Bālkrishna of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**Nos. 4761-4762. रामायण सारसंग्रह. Rāmāyaṇa-śārasaṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tejanātha Śāstri of Ratanpur.

**SUBJECT.**—**Itihāsa** The book was composed at Ratanpur in the Bilāspur district in V. Samvat 1895.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Bilāspur.

---

**Nos. 4763-4765. रामायण (मुन्दर काण्ड). Rāmāyaṇa(Sundara kāṇḍa)**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—**Itihāsa**

**OWNER.**—(4763) Ajodhyā Kurmi of Rānītāl (Jubbulpore district).

(4764) Prablād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīlās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

(4765) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4766-4767. रामार्चन चन्द्रिका. Rāmārchana-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrī Rāmachandra Sarasvatī

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Other authors have also written similar books, *e. g.*, Kaulamuni Śukla, Achyutāśrama, Ānandadeva, etc.

**OWNER.**—(4766). Bābā Śāstri Bhagwān Śāstri of Jalgaon (Buldānā district).

(4767). The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4768. रामार्चा. Rāmārchā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Agastya Saṁhitā.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśrām of Barhī (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 4769. रामार्या. Rāmāryā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mudgala Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 4770. रामार्या. Rāmāryā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** There is another by Śaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Vijayśaṅkar Bhaṭ of Khandwā (Nimār district).

---

**No. 4771. रामायो शतक. Rāmāryā Śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mudgala Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER**—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4772--4777. रामाश्वमेध. Rāmāśvamedha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4772) Rāmbharos Purāṇi of Damoh.

(4773) Kuñjī Baṭṭulāl of Parson (Saugor district).

(4774) Nanhelāl Tiwari of Rehlī (Saugor district).

(4775) Śrīnivasrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4776) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(4777) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

---

**No. 4778. रामाष्टक. Rāmāśṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos 4779—4781. रामाष्टक. Rāmāśṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER**—(4779) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

(4780) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4781) Kuñjī Baṭṭulāl of Parson (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 4782-4783. रामाष्टोत्तर शतनाम. Rāmāśṭottara Śatanāma**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4784. रासगीता नामावली. Rāsagītā-nāmāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārada.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 4785. रास पञ्चाध्यायी. Rāsapañchādhyāyī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from the 10th canto of Bhāgavata.

**OWNER.**—Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).

**No. 4786. रास पञ्चाध्यायी. Rāsa pañchādhyāyī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Goda Swāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4787. रासोल्लास तंत्र. Rāsollāsa Tantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 4788--4796. रुक्मिणी स्वयम्बर. Rukmiṇī Svayamvara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(4788) Bālkrishṇa Ātmārām Bhaṭ of Nāndgaon (Amraoti district).

(4789) Rāmji Pant of Ārmori (Chāndā district).

(4790) Pilārām Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4791) Wāsudev Kale of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

(4792) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(4793) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4794) Rājaguru Viḍakar of Hiwarkhed (Buldānā district).

(4795) Śaṅkar Bhaṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Buldānā district).

(4796) Sārāṅghar of Hiwarkhed (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 4797—4804. रुद्र. Rudra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(4797) Sadāśivravbhaṭ of Haṇḍlā (Hoshangābād district).

(4798) Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon Jātā (Chāndā district).

- (4799) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4800) Raghunāthrao Ābasāhib of Jubbulpore.  
 (4801) Māruti Patwari of Jāvalabūta (Buldānā district).  
 (4802) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).  
 (4803) Rāmchandra Ānnā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4804) Śivirām of Hoshangābād.

**No. 4805. रुद्रजप. Rudrajapa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraoti district).

**No. 4806. रुद्रपद्धति. Rudra-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Many authors have written a book of this name, e.g., Dikshita Ananta, Āpadeva, Kāśī Dikshita, Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Paraśurāma, Reṇuka, Viśvanātha etc.

OWNER.—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 4807—4810. रुद्रभाष्य. Rudrabhāshya.**

AUTHOR.—Sāyanāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(4807) Frahlād Bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(4808, Keśavrāo of Khurai (Saugor district).

(4809) Bālkrishṇa Telaṅg of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(4810) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Buldānā district).

**No. 4811. रुद्र महान्यास. Rudra-mahānyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

**No. 4812. रुद्र यंत्र कङ्का. Rudra-yantra-kaṅkā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4813—4817. रुद्रयामल. Rudrayāmala.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.** It is divided into 64 paṭalas and is an important book of the Śāktas.**OWNER.—**(4813) Khuśalirām of Seonī.

(4814) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(4815) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4816) Gaṇeśprasād Śarmā of Raipur.

(4817) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

**No. 4818. रुद्र रामनाम माहात्म्य. Rudra Rāma-nāma-māhātmya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.****OWNER.—**Lakshmaṇ of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).**No. 4819. रुद्रवर्ती. Rudravartī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoṭi district).**No. 4820. रुद्र संहिता. Rudra Samhitā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Raghunāthrao Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.**No. 4821. रुद्र स्वाहाकार. Rudra Svāhākāra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).**No. 4822. रुद्राक्ष पद्धति. Rudrāksha-paddhati.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).



**Nos. 4823-24. रुद्राध्याय. Rudrādhyāya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**(4823) Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā.

(4824) Daśrath Dube of Mandlā.

**No. 4825. रुद्राध्यायी. Rudrādhyāyī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**No. 4826. रुद्रानुष्ठान पद्धति. Rudrānushṭhāna-paddhati.****AUTHOR.—**Kāśī Dikshita.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Another book of the same name has been written by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and also Sarvajña Meṅganātha.**OWNER.—**Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.**No. 4827. रुद्राष्टक. Rudrāṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Govindsimh of Konikalā (Jubbulpore district).**No. 4828. रुद्राष्टाध्यायी. Rudrāṣṭādhyaī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).**Nos. 4829-4830. रुद्री. Rudrī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**(4829) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(4830) Ajodhyābhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4831. रुद्रोपनिषद्. Rudropanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4832. रूपमाला. Rūpamālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viinala Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Jagma tibāi of Udatum (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 4833-4834. रूपावली. Rūpāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. It is also known as Śabdasañchaya or Dhāturūpāvalī.

**OWNER.**—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpir (Akolā district).

**No. 4835. रेखागणित. Rekhāganita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—~~Gaṇita~~. There are two authors Bhāskarāchārya and Jagannātha who have written on the subject.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 4836—4841. रेणुका माहात्म्य. Reṇukā-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4836) Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās Bhaṭ of Mangrulpir (Akolā district).

(4837) Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(4838) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(4839) Govind Sundar Śāstri of Piñjad (Akolā district).

(4840) Lakshmaṇ of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(4841) Lakshmaṇ Bhaṭ of Brahmaपुरी (Chāndā district).

**No. 4842. रेणुका सहस्रनाम. Reṇukā Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

**Nos. 4843-4844. रेवाखण्ड. Revākhaṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Forms part of Vāyū, Skanda and Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(4843) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(4844) Dīnānāth of Paunā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 4845-4846. रेवामाहात्म्य. Revā-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Śiva Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4845) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(4846) Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 4847. रेवालहरी. Revālaharī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 4848-4849. रोगावली. Rogāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—(4848) Gorelāl Mādhoprasād of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

(4849) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 4850. लकार परिच्छेद. Lakāra-parichchheda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4851. लक्षणावली. Lakṣhaṇāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kṣhīrāśvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4852. लक्षणावली. Lakṣhaṇāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Uḍayanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** The book deals with Vaiśeṣhika system.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

---

**No. 4853. लक्षणावली. Lakṣhaṇāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** That taken from the Kuvalayānanda of Appaya Dīkṣhita deals with Alaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Rāmachandra Ānā Dhangare of Bās'm (Akola district).

---

**No. 4854 लक्षपूजाविधि. Lakṣha-pūjāvidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 4855. लक्षवर्तिका. Lakṣhavartikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasishṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Rāmlāl of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 4856. लक्ष्मी कवच. Lakṣhmī-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Occurs in Kūrma and Skanda Purāṇas and in the Āgamas.

**OWNER.**—Durgāprasād of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 4857. लक्ष्मी नारायण पञ्चाङ्ग Lakṣhmī Nārāyaṇa Pañchāṅga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** From Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No 4858. लक्ष्मी नृसिंह कवच. Lakshmi Nṛsiṃha Kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4859. लक्ष्मी नृसिंह काव्य. Lakshmi Nṛsiṃha Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4860. लक्ष्मी नृसिंह सहस्रनाम. Lakshmi Nṛsiṃha Sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Nṛsiṃha Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Udho Dukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 4861. लक्ष्मी नृसिंह स्तोत्र. Lakshmi Nṛsiṃha Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4862. लक्ष्मी पूजन. Lakshmi-pūjana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhotelāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍiā

**No. 4863. लक्ष्मी रुद्र नारायण व्रत कथा. Lakshmi Rudra Nārāyaṇa-vrata Kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 4864—4866. लक्ष्मी संहिता. Lakshmi Samhitā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Vāyu Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**(4864) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

(4865) Rāghobā of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

(4866) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4867—4871. लक्ष्मी सूक्त. Lakshmi Sūkta.****AUTHOR —****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**(4867) Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

(4868) Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Maṇḍlā.

(4869) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(4870) Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(4871) Śrinivasrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4872. लक्ष्मी सूत्र. Lakshmi Sūtra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍanā district).**Nos. 4873-4874. लक्ष्मी स्तोत्र. Lakshmi Stotra.**

Attributed to Agastya.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Occurs in Vishṇu Purāṇa.**OWNER.—**(4873) Raghunāthrāv Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

(4874) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4875. लक्ष्मी हृदय. Lakshmi-hṛidaya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Atharvaṇa-rahasya. Same as No. 4876.**OWNER.—**Udho Ḍukare of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 4876. लक्ष्मी हृदय स्तोत्र. Lakshmi-hṛidaya Stotrā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Ātharvaṇa-rahasya.

**OWNER.**—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4877-4878. लग्नचन्द्रिका. Lagna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmaśramāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Yavaśāchārya also wrote a book of this name. See also Nos. 4879—4892.

**OWNER**—(4877) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(4878) Kuñjirām Brāhman of Aḍhā: (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4879—4891. लग्नचन्द्रिका. Lagna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(4879) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(4880) Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(4881) Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālapur (Akolā district).

(4882) Gokulprasād of Nārāyaṅgañj (Maṇḍlā district).

(4883) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(4884) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(4885) Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

(4886) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(4887) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(4888) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(4889) Āśārām of Semri Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

(4890) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(4891) Rādhāprasād of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 4892. लग्नचन्द्रिका. Lagna-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ganeśa Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Jagannāthbhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 4893. लमजातक. Lagna-jātaka.**

AUTHOR.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śivram of Hoshangābād.

**No. 4894. लममञ्जरी. Lagna-mañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Vallabha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Murlīdhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4895. लघु केशवी. Laghu Keśavī.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Vināyakhṇ of Multāi (Betūl district).

**Nos. 4896—4902. लघुकौमुदी. Laghu-kaumudī.**

AUTHOR.—Varadarāja.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(4896) Govindprasād of Jubbulpore.

(4897) } Gaurīśankar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
(4898) }

(4899) Rāmkrishṇ Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(4900) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(4901) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

(4902) Viśvambhār nāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4903. लघु चाणाक्य नीति. Laghu Chāṇakya Niti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Niti.

OWNER.—Śrinivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4904. लघु चिन्तामणि. Laghu-chintāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṇeśa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Bayābāi Allādiwār of Chāṇḍā.



**No. 4905. लघु चिन्तामणि (सोदाहरण). Laghu-chintāmaṇi.**  
(Sodāharṇa.)

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakanṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakshindās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**Nos 4906—4910. लघु जातक. Laghu-jātaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is also called Sūkshma-jātaka.

**OWNER.**—(4906) Gaṇapatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

(4907) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(4908) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(4909) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

(4910) Svāmī Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 4911. लघुन्यास. Laghunyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Yoga.

**OWNER.**—Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 4912. लघुन्यास. Laghunyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4913-4914. लघुन्यास. Laghunyāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra

**OWNER.**—(4913) Vināyak Joshi of Gadborī (Chāndā district).

(4914) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 4915. लघु पाराशर स्मृति. Laghu Pārāśara Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pārāśara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 4616-4918. लघु पाराशरी. Laghu-pārāśarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Parāśara.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(4916) Govind Joshī of Jubbulpore.

(4917) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(4918) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 4919. लघु पुराण. Laghu Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeś Balvant of Dongaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 4920. लघु बृहस्पति स्मृति. Laghu Brihaspati Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Laghu Brihaspati.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 4921. लघु भागवतामृत सटीक. Laghu Bhagavatāmṛita Satika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rūpasvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 4922. लघुभाष्य. Laghubhāṣya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 4923-4924. लघुमञ्जूषा. Laghumāñjūshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4923) Kanhaiyālāl Gṛu, M. A., of Saugor.

(4924) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 4925. लघुवासिष्ठ सार. Laghuvāsishṭha-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Gauḍa Abhinanda.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).

**No. 4926. लघु व्याकरण. Laghu Vyākaraṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Jamb Śāstri of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 4927. लघु शब्दरत्न. Laghu Śabdaratna.**

AUTHOR.—Hari Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4928. लघु शब्देन्दु शेखर. Laghu-Śābdendu-śekhara.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 4929. लघु शौनक स्मृति. Laghu Śaunaka Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Laghu Śaunaka.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 4930. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी. Laghu Siddhānta Kaumudī.**

AUTHOR.—Varadarāja.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. Also called Laghu Kaumudī

OWNER.—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 4931. लटकामलक. Laṭakāmalaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkhaḍhara.

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka. Called Prahasana.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 4932. ललित ज्योतिष. Lalita Jyotisha.**

AUTHOR.—Mukunda.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4933. ललित लक्षण संग्रह. Lalita-lakṣhaṇa-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Lalita.

SUBJECT.—Chhanda.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 4934. ललिताख्यान. Lalitākhyāna.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

---

**No. 4935. ललितापूजा विधि. Lalitā-pūjā-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 4936. लिखित स्मृति. Likhita Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Likhita.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

**No. 4937. लिङ्गपद्धति. Liṅga-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 4938—4942. लिङ्गतोमद्र. Liṅgatobhadra.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(4938.) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpir (Akola district).

(4939) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(4940) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(4941) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chānda district).

(4942) Trimbakbhaṭ of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

**No. 4943. लिङ्गतोमद्र पूजन. Liṅgatobhadra-pūjana.**

AUTHOR.—Jayarāma.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Pāṭan (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 4944. लिङ्गतोमद्र स्थापन. Liṅgatobhadra-sthāpana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldāna district).

**No. 4945. लिङ्ग निर्णय. Liṅga-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 4946—4950. लिङ्ग पुराण. Liṅga Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(4946) }  
(4947) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(4948) }

(4949) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(4950) Govind Āppāji of Dewalgaon Rājā (Buldāna district).

**No. 4951. लिङ्ग प्रतिष्ठा. Liṅga-pratishṭhā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bālkrishṇa Bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 4952. लिङ्गानुशासन. Liṅgānuśāsana.****AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.**—Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).**No. 4953. लिङ्गार्चन. Liṅgārchana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—Jaurākhan Tivārī of Seoni.**No. 4954-4955. लिङ्गार्चन चन्द्रिका. Liṅgārchana-chandrikā.****AUTHOR.**—Sadāśiva, son of Gadādhara.**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—(4954) Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

(4955) Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

**No. 4956. लिङ्गाष्टक. Liṅgāṣṭaka.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Hirālāl of Seoni-Mālva (Hoshangābād district).**No. 4957-4964. लीलवती. Lilāvati.****AUTHOR.**—Bhāskarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Gaṇita.**OWNER.**—(4957) Lakshman Bhaṭ of Bramhapuri (Chānda district)

(4958) Tukārām Govind of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(4959) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(4960) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(4961) Gaṇeśdatt of Maṇḍla.

(4962) Keśavrao of Khurai (Saugor district).

(4963) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañja (Akola district).

(4964) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**No. 4965. लीलवती टीका. Lilāvati Ṭikā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Gaṇita. There are about 20 ṭikās by different authors.**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 4966. लोकदर्पण मुहूर्त सर्वस्व. Lokadarpaṇa-muhūrta-sarvasva.

AUTHOR.—Raghuvira.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

No. 4967. लोलष्टक. Lolāshṭaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 4968-4972. लेलिम्बराज. Lolimbarāja.

AUTHOR.—Lolimbarāja.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—(4968) Chhid-lilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(4969) Narmadāprasād of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

(4970) Sen gaṇ Jaina mūdic at Karañjā (Akola district).

(4971) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(4972) Srinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

No. 4973. लौकिक न्याय संग्रह. Laukika-nyāya saṅgraha.

AUTHOR.—Raghunātha Varmā.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Prahād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akola district).

No. 4974. लौकिक विषयता विचार. Laukika-vishayatā-vichāra.

AUTHOR.—Deva.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

No. 4975. लौगाक्षि भास्करी. Laugākshi-bhāskara.

AUTHOR.—Laugākshi Bhāskara.

SUBJECT.—Mīmāṃsā. Is also called Arthasaṅgraha.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangabād district).

**No. 4976. वंशोक्ता. Vamśoktā**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedic prayers.** These are a collection of about 24 hymns from the Brahmanās, which are recited at the annual Śrāvaṇī ceremony.

**OWNER.**—Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 4977. वज्रसेन. Vaṅgasena.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vaṅgasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** The real name of the work is Chikitsā-sāra-saṅgraha.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 4978 - 4983. वटसावित्री. Vaṭa-sāvitri.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(4978) Kṛishṇājī Vārāṇasivār of Talodhī (Chāndā district).  
 (4979) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).  
 (4980) Janārdan bhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (4981) }  
 (4982) } Govindbhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (4983) }

---

**Nos. 4984—4988. वटसावित्री कथा. Vaṭa-sāvitri-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhāviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(4984) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (4995) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).  
 (4986) Śrīnīvāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (4987) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpir (Akolā district).  
 (4988) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pathroṭ (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 4989. वटसावित्री पूजा. Vaṭa-sāvitri-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---



**Nos. 4990-4991.** वटसावित्री व्रत कथा. *Vaṭa-sāvitṛī-vrata-kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* Same as Nos. 4984—4988.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇbhaṭṭī of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos. 4992-4993.** वत्सगुल्म. *Vatsa-gulma.*

Attributed to Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* This is a local *Purāṇa*, apparently composed by a resident of Bāsim which is said to be a corruption of Vatsagulma.

**OWNER.**—(4992) Rāmachandra Ānnā Dhangare of Bāsim (Akola district).

(4993) Sakhārām Bapu of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 4994—4998.** वनोत्सर्ग. *Vanotsarga*

**AUTHOR.**—Vishṇuśarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Deals with the dedication of temples, tanks, groves, etc.

**OWNER.**—(4994) Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

(4995) Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

(4996) Padmanāth Brāhmaṇ of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(4997) Kāśīrām Rāmrajan Purāṇik of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

(4998) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 4999.** वन्द्यघटी टीका. *Vandya-ghaṭī-ṭikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Sarvānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kosha.* Also called *Vandya-ghaṭiya.* It is a *ṭikā* of *Amarakosha.*

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5000.** वरद गणपति कथा. *Varada-Gaṇapati-kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Govind Bhaṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5001. वरद गणेश मंत्र. Varada Gaṇeśa-mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

**Nos. 5002-5003. वरद चतुर्थी. Varada-chaturthi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5002) Venkaṭeś of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(5003) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 5004. वरदराज टीका. Varadarāja ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sarasvatītīrtha Yati.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñja (Akola district).

---

**No. 5005. वरद विनायक कथा. Varada Vināyaka kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5006—5008. वरलक्ष्मी. Varalakshmi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5006) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(5007) Krishnāji Vārāṇasivār of Talodhi (Chāndā district).

(5008) Lakṣhmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 5009. वरलक्ष्मी व्रत. Vara-lakshmi-vrata.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Nos. 5006—5008

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5010. वराह चिन्तामणि. Varāha-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Varāha Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Lukhoprasād of Chhoṭā Chhindwārā (Narsinghpur district).

---

**Nos. 5011—5013 वराह पुराण. Varāha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5011) Tukārām Govind of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

(5012) Śrinivās Nilkanṭh of Wun (Yeotmāl district).

(5013) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5014. वराह संहिता. Varāha Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭotpala.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 5015. वरुणमण्डल Varuṇa-maṇḍala.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5016. वर्णसार. Varṇasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5017. वर्षकृत्य. Varsha-kṛitya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Harinārāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Other books on the same subject are by Vidyāpati, Śaṅkara, etc.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5018. वर्षतंत्र टीका. Varsha-tantra tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakantha Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** The tīkā on the principal work is by Viśva nātha, son of Divākara.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5019-5020. वर्षपद्धति. Varsha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Daivajña.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—(5019) Śivram Parsai of Hoshangābād.  
(5020) Saligrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 5021. वर्षसमूह. Varshasamūha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 5022 वसन्तराज. Vasantarāja.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasantarāja

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** The full name of the work is Vasantarāja-chikitsā.

**OWNER.**—Ramnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5023. वसन्तराज शकुन. Vasantarāja-śakuna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasantarāja Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** See No. 5024.

**OWNER.**—Seṇ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 5024. वसन्तराज शकुनार्णव. Vasantarāja-Śakunārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasantarāja Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** The book is named Śakuna or Śakunārṇava, but it sometimes goes by the name of the author, who wrote it at the request of Chandradeva of Mithilā. Another Vasantarāja wrote a commentary on a grammatical work named Prakṛitaprakāśa by Vararuchi. Yet another Vasantarāja, a king of Kumārāgiri, who patronized Kaṭayavema, a son of his minister Kaṭabhūpa wrote a book on dancing, which also goes under his name as Vasantarājīya Nāṭya Śāstra. Also see No. 5022

**OWNER.**—Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṅkar of Basim (Akola district).

---

**No. 5025 वसिष्ठ रामायण. Vasishṭha Rāmāyaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Otherwise known as Yoga Vāsishṭha. See Nos. 4435—4441.

OWNER.—Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No. 5026 वसिष्ठोत्तर पुराण. Vasishṭhottara Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

AUTHOR.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 5027. वसिष्ठोत्तर रामायण. Vasishṭhottara Rāmāyaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 5028. वसुदमंत्र विधि. Vasuda-mantra-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5029. वसुप्रक्रिया. Vasu-prakriyā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Loknāth mahāpātra of Jagadalpur (Bastar State).

**Nos. 5030-5031 वाक्य संग्रह. Vākya-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Bṛihaspati.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha

OWNER.—(5030) Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Balāpur (Akola district);  
(5031) Mādhav Joshi of Sātegaon (Amraoti district)**No. 5032. वाक्यसुधा. Vākya-sudhā.**

AUTHOR.—Sāṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta

OWNER.—Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chandā district).

**No. 5033.** वागर्थ विवृत्ति. Vāgartha-vivṛitti.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** Is a commentary on the 1st verse of Raghu-  
varṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5034.** वागर्थ विवृत्ति. Vāgartha-vivṛitti.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5035.** वागीश्वरी स्तोत्र. Vāgiśvarī Stotra.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilā Tivāri of Mandlā.

---

**Nos. 5036—5038.** वाग्भट. Vāgbhaṭa.

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** Its proper name is Aṣṭāṅga-hṛidaya-saṁ-  
hitā.

**OWNER.**—(5036) Bālābhāu Kurhekar of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).  
(5037) Govind Dāmodar Śāstri of Valgaon (Amraoti dis-  
trict).

(5038) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5039.** वाग्भट. Vāgbhaṭa.

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭ Jaina.

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.** Also called Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra. Some 5 com-  
mentaries have been written on it.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇa Telāṅ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 5040.** वाग्भट संहिता. Vāgbhaṭa Samhitā.

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** Same as Nos. 5036—5038.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5041-5042. वाग्भटालङ्कार. Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra.****AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭa Jaina.**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.** Same as No. 5039.**OWNER.**—(5041) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
(5042) Kāṇhaiyālāl Guru M.A., of Saugor.**No. 5043. वाङ्मञ्जरी. Vāṇmañjarī.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Questions and answers.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**Nos. 5044—5046. वाजसनेयि संहिता. Vājasaneyi Samhitā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.****OWNER.**—(5044) Śrīdev Dikshit of Māṇḍla.  
(5045) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(5046) Bhagvān Harī of Bāsīm (Akolā district).**No. 5047. वाञ्छकल्प. Vāñchhā-kalpa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.****OWNER.**—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.**No. 5048. वात्स्य. Vātsya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.****OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).**No. 5049. वात्स्यायन भाष्य. Vātsyāyana-bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Vātsyāyana.**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** The full name of the work is Nyāya-sūtra-bhāshya.**OWNER.**—Gaurīśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

**No. 5050. वादरत्नावली. Vāda-ratnāvalī.****AUTHOR.**—Rāmaśāstrī.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.**No. 5051. वादसुधाकर. Vāda-sudhākara.****AUTHOR.**—Kṛishṇanītra.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Is a philosophy of grammar.**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.**No. 5052. वादावलि प्रकाश. Vādāvalī-prakāśa.****AUTHOR.**—Śrīnivāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstrī of Nāugai (Bilāspur district).**No. 5053. वापीकूपतडागोद्यापन. Vāpi-kūpataḍāgodyāpana.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇ of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).**No. 5054. वापीकूपप्रतिष्ठा. Vāpi-kūpa-pratishṭhā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevai (Chāndā district).**No. 5055. वामकेश्वर. Vāmakeśvara.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**Nos. 5056-5057. वामनकाव्य. Vāmana Kāvya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.



**Nos. 5058—5062. वामन पुराण. Vāmana Purāṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(5058) Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraotī district).

|        |   |                               |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| (5059) | } | The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. |
| (5060) |   |                               |
| (5061) |   |                               |

(5062) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5063. वामनरूप वालिवध कथा. Vāmana-rūpa-Vāli-vadha-kathā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālal Guru, M.A., of Saugor.**No. 5064. वामनव्रत कथा. Vāmana-vrata kathā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Śrīrām Bhaṭṭ of Sironchā (Chāndā district).**Nos. 5065—5069. वायु पुराण. Vāyu Purāṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(5065) Govind Āppāji of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

(5066) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5067) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5068) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

(5069) Murlidhar Brāhmaṇ of Gubrākalā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 5070-5071. वायु स्तुति. Vāyu-stuti.****AUTHOR.**—Trivikrama.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5070) Lakshmaṇ of Lohār (Bulḍānā district).

(5071) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 5072. वायुस्तुति टीका. Vāyustuti ṭikā.****AUTHOR.**—Śeṣhāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.**No. 5073. वाराही संहिता. Vārāhi Samhitā.****AUTHOR.**—Varāha Mihira.**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No 5074. वारुण वास्तु. Vārūṇa-vāstu.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).**No 5075. वाल्मीकि रामायण टीका. Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa Ṭikā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.**OWNER.**—Knūjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).**No. 5076. वाल्मीकि रामायण पारायण विधि. Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa-pārāyaṇa-vidhi.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5077. वासिष्ठ रामायण. Vāsishṭha Rāmāyaṇa.**

Attributed to Vālmiki.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. This book is also called Yoga Vāsishṭha, Jñāna Vāsishṭha, Mahārāmāyaṇa, Ārsha Rāmāyaṇa or simply Vāsishṭha. The book is held in high esteem.

See No. 5025.

**OWNER.**—Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5078—5081. वासिष्ठी. Vāsishṭhi.****AUTHOR.**—Vasishṭha.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Vasishṭha Smṛiti or Saṁhitā.

**OWEER.**—(5078) Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (5079) Kanhaiyālāl of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5080) Govindrām Bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (5081) Padamnāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

---

**No. 5082. वासिष्ठी हवन. Vāsishṭhi-havana.****AUTHOR.**—Chaturbhujā.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Hemrāj of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).**Nos. 5083—5085. वासिष्ठी हवन पद्धति. Vāsishṭhi-havana paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Vasishṭha.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 5082.

**OWNER.**—(5083) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5084) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5085) The Chaube family of Gaṛḥā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5086 वासिष्ठी होमपद्धति. Vāsishṭhi-homa-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Vasishṭha.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See Nos. 5083—5085.**OWNER.**—Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).**No. 5087. वासुदेव द्वादशाक्षर. Vāsudeva-dvādaśākshara.****AUTHOR.**—Gopāla Kṛishṇa.**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 5088. वासुदेव मंत्र. Vāsudeva-mantra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 5089. वासुदेव स्तव. Vāsudeva-śtava.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5090-5091. वास्तु. Vāstu.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(5090) Murlidhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).  
(5091) Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5092--5094. वास्तु पद्धति. Vāstu-paddhati.****AUTHOR.—**Khādgamaṇi Śāstrī.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**(5092) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).  
(5093) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
(5094) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 5095. वास्तु पीठ. Vāstu-pīṭha.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 5096. वास्तु पूजन. Vāstu-pūjana.****AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 5097. वास्तु पूजा. Vāstu-pūjā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Sundralāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5098. वास्तु पूजा विधि. Vāstu-pūjā-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ghanārām Trivedi of Dhamtari (Raipur district).

---

**No. 5099. वास्तु प्रकरण. Vāstu-prakaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It deals with proper seasons and constellations for the building of a house.

**OWNER.**—Śrīdhar Jayrām Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

---

**No. 5100. वास्तु प्राण प्रतिष्ठा. Vāstu-prāṇa pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bhagvānādhār, Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

---

**No. 5101. वास्तु विधि. Vāstu-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

---

**Nos. 5102—5105. वास्तुशान्ति. Vāstu-sānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Gṛīhya Sūtras.

**OWNER.**—(5102) Lakshmaṇ of Lōnār (Buldānā district).

(5103) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

(5104) Ghaṇśyām Vāmaṇbhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).

(5105) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5106. विक्रमोर्वशी. Vikramorvaśī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5107. विचार उपनय. Vichāra-upanaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Nyāya.**

**OWNER.—Devīprasād of Seonī.**

---

**No. 5108. विचारमाला. Vichāra-mālā.**

**AUTHOR. — Anāthapurī.**

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—Kṛishṇānand of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).**

---

**No. 5109. विचित्र हनु स्तोत्र. Vichitra Hanu stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekh-di (Bulḍānā district).**

---

**No. 5110. विजयसार. Vijayasāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Gautamrām of Gubrākalā (Jubbulpore district).**

---

**No. 5111. विजयस्तोत्र. Vijaya stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—Devīprasād of Paṇḍariā (Bilāspur district).**

---

**No. 5112. विठ्ठल सहस्रनाम. Viṭṭhala Sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

---

**Nos. 5113—5114. विदग्धमुखमण्डन. Vidagdhā-mukha-maṇḍana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. A work on enigmatology.

**OWNER.**—(5113) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (5114) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (5115) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5116—5119. विधानपारिजात. Vidhāna-pārijāta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5116) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (5117) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.  
 (5118) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5119) Gapatirāv of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 5120—5121. विधान माला. Vidhāna-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Śuddhārtha-vidhānamālā.

**OWNER.**—(5120) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5121) Balbhaṭ of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 5122. विध्वंस मनोरञ्जनी. Vidhvamsa-manorañjanī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 5123. विनति संग्रह. Vinati-saṃgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhadradaśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Jain temple at Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 5124. विनायक चतुर्थी व्रत कथा. Vināyaka-chaturthī-vrata kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5125. विनायक माहात्म्य. Vināyaka-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sītārām Śāstri of Naugāī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5126-5127. विनायक शान्ति. Vināyaka-śānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakantha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma** Taken from Śānti Mayukha of Bhagavanta bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—(5126) Śrīdhara Jayarām Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(5127) Lakshman of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5128 विन्ध्यमाहात्म्य. Vindhya-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No 5129. विभक्त्यर्थ. Vibhaktiyartha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anubhūti Svarūpachārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** Froms part of Sārāsvata.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālakherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 5130—5132. विरज माहात्म्य. Viraja-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** The book deals with the sanctity of Viraja, another name of Lonār in the Bulḍanā district. Lonār is said to be the place where Lavaṇāsura was killed by Viṣṇu. The place where his blood fell turned into the present salt lake there, after which the town is named. Others identify the country round Jājpur in Orissa on the banks of the Vaitarṇi as Virajākshetra.

**OWNER.**—(5130) Jagannāth of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

(5131) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(5132) }

---



**No. 5133. विरागसन्दीपनी. Virāga-sandīpanī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Pīlārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5134 विराट् पुराण. Virāt Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Brāhmaṇ of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5135. विरुक्तोपनिषद्. Viruktopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Bālābhāu of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 5136. विलाप कुसुमाञ्जली. Vilāpa-kusumāñjali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pūpagosvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. Addressed to Pūpamañjarī, a lady who played a notable part among the followers of Chaitanya.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5137. विवाद चिन्तामणि. Vivāda-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāchaspati Mīśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 5138-5139. विवाह. Vivāha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5138) Gajānan-bhaṭṭ of Lonār (Buldānā district).

(5139) Padamnāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

---

**Nos. 5140-5741. विवाह कौमुदी. Vivāha-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5140) Mannū Brāhmaṇ of Baghrājī (Jubbulpore district).

(5141) Mājhi Brāhmaṇ of Baghrājī (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 5142- 5144. विवाह पटल. Vivāha-paṭala.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is taken from Chūdāratna. Several authors have also written books of that name, *e. g.*, Janārdana, Prabhākara, Brahmārka, Bhāskara, Śāraṅgadhara, and Harideva Sūri. It is also attributed to Saunaka.

**OWNER**—(5142) Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akot (Akola district).

(5143) Śaṅkar bhaṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Buldānā district).

(5144) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 5145. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kṛishṇarāv Narsimha of Hardā (Hoshāngābād district).

---

**No 5146. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha Paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narahari.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5147. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaurīśaṅkara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmeśvar of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 5148. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagannātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Beniprasād of Banwār (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5149. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

**Nos. 5150—5168. विवाह पद्धति. Vivāha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chaturbhujā.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5150) Hemrāj of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).

(5151) Vaijambhaṭ Ṣeṇḍe of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).

(5152) Śivcharaṇ of Saktī (Saktī State).

(5153) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sīndevāī (Chāṇḍā district).

(5154) Ajodhyāprasād of Seoni.

(5155) Bhagvānādhār, Mālguzār of Paḍariā (Maṇḍlā district).

(5156) Gokulprasād of Nārāyaṅgañj (Maṇḍlā district).

(5157) } Devīprasād of Seoni.  
(5158) }

(5159) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5160) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district)

(5161) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5162) Sadāśiv Śivram Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(5163) Śivram Parsāī of Hoshangābād.

(5164) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(5165) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5166) Murlidhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(5167) Trimbak Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(5168) Śrīnivāraṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5169. विवाह पद्धति (प्रयोगरत्नीय). Vivāha-paddhati  
( Prayogarātñiya ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

**No 5170. विवाह प्रकरण. Vivāha-prakarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Karka.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From the Laghukārikā of Karka.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

**No. 5171. विवाह स्मृति. Vivāha-prakāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos 5172—5175 विवाह प्रयोग. Vivāha-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5172) Totārām of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(5173) Sonabhattji of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

(5174) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(5175) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrul-pir (Akola district).

---

**No 5176. विवाह प्रयोग (ऋग्वेदी). Vivāha-prayoga  
( Rīgvedī ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābad district).

---

**No. 5177. विवाह प्रयोग ( आपस्तम्ब ). Vivāha-prayoga  
( Apastamba ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Bopānāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇa Telang of Hardā (Hoshangābad district).

---

**No. 5178. विवाह ब्रह्म कटक. Vivāha-brahma-kāṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śivcharan of Sakti (Sakti State).

---

**No. 5179. विवाहभेद. Vivāha-bheda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5180-5181. विवाह वृन्दावन. Vivāha-vṛindāvana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśavārka.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(5180) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(5181) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**Nos. 5182—5184. विवाह वृन्दावन. Vivāha-vṛindāvana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśāchārya

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha

**OWNER.**—(5182) Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭ of Multāi (Betūl district).

(5183) Śrinivāsrao of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5184) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 5185—5187. विवेकसिन्धु. Viveka-sindhu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mukundarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. The book is also known as Vedānta-vivechana-mahābhāshya.

**OWNER.**—(5185) Tukārām Bāpu of Pimpalkhūṭa (Akola district).

(5186) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

(5187) Nāgo Govind Khapali of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 5188. विशिष्ट वैशिष्ट्य बुद्धिवाद. Visiṣṭ-vaiśiṣṭya-buddhi-vāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaḍādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Meruliṅg Anant Goḍbole of Bālapur (Akola district).

---

**No. 5189. विशेष व्यवहार संग्रह. Viśeṣa-vyavahāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 5190. विश्रामतापनीयोपनिषद्. Viśrāma-Tāpaniyo-panishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā.

---

**Nos. 5191—5193. विश्वकोश. Viśva-kośa.**

AUTHOR.—Keśava.

SUBJECT.—Kośa.

OWNER.—<sup>(5191)</sup> } Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
<sup>(5192)</sup> }  
(5193) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5194. विश्वगुणादर्श चम्पू. Viśva-guṇādarśa-champū.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. Two authors are known to have written a book of this name, *viz.* Venkaṭa and Virarāghava.

OWNER.—Bayābai Allāḍiwār of Chāndā.

**No. 5195. विश्वजित् खण्ड. Viśvajitkhanda.**

AUTHOR.—Garga.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kārelal of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5196. विश्वनाथनगर्याष्टक. Viśvanāthanagaryāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5197. विश्वनाथ भट्टी. Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭi.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5198. विश्वनाथाष्टक. Viśvanāthāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. In praise of Śiva at Benāres.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5199. विश्वावसु गन्धर्व. Viśvāvasugandharva.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5200. विश्वेश्वर पद्धति. Viśveśvara-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Viśveśvara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 5201-5202. विश्वेश्वराष्टक. Viśveśvarāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(5201) Kṛishṇarāv Narsinh Bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5202) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5203. विश्वेश्वरी पद्धति. Viśveśvarī-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Achyutāśrama.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 5204. विषूचिका मन्त्र. Viśhūchikā-mantra.**

AUTHOR—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5205. विषोपचार. Vishopachāra.**

AUTHOR.—Lakshmīnārāyaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5206. विष्णु अपामार्जन. Vishṇu-apāmārjana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From Vishṇudharmottara.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5207. विष्णु अष्टोत्तर शतनाम. Vishṇu-ashtottara Śatanāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5208 विष्णुकेसरी. Vishṇu-kesari.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Jagannāth temple at Khariār (Raipur district).

**No. 5209. विष्णुतत्त्व निर्णय. Vishṇutatva-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Ānandatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5210. विष्णुतत्त्वनिर्णय टीका. Vishṇutatva-nirṇayatīkā.**

AUTHOR.—Jayatīrtha.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 5211-5212. विष्णु नामावली. Vishṇu-nāmāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5211) Pannālāl of Kāvalī (Amraotī district).

(5212) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.



**Nos. 5213—5219. विष्णुपञ्जर. Vishṇu-pañjara.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

- OWNER.**—(5213) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (5214) Śivdatt Pāṇḍe of Seonī Chāmpā (Bilāspur district).  
 (5215) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (5216) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (5217) Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.  
 (5218) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5219) Pilāram Brāhmaṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5220-5223. विष्णुपञ्जर स्तोत्र. Vishṇu-pañjara Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.—Taken from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

- OWNER.**—(5220) Mohanlāl of Mekh (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5221) Umāḍatt Ayodhyāperasād of Būḍhagaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (5222.) }  
 (5223) } Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5224—5234. विष्णु पुराण. Vishṇu Purāṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

- OWNER.**—(5224) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.  
 (5225) Dīn Kanhaiyā of Pipariyā kalā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (5226) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).  
 (5227) Vāsudev Parsāi of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).  
 (5228) Vāman Keśav Kavīśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (5229) }  
 (5230) }  
 (5231) }  
 (5232) }  
 (5233) }  
 (5234) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5235. विष्णु पूजन. Vishṇu-pūjana.****AUTHOR.**—Gobhilāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 5236. विष्णु प्रतिष्ठा. Vishṇu-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Has been written by several authors according to different schools like Baudhāyana, Āśvalāyana Āpastamba, etc.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5237. विष्णुभक्ति चन्द्रोदय. Vishṇu-bhakti-chandrodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nṛisimbhāranya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5238. विष्णु महिम्न. Vishṇu mahimna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Gorelāl Mādhoprasād of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5239. विष्णु महीप. Vishṇu-mahīpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Jāgmohansimh of Lohārā (Drug district).

---

**No. 5240. विष्णु याग. Vishṇu-yāga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5241. विष्णुरहस्य पञ्चायुध स्तोत्र. Vishṇu-rahasya-pañchāyudha-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** From Sudarśana-chandrikā.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

No. 5242. विष्णुव्रत कथा. Vishṇu-vrata-kathā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

Nos. 5243—5280. विष्णु सहस्रनाम. Vishṇu-sahasranāma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(5243) Raghunāthrao of Jubbulpore.

(5244) Śivcharan of Sakti (Sakti State).

(5245) Viṭṭhalrao of Saugor.

(5246) Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(5247) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

(5248) Śrīkṛṣṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akola district).

(5249) Bāpū Kavīmaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akola district).

(5250) Sakhārām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akola district).

(5251) Ambādās Govind of Malkapur (Buldhānā district).

(5252) Rājārām Sonbā Sonār of Pāthroṭ (Amraoṭī district)

(5253) }

(5254) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5255) }

(5256) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(5257) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(5258) Govindrām bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5259) Śivlāl Dvivedī of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5260) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district)

(5261) Prayāgdatt of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(5262) Rāmbaksh of Temari (Drug district).

(5263) Jagmohansinh of Lohārā (Drug district).

(5264) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5265) Sakhārām of Bhilāī (Bilāspur district).

(5266) Raghunāthrao Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

(5267) Ramprasād of Dhūmā (Seoni district).

(5268) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

(5269) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(5270) Madanmohan of Gubrākatā (Jubbulpore district).

(5271) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5272) Gopalbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

- (5273) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5274) Kāsīrām of Sāṇḍiyā (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5275) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).  
 (5276) Tārachandbhaṭṭ of Hoshangābād.  
 (5277) Gulāb of Mekh (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5278) Rādhāprasād of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5279) Viṭhobā Joshī of Sindevāī (Chāndā district).  
 (5280) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district)

**Nos 5281-5282. विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य. Vishṇu-sahasranāma-bhāshya.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5281) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5282) Prahlād Bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

**No. 5283. विष्णुसहस्रनाम विवृत्ति. Vishṇu-sahasranāma-vivṛitti.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Murlidhar Śāstrī of Chāndā.

**No 5284. विष्णुसहस्रनाम (सटीक). Vishṇu-sahasranāma (Satika).**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Āśārām of Semrī Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5285. विष्णुसहस्रनाम (सभाष्य). Vishṇu-sahasra nāma (Sabhāshya).**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5286. विष्णुसहस्रनामावली. Vishṇu-sahasranāmāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 5287. विष्णुसूक्त. Vishṇu-sūkta.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Sītārām Jayarām of Nānded (Amraoti district).

---

Nos. 5288-5289. विष्णुस्तोत्र. Vishṇu Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Is found in Garuḍa as also Skanda Purāṇas.

OWNER.—(5288) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(5289) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 5290. विष्णुस्तोत्र. Vishṇu Stotra.

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkraāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

---

No. 5291. विष्णुस्मृति. Vishṇu Smṛiti.

AUTHOR.—Vishṇu.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 5292. वीरचरित्र. Viracharitra.

AUTHOR.—Bhavabhūti.

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 5293. वीरभद्र तंत्र. Virabhadra Tantra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Chañḍidatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5294. वीर मित्रोदय व्यवहार प्रकरण. Vira-mitrodaya-Vyavahāra-prakaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mitramiśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Bayābāi Allādiwār of Chāndā.

---

**No. 5295. वीरसर्वस्व. Virasarvasva.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—The Zamīndār of Khariār (Raipur district).

---

**No. 5296. वृत्तदर्पण. Vṛittadarpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda. Some six authors have written books of this name.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

---

**No. 5297. वृत्तमणिमाला. Vṛitta-maṇi-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gogārāma.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—Chhaṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhārā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5298—5303. वृत्तरत्नाकर. Vṛitta-ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭa Kedāra.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—(5298) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5299) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

(5300) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5301) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).

(5302) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5303) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5304.—5306. वृत्तरत्नाकर सटीक. Vṛitta-ratnākara  
satika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭa Kedāra.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5307. वृत्तरत्नावली. Vṛitta-ratnāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yaśavantasiṃha.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda. Many other authors have written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5308. वृत्तविस्तार. Vṛitta-vistāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—Sadāsiv Śivārām Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 5309-5310. वृत्तशतक. Vṛitta-śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Maheśvara.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa. It is also called Vṛittaśata.

**OWNER.**—(5309) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(5310) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

---

**Nos. 5311-5312. वृत्तसार. Vṛittasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tejanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda. There is also another by Ramāpati.

**OWNER.**—(5311) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5312) Sitārām of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5313-5314. वृत्तार्क. Vṛittārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—(5313) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5314) Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭ of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5315. वृत्तिवार्तिक. Vṛttivārtika.**

AUTHOR.—Appayya Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—*Alaṅkāra*.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 5316. वृद्ध चाणक्य. Vṛiddha Chāṇakya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Niti*.OWNER.—Rāmchandra Guru Kāshigiri Gosāī of Kānholi Barā  
(Nāgpur district).**No. 5317. वृद्ध शङ्खस्मृति. Vṛiddha Śaṅkha smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Vṛiddha Śaṅkha.

SUBJECT.—*Dharma*.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5318. वृद्ध शातातप स्मृति. Vṛiddha Śātātapa smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Vṛiddha Śātātapa.

SUBJECT.—*Dharma*.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5319. वृन्दावन रहस्य. Vṛindāvana-rahasya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Purāṇa*. From *Varāha Samhitā*.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5320-5321. वृन्दावन शतक. Vṛindāvana-śataka.**

AUTHOR.—Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī.

SUBJECT.—*Kāvya*.OWNER.—(5320) Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).  
(5321) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5322. वृष पुराण. Vṛisha Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Purāṇa*.

OWNER.—Rāmbharose of Mehanā (Drug district).



No. 5323. वृषोत्सर्ग. Vṛishotsarga.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda. The 18th paṛiśiṣṭa of Atharva.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 5324. वृष्टिलक्षण. Vṛiṣṭi-lakṣhaṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 5325. वेङ्कटगिरि माहात्म्य. Veṅkaṭagiri-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Devidāsa wrote a book of that name, but there are several excerpts on the subject from a number of Purāṇas. See No. 5451.

OWNER.—Rāmchandra Ānnā Dhanagare of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

No. 5326. वेङ्कटेश कवच. Veṅkaṭeśa Kavacha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Agni Purāṇa. See No. 5453.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

No. 5327. वेङ्कटेशगिरि. Veṅkaṭeśagiri.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Found in various Purāṇas, such as, Garuḍa, Brahma, Brahmāṇḍa, Bhaviṣhyottara, Mārkaṇḍeya, Varāha and Wāmana.

OWNER.—Rāghunāthraṇ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

No. 5328. वेङ्कटेश सहस्रनाम. Veṅkaṭeśa sahasranām.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Taken from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa. See Nos. 5452 and 5454—5462.

OWNER.—Sakhārām Bāpū of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 5329—5331. वेङ्कटेश स्तोत्र. Venkateśa Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devīdāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** There are many stotras of this name taken from several Purāṇas. See Nos. 5463—5466.

**OWNER.**—(5329) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akola district).

(5330) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(5331) Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**No. 5332. वेणीदान. Venīdāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 5333. वेणीसंहार. Veṇīsaṁhāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nātaka.** Also called Veṇīsaṁvaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Govindaprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 5334—5336. वेताल पञ्चविंशति. Vetāla-pañchaviṁśati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śivadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nīti.** Also called Vetāla-pañchaviṁśatikā. Many authors have written a book of this name, *e.g.*, Kshemendra, Jambhala-datta, Vallabha, Śivadāsa and Somadeva.

**OWNER.**—(5334) Raghunāthrao Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

(5335) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5336) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5337. वेद परिभाषा सूत्र. Veda-paribhāṣhā-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandradeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākarna.**

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 5338. वेदभाष्य. Vedabhāṣhya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sāyanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5339-5340. वेदसंहिता. Veda Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—(5339) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pathroṭ (Amraotī district).  
(5340) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

**Nos. 5341—5344. वेद स्तुति. Veda-stuti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Also called Śruti-stuti. From the 10th Skandha of Bhāgavata.

**OWNER.**—(5341) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

(5342) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5343) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(5344) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5345. वेदस्तुति टीका. Vedastuti ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** There are about 16 ṭikas on the book.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5346-5347. वेदस्तुति व्याख्या. Vedastuti-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chūḍāmaṇi Chakravartī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—(5346) Raghunāthrāv Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

(5347) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5348. वेदाङ्ग. Vedāṅga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Veda.** Six supplementary Vedika treatises, *vis.*, Śikshā Jyotisha, Chhanda, Nighaṇṭu, Nirukta and Kalpa.

**OWNER.**—Rañadhīrsimh of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 5349. वेदान्त. Vedānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5350. वेदान्त कौस्तुभ. Vedānta-kaustubha.**

AUTHOR.—Śrinivāsāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Professor Rāmāpratāp Śāstri of Morris College, Nāgpur.

**No. 5351. वेदान्त तत्वबोध. Vedānta-tatva-bodha.**

AUTHOR.—Nimbārka svāmi.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

**Nos. 5352—5354. वेदान्त परिभाषा. Vedānta-paribhāshā.**

AUTHOR.—Dharmarāja Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(5352) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(5353) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

(5354) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur  
(Amraotī district).**No. 5355. वेदान्त रत्न मंजूषा. Vedānta-ratna-mañjūshā.**

AUTHOR.—Purushottamāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhibāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

**No. 5356. वेदान्त शिक्षा. Vedānta-śikshā.**

AUTHOR.—Paramānanda Svāmi.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālal Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 5357-5358. वेदान्तसार. Vedānta-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Sadānanda.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. There are about ten commentaries on this work.

OWNER.—(5357) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5358) Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 5359—5366. वेदान्त सार. Vedānta-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(5359) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(5360) Pyārelāl and Motirām of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

(5361) Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

(5362) Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(5363) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(5364) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(5365) Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

(5366) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 5367—5369. वेदान्तसार टीका. Vedānta-sāra Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narasimha Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. The proper name of the commentary is Subodhinī.

**OWNER.**—(5367) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(5368) Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(5369) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5370. वेदान्तसार सटीक. Vedānta-sāra saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadānanda Yogīndra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. See Nos. 5357-5358.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli, (Akolā district).

**No. 5371. वेदान्त सिद्धान्त. Vedānta-siddhānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. There are two authors, *viz.*, Mādhava and Rāma Dikshita who have written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 5372-5373. वेदान्त सूत्र. Vedānta-sūtra.**

Attributed to Bādarāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—(5372) Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(5373) Rāmnāth Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

**No. 5374. वेदान्तामृत. Vedāntāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Prahlaḍbhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akola district).

---

**No. 5375. वेदान्तोपनिषद्. Vedāntopanishad.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta. 115 ślokaś on Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).

---

**No. 5376. वेदार्थ प्रकाश. Vedārtha-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sāyaṇāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṇ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5377. वेदेन्द्रसार. Vedendrasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vedendra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Nātlūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 5378-5379. वेदोक्त पूजा. Vedoktapūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5378) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(5379) Vithobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chānda district).

---

**No. 5380. वैदेही विलास. Vaidehī-vilāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Rudranāth of Sāklor (Raipur district).

---

**No. 5381. वैद्यक ग्रन्थ. Vaidyaka Grantha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagannātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. It is also known as Yogasaṁgraha.

**OWNER.**—Jugalkiśor of Bābai (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 5382. वैद्यक प्रकार. Vaidyaka-prakāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 5383. वैद्यकलोल. Vaidya-kallola.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Rāmlāl Sonār of Kahani (Seoni district).

---

**Nos. 5384-5385. वैद्यकसार. Vaidyakasāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**(5384) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārājā (Akola district).

(5385) Sukhlāl of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5386. वैद्यकौस्तुभ. Vaidya-kaustubha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudev Golwalkar of Mandlā.

---

**No. 5387. वैद्यचन्द्रोदय. Vaidyachandrodaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Trimallabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 5388-5389. वैद्यचिन्तामणि. Vaidya-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.—**Virabhadra.

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5390. वैद्यजीवन. Vaidyajivana.**

**AUTHOR.—**Rudra Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.—**Śrinivāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5391—5395. वैद्यजीवन. Vaidya-jīvana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lolimbarāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka

**OWNER.**—(5391) Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(5392) Gavind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(5393) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(5394) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(5395) Kodūrām Dikshit of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**No. 5396. वैद्यदर्पण. Vaidya-darpaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prāpanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. Dalpati has also written a book of that name

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

**No. 5397. वैद्यप्रकार चमत्कार रसायन. Vaidya-prakāra-Chamatkāra-rasāyana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chamatkāra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

**No. 5398. वैद्यभास्करोदय. Vaidya-bhāskarodaya.**

Attributed to Dhanvantari.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—Svāmi Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5399. वैद्यमनोत्सव. Vaidya-manotsava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5400-5401. वैद्यरत्न. Vaidyaratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Janārdana Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.

**OWNER.**—(5400) Svāmi Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5401) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).



**Nos. 5402—5404. वैद्यरत्न. Vaidyaratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śivānanda Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—(5402) Bansidās of Lāṭhgaon (Narsinghpur district).  
(5403) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
(5404) Nauhelāl of Bagdari (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 5405. वैद्यरसामृत. Vaidya-rasāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Narakaṛidās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5406. वैद्यरहस्य. Vaidyarahasya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5407. वैद्यवल्लभ. Vaidyavallabha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vallabha

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5408. वैद्यविनोद. Vaidya-vinoda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5409-5410. वैद्यविलास. Vaidya-vilāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghava.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** There are other books of the same name by Raghunāth and others.

**OWNER.**—(5409) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(5410) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5411. वैद्यामृत. Vaidyāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5412. वैद्यामृत. Vaidyāmṛita.**

AUTHOR.—Jayadeva Swāmi.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girōli (Akolā district).

---

**Nos 5413—5420. वैयाकरण भूषण. Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūṣaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. The full name is Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta-bhūṣaṇa.

OWNER.—(5413) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(5414) Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(5415) Chhiddilāl Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.

(5416) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(5417) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(5418) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(5419) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

(5420) Śrīkṛishṇ Manohar of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5421. वैयाकरण भूषण सार. Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūṣaṇa-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Kaunḍa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. The full name is Vaiyākaraṇa-siddhānta bhūṣaṇasāra or Laghuvaiyākaraṇa-siddhānta bhūṣaṇa.

OWNER.—Govindprasad Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5422. वैयाकरण सिद्धान्त मञ्जूषा. Vaiyākaraṇa-siddhānta mañjūṣā.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Meṇḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5423. वैराग्यशतक. Vairāgya-śataka.**

AUTHOR.—Bhartrihari.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5424. वैराग्य शतक. Vairāgya-śataka.**

AUTHOR.—Saṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There are Śatakas of the same name by Appayya Dikshita, Janārdana, Nilakaṇṭha, Somanātha and Bhartrihari. See No. 5423.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5425. वैराग्य समुच्चय. Vairāgya-samuchchaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsarāy of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5426--5439. वैशाख माहात्म्य. Vaiśākha-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR —Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Found in Agni, Padma and Skanda Purāṇas.

OWNER.—(5426) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5427) Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(5428) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(5429) Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5430) Śrīdev Dikshit of Maṇḍlā.

(5431) Śaligrām of Hoshangabād.

(5432) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5433) }

(5434) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5435) }

(5436) Rāmachandra Wāman of Waruḍ (Amraoti district).

(5437) Pyārelāl of Kūmhi (Raipur district).

(5438) Raghunāthraṇ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

(5439) Śivlāl Dvivedī of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5440. वैशाख सिद्धान्त दिनत्रयनिर्णय. Vaiśākha-siddhānta-dinatraya-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sītārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5441. वैशिष्ट्यबोध. Vaiśiṣṭyabodha.**

AUTHOR.—Raghudeva.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 5442. वैशेषिक दर्शन. Vaiśeshika-darśana.**

AUTHOR.—Kaṇāda.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

AUTHOR.—Gaurisaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

---

**Nos 5443-5444. वैश्वदेव. Vaiśvadeva.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(5443) Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(5444) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5445. वैश्वदेव विधि. Vaiśvadeva-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5446. वैष्णव कण्ठ माला. Vaiṣṇava-kaṇṭha-mālā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5447. वैष्णव तोषिणी. Vaiṣṇava-toshinī.**

AUTHOR.—Sanātana Gosvāmī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is a commentary on the 10th Canto of Bhāgavata.

OWNER.—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 5448. वैष्णव शास्त्र. Vaiṣṇava śāstra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5449.** वैष्णव सिद्धान्तनिर्णय. *Vaiṣṇavasiddhānta-nirṇaya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 5450.** वैष्णव स्तुति. *Vaiṣṇava stuti.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5451.** व्यङ्कटगिरि माहात्म्य. *Vyaṅkaṭagiri-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. See No. 5325.

**OWNER.**—Vāman Keśava Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 5452.** व्यङ्कट सहस्रनाम. *Vyaṅkaṭa Sahasra-nāma.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See No. 5328.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5453.** व्यङ्कटेश कवच. *Vyaṅkaṭeśa Kavacha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Found in Brahmāṇḍa, Varāha and Agni Purāṇas. See No. 5326.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5454.** व्यङ्कटेश पञ्चाशत. *Vyaṅkaṭeśa-panchāśata.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5455. व्यङ्कटेश पूजन. Vyaṅkaṭeśa-pūjana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ābāji Joshi of Nāgbhid (Chāndā district).

---

**Nos. 5456—5458. व्यङ्कटेश माहात्म्य. Vyaṅkaṭeśa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Occurs in many Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—(5456) Govind Sundar Sāstrī of Piñjad (Akolā district).

(5457) Prahlādbhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(5458) Gopālabhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

---

**Nos. 5459—5462. व्यङ्कटेश सहस्रनाम. Vyaṅkaṭeśa-Sahasra-nāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See Nos. 5329—5331.

**OWNER.**—(5459) Vināyak Joshi of Gadbori (Chāndā district).

(5460) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(5461) }

(5462) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidāsbaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 5463—5466. व्यङ्कटेश स्तोत्र. Vyankateśa Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See Nos. 5329—5331.

**OWNER.**—(5463) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

(5464) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5465) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

(5466) Śaligrām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 5467. व्यङ्कटेशष्टक. Vyaṅkaṭeśaṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5468. व्यतिपात कथा. Vyatipāta-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Varāha Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās 'bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr  
(Akolā district).

---

**No. 5469. व्यतिपात माहात्म्य. Vyatipāta-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Pāṇḍuraṅg Jośī of Jāvalabutā (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 5470. व्यतिपात व्रत. Vyatipāta-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraoti district).

---

**No. 5471. व्यतिपात शान्ति. Vyatipāta-sānti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Govind of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 5472. व्यतीपात. Vyatipāta.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Tārāchandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 5473. व्यतीपात कथा. Vyatipāta-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Same as No. 5468.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 5474. व्यतीपात निर्णय. Vyatipāta-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr  
(Akolā district).

---

**No. 5475. व्यतीपात शान्ति. Vyatipāta-sānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Same as No. 5471.

**OWNER.**—Annābhaṭ Vealbhāṭ of Valgaon (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 5476. व्यधिकरण. Vyadhikaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagadīśa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 5477—5479. व्यवहार मयूख. Vyavahāra Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** One of the 12 mayūkhas of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—(5477) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5478) Nārāyaṇ Venkateś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5479) Śeṣh Śāstrī of Khidgaon (Nimār district).

---

**No. 5480. व्याकरण. Vyākaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5481. व्याकरण महाभाष्य. Vyākaraṇa Mahābhāṣya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Patañjali.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5482. व्याकरण सूत्र ( अष्टाध्यायी ). Vyākaraṇa-sūtra ( Ashtādhyāyī ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇ Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---



**No. 5483. व्याप्तिवाद. Vyāptivāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghunātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Many persons have written commentaries on this book, *e.g.*, Gadānanda, Jagadīśa, Bhavānanda Mathurānātha, etc.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 5484. व्यासपूजा. Vyāsa-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadāśiva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pathroṭ (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 5485. व्यास स्मृति. Vyāsa Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5486. व्युत्पत्ति वाद. Vyutpatti-vāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Haladhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

---

**Nos. 5487-5488. व्युत्पत्ति वाद. Vyutpattivāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśinātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Books of this name have also been written by Gadādhara and Chūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭāchārya.

**OWNER.**—(5487) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
(5488) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 5489. व्रतकमलाकर. Vrata-Kamalākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5490-5491. व्रतकौमुदी. Vrata-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5490) Jāgeśvar Rāmrao of Warud (Amraoti district).  
(5491) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5492. व्रतकौमुदी. Vrata-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmakṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 5493. व्रतकौस्तुभ. Vrata-kaustubha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5494—5496. व्रतबन्ध. Vrata-bandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5494) Gokulprasād of Nārāyaṅgañj (Maṇḍla district).  
(5495) Devsahai of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).  
(5496) Rāmprasād Tivārī of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5497. व्रतबन्ध विधि. Vrata-bandha-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are several of these for the different Śākhās for which they are prepared.

**OWNER.**—Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

---

**Nos 5498—5500. व्रतराज. Vratarāja.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Vrata-prakāśa.

**OWNER.**—(5498) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.  
(5499) Viṣṇu Gaṇeś of Kokardā (Amraoti district).  
(5500) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5501—5509. व्रतार्क. Vratārka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara, son of Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5501) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

(5502) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(5503) Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

(5504) Gaṇeśbhaṭ of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(5505) Tārāchand of Umareṭhī (Chhindwārā district).

(5506) Nānābhaṭ of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(5507) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5508) Nārāyaṇ Rāmchandra Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(5509) Narhari of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 5510. व्रतोत्सर्ग. Vratotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5511. व्रतोद्यापन. Vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 5512. व्रतोद्यापन कौमुदी. Vratodyāpana-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara, son of Ballāla.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5513. व्रतोद्यापन विधि. Vratodyāpana-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

No. 5514. शकारादि मित्र. Śakārādi-mitra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seoni.

---

No. 5515. शकुनचर्या. Śakunacharyā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣa.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 5516—5519. शकुनावली. Śakunāvalī.

AUTHOR.—Gaṅgābhāskara.

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣa.

OWNER.—(5516) Seṇ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(5517) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(5518) Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

(5519) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 5520. शक्तिविचार. Śaktivichāra.

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Meruling Anant Goḍbole of Bālapur (Akolā district).

---

No. 5521. शक्तिसार. Śaktisāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Amṛitlāl of Ḍongariyā (Jubbulpore district).

---

No. 5522. शक्तिस्तोत्र. Śakti-stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrao of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5523. शङ्कर दिग्विजयसार. Śaṅkara Digvijaya-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Sadānanda.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.** Another book of the same name was written by Vrajarāja.

OWNER.—Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5524. शङ्कर विजय. Śaṅkara-vijaya.**

AUTHOR.—Ānandagiri.

SUBJECT.—**Itihāsa.**

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 5525. शङ्कर संहिता. Śaṅkara-saṁhitā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgaṛh (Khairāgaṛh State).

---

**No. 5526. शङ्का समाधान. Śaṅkā-samādhāna.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5527-5528. शङ्ख स्मृति. Śaṅkha Smṛiti.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkha.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5529-5530. शतचण्डी. Śatachandī.**

AUTHOR.—Śivarāma.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—(5529) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5530) Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5531. शतचण्डी सहस्रचण्डी. Śata-chandī sahasra-chandī.**

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—**Tantra.**

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5532. शतदूषणी. Satadūṣhaṇī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Vedānta.** Mudgalāchārya, Rāmānuja, Venkaṭāchārya and Śrīnivāsa are among the authors who have written a book of this name.**OWNER.—**Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5533. शतमुखी रावण कथा. Śatamukhī Rāvaṇa kathā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.****OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).**No. 5534. शतरुद्रिय. Śatarudriya.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Veda.****OWNER.—**Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).**No. 5535. शतरुद्रिय होम. Śatarudriya-homa.****AUTHOR.—**Rāmanātha.**SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 5536—5538. शतश्लोकी. Śatasloki.****AUTHOR.—**Vopadeva.**SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.****OWNER.—**(5536) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(5537) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5538) Manmohanprasād of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**No. 5539. शतश्लोकी. Śatasloki-vairāgya-prakarana.****AUTHOR.—**Isvaradatta.**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.****OWNER.—**Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

**No. 5540. शतश्लोकी सटीक. Śatasloki Saṭika.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.**No. 5541. शत्रुञ्जय स्तोत्र. Śatruñjaya stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. In praise of Hanumat.**OWNER.**—Jāṅkiprasād Dvivedī of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).**Nos. 5542-5543. शनिप्रदोष. Śanipradosha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5542) Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).

(5543) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5544. शनिव्रत. Śanivrata.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 5545—5548. शनि स्तोत्र. Śani stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5545) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

(5546) Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5547) }  
(5548) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 5549. शनैश्वर कथा. Śanaishvara-kathā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Ajodhyā bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos. 5550-5551. शनैश्चरं स्तोत्र. Śanaishchara Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. See Nos. 4545—5548.

**OWNER.**—(5550) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).  
(5551) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5552. शबरीनारायण माहात्म्य. Śabarī-nārāyaṇa mātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Revārāma.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5553. शबरीनारायण स्तोत्र. Śabarī-nārāyaṇa Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Revārāma.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5554—5556. शब्दकौस्तुभ. Śabda-kaustubha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on the first pāda of Pañchama Aṣṭādhyāyī.

**OWNER.**—(5554) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(5555) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

(5556) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5557. शब्दभेद प्रक्रिया. Śabdabheda-prakriyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadānanda Paramahansa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍhara (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5558. शब्द मुक्तावली. Śabda-muktāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha.

**OWNER.**—(Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍhara (Bilāspur district).



**No. 5559. शब्द रत्नावली. Śabda-ratnāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. Bhaṭṭoji's Śabda-kaustubha is well known, while Śabda-ratnāvalī is attributed to Appā Sūri.

OWNER.—Śrīkṛishṇa Manohar oī Bāsīm (Akolā district).

**No. 5560. शब्दरत्न प्रौढ मनोरमा कारकान्त. Śabdaratna-praudha-manoramā-kārakānta.**

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**Nos. 5561-5562. शब्दरूपावली. Śabda-rūpāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(5561) Śrīkṛishṇa Manohar of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

(5562) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5563. शब्दलक्षण. Śabda-lakṣhaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Vararuchi.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain man ᅒ r at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 5564. शब्दशक्ति प्रकाशिका. Śabda-śakti-prakāśikā.**

AUTHOR.—Jagadīśa.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 5565. शब्दसाधन. Śabda sādhana.**

AUTHOR.—Anubhūti.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Gorelāl of Itārsi (Hoshangābād (district)).

**No. 5566. शब्दअधिकोष. Śabdābdhi Kosha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kosha. Compiled by order of Prānakṛishṇa.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5567.** शब्दार्थ तर्कामृत. Śabdārtha-tarkāmṛita.

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīkṛishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**No. 5568.** शब्दार्थसार मञ्जूषा. Śabdārthasāra-mañjūshā.

**AUTHOR.**—Bhavānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5569—5572.** शब्देन्दु शेखर. Śabdendu-śekhara.

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Is a commentary on the Siddhānta-kaumudī.

**OWNER.**—(5569) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(5570) } Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

(5571) }

(5572) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 5573.** शब्देन्दु शेखर चन्द्रकला. Śabdendusekhara.  
chandrakalā.

**AUTHOR.**—Bhairavamiśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 5574.** शरभमन्त्र. Śarabha Mantra.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5575.** शल्य पर्व. Śalya parva.

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa From the Mahābhārata.

**OWNER.**—Murlīhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 5576.** शस्त्रलक्षण. Śastra-lakṣhaṇa.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Śilpa

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 5577.** शाकम्बरी शास्त्रा विधान. *Śākambārī-śāstrā-vidhāna.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

---

**Nos. 5578-5579.** शाकुन्तल नाटक. *Śākuntala Nāṭaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.

**OWNER.**—(5578) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5579) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5580-5581.** शास्त्रोच्चार. *Śākhochchāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5580) Gaurisaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district)..

(5581) Bārelāl Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 5582.** शाण्डिल्य सूत्र. *Śāṇḍilya sūtra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śāṇḍilya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Bhakti-mīmāṃsā Sūtra.

**OWNER.**—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 5583.** शातातप स्मृति. *Śātātapa Smṛiti.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śātātapa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5584.** शान्ति कमलकर. *Śānti Kamalākara.*

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Nānābhaṭ at Khāmgāon (Buldānā district).

---

**No. 5585.** शान्तिकौस्तुभ. *Śānti-kaustubha.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

**No. 5586. शान्तिपाठ. Śānti-pāṭha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5587. शान्तिप्रकाश. Śānti-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5588. शान्तिप्रयोग. Śānti-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** From Uttara Gārgya.

**OWNER.—**Ānā-bhaṭ Vemval bhaṭ of Va'gāon (Amraoti district).

---

**Nos. 5589--5600. शान्ति मयूख. Śāntimayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** This is a part of Bhagavanta-bhāskara which contains 12 mayūkhās.

**OWNER.—**(5589) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(5590) Gaṇesdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(5591) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭes' of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5592) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(5593) Badhā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(5594) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5595) Rāmraj Vaidya of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(5596) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).

(5597) Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum (Bilāspur district).

(5598) }

(5599) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5600) }

**Nos. 5601—5603. शान्ति रत्न. Śānti-ratna.****AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5601) Divākar bhaṭ of Multāi (Betūl district).  
(5602) }  
(5603) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 5604. शान्ति रत्नाकर. Śānti-ratnākara.****AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as No. 5603.**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣhiṇās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).**No. 5605. शान्तिलय निर्णय. Śāntilaya-nirṇaya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Lakṣhmaṇ Gaṇpati of Guṇhe (Bulḍānā district).**No. 5606. शान्तिसंग्रह. Śānti-saṁgraha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).**Nos. 5607—5612. शान्तिसार. Śānti-sāra.****AUTHOR.**—Dinakara Bhaṭṭa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5607) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.  
(5608) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
(5609) Raghunāthraṇ Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.  
(5610) Rāghuvendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
(5611) Trimbak Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoṭī district).  
(5612) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍānā district).**No. 5613. शान्तिसार. Śāntisāra.****AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Nāṭaka.**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5614. शान्त्यादि सङ्ग्रह. Śāntyādi-saṅgraha.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).**No. 5615. शाबर मन्त्र. Śābara-mantra.****AUTHOR.—**Mahādeva.**SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).**No. 5616. शाबरी. Śābarī.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 5617—5620. शारद नवरात्र. Śārada-navarātra.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**5617) Rāmdīn Dube of Mohgaon (Maṇḍlā district).

5618) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

5619) Chhotelāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

5620) Kanhaiyālāl of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**Nos. 5621-5622. शारद नवरात्र विधि. Śārada-navarātra-vidhi.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Tantra.****OWNER.—**(5621) Chāṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

(5622) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5623. शारदा टीका. Śāradā Ṭikā.****AUTHOR.—****SUBJECT.—Dharma.****OWNER.—**Āppā-bhaṭṭji of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**Nos. 5624—5626. शारदा तिलक. Śārada tilaka.****AUTHOR.**—Lakshmaṇāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.**OWNER.**—(5624) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5625) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(5626) Prahlād-bhaṭ of Giroli (Akolā district).

**Nos. 5627-5628. शारीरक भाष्य. Śārīraka Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—(5627) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(5628) Dāji Śāstri Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 5629. शारीरक मीमांसा भाष्य. Śārīraka Mīmāṃsā Bhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda.**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 5630—5638. शार्ङ्गधर. Śārṅgadhara.****AUTHOR.**—Śārṅgadhara.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. The full name is Śārṅgadhara Samhitā.**OWNER.**—(5630) Baldevprasād of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

(5631) Sundarlāla of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5632) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(5633) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(5634) Bālkrishṇa Śeṇḍe of Gaurjhāmar (Saugor district).

(5635) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5636) Āsārām of Semrī Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

(5637) Svāmī Rāmratan of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5638) Ānnāb Vemvalbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

**No. 5639. शार्ङ्गधर पद्धति. Śārṅgadhara-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Śārṅgadhara.**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.**OWNER.**—Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 5640. शालग्राम चिन्हावली. Śālāgrāma-chinhāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhikharāya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5641. शालग्राम स्तव. Śālāgrāma-stava.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5642–5644. शालग्राम स्तोत्र. Śālāgrāma-stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Occurs in Nrisimha and Bhavishyottara Purāṇas.

OWNER.—(5642) Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

(5643) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5644) Śrīnivāsrāṅg of Katanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5645. शालामन्त्र. Śālāmantra.**

AUTHOR.—Āśārāma.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Mohanlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5646. शालामन्त्र. Śālā-mantra.**

AUTHOR.—Balirāma.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Padmanāth of Balodā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5647. शालावास्तु. Śālā-vāstu.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

**No. 5648. शालिकथा. Śālikathā.**

AUTHOR.—Bhōjarāja.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Thākuraḍās Bāni of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).



**Nos. 5649-5650. शालिहोत्र. Śālihotra.****AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Śālihotra Muni.**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.** Deals with the diseases of horses.**OWNER.**—(5649) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5650) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5651-5659. शिक्षा. Śikshā.****AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.**—(5651) } Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
(5652) }

(5653) Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

(5654) Baḍhā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(5655) Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

(5656) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

(5657) Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

(5658) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5659) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

**No. 5660. शिक्षा. Śikshā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—Bālkrishṇ Telaṅg of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5661. शिक्षा ग्रन्थ. Śikshā grantha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.****OWNER.**—Jagmatibāi of Uḍatam (Bilāspur district).**Nos. 5662-5665. शिक्षा चतुष्टय. Śiksha-chatusṭaya.****AUTHOR.**—Pāṇini.**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.**—(5662) Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣhiṇās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

- (5663) Govind Yogirāj of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (5664) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsīm (Akolā district).  
 (5665) Raghunāthraṅ of Jubbulpore.
- 

**No. 5666.** शिक्षादिषट्क. Śikshādishaṭka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

---

**No. 5667.** शिक्षा भाष्य. Śikshā-bhāshya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 5668-5669.** शिक्षोपनिषद्. Śikshopanishad.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER. (5668) Lakshman Ātmārām of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(5669) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 5670-5671.** शिङ्गाभट्टी. Śiṅgā bhaṭṭi.

AUTHOR.—Śiṅgāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5670) Dhunḍi Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).

(5671) Śyāmrāi Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraōtī district).

---

**No. 5672.** शिरोमणि. Śiromaṇi.

AUTHOR.—Bhāskarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 5673. शिरोमणि. Śiromaṇi.

AUTHOR.—Gaṇeśopādhyāya.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

No. 5674. शिरोमणि टीका. Śiromaṇi Tīkā.

AUTHOR.—Jagadīśa.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

No. 5675. शिरोमणि टीका. Śiromaṇi Tīkā.

AUTHOR.—Gadādhara.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

Nos. 5676—5684. शिव कवच. Śiva-kavacha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Bhairava tantra and also found in Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(5676) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5677) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

(5678) Rājārām Sonbā Sonār of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).

(5679) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5680) Śrīrām bhaṭṭ of Siroñchā (Chāndā district).

(5681) Govindprāśād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(5682) Narbadāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

(5683) }  
(5684) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 5685—5691. शिवगीता. Śiva Gītā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Is found in the Padma, Bhāgavata, Viṣṇu-dharmottara and Skanda Purāṇas.

OWNER.—(5685) }  
(5686) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(5687) }

- (5688) Rāghavendra Purānik of Jubbulpore.  
 (5689) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍla.  
 (5690) Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.  
 (5691) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).
- 

**No. 5692-5693. शिवगीता सटीक. Śivagitā Saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5692) Prahlād bhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).  
 (5693) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 5694-5695. शिवताण्डव. Śiva-tāṇḍava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Mahendra Sūri and Śiva Śāstrī are the two authors who are known to have written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—(5694) Śivrām of Hoshangābād.  
 (5695) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5696-5697. शिवताण्डव. Śiva-tāṇḍava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Attributed to Rāvaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—(5696) Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5697) Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyāri (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5698—5700. शिव नामावली. Śiva-nāmāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5698) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (5699) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).  
 (5700) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5701. शिवपञ्चरत्न. Śiva Pañcharatna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5702-5703.** शिव पञ्चाक्षर स्तोत्र. *Śiva-pañchākshara Stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** There are five stanzas each of which begins with one of the five letters of नमःशिवाय (namaḥ Sivāya) in due order.

**OWNER.**—(5702) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5703) Jagmohansinh of Lohārā (Drug district).

**No. 5704.** शिव पञ्चाक्षरी मंत्र. *Śiva-pañchāksharī mantra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** This is the same as Nos. 5702-5703.

**OWNER.**—Govind Ballāl of Palaṅgāon Jāṭā (Chāndā district).

**No. 5705.** शिवपञ्जर. *Śiva-pañjara.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5706.** शिवपद्धति. *Śiva-paddhati.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5707.** शिव पार्थिव पूजा. *Śiva-pārthiva-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Pannālāl of Kāwali (Amraotī district).

**No. 5708.** शिव पार्वती संवाद. *Śiva Pārvatī-samvāda.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5709—5723. शिव पुराण. Śiva Purāṇa.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa

- OWNER.**—(5709) Rāmprasād of Dhūmā (Seoni district).  
 (5710) Nanhelāl Tivāri of Rehlī (Saugor district).  
 (5711) Śivprasād of Damoh.  
 (5712) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (5713) }  
 (5714) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5715) }  
 (5716) Bhagvāndās of Damoh.  
 (5717) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (5718) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (5719) Sitārām Pāthak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).  
 (5720) Bhagvāndās of Bārhā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (5721) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5722) Mākhan of Amarvādā (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5723) Govind Āppāji of Dewalgaon Rāja (Buldāna district).

**No. 5724. शिवपूजन. Śiva-pūjana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).**Nos. 5725—5728. शिवपूजा. Śiva-pūjā.****AUTHOR.**—Mukunda.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

- OWNER.**—(5725) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).  
 (5726) Ūdho Dukare of Lonār (Buldānā district).  
 (5727) Gopālbaṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (5728) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5729. शिवपूजा विधान. Śivapūjā-vidhāna.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 5730—5737. शिवप्रतिष्ठा. Śiva-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5730) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

(5731) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5732) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5733) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chānda district).

(5734) Mādhav Narāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chānda district).

(5735) }  
(5736) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
(5737) }

**No. 5738. शिवप्रतिष्ठा पद्धति. Śiva-pratishṭhā-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kalyāṇa Maithila.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5739. शिवप्रतिष्ठा मठोत्सर्ग. Śiva-pratishṭhā-maṭhotsarga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 5740-5741. शिवप्रदक्षिणा विधि. Śiva-pradakṣhiṇā-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5742. शिवमंत्र लेखन. Śiva-mantra-lekhaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5743—5745.** शिव महिम्न स्तोत्र. *Śiva mahimna stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Pushpadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5743) Thākurprasād of Bahera (Drug district).

(5744) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5745) Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrul-pīr (Akolā district).

**No. 5746.** शिव मानसी पूजा. *Śiva-mānasī-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Tantra.

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5747.** शिवमाला. *Śivamālā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Rājānaka Gopāla.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5748-5749.** शिव माहात्म्य. *Śiva-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Is also found in Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5748) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5749) Govind Āppāji of Dewalgaon Rājā (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5750.** शिवमुष्टीव्रतोच्चापन. *Śivamushtī-vratodyāpana.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5751.** शिवरक्षा. *Śiva-rakshā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrīrāmbhaṭṭ of Siroñchā (Chāndā district).



**Nos. 5752-5753. शिवरहस्य. Śiva-rahasya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5752) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).  
(5753) Prahlabdhatt Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

---

**No. 5754-5755. शिवरात्रि कथा. Śivarātri kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—(5754) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(5755) Śrīdhar Jayrām bhaṭ of Mangrulpur (Akolā district).

**No 5756. शिवरात्रि माहात्म्य. Śivarātri-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT** —**Purāṇa.** Occurs in Padma and Skanda Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao Sapre of Rehli (Saugar district).

---

**Nos. 5757—5761. शिवरात्रि व्रत कथा. Śivarātri-vrata- kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(5757) Lakshman bhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(5758) Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(5759) Chāṇḍidatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

(5760) Gaṇ bhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

(5761) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5762. शिवराम स्तोत्र. Śivarāma stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Śivrām of Hoshangābād.

---

**Nos. 5763—5765. शिवलीलामृत. Śivalilāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahmānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

- OWNER.—(5763) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur. .  
 (5764) Totārām of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).  
 (5765) Saṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5766. शिववर्ग. Śiva-varga.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. From Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district)

**No. 5767. शिववर्म. Śiva-varma.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5768—5770. शिववर्म कवच. Śiva-varma-kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—(5768) Madanmohan of Raipur.

(5769) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5770) Lālji Śukul of Bakorī (Maṇḍlā district).

**No. 5771. शिववेदपाद स्तोत्र. Śiva-veda-pāda-stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Mukteśvara of Southern India.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

**No. 5772. शिवशतनाम. Śiva-śatanāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Stotra.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5773. शिवशीर्ष. Śivaśīrsha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda. It is a contracted name of Śivātharvaśīrshopani-  
 shad. See No. 5803.

OWNER.—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

No. 5774. शिव षडक्षर स्तोत्र. Śiva-ṣaḍākṣhara stotrā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Hīrālāl of Seonī-Mālva (Hoshangābād district).

No. 5775. शिव सत्यनाम कान्ति सिद्धि. Śiva-satya-nāma  
kānti-siddhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bhawānīprasād of Mohlain (Drug district).

Nos. 5776—5786. शिव सहस्रनाम. Śiva-sahasranāma.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Occurs in Skanda and Padma Purāṇas

OWNER.—(5776) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

(5777) Chhoṭelāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(5778) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5779) Paraśurām of Lohārā (Drug district).

(5780) Udho Dukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(5781) Śāṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

(5782) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5783) Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmlī (Chhindwārā district).

(5784) Nīlkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(5785) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(5786) Govindrām bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

Nos 5787—5789. शिव सहस्रनामावली. Śiva-sahasranāmāvalī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5787) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5788) Sadāśiv Śivram bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(5789) Lakshman of Guṇḍhe (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5790. शिव सहस्राक्षरी. Śiva-sahasrāksharī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5791. शिवस्तव. Śiva-stava.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 5792-5793. शिवस्तुति. Śiva-stuti.**

AUTHOR.—Bāwana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5792) Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(5793) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtārī (Raipur district).

**Nos. 5794—5799. शिवस्तोत्र. Śiva stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Many people have written a prayer of this name, *e.g.*, Kshemarāja, Lakshminārāyaṇa, Hardattāchārya, Halāyudha, Śaṅkarāchārya, Mallapārya, etc. It is also attributed to Upamanyu, Kāśyapa, Kṛishṇa, Daksha, Nārada, Brihaspati, Rāvana and Patañjali. It is also found in Kālikā Purāṇa, Nandī Purāṇa, Pañchanada-māhātmya, Brahma-vaivarta Purāṇa, Skanda-Purāṇa etc.

OWNER.—(5794) Raghunāthraṇ of Jubbulpore.

(5795) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(5796) Gopāl bhaṭ of Chaurāī (Chhindwārā district).

(5797) Rāmkrishṇa Guṇvant of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(5798) Āśārām of Kheda (Drug district).

(5799) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 5800. शिवस्तोत्र नामावली. Śiva-stotra-nāmāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Jagmohansimh of Lohārā (Drug district)

**Nos. 5801-5802. शिव स्वरोदय. Śiva-svarodaya.****AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5801) Trimbak Śāṅkarbhaṭ of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(5802) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 5803. शिवाथर्वशीर्ष. Śivātharvaśirsha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Veda. See No. 5773.**OWNER.**—Kṛishṇarāv of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**No. 5804. शिवानन्त. Śivānanta.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No. 5805. शिवापामार्जन स्तोत्र. Śivāpāmārjana Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Muḷekhedi (Bulḍānā district).**Nos. 5806-5807. शिवार्चन. Śivārchana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—(5806) Dāmodar of Mālthon (Saugor district).

(5807) Kanhaiyālāl of Singhpur (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 5808. शिवार्चन पद्धति. Śivārchana-paddhati.****AUTHOR.**—Amareśvara.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 5809. शिवार्चन विधि. Śivārchana-vidhi**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth Amṛitlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 5810-5811. शिवाष्टक. Śivāshtaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sāṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Occurs in several Purāṇas also.

**OWNER.**—(5810) Jagmohansinh of Loharā (Drug district).

(5811) Dīnānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5812. शिवाष्टोत्तर शतनाम. Śivāshtōttara-śatanāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Śivarahasya.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No 5813. शिवाष्टोत्तर शतनामावली. Śivāstōttara śata-nāmāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Sadāśiv Śivāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**Nos. 5814—5819. शिशुपालवध. Śiśupala-vadha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Māgha.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—(5814) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5815) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(5816) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(5817) Rishidev Ojha of Maṇḍlā.

(5818) Dāji Śāstrī of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(5819) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 5820. शिशुबोधिनी. Śiśu-bodhini.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mādhava.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. It is a commentary on Nīlakaṇṭha's Tājika.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

No. 5821. शिष्ट गीता. Śiṣṭa Gītā.

AUTHOR.—Nimbārka-śishya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rānī Sūryamukhī Bāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

Nos. 5822--5852. शीघ्रबोध. Śīghrabodha.

AUTHOR.—Kāśinātha.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. There is also a book of this name on grammar by Sivaprasāda. It is much used by beginners.

OWNER.—(5822) Bhagvānādhār, Mālguzār of Paḍarīā (Maṇḍlā district).

(5823) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(5824) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(5825) Dvārkaṇāśād of Maṇḍlā.

(5826) Mājhi Brāhmaṇ of Baghrāji (Jubbulpore district).

(5827) Sādhūrām Brāhmaṇ of Salimanābād (Jubbulpore district).

(5828) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(5829) Hemrāj of Bichuā (Narsinghpur district).

(5830) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(5831) Kṛishṇāji of Talodhī (Chāndā district).

(5832) Govindrāmbhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5833) Ajodhyā bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5834) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(5835) } Bhagvāndās of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(5836) }

(5837) Gaḷab of Mekh (Narsinghpur district).

(5838) Janakanandan of Phulchur (Bhandārā district).

(5839) Sakhārām of Salkhan (Bilāspur district).

(5840) Viśvāmbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5841) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5842) Motirām Purānik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).

(5843) Kāmdev of Drug.

(5844) Nānābhaṭṭ of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(5845) Bālkrishna Śeṇḍe of Gaurjhāmar (Saugor district).

(5846) Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(5847) Śaṅkar Bhaṭṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Bulḍānā district).

(5848) Paṇḍuraṅg Joshi of Jāvalabuṭa (Bulḍāna district).

(5849) Śitārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amrāoti district).

(5850) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5851) Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akoṭ (Akolā district).

(5852) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

**No. 5853. शीघ्रबोध निदान. Śīghra-bodha-nidāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Manmohanprasād of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

**No. 5854. शीतल कथा. Śitalā kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Kāśirāma.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhadammī of Jamuniyā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 5855—5857. शीतलष्टक स्तोत्र. Śitalāṣṭaka stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(5855) Mohanlāl of Mekh (Narsinghpur district).

(5856) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi (Bulḍānā district).

(5857) Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amrāoti district).

**Nos. 5858—5861. शीतल स्तोत्र. Śitalā Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5858) Sitārām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

(5859) Narbadāprasād of Maṇḍla.

(5860) Chhiddilāl Tivāri of Maṇḍla.

(5861) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 5862-5863. शील कथा. Śīla-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(5862) Teji Modi of Magarmuhā (Jubbulpore district).

(5863) Chhoṭa Bāni of Guṇḍrai (Jubbulpore district).



No. 5864. शुक्रबोध. Śuka-bodha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha.

OWNER.—Daśrath Dube of Mandla.

---

Nos. 5865-5866. शुक्राष्टक. Śukāṣṭaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(5865) Raghunāthrao Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

(5866) Lakṣmaṇbhaṭ of Brahma-purī (Chānda district).

---

No. 5867. शुक्रयजुःकण्वशाखा संहिता. Śukla-yajuh  
Kaṇva śākhā Samhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇabhaṭṭ Sitārāmbhaṭṭ of Wun. (Yeotmāl district).

---

No. 5868. शुक्र यजुर्वेद संहिता. Śukla Yajurveda Samhitā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Gopāl Śukul of Khandwā (Nimār district).

---

No. 5869. शुद्ध शक्तिमाला. Śuddha Śakti-mālā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

No. 5870. शुद्धिप्रदीप. Śuddhi-pradipa.

AUTHOR.—Keśavabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmachandra Ānna Dhangare of Bāsīm (Akola district).

**Nos. 5871—5873. शुद्धि मयूख. Śuddhi Mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nīlakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. One of the 12 mayūkhas of Bhagavanta-Bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—(5871) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).  
 (5872) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5873) Nanhelāl Tiwāri of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 5874—5877. शुद्धिविवेक. Śuddhiviveka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rudradhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(5874) Vāsudevraṇ Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (5875) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
 (5876) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (5877) Gaṇpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

---

**No. 5878. शुद्धिशान्ति. Śuddhiśānti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Keśavraṇ of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 5879. शुभहृदय स्तोत्र. Śubha-hṛidaya Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Śrinivāsrāṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 5880. शुल्ब सूत्र. Śulba Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The 7th Pāriśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5881—5886. शुद्ध कमलाकर. Śūdra Kamalākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5881) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangabad district).

(5882) Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣhiṇās of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(5883) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

(5884) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5885) Bālābhāu of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(5886) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 5887. शूद्र कमलाकरी. Śūdra-Kamalākari.**

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Same as Nos. 5881—5886.

OWNER.—Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 5888. शूद्र धर्म तत्त्व. Śūdra-dharma-tattva.**

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 5889. शूलशान्ति. Śūla-sānti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5890. शृङ्गारतिलक. Śṛiṅgāra tilaka.**

AUTHOR.—Kālidāsa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 5891. शृङ्गार रस मञ्जरी. Śṛiṅgāra-rasa-mañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhānūdatta Miśra.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Jāṅkiprasād Dvivedi of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).

No. 5892. गृङ्गारलहरी टीका. Śringāra lahari tīkā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Kāvya*. The principal book is attributed to Kālidāsa.

OWNER.—Dattarāj bovā Guru of Sindī (Amraotī district).

No 5893. गृङ्गार विलासिनी. Śringāra-vilāsini.

AUTHOR.—Devadatta.

SUBJECT.—*Alaṅkāra*.

OWNER.—Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.

Nos. 5894—5896. शेखर. Śekhara.

AUTHOR.—Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—*Vyākaraṇa*. The full name is Paribhāshendu-śekhara.

OWNER.—(5894) Dāji Śāstri of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(5895) Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(5896) Gaurīśaṅkar of Valgāon (Amraotī district).

No. 5897. शोण माहात्म्य. Śoṇa-māhātmya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—*Purāṇa*.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rajās of Nāgpur.

No. 5898. शौनक कारिकावली. Śaunaka Kārikāvalī.

AUTHOR.—Śaunaka.

SUBJECT.—*Dharma*.

OWNER.—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

No. 5899. शौरोदय. Śaurodaya.

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭa Kedāra.

SUBJECT.—*Itihāsa*.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 5900—5902. श्यामा रहस्य. Śyāmā-rahasya.

AUTHOR.—Pūrṇananda Paramahansa.

SUBJECT.—*Tantra*.

- OWNER.—(5900) Devnath of Dengargaon (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (5901) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5902) Lokanāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State.)

No. 5903. श्यामा स्तोत्र. Śyāmā Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyārī (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 5904—5913. श्रावण द्वादशी कथा. Śravaṇa-Dvādaśī kathā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. It forms the 15th Chapter of Sūrya Purāṇa.

- OWNER.—(5904) Kṛishṇājī of Talodhī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (5905) Gaṇbhaṭṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (5906) Sakharām Rāmbhaṭ Joshi of Valgaon (Amraotī district).  
 (5907) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.  
 (5908) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5909) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (5910) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (5911) Sadāśiv Śivrambhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).  
 (5912) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (5913) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 5914-5915. श्रावणद्वादशी पूजा. Śravaṇa Dvādaśī-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 5916-5917. श्रावण द्वादशी व्रत कथा. Śravaṇa Dvādaśī-vrata-kathā.

AUTHOR.—Ananta.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Āditya Purāṇa.

- OWNER.—(5916) Rāmdin Dube of Mohgaon (Maṇḍlā district).  
 (5917) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

**No. 5918. श्रावण विधि. Śravaṇa-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5919. श्रावण व्रत. Śravaṇa-vrata.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍāna district).

**No. 5920. श्राद्धकारिका. Śrādhakārikā.**

AUTHOR.—Keśavajīvananda Śarmā.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 5921. श्राद्ध गणपति. Śrādhha Gaṇapati.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmakṛṣṇa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

**No. 5922. श्राद्ध चन्द्रिका. Śrāddha-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—Divākara, son of Mahādeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Keśavarāo of Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 5923. श्राद्ध दीपिका. Śrāddha-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Raghunandana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao Sapre of Rehlī (Saugor district).

**No. 5924. श्राद्ध निर्णय. Śrāddha-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Umāpati.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

**Nos. 5925--5938. श्रद्ध पद्धति. Śrāddha-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Several authors writing on Śrāddha have named their book as Śrāddha-paddhati. Some of them are Kshemarāma, Govinda Pandita, Dayāsaṅkara, Dāmodara, Nilakaṇṭha, Paśupati, Raghunātha, Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, Śaṅkara Miśra, Hemādri, Nārāyaṇa, son of Lakshmidhara, etc. Most of these differ from each other.

**OWNER.—**(5925) Ghaṇṣyāma Wāmaṇ Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(5926) Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

(5927) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

(5928) Dilliprasād of Gubrakalā (Jubbulpore district).

(5929) Rāmlāl of Maṇḍiā.

(5930) Rāmprasād of Dhūmā (Seoni district).

(5931) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(5932) Raghunāth Śāstri of Shegāon (Bulḍānā district).

(5933) Veṅkaṭeś of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(5934) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

(5935) Trimbak Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

(5936) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

(5937) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmāpurī (Chāndā district).

(5938) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

---

**No. 5939. श्रद्ध प्रदीप. Śrāddha-pradīpa.**

**AUTHOR.—**Rudradhara.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** It forms part of Śrāddhāviveka by Rudradhara. There are several other authors who have composed books of this name.

**OWNER.—**Chandraśekhara Pāṭ Joshi of Khariār (Raipur district).

---

**No. 5940. श्रद्ध प्रयोग. Śrāddha-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**Dayāsaṅkara.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 5941—5946. श्रद्ध मयूख. Śrāddha mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** One of the 12 mayūkhas of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

**OWNER.**—(5941) }  
 (5942) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (5943) }  
 (5944) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).  
 (5945) Raghunāthrāv Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.  
 (5946) Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 5947—5948. श्रद्ध रत्न. Śrāddha-ratna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lakshmīpati Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(5947) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (5948) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 5949—5951. श्रद्ध विधि. Śrāddha-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(5949) Mājhi Brāhmaṇ of Baghrāji (Jubbulpore district).  
 (5950) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.  
 (5951) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 5952—5959. श्रद्ध सङ्कल्प. Śrāddha-saṅkalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(5952) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).  
 (5953) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
 (5954) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (5955) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidas Ehaṭṭ of Mangrul-pir (Akolā district).  
 (5956) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (5957) Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (5958) Māruti Paṭwāri of Jāvalabūtā (Bulḍānā district).  
 (5959) Totārām of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).



**No. 5960. श्रद्ध सूक्त. Śrāddha Sūkta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. From Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭi.

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍanā district).

---

**No. 5961. श्रावणकृत्य. Śrāvaṇa-kṛitya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5962. श्रावण द्वादशी कथा. Śrāvaṇa-dvādaśī-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍanā district).

---

**Nos. 5963—5964. श्रावण माहात्म्य. Śrāvaṇa-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 5965. श्रावण शनिवार. Śrāvaṇa-śanivāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Taken from Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 5966—5969. श्रावणी. Śrāvāṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Different authors belonging to different schools have written on the subject.

**OWNER.**—(5966) Māruti Paṭwāri of Jāvalabūtā (Bulḍanā district).

(5967) Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍanā district).

(5968) Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(5969) Śyāmraḥ Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthorḥ (Amraoti district).

**No. 5970.** શ્રાવણી (આપસ્તમ્બ). Śrāvāṇī (Āpastamba.)

AUTHOR.—Vopanabhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bālkrishṇa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5971.** શ્રાવણી આશ્વલયન. Śrāvāṇī Āśvalāyana.

AUTHOR.—Āśvalāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śyāmraḥ Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthorḥ (Amraoti district).

**No. 5972.** શ્રાવણી ઋગ્વેદીય. Śrāvāṇī Rīgvedīya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5973.** શ્રાવણી પદ્ધતિ. Śrāvāṇī-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhoṭelāl Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

**Nos. 5974—5978.** શ્રાવણી પ્રયોગ. Śrāvāṇī-prayoga.

AUTHOR.—Kamalākara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(5974) Vāsudevarāv Golvalkar of Mandlā.

(5975) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(5976) Lakshmaṇ Kāle of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(5977) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Man-  
grulṭīr (Akolā district).

(5978) Annābhaṭ Vembalbhaṭ of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

No. 5979. श्रावणी यजुर्वेदीय. Śrāvaṇī Yajurvedīya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Trimbak Joshi of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

No. 5980. श्रीकृष्ण भक्ति. Śrīkṛishṇa-bhakti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 5981. श्रीकृष्ण सत्यभामा सम्वाद. Śrīkṛishṇa Satyabhāmā-saṁvāda.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Bhāgavata.

OWNER.—Totā Mallanā of Sironchā (Chāṇḍā district)

No. 5982. श्रीकृष्णाराधन विधि, Śrīkṛishṇārādhana-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Motirām Purāṇik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).

No. 5983. श्रीकृष्णोपनिषद्. Śrīkṛishṇopaniṣad.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 5984. श्रीगोपगोविन्द. Śrī Gopagovinda.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 5985. श्रीजानकी स्तवराज. Śrījānākī-stavarāja.

AUTHOR.—Śrīdharāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gajādharpasād of Hoshangābād

**No. 5986. श्रीधरी. Śrīdhari.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīdhara.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 5987. श्रीनिवास चम्पू. Śrīnivāsa-champū.**

AUTHOR.—Venkaṭādhvari.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 5988. श्रीनिवास दीपिका. Śrīnivāsa-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Vaidyanāth Dās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 5989. श्रीपद्धति. Śrī-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Raghunātha.

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).

**No. 5990. श्रीपति पद्धति. Śrīpati-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīpati.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 5991. श्रीमाण्डिका शुभ. Śrīmāṇḍikā śubha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Gaṇḍhe, of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 5992. श्रीराम शतक. Śrīrāma-śataka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpatra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 5993.** श्रीराम सीता महारास. Śrīrāma Sītā-mahārāsa.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Rāmcharan of Khandwā (Nimār district).

---

**No. 5994.** श्रीरावण स्तव. Śrīrāvaṇastava.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

---

**No. 5995.** श्रीशंकराचार्य. Śrī Saṅkarāchārya.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 5996--6003.** श्रुतबोध. Śrutabodha.

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Chhanda.

**OWNER.**—(5996) Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Mandlā.

(5997) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(5998) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(5999) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(6000) Pilārām of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6001) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6002) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(6003) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 6004.** श्रुति संग्रह. Śruti-saṅgraha.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

---

**No. 6005.** श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्. Śvetāśvataropaniṣad.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Mandlā.

**No. 6006. शोक वार्तिक. Ślokavārtika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.

**SUBJECT.**—Mīmāṃsā.

**OWNER.**—Viṭṭhalrao of Saugor.

**Nos. 6007-6008. श्रौत प्रयोग. Śrauta-prayōga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. One of the authors is Viśvanātha. Others are written by different authors belonging to different schools.

**OWNER.**—(6007) Śrīkrishṇa Maṇohar of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(6008) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6009. श्रौत सूक्त. Śrautasūkta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vasudevrao Golvalkar of Mandlā.

**Nos. 6010—6012. श्रौत सूत्र. Śrauta Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśvalāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. There are many sūtras according to different schools e.g., Āpastamba, Āśvalāyana, Kātyāyana, Baudhāyana, Bhāradvāja, Maśaka, Mānava, Lātyāyana, Vaikhānasa, Śāṅkhāyana, Hiranyakeśin, etc.

**OWNER.**—(6010) Vasudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).  
(6011) Bapu Kavimāṇḍan of Bāsim (Akola district).  
(6012) Prabhakar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

**No. 6013. श्रौतसूत्र (उत्तर षट्क). Śrauta Sūtra  
(Uttara śhaṭka).**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśvalāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vasudev Dev of Chāndā.

**No. 6014. श्रौताधान विषय. Śrautādhāna-vishaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akola district).

**Nos. 6015—6022. षट् पञ्चाशिका. Shat-pañchāsikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vishṇusvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(6015) Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

(6016) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

(6017) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

(6018) Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(6019) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seonī district).

(6020) Vāsudevrao Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(6021) Śāligaram of Hoshangābād.

(6022) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6023. षट् पञ्चाशिका. Shat-pañchāsikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭotpala.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Dīnanāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6024—6026. षट् पञ्चाशिका. Shat-pañchāsikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kāśi Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(6024) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(6025) Nīlkaṇṭh of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(6026) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).

**No. 6027. षट् पञ्चाशिका. Shat-pañchāsikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prithuśā, son of Varāhamihira.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. The book is also called Hoṛa-shat pañchāsikā.

**OWNER.**—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 6028.** षट् पञ्चाशिका सटीक. *Shaṭ-pañchāśikā (Satika).*

**AUTHOR.**—Haraprasāda.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Visvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6029.** षट्पदी. *Shaṭpadi.*

**AUTHOR.**—Viṭṭhala Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāhib of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6030.** षट्पदी भाष्य. *Shaṭpadī Bhāshya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

**No 6031.** षट् प्रश्न पञ्चाशिका. *Shaṭ praśna -pañchāśikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava of Udayagiri.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 6032—6038.** षडङ्ग. *Shadaṅga.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda. This is otherwise known as Shadaṅgarudra. It consists of verses taken from Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā and divided into eight Adhyāyās, including as a principal part Rūdrādhyāya. Shadaṅga not referring to any particular book means the six vedāngas.

**OWNER.**—(6032) } Jāgmohansimh of Lohārā (Drug district).

(6033) }

(6034) Pīlārām Brahman of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6035) Khushalīrām of Seonī.

(6036) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.

(6037) Rāmcharan of Punāsā (Hoshangābād district).

(6038) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).



**No. 6039. षडङ्गन्यास. Ṣhaḍaṅganyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

---

**No. 6040. षडङ्ग मंत्रार्थ दीपिका. Ṣhaḍaṅga-mantrārtha-dīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Śatrughna.

SUBJECT.—Veda

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6041. षडङ्ग रुद्र. Ṣhaḍaṅga-rudra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda. Same as Nos. 6032—6039.

OWNER.—Sevānand Brahmachāri of Pāmlī (Chhindwārā district).

---

**No. 6042. षडङ्गरुद्राध्यायी. Ṣhaḍaṅga-rudrādhyāyi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda. Same as No. 6041 which is divided into eight adhyāyas, including as a principal part the Rudradhyāya.

OWNER.—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6043. षडङ्गास्पद. Ṣhaḍaṅgāspada.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Narbadāprasād of Maṇḍla.

---

**No. 6044. षडध्याय. Ṣhaḍadhyāya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Sitaram Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6045. षडध्यायी. Shadadhyāyī.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Same as No. 6044.**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).**No. 6046. षडाम्नाय. Shadāmnāya.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Darśana. A compendium in verse of the six systems of philosophy.**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**No 6047. षड्रत्नभाष्य. Shadratnabhāshya.****AUTHOR.**—Ananta.**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.**OWNER.**—Śrīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālapur (Akolā district).**No. 6048. षष्ठीदेवी स्तोत्र. Shashṭhi-devī Stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).**Nos. 6049-6050. षोडशकारिका. Shodaśa-kārikā.****AUTHOR.**—Dhīrasāya Śāstrī.**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.**OWNER.**—(6049) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

(6050) Chaṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6051. षोडश पञ्चाङ्ग. Shodaśa-pañchāṅga.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Jaurākhan Tivārī of Seoni.

**No. 6052. षोडश महादान प्रयोग. Shodāśa-mahādāna-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Professor Rāmpratāp Śāstri of Morris College, Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 6053—6055. षोडश संस्कार. Shodāśa saṁskāra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Chandrachūḍa and Kamalākara are known to have written books of this name.

**OWNER.—**(6053) Śrīdhar Jayrām bhaṭ of Mangrulpur (Akola district).

(6054) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(6055) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 6056. षोडशी. Shodāśī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6057. षोडशी प्रयोग. Shodāśī-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6058. संवत्सरादिफल. Saṁvatsarādi-phala.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—**Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 6059-6060. संवर्त स्मृति. Saṁvarta Smṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.—**Saṁvarta.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6061. संसार वृक्ष. Samsāra-vṛikṣha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**Nos 6062—6071. संस्कार कौस्तुभ. Samskāra-kaustubha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Samskāra-dīdhiti, taken from the Smṛiti-kaustubha.

**OWNER.**—(6062) Dhunḍi Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).

(6063) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

(6064) Keśavarāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

(6065) Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

(6066) Govind Kṛishṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(6067) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(6068) Badhā Dharmādhikāri of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

(6069) Vāsudev Kālē of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

(6070) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6071) J. N. Pādhye of Umārkhed (Yeotmāl district).

**No. 6072. संस्कार गणपति ( पूर्वार्ध ). Samskāra Gaṇapati ( Pūrvārdha ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmākṛishṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. It is a ṭikā on Pāraskara grīhyasūtra.

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstri of Maṅglā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6073. संस्कार चिन्तामणि. Samskāra-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmākṛishṇa of Benāres.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Purushottamrām of Dharamjaigarh (Udayapur State).

**No. 6074. संस्कार दीधिति. Samskāra-dīdhiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anantāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Same as Nos. 6062—6071.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṅg Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6075. संस्कार निर्णय. Samskāra-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Chandrachūḍa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Śāstri of Ner (Yeotmāl district).

**No 6076. संस्कार नृसिंह. Samskāra-nṛsiṃha.**

AUTHOR.—Narahari.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Viśvanāth bhaṭṭ Harbhaṭṭ of Wun (Yeotmāl district).

**No 6077. संस्कार पद्धति. Samskāra-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There are about half a dozen authors who have written a book of this name.

OWNER.—Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6078. संस्कार प्रकरण. Samskāra-prakarana.**

AUTHOR.—Govinda.

SUBJECT.—Jyotiṣha.

OWNER.—Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthoṭ (Amraoṭi district).

**No. 6079. संस्कार भाष्य. Samskāra-bhāṣhya.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Sītārām Śāstri of Naugaṭ (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6080—6085. संस्कार भास्कर. Samskāra-bhāskara.**

AUTHOR.—Khaṇḍa-bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6080) Gopāl Śukul of Khaṇḍwa (Nimār district).

(6081) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

(6082) The Chaube family of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).

(6083) Guṇḍobā Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6084) Govind Pāṭhak of Sendurjanā (Amraoṭi district).

(6085) Rāmkrishṇa Dāmodar of Brahmapurī (Bulḍāna district).

**Nos. 6086—6089. संस्कार मयूख. Samskāra Mayūkha.**

AUTHOR.—Nilakaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma One of the 12 parts of Bhagavanta-bhāskara.

OWNER.—(6086) }  
 (6087) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6088) }  
 (6089) Nanhelāl Tivāri of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 6090. संस्कार रूपावली. Samskāra-rūpāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Bhāṭṭoji.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6091. संस्कार विधि. Samskāra-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 6092—6096. संस्कृत मञ्जरी. Samskrita-mañjarī.**

AUTHOR.—Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(6092) Śivarām of Hoshangābād.  
 (6093) Gaurī Śūṅkar of Garhākotā (Saugor district).  
 (6094) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).  
 (6095) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6096) Śrīnivāsarāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6097. संस्कृतारोहण Samskritārohaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6098—6105. संहिता. Saṁhitā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—(6098) Viṭhobā Joshi of Sindevāi (Chāndā district).  
 (6099) Bhaṭṭji Kārakhedkar of Sendurjanā (Amraoti district).

- (6100) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).  
 (6101) Nārāyaṇ Rāmchandra Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (6102) Govind Dāmodar Śāstri of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (6103) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭ of Mangrul pīr (Akola district).  
 (6104) Sakharām Rāmbhaṭ Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).  
 (6105) Balabhaṭji Vāsudev of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).
- 

**No. 6106. संहिता (अष्टमाष्टक). Samhitā (Ashtamāṣṭaka).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—Vāsudev Dev of Chānda**

---

**No. 6107. संहिता (आपस्तम्ब). Samhitā (Āpastamba).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—Balkrishnabhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).**

---

**No. 6108. संहिता क्रम. Samhitā-krama.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—Harbaji Upādhye of Pauni (Bhandāra district).**

---

**No. 6109. संहिता दीपक. Samhitā-dipaka.**

**AUTHOR.—Purushottama Bhaṭṭātma.**

**SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.**

---

**6110—6112. संहिता पद. Samhitā-pada.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—(6110) Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).**

**(6111) Paṇḍubhaṭ Tolambhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).**

**(6112) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).**

**No. 6113. संहिता पद अष्टक. Samhitā-pada ashtakā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

**No. 6114. संहिता पद ( यजुर्वेद ). Samhitāpada ( Yajurveda**

AUTHOR —

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Śaṅkar of Ghuikhed (Amraoti district).

**No. 6115. संहिता ( यजुर्वेद ). Samhitā ( Yajurveda ).**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 6116. संहिता यजुर्वेदीय. Samhitā Yajurvediya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Sadāśivpant of Malkāpur (Buldānā district).

**No. 6117. संहिता शुक्ल यजुर्वेद. Samhitā Śukla Yajurveda.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No 6118. संहिता षष्ठाष्टक. Samhitā shashtḥāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Kṛishṇarāv of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6119. संहिता स्वाहाकार. Samhitā Svāhākāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).



**No. 6120** सकल पण्डितालङ्कार. *Sakala-paṇḍitālaṅkāra.*  
 AUTHOR.—Rāghava Bhaṭṭa  
 SUBJECT.—*Alaṅkāra.*  
 OWNER.—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6121.** सकल व्रतोद्यापन विधि *Sakala-vratodyāpana-vidhi.*  
 AUTHOR.—  
 SUBJECT.—*Dharma.*  
 OWNER.—Gaṇeśbhaṭ of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

---

**No. 6122.** सकलसुधामय. *Sakalasudhīmaya.*  
 AUTHOR.—Sārṅgadhara.  
 SUBJECT.—*Vaidyaka.*  
 OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṅjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6123.** सगर्भमरण विधि. *Sagarbha-marāṇa-vidhi.*  
 AUTHOR.—  
 SUBJECT.—*Dharma.* Also known as Garbhīṇi-marāṇa.  
 OWNER.—Śivram of Hoshangābād.

---

**No. 6124** सङ्कटहर स्तोत्र. *Saṅkaṭahara Stotra.*  
 AUTHOR.—  
 SUBJECT.—*Dharma.* Taken from Gaṇeśa-Purāṇa.  
 OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6125.** सङ्कट स्तोत्र. *Saṅkaṭa Stotra.*  
 AUTHOR.—  
 SUBJECT.—*Dharma.* Taken from Kāśī-khaṇḍa.  
 OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6126.** संकष्ट गणेश चतुर्थी. *Saṅkasṭha Gaṇeśa-chaturthī.*  
 AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.  
 SUBJECT.—*Dharma.* From Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇa.  
 OWNER.—Vināyak Joshi of Gaḍborī (Chāṇḍā district).

**Nos. 6127—6130. संकष्ट चतुर्थी. Saṅkashta-chaturthi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6127) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Cahindwārā district).  
 (6128) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6129) Vāman Keśavbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (6130) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 6131-6132. संकष्ट चतुर्थी कथा. Saṅkashta-chaturthi katha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6131) Dīnānāth of Śinghari (Bilāspur district).  
 (6132) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No 6133. सङ्कष्ट चतुर्थी पूजा. Saṅkashta-chaturthi-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR** —

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

**No. 6134. सङ्कष्ट चतुर्थी व्रतकथा. Saṅkashta-chaturthi-vrata-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Bhavishyotāra Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6135. सङ्कष्ट चतुर्थी व्रतपूजा. Saṅkashta-chaturthi-vrata-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa

**OWNER.**—Lakshman Ātmārām of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos 6136-6137. संकष्ट नाशन ( स्तोत्र ). Saṅkashta-nāśana ( Stotra ).**

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(6136) Dīnānāth of Śinghari (Bilāspur district).  
 (6137) Venkaṭeś Bālkrishṇa of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 6138-6139. संकेत कौमुदी. Saṅketa-kaumūdī.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṇeśa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Three different authors, *vis.*, Śiva, Harināthāchārya and Sambhunāthāchārya have also written a book of this name.

OWNER.—(6138) Rāmprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(6139) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

**No. 6140 संक्रान्ति. Saṅkrānti.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**No 6141. संक्रान्ति पर्व. Saṅkrānti-parva.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Same as No. 6140.

OWNER.—Prahlaḍ *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

**No. 6142. संक्रान्ति प्रकरण. Saṅkrānti-prakaraṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Śiva, son of Nāgeśa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 6143—6145. संक्रान्ति फल. Saṅkrānti-phala.**

AUTHOR.—Nāgadeva.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—(6143) Śaṅkar bhaṭ of Jāvalabūṭā (Bulḍānā district).

(6144) Sivram of Hoshangābād.

(6145) Ajodhyaṇprasād of Seonī.

**No 6146. संक्रान्तिफल. Saṅkrānti-phala.**

AUTHOR.—Simharāja Jyotishī.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Sadāsiv of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6147.** संक्रान्ति माहात्म्य. *Saṅkrānti-māhātmya.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 6148.** संक्षिप्त काल निर्णय. *Saṅkshipta Kāla-nirṇaya.*

AUTHOR.—Bhaṭṭoji.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kale of Mulekhedi (Bulḍāna district).

---

**No. 6149.** संक्षेपसार. *Saṅkshēpa-sāra.*

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.**

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 6150-6151.** संगीत चिन्तामणि. *Saṅgīta-chintāmaṇi.*

AUTHOR.—Kamalalochana.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6152** संगीत स्तुतन्दन. *Saṅgīta Raghunandana.*

AUTHOR.—Viśvanāthasimha.

SUBJECT.—**Saṅgīta.**

OWNER.—Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6153.** संग्रह चिन्तामणि. *Saṅgraha-chintāmaṇi.*

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No 6154** संग्रह दीपिका. *Saṅgraha-dīpikā.*

AUTHOR.—Kurūgoḍopa.

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya**

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6155. संज्ञा विवेक. Saṃjñā-viveka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakanṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. Also known as Tājika.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6156—6183. सत्यनारायणकथा. Satya-narāyaṇa-kathā.**

Attributed to Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Taken from Revā-khaṇḍa of Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6156) Rāmachandra Dulichand Pāṇḍe of Mohkhed (Chhindwārā district).

(6157) Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā (Bilāspur district).

(6158) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(6159) Rāmprasād of Dhūmā Seonī district).

(6160) Devīprasād of Seonī.

(6161) Vasanti of Guṇḍrai (Jubbulpore district).

(6162) Dillīprasād of Guḍrākalā (Jubbulpore district).

(6163) } Kishorilāl of Simariyā (Jubbulpore district).

(6164) } Ajodhyā Kurmi of Rānitāl (Jubbulpore district).

(6165) Kuñjī Baṭṭulāl of Parson (Saugor district).

(6166) Jagaṇnāth Anṛitlāl of Būdhāgarhā (Jubbulpore district)

(6167) Śobhārām of Guḍrākalā (Jubbulpore district)

(6168) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(6169) Tārachand of Umareṭh (Chhindwārā district).

(6170) Ratīrām of Saṇḍiyā (Hoshangābād district).

(6171) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(6172) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).

(6173) Śrīdhār Jayrāmbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

(6174) Rāmprasād of Bārha (Narsinghpur district).

(6175) Gajānandrāv of Mohkhed (Chhindwārā district).

(6176) Keṭārnāth of Temarā (Saktī State).

(6177) Paraśurām of Lohārā (Drug district).

(6178) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6179) Ambādās Nānā of Mohkhed (Chhindwārā district).

(6180) Bhāvajīsāv Khaṇḍe of Mohkhed (Chhindwārā district).

(6181) Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

(6182) Gokulprasād Tivārī of Nārāyaṇaṇi (Maṇḍlā district).

**No. 6184. सत्य नारायण दण्डक श्लोकी. Satya-nārāyaṇa Daṇḍaka-ślokī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

**No. 6185.** सत्य नारायण व्रत कथा. *Satya-nārāyaṇa-vrata-kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā.

---

**No. 6186.** सत्य पुराण. *Satypurāṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 6187.** सत्यवती. *Satyavati.*

**AUTHOR.**—Indrajit.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya.

**OWNER.**—Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No 6188.** सत्य विनायक. *Satya-vināyaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

---

**Nos. 6189-6190.** सत्योपाख्यान. *Satyopākhyāna.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Deals with the life of Rāma.

**OWNER.**—(6189) Gajādharpasād of Hoshangābād.

(6190) Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6191.** सदाचार प्रकरण. *Sadāchāra-prakarṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śaṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sitarām Śāstri of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6192.** सदाचार स्मृति. *Sadāchāra Smṛiti.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnivāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 6193. सदाचार स्मृति आन्हिक. Sadāchāra Smṛiti Ānhika.**

AUTHOR.—Rāghavendra yati.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No 6194. सदाशिवाष्टक. Sadāśivāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From Kāśikhanda.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6195—6197. सनत्कुमार संहिता. Sanatkumāra Saṁhitā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Śiva Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6195) Kāśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(6196) Lakshmiprasād of Jubbulpore.

(6197) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6198-6199. सनत्सुजातीय. Sanat-sujātiya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. From the Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(6198) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(6199) Rāghavendra Purānik of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6200. सन्तान गोपाल. Santāna Gopāla.**

AUTHOR.—Santāna Gopāla.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Viśvāmbharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6201-6202. सन्तानसप्तमी. Santāna-saptamī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6201) Munnālāl of Pātan (Jubbulpore district).

(6202) Dharamdās of Khairī (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 6203. सन्तानस्रोत. Santāna-srota.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—Kunji Baṭṭulāl of Parson (Saugor district).

**Nos. 6204—6211. सन्ध्या. Sandhyā.**

AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6204) Devīprasād of Seoni.

(6205) Rāmlāl of Kandeli (Narsinghpur district).

(6206) Udho Dukare of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(6207) Murlīdhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(6208) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

(6209) Sadāśiv Sivṛām bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

(6210) Govindrām bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6211) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6212. सन्ध्या पूजन. Sandhyā-pūjana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Parmānand of Pipariyā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 6213. सन्ध्या प्रयोग. Sandhyā-prayoga.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭa (Saugor district).

**No. 6214. सन्ध्या मन्त्र व्याख्या. Sandhyā-mantra-vyākhyā.**

AUTHOR.—Śatrughna Miśra.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Raghunāthṛāv Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

**No. 6215. सन्ध्या यजुर्वेदी. Sandhyā Yajurvedī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).



**No. 6216. सन्ध्या विधि. Sandhyāvidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Srinivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilaspur district).

---

**No. 6217. सन्निपात मञ्जरी. Sannipāta-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Govinda-sūnu.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vaidyaka.**

**OWNER.**—Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 6218—6220. संन्यास पद्धति. Saṇnyāsa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rudradeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Ānandatīrtha, Nimbārka-śishya, Brahmanandi, etc., have also written on the subject.

**OWNER.**—(6218) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6219) Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(6220) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6221. सपिण्डी श्राद्ध. Sapinḍīśrāddha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raghuvara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Jagannāth of Garholā (Saugor district).

---

**No. 6222. सप्तपदार्थी. Saptapadārthī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śivāditya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Also called Saptapadārtha-nirūpaṇa. It is a treatise on Vaiśeṣika system. A dozen commentaries have been written on it.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6223. सप्तपुरी माहात्म्य. Saptapuri-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

No. 6224. सप्तर्षि पूजा. Saptarshi-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

No. 6225 सप्त शतिका. Saptaśatikā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Also called Saptaśati. See Nos. 6226-6252.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 6226—6252. सप्तशती. Saptaśatī.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa It is a name of Devimahātmya, with which many tracts on Devi are connected.

OWNER.—(6226) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Giroli (Akolā district).

(6227) Ganapatilal Ojhā of Drug.

(6228) Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pathroṭ (Amraoti district).

(6229)

(6230)

(6231)

(6232)

(6233) Ichhāpurī, of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).

(6234) Śyāmrāj Vaidya of Pathroṭ (Amraoti district).

(6235) Vināyak Joshi of Gadbori (Chānda district).

(6236) Manirām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār (Bilāspur district).

(6237)

(6238)

(6239) } The Bhonsalā Rajās of Nāgpur.

(6240)

(6241)

(6242) Wasudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(6243) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangabād district).

(6244) Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(6245) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

(6246) Jagmohansinh of Lohārā (Drug district).

(6247) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭ of Mangrul-  
pir (Akolā district).

(6248) Nārāyaṇ Rāmchandra Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti  
district).

(6249) Sāmb Śāstri Purāṅkar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6250) Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6251)

(6252)

} Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 6253.** सप्तशती अनुष्ठान प्रकार. *Saptaśatī Anushṭhāna-prakāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6254.** सप्तशती कवचादि (सटीक). *Saptaśatī Kavachādi (Saṭika).*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6255.** सप्तशती कौमुदी. *Saptaśatī-kaumudī.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—haṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6256.** सप्तशती गुटका. *Saptaśatī guṭakā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**6257—6259.** सप्तशती टीका. *Saptaśatī ṭikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(6257) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6258) Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6259) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**No. 6260.** सप्तशती टीका. *Saptasatī ṭikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śantanu.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6261. सप्तशती देवीस्तोत्र. Saptaśati Devī-stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman Ātmārām of Lonār (Buldānā district).

**No. 6262. सप्तशती पाठ प्रकार. Saptaśati-pāṭha-prakāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tivāri of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6263. सप्तशती मन्त्र प्रयोग माला. Saptaśati-mantra-prayoga-mālā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Ambādās Śāstri of Navāpur (Betūl district).

**Nos. 6264—6266. सप्तशती विधान. Saptaśati-vidhāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6262) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6263) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).  
 (6264) Vāsudevrao Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6267. सप्तशती विधान एकादशन्यास. Saptaśati-vidhāna Ekādaśanyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tivāri of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6268. सप्तशती व्याख्यार्थ शब्ददीपन. Saptaśati Vyaṅgārtha-śabda-dīpana.**

AUTHOR.—Ananta Paṇḍita.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. A commentary on Ārya Saptaśati.

OWNER.—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 6269. सप्तशती शाय मोचन. Saptasatī-śāpa-mochana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Ambādas Śāstri of Navāpur (Betūl district).

---

**Nos. 6270–6271. सप्तशती (सटीक). Saptasatī (Saṭika).**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(6270) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
(6271) Śrinivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 6272–6273. सप्तशती स्तोत्र. Saptasatī stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(6272) Purushottamrām of Dharmjaigarh (Udaipur State).  
(6273) Gaṇpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

---

**Nos. 6274–6276. सप्तश्लोकी गीता. Saptasloki Gītā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**(6274) Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.  
(6275) Chandrabhān of Mojhari (Amraotī district).  
(6276) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6277. सप्तसरस्वती. Saptasarasvatī.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Rādhākisan Pujārī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6278. सप्तार्क. Saptārka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6279. सप्ताह पद्धति. Saptāha-paddhati.**

AUTHOR.—Dhīrasāya Śāstri.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendhara (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6280. सभा कौमुदी. Sabhā-kaumudī.**

AUTHOR.—Vānūri Nārāyaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Śrīnivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6281. सभा संवाद. Sabhā-samvāda.**

AUTHOR.—Jayarāma Kavi.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6282. सभ्याभरण. Sabhyābharṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Rāmachandra, son of Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍana district).

**No. 6283. समप्रदान निरूपण. Samapradāna-nirūpaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Anantadeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6284. समय प्रदीप Samaya-pradipa.**

AUTHOR.—Viṭṭhal Dīkshita.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. There is another by Śrīdatta on the same subject.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6285. समय प्रदीप व्याख्या. Samaya-pradipa-vyākhyā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍana district).

**No. 6286. समय मनोरम. Samaya-manorama.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 6287—6292. समय मयूख. Samaya mayūkha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. One of the 12 mayūkhās of Bhagavanta-bhāskara. It is also known as Kāla or Tithi mayūkha.

**OWNER.**—(6287) }

(6288) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6289) }

(6290) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6291) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6292) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6293—6295. समरसार. Samarasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Also called Svarodaya.

**OWNER.**—(6293) Svāmi Rāmratn of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

(6294) Śrīnivāsraṇ of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6295) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6296. समरसार टीका. Samarasāra Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 6297—6300. समरसार (सटीक). Samarasāra (Saṭīka).**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Some six commentaries have been written on this by various authors.

**OWNER.**—(6297) Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

(6298) Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

(6299) Mahāvīr Sarasvatī Jain Pāṭhaśālā at Saugor.

(6300) Mādhoraṇ of Damoh.

**No. 6301. समाधान संग्रह. Samādhāna-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 6302. समान्नाय. Samāmnāya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Bādhā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**Nos. 6303-6304. समावर्तन प्रयोग. Samāvartana-prayoga.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6303) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

(6304) Gaṇbhaṭ Nāgobhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6305-6307. समास चक्र. Samāsa-chakra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(6305) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

(6306) Balātkār gaṇ Jān mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(6307) Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6308. समास चन्द्रिका. Samāsa-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6309. समास चूडामणि. Samāsa-chūḍāmaṇi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur,



No. 6310. समास वृत्ति. Samasavṛitti.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

No. 6311. सम्भोग प्रश्न. Sambhoga-praśna.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 6312. सरस्वती कण्ठभरण. Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhībharaṇa.

AUTHOR.—Bhojadeva.

SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.

OWNER.—Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.

Nos. 6313–6315 सरस्वती माला. Sarasvatī-mālā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Nos. 6316–6321. सरस्वती स्तोत्र. Sarasvatī Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Occurs in Līṅgī, Brahma and Brahmanḍa Purāṇas and also in Sudarśana Samhitā. Attributed to several ṛishis. There are also two other authors who have composed the stotra, viz., Prithvidhara and Bappa bhaṭṭ Sūri.

OWNER.—(6316) }  
 (6317) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpūr.  
 (6318) }  
 (6319) Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
 (6320) Gorelāl Mādhoprasād of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6321) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

**No. 6322. सरस्वती स्तोत्र. Sarasvatī Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—Nārada.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6323. सरोज कलिका. Saroja kalikā.**

AUTHOR.—Bhāsvata Kaviratna.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).

**Nos. 6324-6325. सर्वकथा. Sarvakathā.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanatha, son of Gopāla.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. This book is also called Vratarāja.

OWNER.—(6324) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akol district).

(6324) Bālkrishṇa Telāṅ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6326. सर्व तंत्रानुसार विधान. Sarva-tantrānusāra-vidhāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6327-6331. सर्वतोभद्र. Sarvatobhadra.**

AUTHOR.—Viṭṭhalabhaṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. This refers to Vishṇu-vrata, but there are books of the same name on Jyotisha and a ṭikā on Bhagvadgītā by Rāmakaṇṭha.

OWNER.—(6327) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).

(6328) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Buldānā district).

(6329) Trimbak Joshī of Ghuikhed (Amraotī district).

(6330) Pāṇḍu-bhaṭ Tolambhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(6331) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.

**Nos. 6332-6333. सर्वतोभद्र. Sarvatobhadra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Veda.**

**OWNER.—**(6332) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).  
(6333) Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6334. सर्वतोभद्र देवता. Sarvatobhadra Devatā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6335. सर्वतोभद्र देवता स्थापन विधि. Sarvatobhadra-devatā-sthāpana-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6336. सर्वतोभद्र लिङ्गतोभद्र. Sarvatobhadra-liṅgatobhadra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Lakshman Āt-nīrām of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6337. सर्वदर्शन संग्रह. Sarvadarśana-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Sāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 6338. सर्वदेव पूजा. Sarvadeva-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6339-6340.** सर्वदेव प्रतिष्ठा. *Sarvadeva-pratiṣṭhā*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—(6339) Trimbak Śāṅkar of Ghuikheḍ (Amraotī district).  
(6340) Sṛidev Dikshit of Maṇḍla.

---

**No. 6341.** सर्वदेव मन्त्रोत्कीलन स्तोत्र. *Sarva-deva-mantrot-kilana Stotra.*

Attributed to Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra.*

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 6342-6343.** सर्वपूजा. *Sarva-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Vyāsa.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—(6342) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāṅgaon (Bulḍānā district).  
(6343) Bālkrishṇa bhaṭṭji of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6344.** सर्व प्रायश्चित्त विधि. *Sarva-prāyaścitta-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Keśavrāy of Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 6345.** सर्वमांस माहात्म्य. *Sarvamāsa-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

---

**No. 6346.** सर्वव्रताद्यापन. *Sarva-vratodyāpana.*

**AUTHOR.**—Anantadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 6347—6349. सर्वसङ्ग्रह. Sarva-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dinānātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(6347) Rāmprasād Tiwārī of Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

(6348) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābad district).

(6349) Govindrām of Malākheri (Hoshangābad district).

**No. 6350. सर्वानुक्रम. Sarvānukrama.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

**No 6351. सर्वानुक्रमणि. Sarvānukramaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda. Same as No. 6350.

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthrao Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6352. सर्वार्थ चिन्तामणि. Sarvārtha-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. There are 4 or 5 authors who have written a book of this name, to wit Devānachandra, Bhīma, Daivajña, Mallāri, Venkaṭeśa, etc.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6353. सहगमन प्रयोग. Sahagamana-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Vāman Keśav Kavīśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).

**No. 6354. सहस्रचण्डी. Sahasra Chāṇḍī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kamalākara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6355.** सहस्रनाम भाष्य. *Sahasranāma-bhāṣhya.*

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Dharma.

**OWNER.—** Mādhavarāv of Damoh.

---

**No. 6356.** सहस्रभोजन विधि. *Sahasra-bhojana-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Dharma.

**OWNER.—** The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6357.** सहस्रव्रत. *Shasravrata.*

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Dharma.

**OWNER.—** Lakshmaṇ bhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

---

**No. 6358.** सहस्रशीर्ष व्याख्या. *Sahasraśirsha-vyākhyā.*

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Veda.

**OWNER.—** Visvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6359.** सहस्रशीर्षा. *Sahasra-śirshā,*

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Veda.

**OWNER.—** Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

---

**No. 6360.** सहस्रशीर्षा महामाष्य. *Sahasraśirsha-mahā-bhāṣhya.*

**AUTHOR.—** Nimbarka Swāmi.

**SUBJECT.—** Veda.

**OWNER.—** Rānī Sūryamukhī Bāi of Nāndgaon (Nāndgaon State).

---

**No. 6361.** सांसर्गिक श्राद्ध (प्रयोग). *Sānsargika Śrāddha*  
( Prayoga ).

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—** Dharma.

**OWNER.—** Bajirāv Śāstri Murtizāpur (Akolā district).

No. 6362. साङ्ख्य वाद. Sāṅkhyavāda.

AUTHOR.—Anantālvār.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

No. 6363. साङ्ख्य कौमुदी. Sāṅkhya-kaumudī.

AUTHOR.—Vāchaspati Miśra

SUBJECT.—Sāṅkhya. See Nos. 6365-6366.

OWNER.—Rāmachandrarāv of Bilāspur.

---

No. 6364. साङ्ख्य कौमुदी टीका. Sāṅkhya-kaumudī ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Rāghavānanda.

SUBJECT.—Sāṅkhya.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

Nos 6365-6366. साङ्ख्य तत्व कौमुदी. Sāṅkhya-tatva-kaumudī.

AUTHOR.—Vāchaspati Miśra.

SUBJECT.—Sāṅkhya.

OWNER.—(6365) Prahlād bhaṭ Lothe of Giro'i (Akolā district).  
(6366) Govindprasād-Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

No. 6367. साङ्ख्य तत्व कौमुदी टीका. Sāṅkhya tatva-kaumudī ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Bhārata yati.

SUBJECT.—Sāṅkhya

OWNER.—Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.

---

No. 6368. साङ्ख्य दीपिका. Sāṅkhya-dīpikā.

AUTHOR.—Kaiyaṭa

SUBJECT.—Sāṅkhya.

OWNER.—Rāmnaṭh Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).

**No. 6369. सांख्य शास्त्र शाखा. Sāṅkhya Śāstra Śākhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Sāṅkhya.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6370. सांख्य सूत्र. Sāṅkhya Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kapila.

**SUBJECT.**—Sāṅkhya.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Malākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6371. सांख्य सूत्र. Sāṅkhya Sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pañchaśikhāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Sāṅkhya.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6372. सांख्य सूत्र भाष्य. Sāṅkhya Sūtra bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kapila.

**SUBJECT.**—Sāṅkhya.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district)

---

**No 6373 सादृश्यवाद. Sādṛśyavāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mahādeva Paṇḍita.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Gurū, M A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 6374. साधन पञ्चकर्म (सटीक). Sādhana-pañchakarma (Satika).**

**AUTHOR.**—Śāṅkarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).



**Nos. 6375-6376. सापिण्ड्य कल्पलतिका. Sāpiṇḍya-kalpa-latikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nārāyaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Sadāśiva also wrote a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—(6375) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(6376) Prahlādbhaṭ Lothe of Girolī (Akolā district).

**No 6377. सापिण्ड्य दीपिका. Sāpiṇḍya-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Bāl Śāstri Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6378-6380 सापिण्ड्य निर्णय. Sāpiṇḍya-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmakrishṇa Ananta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It also forms part of Madana-pārijāta by Viśveśvara Ananta.

**OWNER.**—(6378) Rāmchandra Bābājī of Akot (Akolā district).

(6379) Vināyak Joshī of Gadborī (Chāndā district).

(6380) Govindbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 6381. सामवेदीय दशकर्म. Sāmavediya-daśakarma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhavadēva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhandārā district).

**No 6382. सामान्य तिथि वर्णन. Sāmānya-tithi-varṇana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekherī (Buldānā district)

**No. 6383. सामान्य निरुक्ति. Sāmānya Nirukti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Gūru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6384. सामान्य निरुक्ति टिप्पणी टीका. Sāmānyanirukti-tippaṇī tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gadādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya

**OWNER.**—Kanhaīyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 6385. सामान्य रविवार. Sāmānya-ravivāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsālā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

**Nos. 6386—6390. सामुद्रिक. Sāmudrika.**

Attributed to Mahādeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Deals with palmistry. Vishṇudatta and Nārada have written on the subject. Is also found in the Bhavishyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6386) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābad district).  
 (6387) Chhiddīlāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6388) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).  
 (6389) The Bhonsālā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6390) Jagmukhībāi of Uḍatam (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6391. सामुद्रिक शास्त्र. Sāmudrika Śāstra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Same as Nos. 6386—6390.

**OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6392. साम्ब स्तोत्र. Sām̐ba Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Prahād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidāsbaṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6393. सार कथावली. Sāra-kathāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kṛishṇānand of Khāmgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 6394. सार विचार. Sāra-vichāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Balirām Pāṭil of Dongaon (Buldānā district)

**Nos. 6395—6398. सार संग्रह. Sārasaṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka. Many authors have written a book of this name on medicine, *e.g.*, Kāliprasāda Vaidya, Chakrapāṇi, Raghunātha and Viśvanātha. Moreover other books having the same name have been written on Kāvya, Dharmaśāstra, Jyotiṣa and Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6395) Śrīkrishṇa Paṇde of Mungeli (Bilāspur district).

(6396) Pūran Paṇḍit of Barkherā (Jubbulpore district).

(6397) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Mandlā.

(6398) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6399. सार संग्रह. Sāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa Chandraśekhara, Vāchaspati, Duḥkhabhaṅjana, Mahādeva bhaṭṭa, Muñjāditya and Viśālāṅkāra are some of the authors who have written on the subject.

**OWNER.**—Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur (Betūl district).

**No. 6400. सार संग्रह रामायण. Sāra-saṅgraha Rāmāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tejanātha Śāstrī.

**SUBJECT.**—Itihāsa.

**OWNER.**—Sitārām Śāstrī of Naugaī (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6401—6428 सारस्वत. Sārasvata.**

**AUTHOR.**—Anubhūtiśvarūpāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6401) Bhuneśvara Brāhmaṇ of Bhilāī (Bilāspur district).

(6402) Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

(6403) Madānmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(6404) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6405) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(6406) Baldev Paṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

- (6407) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.  
 (6408) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6409) Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (6410) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (6411) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (6412) Śrīdev Līkshit of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6413) Vaidyanāth dās of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).  
 (6414) } Kāśīdatt Jhā of Khairagarh  
 (6415) } (Khairagarh State).  
 (6416) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (6417) Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (6418) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).  
 (6419) Jagannāth of Gādarwārā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (6420) Rāmprasād of Śrīnagar (Narsinghpur district).  
 (6421) Janaknandan of Phulchur (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (6422) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangabad district).  
 (6423) Nāthurām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (6424) Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.  
 (6425) The Chaube famly of Gaṛhā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6426) Vāsudevarāv Golvalker of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6427) Daśrath Dube of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6428) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6429. सारस्वत. Sārasvata.**

AUTHOR.—Narendrāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6430-6431. सारस्वत चन्द्रिका. Sārasvata-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—Anubhūti svarūpāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(6430) Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).

(6431) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

**No. 6432. सारस्वत टीका. Sārasvata ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Puñjarāja.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6433--6439 सारस्वत प्रक्रिया. Sārasvata prakriyā.**

AUTHOR.—Anubhūti svarūpāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(6433) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(6434) }

(6435) }

(6436) }

(6437) }

(6438) }

(6439) }

Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 6440. सारस्वत व्याकरण. Sārasvata Vyākaraṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Anubhūti svarūpāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa. Same as Nos. 6401—6428

OWNER.—Rāmlāl Dube of Mohgaon (Mandla district).

**Nos. 6441—6443. सारस्वती (प्रक्रिया). Sārasvati (Prakriyā).**

AUTHOR.—Anubhūti svarūpāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.

OWNER.—(6441) Dinānāth of Singhari (Bilāspur district.)

(6442) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapuri (Chāndā district).

(6443) Umediprasād of Jarve (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6444. सारावली. Sārāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Some 3 or 4 persons have written a book of this name.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rajās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6445. सारिणी. Sārīṇī.**

AUTHOR.—Mahādevārshi.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**Nos. 6446-6447.** सारोद्धार कार्तिक माहात्म्य. *Sāroddhāra Kārtika-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—(6446) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(6447) Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.

**Nos. 6448-6449.** सावित्री आख्यान. *Sāvitri Ākhyāna.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Itihāsa.*

**OWNER.**—(6448) Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).  
(6449) Śyāmrāj Vaidya of Pāthroṭ (Amraoti district).

**No. 6450.** सावित्री व्रत कथा. *Sāvitri-vrata-kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.* Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6451.** सावित्री स्तोत्र. *Sāvitri Stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Jānkīprasād of Gaṛhakoṭā (Saugor district).

**Nos. 6452-6456.** साहित्य दर्पण. *Sāhitya-darpaṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—*Alaṅkāra.*

**OWNER.**—(6452) } Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.  
(6453) }  
(6454) Govindprasād of Jubbulpore.  
(6455) Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of Jagḍalpur (Bastar State).  
(6456) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 6457.** सिंह गौतमी माहात्म्य. *Simha Gautamī-māhātmya.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6458. सिंह सिद्धान्त. Simha-siddhānta.**

AUTHOR.--Śivānanda.

SUBJECT.--Tantra.

OWNER.--Rāmprasād of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**No 6459. सिंहसिद्धान्त सिन्धु. Simhasiddhānta-sindhu.**

AUTHOR.--Śivānanda.

SUBJECT.--Tantra.

OWNER.--Kanhaīyālal Guru, M. A., of Saugor.

**No. 6460. सिंहासन द्वात्रिंशत्. Simhāsana-dvātrīṃśat.**

AUTHOR.--Bhoja.

SUBJECT.--Kāvya. Is also known as Vikrama-charita.

OWNER.--Dhundi Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).

**No. 6461. सिंहासन द्वात्रिंशिका. Simhāsana-dvātrīṃśikā.**

AUTHOR.--Bhoja.

SUBJECT.--Kāvya. Same as No. 6460.

OWNER.--Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 6462. सिद्ध खण्ड. Siddha-khaṇḍa.**

AUTHOR.--Nityanātha Siddha.

SUBJECT.--Tantra.

OWNER.--Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6463. सिद्ध खेटिका. Siddha-khetikā.**

AUTHOR.--Raghuvīradatta Miśra.

SUBJECT.--Jyotiṣha.

OWNER.--Govind bhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**No 6464. सिद्ध नागार्जुनीय. Siddha Nāgārjunīya.**

AUTHOR.--Nāgārjuna.

SUBJECT.--Vaidyaka.

OWNER.--Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6465. सिद्ध लक्ष्मी स्तोत्र. Siddha Lakshmi Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. From Viṣṇu Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6466—6501. सिद्धान्त कौमुदी. Siddhānta-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6466) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(6467) }  
 (6468) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 (6469) } district).  
 (6470) }  
 (6471) }

- (6472) Gaurīśaṅkar of Valgaon (Amraotī district).  
 (6473) Bhagvān lās of Bārḥā (Narsinghpur district).  
 (6474) Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.  
 (6475) Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (6476) Rāgho Viṣvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (6477) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (6478) Mannulāl of Drug.  
 (6479) Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.  
 (6480) Madhav Wāsudev of Nāndorā (Buldānā district).  
 (6481) Wāsudev Kālē of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).  
 (6482) Śrīkrīṣṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (6483) Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṅkār of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (6484) Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeś of Bāsim (Akolā district).  
 (6485) Dāji Śāstrī Parvate of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (6486) Govind Krīṣṇa Parvate, Pleader, of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).  
 (6487) Gopāl Balirām of Rithpur (Amraotī district).  
 (6488) Bālkrīṣṇa of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (6489) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (6490) Mahādev Rājeśvar of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (6491) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6492) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā (Chāndā district).  
 (6493) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (6494) Dinānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
 (6495) Govindprasād of Jubbulpore.  
 (6496) Raghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.  
 (6497) Gaṇeśadatt Pāthak of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6498) Vāsudevarāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6499) Śaṅkar bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.  
 (6500) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (6501) Murlidhar of Gubrākalā (Jubbulpore district).



**No. 6502.** सिद्धान्त कौमुदी (वैदिक प्रक्रिया). Siddhānta-kaumudī  
(Vaidika Prakriyā).

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭojī Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

**No. 6503.** सिद्धान्त कौमुदी व्याख्या. Siddhānta-kaumudī  
Vyākhyā.

**AUTHOR.**—Tirumalādhvarin.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Also called Manoramā.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6504—6514.** सिद्धान्त चन्द्रिका. Siddhānta-chandrika.

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmāśrama.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6504) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| (6505) | } Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district). |
| (6506) |   |
| (6507) |   |
| (6508) |   |

(6509) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

(6510) Rāghavendra Purānik of Jubbulpore.

(6511) Vāsudevarāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

(6512) Rāmkrishṇa Pāṇde of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(6513) Ajodhyā-bhaṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6514) Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6515.** सिद्धान्त चन्द्रिका. Siddhānta-chandrikā.

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī,

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Bulḍanā-district).

**No. 6516.** सिद्धान्त चन्द्रिका सटीक. Siddhānta-chandrikā  
Saṭika.

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmeśvara and Bābū Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6517. सिद्धान्त चन्द्रिका सुबोधिनी व्याख्या. Siddhānta-chandrikā Subodhini vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sadānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Madan mohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6518. सिद्धान्त चिन्तामणि. Siddhānta-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgeśopādhyāya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** It is also known as Tattva-chintāmaṇi.

**OWNER.**—Pyārelāl of Kūmhī (Raipur district).

---

**No 6519. सिद्धान्त चूडामणि. Siddhānta-chudāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mādhava.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** There is also one on Vedānta by Raṅganātha.

**OWNER.**—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6520. सिद्धान्त ज्ञानहवी. Siddhānta-jānhavī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vendānta.**

**OWNER.**—Professor Rāmapratāp Śāstrī of the Morris College, Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6521. सिद्धान्त ज्योत्स्ना. Siddhānta-jyotsnā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanirāma.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A book on fasts according to Nimbārka sampradāya.

**OWNER.**—Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6522. सिद्धान्त तिथि निर्णय. Siddhānta-Tithi-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śivanandana.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6523. सिद्धान्तदीप. Siddhānta-dīpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.** A commentary on Saṅkshhepaśārīraka.

**OWNER.**—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6524. सिद्धान्त निष्कर्ष. Siddhānta-nishkarsha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.**

**OWNER.**—Chandīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍharā (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos. 6525-6526. सिद्धान्तबिन्दु. Siddhānta-bindu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vedānta.** The full name of the book is Siddhānta-tattva-bindu. It is a commentary on the Chidānanda-daśa-sloki by Śaṅkarāchārya.

**OWNER.**—(6525) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(6526) Nāgo Govind Khapalī of Bāsim (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6527. सिद्धान्त मकरन्द सारिणी. Siddhānta-makaranda-sārīṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.**

**OWNER.**—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

---

**No. 6528. सिद्धान्त मञ्जरी. Siddhānta-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jānakīnātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Bālaśāstrī Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

---

**No. 6529. सिद्धान्त मञ्जूषा. Siddhānta-mañjūshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nageśa Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**Nos 6530—6534. सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली. Siddhānta-muktāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvanātha Nyāya-pañchānana.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(6530) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Buldānā district).  
(6531) Seṇ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(6532) Śeṣh Śāstri of Khaṇḍwā (Nimār district).

---

**No. 6535. सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली. Siddhānta-muktāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prakāśānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevraṇ Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 6536. सिद्धान्त रत्नावली. Siddhānta-ratnāvali.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhaṭṭa Mādhava.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A ṭikā on Śārasvataparakriyā.

**OWNER.**—Bālātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 6537—6538. सिद्धान्त रहस्य. Siddhānta-rahasya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. There are at least three different authors, Jagadiśa-Mathurānātha and Kṛishnamitra, who have written a book of this name.

**OWNER.**—(6537) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.  
(6538) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6539. सिद्धान्त रहस्य. Siddhānta-rahasya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṇeśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiśha. Its another name is Grahalāghava.

**OWNER.**—Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

---

**Nos. 6540—6541. सिद्धान्त लक्षण. Siddhānta-lakṣhaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagadiśa.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(6540) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
(6541) Dīnanāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6542. सिद्धान्त लेख संग्रह. Sid dhānta-lekha-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Raṅgarāja Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Paṭ Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 6543. सिद्धान्तलेश. Siddhāntaleśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Appaya Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6544. सिद्धान्त वाक्यभेद. Siddhānta-vākya-bheda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jaimini.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ārtodās Paṭ Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**Nos. 6545—6551. सिद्धान्त शिरोमणि. Siddhānta-śiromaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāskarāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—(6545) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(6546) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(6547) The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

(6548) Gaṇeśbhāṭṭ of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

(6549) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6550) } Bayābāi Alladiwār of Chāndā.

(6551) }

**No. 6552. सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि. Siddhānta-śiromaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rāghavendra Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Bāl Śāstrī Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

**No. 6553. सिद्धान्त संग्रह. Siddhānta-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Appayya Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Murlidhar Śāstrī of Chāndā.

**No. 6554. सिद्धान्त संग्रह Siddhānta-saṅgraha.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarācārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos. 6555—6557. सिद्धान्त सार. Siddhānta-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Narahari.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—(6555) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

(6556) Bhagvāndās Pāṭhak of Damoh.

(6557) Mahāvīr Sarasvatī Jain Pāṭhśālā at Saugor.

**No. 6558. सिद्धान्त सार दीपक. Siddhāntasāra-dīpaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Amṛitsāv of Seonī.

**No. 6559. सिद्धान्तसार मुक्तावली. Siddhānta-sāra-muktāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Viśvanātha.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No 6560. सिद्धि विनायक पूजा. Siddhi-vināyaka-pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From the Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).

**Nos. 6561-6562. सिन्दूरगिरि माहात्म्य. Sindūrāgiri-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. This refers to Rāmṭek in the Nāgpur district and is apparently based on an inscription in the Lakṣmaṇa temple on that hill. It is supposed to be taken from Padma Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6563. सीता स्वयंवर. Sitā-svayamvara.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Kāvya.** Taken from Hanumannāṭaka or Mahānāṭaka.

**OWNER.—**Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6564—6576. सुखबोध. Sukhabodha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.

**OWNER.—**(6564) Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6565) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ, of Mangrul-pir (Akolā district).

(6566) Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6567) Nārāyaṇrāv Doble of Shegaon (Chāndā district).

(6568) Vyākṛteś Bālkrishṇa of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

(6569) Saṅkarbhaṭ of Javēlabūtā (Bulḍānā district).

(6570) Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(6571) Paṇḍubhaṭ Tolambhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraotī district).

(6572) Gopāl Jaikrishṇa of Kuṭasā (Akolā district).

(6573) Lakshmaṇbhaṭ of Tākālī (Amraotī district).

(6574) Ambādās Sāstrī of Navāpur (Betūl district).

(6575) Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gadbori (Chāndā district).

(6576) Sāmb Śiv bhaṭṭ Chendke of Chāndā.

**Nos. 6577-6578. सुदर्शन कवच. Sudarśana-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Sudarśana.

**SUBJECT.—**Tantra.

**OWNER.—**(6777) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6778) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6579. सुदर्शनचक्र. Sudarśana-chakra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.

**OWNER.—**Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6580. सुदर्शन नरसिंह सहस्राक्ष. Sudarśana Narasimha-sahasrāksha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—**Tantra.

**OWNER.—**Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6581. सुदर्शन भाष्य. Sudarśana-bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sudarśanāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Sudarśanāchārya or Darśanāchārya or still briefly Darśanārya has written several commentaries on various subjects such as Vedānta, Veda, Purāṇa, Dharma, etc. Those known as Bhāshyās are Chhāndogyopanishad bhāshya, Bhāgavata-Purāṇa bhāshya and Mantra-praśnabhāshya.

**OWNER.**—Śyāmraj Ramkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 6582. सुदर्शन माला मंत्र. Sudarśana-mālā mantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

---

**No. 6583. सुदर्शन संहिता. Sudarśana Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

---

**Nos. 6584--6586. सुदर्शन संहिता. Sudarśana Samhitā**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6584) Kaśidatt Jhā of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

(6585) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6586) Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 6587. सुदर्शन संहिता. Sudarśana Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Matsyendranātha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Śīkṛishṇa Paṇḍuraṅg of Balāpur (Akolā district).



**Nos. 6588—6594. सुन्दर लहरी. Sundara-laharī.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—(6588) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

(6589)

(6590)

(6591)

(6592)

(6593)

(6594)

The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6595. सुन्दर लहरी टीका. Sundara-laharī ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīrāmachandra Sarasvatī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bābā Śās'rī Bhagvān Śāstrī of Jalgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6596. सुन्दरलहरी सटीक. Sundara-laharī Saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—Śrīrāmachandra Sarasvatī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Same as No. 6595.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6597. सुन्दरी चरित्र. Sundarī-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nanhūrām of Ghunsor (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 6598. सुन्दरी लहरी. Sundarī-laharī.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. In praise of Devī.

OWNER.—Raghunāthraṅ Sapre of Rehlī (Saugor district).

**Nos. 6599-6600. सुभाषित मुक्तावली. Subhāshita-muktāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. Purushottama and Mathurānātha have written separately and given the same names to their works.

OWNER.—(6599) Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

(6600) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6601. सुभाषित रत्नाकर. Subhāshita-ratnākara.**

AUTHOR.—Udho Śāstrī.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6602. सुभाषित श्लोक. Subhāshita-śloka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Raghunāthrao Sapre of Rehli (Saugor district).

**No. 6603. सुमुखी सहस्रनाम. Sumukhī-sahasranāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6604. सुमुखी स्तोत्र. Sumukhī Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Jaurākhan Tiwārī of Seoni.

**No. 6605. सुवर्ण तंत्र. Suvarṇa Tantra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6606. सुश्रुत. Suśruta.**

AUTHOR.—Suśruta.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. The name of the book is really Āyurveda-prakāśa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6607. सुश्रुत संहिता. Suśruta Saṁhitā.**

AUTHOR.—Suśruta.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka. Same as No. 6606.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6608. सुलिष्ट परिभाषा. Suśliṣṭa-paribhāṣhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśava Miśra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6609. सूक्त पाठ. Sūkta-pāṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Veda.

**OWNER.**—Murlīdhar Śāstrī of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6610. सूक्ति मञ्जरी. Sūkti-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī.

**SUBJECT.**—Vedānta.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).

---

**No. 6611. सूक्ष्माग्निहोत्र पद्धति. Sukshmāgnihotra-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Maṇḍla.

---

**Nos. 6612—6615. सूत गीता. Sūta Gitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa Taken from the Yajñavaibhavakhaṇḍa of the Sūta Samhitā in the Skanda Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6612) }  
 (6613) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6614) }  
 (6615) Kāśidatt Jha of Khairāgarh (Khairāgarh State).

---

**No. 6616. सूत्र प्रत्याख्यान संग्रह. Sūtra-pratyakhyāna-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6617. सूत्रभाष्य. Sūtra bhāshya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6618. सूत्रार्थ चन्द्रिका. Sūtrārtha-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Keśava.

**SUBJECT.—Vedānta.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M A., of Saugor.

---

**No. 6619. सूत्रार्थ निर्णय. Sūtrārtha-nirṇaya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.—**Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

**Nos. 6620-6621. सूर्य कवच. Sūrya-kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** From Brahmayāmala.

**OWNER.—**(6620) Rishidev Miśra of Maṇḍlā.

(6621) Govindrām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

---

**No. 6622. सूर्यकालानल चक्र. Sūrya-kālānala-chakra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6623. सूर्यध्यानोत्तम. Sūryadhyānottama.**

**AUTHOR.—**Priyādāsa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Govindarām of Mālākherī (Hoshangābād district).

No. 6624. सूर्य नामाष्टक शतक. Sūrya-nāmāshtaka Śataka.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 6625-6626. सूर्य नारायण स्तोत्र. Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6625) Gopālbhaṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).  
(6626) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

Nos. 6627—6629. सूर्य पुराण. Sūrya Purāṇa.

Attributed to Parāśara.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6627) Ajodhyāprasād of Seoni.  
(6628) Nāthū Brāhmaṇ of Pathrorā (Jubbulpore district).  
(6629) Mohanlāl Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

---

No. 6630. सूर्य मन्त्रोद्धार. Sūrya-mantroddhāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).

---

No. 6631. सूर्य व्रत. Sūrya-vrata.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. From the Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

---

No. 6632. सूर्य व्रत निर्णय. Sūrya-vrata-nirṇaya.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6633. सूर्य शतक. Sūrya-śataka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mayūra.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. It is also called Mayūraśataka after the author.

**OWNER.**—Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

---

**Nos. 6634-6635. सूर्य सहस्र नाम. Sūrya-sahasra-nāma.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa. Is found in Bhāviṣhya and Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇas and also in Rudrayāmala.

**OWNER.**—(6634) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(6635) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**No. 6636. सूर्य सहस्र नाम स्तोत्र. Sūrya-sahasranāma Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Samantu.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Govindrām of Mālākheri (Hoshangābād district).

---

**Nos. 6637—6639. सूर्य सिद्धान्त. Sūrya-siddhānta.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sūryapratirūpa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—(6637) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(6638) Madanmohan of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).

(6639) Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6640. सूर्य सिद्धान्त (गूढार्थ प्रकाशक). Sūryasiddhānta (Gūḍhārtha Prakāśaka).**

**AUTHOR.**—Raṅganātha Bhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl Jaikṛiṣṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6641. सूर्य सिद्धान्त टीका. Sūryasiddhānta ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣha. There are more than 20 ṭikās on Sūrya-siddhānta by various authors.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6642. सूर्य स्तुति. Sūrya-stuti.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Mohanlāl of Ratampur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6643-6644. सूर्य स्तोत्र. Sūrya Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma Occurs in various Parāṇas.

OWNER.—(6643) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(6644) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6645. सूर्यार्घ्यदान. Sūryārghyadāna.**

AUTHOR.—Mādhava Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Lakshman Ātinārām of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6646. सूर्यार्घ्य विधान. Sūryārghya-vidhāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6647-6648. सूर्याष्टोत्तरशतनाम. Suryāshṭottara-  
śatanāma.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6647) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6648) Chhiddilāl Tiwārī of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6649. सूर्योपस्थान. Sūryopasthāna.**

AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).

**No. 6650. सृष्टि प्रकार. Sṛisṭi-prakāra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.

**No. 6651. सेना विन्यास. Senā-vinyāsa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Śilpa.

OWNER.—Prabhākar Śāstri of Chhindwārā.

**No. 6652. सेवाफल. Sevāphala.**

AUTHOR.—Vallabhāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6653. सोपानपञ्चक. Sopāna-pañchaka.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta.

OWNER.—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 6654—6656. सोमवती. Somavatī.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. From the Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

OWNER —(6654) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur

(6655) Jivanlāl of Ghunsor (Jubbulpore district).

(6656) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāndā district).

**No. 6657. सोमवती अमावास्या. Somavatī Amāvāsyā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Same as Nos. 6654—6656.

OWNER.—Śrīrāmbhaṭ of Sironchā (Chāndā district).



**Nos. 6658--6659. सोमवती कथा. Somavatī kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhavishyottara Purāṇa Same as Nos. 6654—6657.**OWNER.**—(6658) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akolā district).  
(6659) Kṛishṇājī of Falodhī (Chāṇḍā district).**Nos. 6660—6662. सोमवार कथा. Somavāra kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** From Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(6660) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).  
(6661) Viśvambharnāth of Ratarpur (Bilāspur district).  
(6662) Ajodhyāprasād of Seonī.**Nos. 6663—6667. सोमवार व्रत कथा. Somavāra-vrata kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—(6663) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
(6664) Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devīdās bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr (Akola district).  
(1665) Tārachand bhaṭṭ of Hoshangābād.  
(6666) Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī (Bulḍānā district).  
(6667) Rāmlāl of Maṇḍlā.**No. 6668. सोमवार व्रत कथा. Somavāra-vrata kathā.****AUTHOR.**—Sadāśiva.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—Totārām of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).**No. 6669. सोमवार व्रतोद्यापन. Somavāra-vratodyāpana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.****OWNER.**—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6670** सोमवार व्रतोद्यापन विधि. *Somavāra-vratodyāpana-vidhi.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—*Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ (Amraotī district).*

---

**No. 6671** सोमव्रत कथा. *Somavrata kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*

**OWNER.**—*Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.*

---

**Nos. 6572--6676.** सौन्दर्य लहरी. *Saundarya-laharī.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Śaṅkarāchārya.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.* It is also known as *Ānanda-laharī* and is addressed to *Śakti*. It has called forth more than 25 commentaries by various authors.

**OWNER.**—(6672) *Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).*  
 (6673) *Rāmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).*  
 (6674) *Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore*  
 (6675) *Bhagvāndās of Bārṇā (Narsinghpur district).*  
 (6676) *Śivrām Parsai of Hoshangābād.*

---

**No. 6577.** सौन्दर्य लहरी सटीक. *Saundarya-laharī Saṭika.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Śaṅkarāchārya.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* See Nos. 6572--6676.

**OWNER.**—*Dīnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).*

---

**No. 6578.** सौभाग्य रत्नाकर. *Saubhāgya-ratnākara.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Vidyānandanātha.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Tantra.*

**OWNER.**—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

**Nos. 6679 - 6681.** सौर. *Saura.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.*

**OWNER.**—(6679) *Govind Ballāl of Palasgaon, Joshi (Chāndā district).*  
 (6680) *Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍanā district).*  
 (6681) *Gopāl bhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).*

No. 6682. सौर पुराण. Saura Purāṇa.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. See Nos. 6627—6629.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

No. 6683. सौर पौराणिक मतसमर्थन. Saurapaurāṇika-  
matasamarthana.

AUTHOR.—Nilakaṇṭha.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. It attempts to reconcile the cosmical views of the Purāṇas regarding our globe with those of the Sūrya-siddhānta

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

No. 6684. सौर संहिता. Saura Samhitā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Govind Yogirāj of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

No 6685. सौर सर्वस्व. Saura-sarvasva.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Chandraśekhara Pāṭjoshi of Khariār (Raipur district).

Nos. 6686—6693. स्कन्द पुराण. Skanda Purāṇa.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Consists of several Samhitās without connection with each other. These are again divided into a number of Khaṇḍas, the principal ones being seven.

OWNER.—(6686) Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

(6687) Lakshmīprasād of Jubbulpore.

(6688) }

(6689) }

(6690) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(6691) }

(6692) }

(6693) }

Nos. 6694—6696. स्कन्द पुराण (ब्रम्होत्तर खण्ड). Skanda  
Purāṇa (Bramhottara khaṇḍa ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6694) Bālkrishṇa Telāṅg of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
(6695) Motirām Purāṇik of Kūmhi (Raipur district).  
(6696) Bāpu Mahādīṅg of Piñjad (Akola district).

Nos. 6697—6698. स्कन्द पुराण (रेवा खण्ड). Skanda Purāṇa  
(Revā khaṇḍa ).

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6697) Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.  
(6698) Rāmchandra of Hoshangābād.

No. 6699. स्तम्भ मातृ पूजन. Stambha-mātrī-pūjana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Narbadāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

No. 6700. स्तवराज. Stavarāja.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is a hymn to Gaṇeś.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

No. 6701. स्तोत्र रत्नाकर. Stotraratnākara.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—The Chaube family of Garhā (Jubbulpore district).

No. 6702. स्तोत्र संग्रह. Stotra-saṅgraha.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

Nos 6703-6704. स्त्रीजातक. Strijātaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha. Some 5 or 6 authors have written a book of this name, *e.g.*, Gaṇeśa Daivajña, Trivikrama, Yavanāchārya, Rāmachandra, Vāmanāchārya, etc.

OWNER —(6703) Sakhārām Rāmbhaṭ Joshi of Valgaon (Amraoti district).

(6704) Lakshmaṇ bhaṭ of Bramhapuri (Chānda district).

---

No. 6705-6705 स्थालीपाक. Sthālīpāka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—(6705) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

OWNER.—(6706) Rāmkrishṇa of Brahmapuri (Buldāna district).

---

No. 6707. स्नान भास्कर कर्म विपाक. Snāna-bhāskara Karma-vipāka.

AUTHOR.—Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma Forms part of Karmavipāka.

OWNER.—Tārāchand bhaṭ of Hoshangābād.

---

Nos. 6708-6709. स्नानविधि. Snānavidhi.

AUTHOR.—Kātyāyana.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6708) Pannālāl of Kāvali (Amraoti district).

(6709) Murlidhar Śāstri of Khāmgaon (Buldāna district).

---

No. 6710. स्मार्त गङ्गाधरी. Smārta Gaṅgādhari.

AUTHOR.—Gaṅgādhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Śrīkrishṇa Mauohar of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6711-6712. स्मार्त पद्धति. Smārta-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** There is a work of this name by Memānātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mukunda Sūri.

**OWNER.—**(6711) Purushōttam Anant of Basim (Akola district).  
(6712) Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

**No. 6713. स्मार्त प्रयोग. Smārta-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hārda (Hoshangabad district).

**No. 6714 स्मार्त प्रायश्चित्त. Smārta-prāyaśchitta.**

**AUTHOR.—**Divākarabhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Raghunātharāv Ābāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6715. स्मार्त प्रायश्चित्त प्रकरण. Smārta-prāyaśchitta-prakaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Keśavrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 6716. स्मार्त विधि. Smārta-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraoti district).

**No. 6717. स्मार्त स्पृष्ट पद्धति. Smārta-sphṛṣṭa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.—**Nārāyaṇa Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6718-6721. स्मृति कौस्तुभ. Smṛiti-kaustubha.**

AUTHOR.—Anantadeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6718) Bāpu Kavimandan of Bāsim (Akola district).

(6719) Raghunāthraṅ Abāsāheb of Jubbulpore.

(6720) Badhā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur (Amraoti district).

(6721) Vāsudev Śāstrī of Burhānpur (Nimār district).

**No. 6722. स्मृति चन्द्रिका. Smṛiti-chandrikā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Several authors like Āpadeva, Kubera, Vāmadeva, Vaidika, Sārvabhauma, Śukadeva, Devāna Bhaṭṭa, etc., have written a book of this name.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6723-6724. स्मृति चन्द्रोदय. Smṛiti-chandrodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6723) Nārāyaṇ Rāvji of Jalgaon (Buldānā district).

(6724) Bāl Śāstrī Ghāṭe of Nāgpur.

**No. 6725. स्मृति दर्पण. Smṛiti-darpana.**

AUTHOR.—Rāghava.

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Rāvji of Jalgaon (Buldānā district).

**No. 6726. स्मृति प्रायश्चित्त. Smṛiti-prāyaścitta.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām of Louār (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 6727-6728. स्मृत्यर्थ सागर. Smṛityartha-sāgara.**

AUTHOR.—Chalārī Nṛsiṃha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6727) Viṣṇupant of Tīmarnī (Hoshangābād district).

(6728) Rāmchandraṅ of Bilāspur.

**Nos. 6729—6733. स्मृत्यर्थ सार. Smṛtyartha-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nilakaṇṭhāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(6729) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6730) Murlidhar Śāstri of Chāndā.  
 (6731) Dhundi Bāpu of Multāi (Betul district).  
 (6732) Vāsudev Śāstri of Burhānpur (Nimār district).  
 (6733) Jāgeśvar Rāmdev oi Watuḍ (Amraotī district).

**No. 6734. स्वप्न चिन्तामणि. Svapna-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jagaddevanātha.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl Jaikṛishṇa of Kuṭāsā (Akolā district).

**No. 6735 स्वप्न स्तोत्र. Svapna-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gopāl bhaṭṭ of Chaurai (Chhindwārā district).

**Nos. 6736—6742. स्वप्नाध्याय. Svapnādhyāya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Karnakulālaṅkāra Vāchaspati.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Deals with dreams and their results.

**OWNER.**—(6736) Kuñjara Brāhmaṇ of Adbhār (Bilāspur district).  
 (6737) Ayodhyāprasād of Katanpur (Bilāspur district).  
 (6738) Vāman Keśav Kaviśvar of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (6739) Tārāchand bhaṭṭ of Hoshangābād.  
 (6740) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.  
 (6741) Chhiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.  
 (6742) Gauriśaṅkar of Garhākṛṣṇā (Saugor district).

**No. 6743. स्वयंबोधस्तोत्र. Sayambodha stotra.**

Attributed to Śiva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.



**No. 6744. स्वरशास्त्र. Svāra Śāstra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.** This is a general name given to works dealing with prognostications of future events, especially in warfare. These are ascertained by regulated breathings through the nose, by stellar combinations, peculiar arrangements of the alphabet in mystic circles or similar other means

OWNER.—Janārdan Śāstri of Ganīyāri (Bilāspur district).

**Nos 6745—6747. स्वरोदय. Svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Paramānanda.

SUBJECT.—**Vaidyaka.**

OWNER.—(6745) Paramānand of Padarivā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6746) Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā (Saugor district).  
 (6747) Chetan Sonār of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 6748. स्वरोदय. Svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Chharanācāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Yoga.**

OWNER.—Dīnānāth of Singhārī (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6749. स्वरोदय. Svarodaya.**

Attributed to Śiva.

SUBJECT.—**Yoga.**

OWNER.—Śrīnīvāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**Nos. 6750—6752. स्वरोदय. Svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Narapati.

SUBJECT.—**Yoga.**

OWNER.—(6750) Janārdan Śāstri of Ganīyāri (Bilāspur district).  
 (6751) Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.  
 (6752) Wāsudev Kālē of Mulekbedī (Buldānā district).

**Nos. 6753-6754. स्वरोदय. Svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—Narahari.

SUBJECT.—**Jyotisha.**

OWNER.—(6753) Pāndurāṅg Joshi of Jāvalbutā (Buldānā district).  
 (6754) Ārtodās Pāt Joshi of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

**No. 6755. स्वरोदयसार. Svarodayasāra**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Tantra** From Rudrayāmala.

OWNER.—Bhai. ālāl of Ramkhiriya (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 6756. स्वर्गारोहण. Svargārohana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**

OWNER.—Paṇḍuraṅg Joshi of Jāvalabūtā (Buldānā district).

**No. 6757. स्वस्तिवाचन. Svastivāchana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

**No. 6758. स्वात्मनिरूपण. Svātmanirūpaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.** It is also known as Svātmanānda-prakāśa.

OWNER.—Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

**No. 6759. स्वार्थस्वरोदय. Svārtha-svarodaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Viśvambharaṇāth of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6760. हंस परमहंस निर्णय. Haṁsa paramahaṁsa-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Vedānta.**

OWNER.—Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6761. हंस विधानोक्तार्थ प्रदान. Haṁsa-vidhānoktārthya-pradāna.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Vināyak Joshi of Gadchōrī (Chandā district).

**No. 6762. हंसी हंस स्तोत्र. Hamsi-hansa Stotra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandidatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6763. हठ प्रदीपिका. Haṭha-pradīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Svātmārāma Yogindra.

SUBJECT.—Yoga Also called Haṭha-dīpikā.

OWNER.—Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6764. हठ योग प्रदीपिका. Haṭhayoga-pradīpikā.**

AUTHOR.—Svātmārāma Yogindra.

SUBJECT.—Yoga Same as No. 6763.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārājī (Akolā district).

**No. 6765. हनुमत् कथा. Hanumat kathā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Lakshmaṇ Ātmārām Kale of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 6766—6772. हनुमत् कवच. Hanumat kavacha.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Is found in Padma Purāṇa, Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa, Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa, Vāyu Purāṇa and Sudarśana Saṁhitā.

OWNER.—(6766) Prahlāda *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās bhaṭṭ of Mang-rulpūr (Akolā district).

(6767) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6768) Praṇbandhu of Kameṭhī (Sakti State).

(6769) Govind bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

(6770) Pyārelāl Purāṇik of Kūmbhī (Raipur district).

(6771) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6772) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6773. हनुमत् काव्य. Hanumat Kāvya.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6774.** हनुमत्काव्य एकमुखी. **Hanumatkāvyā Ekamukhī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Devīprasād of Seoni.

**No. 6775.** हनुमत् पञ्चाङ्ग. **Hanumat-pañchāṅga.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.**

**OWNER.**—Āśārām of Semri-Harchand (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 6776.** हनुमत् पद्धति. **Hanumat-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra** From the Sudarśana Samhitā.

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6777.** हनुमत् पुराण. **Hanumat Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa**

**OWNER.**—Bāpu Kavimāṇḍan of Bāsim (Akolā district).

**No. 6778.** हनुमत् प्रतिष्ठा. **Hanumat-pratishṭhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6779.** हनुमत् प्रशस्ति. **Hanumat praśasti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kālidāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.**

**OWNER.**—Narottam Ūjhā of Kawardhā (Kawardhā State).

**No. 6780.** हनुमत् षट्क. **Hanumat-shatka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Rudradatt of Muariā Kuā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 6781—6783. हनुमत्सहस्रनाम. Hanumat-sahasranāma.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** Taken from Sudarśana Samhitā.

**OWNER.—**(6781) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(6782) Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā

(6783) Kanhaiyalāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**Nos 6784-6785. हनुमत्स्तोत्र. Hanumat stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**(6784) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(6785) Jānkīprāsād of Garhakṣā (Saugor district).

**No. 6786 हनुमद्दीप. Hanumaddīpa.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.** From Sudarśana samhitā.

**OWNER.—**The Bhōnsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

**Nos. 6787—6789. हनुमद्दुर्ग. Hanumaddūrga.**

**AUTHOR —**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**(6787) Madanmohin of Raipur (Hoshangabad district).

(6788) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

(6789) Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

**No. 6790. हनुमद्दुर्ग कवच. Hanumaddurga Kavacha.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra** Same as Nos. 6787—6789.

**OWNER.—**Śāṅkarbhaṭṭ of Jāvalabūtā (Buldāna district).

**No. 6791. हनुमद् यंत्र. Hanumad yantra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Tantra.**

**OWNER.—**The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

**No. 6792. हनुमद् रामायण. Hanumad Rāmāyaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Hanumat kavi.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā (Amraoti district).

**No 6793. हनुमद्वद्वानल. Hanumadvadṇanala.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6794—6800 हनुमन्नाटक. Hanumannāṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka. Is also called Mahānāṭaka. It exists in 2 rescensions, the more ancient by Dāmodara and the recent one by Madhusūdana.

OWNER.—(6794) Govindprasād Śāstī of Jubbulpore.

(6795) Gaṇeśadatt Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

(6796) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

(6797) }

(6798) Bālkrishṇa bhaṭṭ of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6799) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6800) Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhoṇe of Warorā (Chānda district).

**No. 6801. हनुमन्मङ्गलाचरण. Hanumanmangalācharaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra.

OWNER.—Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Mandlā.

**No. 6802 हनुमन्मन्त्र गव्हर. Hanumanmantragavhara.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Tantra. Taken from Sudarśana saṁhitā.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6803. हयग्रीवोपनिषद्. Hayagrivopaniṣad.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Veda.

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

No. 6804 हयशीर्ष पञ्चरात्र. Hayaśirsha-pañcharātra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** It is a Vaishnava work, chiefly concerned with the erection of images of gods and their consecration.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 6805. हरविजय काव्य. Hara-vijaya Kāvya.

AUTHOR.—Ratnākara.

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.** This book carries a double meaning. While relating a Paurāṇik story the same śloka yield directions on how to play the chess.

OWNER.—Prabhākara Śāstrī of Chhindwārā.

No. 6806. हरिकुसुमस्तवक. Harikusuma-stavaka.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Kāvya.**

OWNER.—Loknāth Mahāpātra of Jagdalpur (Bastar State).

Nos. 6807—6827. हरितालिका. Haritālīkā.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.**

OWNER.—(6807) } Lakshmanbhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district)  
 (6808) }  
 (6809) Pralhād *alias* Nārāyaṇbhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).  
 (6810) Śaḍāśiv Śivram bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr (Akola district).  
 (6811) Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī (Chāṇḍā district).  
 (6812) Bakhārī of Deokar (Drug district).  
 (6813) Govindrām of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (6814) Śivlāl of Sobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (6815) Padmanāth of Parpoḍī (Drug district).  
 (6816) Vyākṛteś Bālkrishṇa of Lonār (Bulḍānā district).  
 (6817) Tārachandbhaṭ of Hoshangābād.  
 (6818) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
 (6819) Sāligram of Hoshangābād.  
 (6820) Bārelāl Brāhman of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6821) Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍlā district).

- (6822) }  
 (6823) } Devīprasād of Seonī.  
 (6824) }  
 (6825) Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6826) Gaṇbhaṭ of Kholāpur (Amraoti district).  
 (6827) Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedi (Bulḍānā district).
- 

**Nos. 6828—6832. हरितालिका कथा. Haritālikā kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa

- OWNER.—(6828) Śobhārām of Gubrākālā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (6829) Totārām of Khāmgaon (Bulḍānā district).  
 (6830) Gaurīśaṅkar of Garhākoṭā (Saugor district).  
 (6831) Ghanārām Trivedī of Dhamtarī (Raipur district).  
 (6832) Gaṇpatilāl Ojha of Drug.
- 

**No. 6833. हरितालिका पत्र. Haritālikā-patra.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Chandrājī of Lohārā (Drug district)

---

**No. 6834. हरितालिका पूजा कथा. Haritālikā-pūjā kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Śrinivāsrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

---

**Nos 6835--6837. हरितालिका व्रत कथा. Haritālikā vrata-kathā.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa

- OWNER.—(6835) Chandrājī of Lohārā (Drug district).  
 (6836) Rishidev Miśra of Mandlā.  
 (6837) Rāmlāl of Dhūmā (Seonī district).
- 

**No. 6838. हरिद्वार माहात्म्य. Haridvāra-māhātmya.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. Taken from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.



**Nos 6839—6840. हरिनाममाला. Harināma-mālā.**

AUTHOR.—Śaṅkarāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6839) Hiralāl of Seonī-Mālwa (Hoshangābād district).  
(6840) Kanhaiyalāl Guru M.A. of Saugor.

**No. 6841. हरिनामावली. Harināmāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Dharmadatta.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No. 6842. हरिभक्तिलतिका. Haribhakti-latikā.**

AUTHOR.—Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).

**No 6843. हरिभक्तिविलास. Haribhakti-vilāsa.**

AUTHOR.—Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6844. हरिलीला. Hari-līlā.**

AUTHOR.—Vopadeva.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6845—6861. हरिवंश. Harivaṁśa.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. It is a supplement to the Mahābhārata.

OWNER.—(6845) Nawalāchal Paṇḍit of Doṇagaon (Bulḍānā ditrict).  
(6846) Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.  
(6847) Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
(6848) Gaṇeś Brāhmaṇ of Pipariyā (Jubbulpore district).  
(6849) Dvārkaṇprasād of Mandlā.  
(6850) Chhiddilāl Paṭhak of Mandlā.  
(6851) Chhiddilāl Tivārī of Mandlā

- (6852) Janārdanrāv of Hattā (Damoh district).  
 (6853) Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).  
 (6854) Śivram of Hoshangābād.  
 (6855) Raghunāthsingh of Kerpāṇi (Narsinghpur district).  
 (6856) Bansi 'ās of Lāthgaon (Narsinghpur district).  
 (6857) Appā Bhaṭṭi of Murtizāpur (Akolā district).  
 (6858) Chāṇḍilatt Śāstrī of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).  
 (6859) Sadāśiv Gāde of Pauni (Bhaṇḍārā district).  
 (6860) Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).  
 (6861) The Jagannāth mandir at Khariār (Raipur district).

**No. 6862. हरिवंश सटीक . Harivaṃśa saṭika.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa. Several ṭikās exist.

OWNER.—Jhalkanprasād of Amarvādā (Chhindwārā district).

**No. 6863. हरिवन्दन. Harivandana.**

AUTHOR.—Dāmodara.

SUBJECT.—Vaidyaka.

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**No. 6864. हरिविजय. Hari-vijaya.**

AUTHOR.—Sarvasena.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya

OWNER.—The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

**Nos. 6865—6867. हरिविलास. Harivilāsa.**

AUTHOR.—Lolimbārāja.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. Was written by order of King Harihara, son of Sūrya.

OWNER.—(6865) Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

(6866) Sadāśiv Yādo Kukde of Warorā (Chāṇḍā district).

(6867) Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6868. हरिहर नामावली. Hariharanāmāvalī.**

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Jagmatibāi of Uḍatam (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 6869—6871. हरिहरात्मक स्तोत्र. Hariharātmaka stotra.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Found in Brahmanṇa and Skand Purāṇas and also in Harivaṃśa.

OWNER.—(6869) Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

(6870) }  
(6871) } The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

No. 6872. हर्षचरित. Harshacharita.

AUTHOR.—Bāṇa.

SUBJECT.—Itihāsa.—Gives the life of King Harshavardhana of Sthāneśvara.

OWNER.—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

Nos. 6873—6879. हलषष्ठी. Halashashṭhi.

AUTHOR.—Vyāsa.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6873) Ganapatilāl Ojha of Drug.

(6874) Padmanāth of Parpoḍi (Drug district).

(6875) Śaligrām of Hoshangābād.

(6876) Parmānand of Paḍariyā (Jubbulpore district).

(6877) Randhirsīmḥ of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

(6878) Śivprasād of Hirdenagar (Maṇḍla district).

(6879) Sundarlāl of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

Nos. 6880—6882. हवन पद्धति. Havana-paddhati.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(6880) Gaṇeśdatt Pāthak of Maṇḍla.

(6881) Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā (Hoshangābād district).

(6882) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

No. 6883. हवनशान्ति. Havanasānti.

AUTHOR.—Garga.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kārelāl of Śobhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

No. 6884. हविःश्रवण विचार. Haviḥśravaṇa-vichāra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

---

Nos. 6885-6886. हस्त गौरी. Hastagaūrī.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—(6885) Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).  
(6886) The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

---

Nos. 6887-6888. हस्तामलक. Hastāmalaka.

AUTHOR.—Hastāmalaka, son of Prabhākara.

SUBJECT.—Vedānta. Sometimes it is attributed to Śaṅkarāchārya in which case Hastāmalaka is put down as his commentator and *vice versa*.

OWNER.—(6887) Līnānāth of Singharī (Bilāspur district).  
(6888) Kārelāl of Sōbhāpur (Chhindwārā district).

---

No. 6889. हस्तामृत. Hastāmṛita.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsīm (Akolā district).

---

No. 6890. हाट प्रदीपन. Hāṭa-pradīpana.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma

OWNER.—Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekhedī (Buldānā district).

---

No. 6891. हायनरत्न. Hāyanaratna.

AUTHOR.—Balabhadra.

SUBJECT.—Jyotisha.

OWNER.—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6892**    हारीत स्मृति.    *Hārīta Smṛiti.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Hārīta.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

**No. 6893.**    हिताष्टक.    *Hitāṣṭaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Prabodhānanda.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa.*

**OWNER.**—*Madanmohan of Raipur (Hoshangābād district).*

---

**Nos. 6894–6895.**    हितोपदेश.    *Hitopadeśa.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Nārāyaṇa.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Nīti.*

**OWNER.**—(6894) *Chandīdatt Śāstri of Mendharā (Bilāspur district).*  
 (6895) *The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

**No. 6896.**    हितोपदेश राजनीति.    *Hitopadeśa Rājanīti.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Nārāyaṇa.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Nīti.* See Nos. 6894–6895.

**OWNER.**—*Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.*

---

**No. 6897.**    हिरण्यसूक्त.    *Hiranya Sūkta.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Veda.*

**OWNER.**—*Vyaṅkaṭeś Bālkrishṇa of Lonār (Buldānā district).*

---

**No. 6898.**    हिल्लज जातक.    *Hillāja Jātaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotisha.*

**OWNER.**—*The Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.*

---

**No. 6899.**    हेत्वाभास निरूपण.    *Hetvābhāsa-nirūpaṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—*Gadādhara.*

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya.*

**OWNER.**—*Haldhar Śāstri of Raipur.*

**No. 6900.** हेमचन्द्र व्याकरण. Hemachandra Vyākaraṇa.

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Kanhaiyālāl Guru, M.A., of Saugor.

**No. 6901.** हेमनामावली. Hema-nāmāvalī.

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

**No. 6902.** हेमाद्रि. Hemādri.

**AUTHOR.**—Hemādri.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. This is apparently Chaturvarga-Chintāmaṇi by Hemādri.

**OWNER.**—Balābhāu of Daryāpur (Amraotī district).

**No. 6903.** हेमाद्रि (दानखण्ड). Hemādri (Dāna-khaṇḍa).

**AUTHOR.**—Hemādri.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Gaṇeśbhaṭ of Haṭṭā (Damoh district).

**Nos. 6904—6908.** हेमाद्रि-प्रयोग. Hemādri-prayoga.

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(6904) Trimbak Śāstri of Khāmgāon (Bulḍānā district).

(6905) Śivram of Hoshangābād.

(6906) Padmanāth of Balaudā (Bilāspur district).

(6907) Śrīnivāstrav of Ratanpur (Bilāspur district).

(6908) Ambādās Govind of Malkāpur (Bulḍānā district).

**Nos. 6909—6910.** होम. Homa.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(6909) Dharmdās of Khairi (Jubbulpore district).

(6910) Deviprasād of Seoni.

**Nos. 6911-6912. होम-पद्धति. Homa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vaśishṭha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(6911) Deviprasād of Seoni.  
(6912) Chhiddilāl Pāṭhak of Mandlā.

---

**No. 6913. होमविधि. Homavidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Ajodhyaṇprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seoni.

---

**No. 6914. होराप्रकाश. Horāprakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śambhu.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6915. होराशास्त्र. Horā Śāstra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. The authors are various, *e.g.*, Bhaṭṭotpala, Varāhamihira, Satya, etc.

**OWNER.**—Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur (Akola district).

---

**No. 6916. होरा-संख्यान. Horā-saṅkhyāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.

---

**No. 6917. होरा-सौख्य. Horā-saukhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Todarāṇṇipa.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha.

**OWNER.**—Govindbhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

**Nos. 6918-6919. होलिका-कथा. Holikā-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vyāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Taken from Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(6918) Daśrath Dube of Mandlā.

(6919) Dīnanāth of Singharī (Bīlāspur district).

---

**No. 6920. हौत्र. Hauthra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Śyāmarāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot (Amraotī district).

---

**No. 6921. हौत्र-प्रयोग. Hauthra-prayoga.**

**AUTHOR.**—Annā Dikshita.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Keaśvrāv of Khurai (Saugor district).

---



## PART II.—JAINA WORKS. -

**Nos. 6922-6923. अकलङ्कस्तोत्र. Akalaṅka Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Akalaṅka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** In 16 verses, the author criticises the idea of God as recognized in Hindu theology.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 6924. अकलङ्काष्टक. Akalaṅkāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Akalaṅka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Stotra.** A hymn of nine verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 6925. अक्षयविधिउद्यापन. Akshaya-vidhi-udyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 6926. अङ्गरक्षस्तोत्र. Aṅgarakṣhaka stotra.**

**AUTHOR** —

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 6927-6928. अजितशान्तिस्तव. Ajita-śānti-stava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nandishēṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 38 Prākṛit verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 6929. अतिचारप्रायश्चित्त. Atichāra-prāyaśchitta.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** On "Prāyaśchitta," or expiatory rites for transgression of the prescribed Vratas or vows.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6930—6932.** अनगरधर्मामृत. *Anagāra-dharmāmṛita.*

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Describes the duties and the conduct of Jaina ascetics. It is the second part of the author's *Dharmāmṛita Śāstra*.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 6933-6934.** अनेकार्थध्वनिमञ्जरी. *Anekārtha-dhvani mañ-jarī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Mahākshapaṇaka (of Kāśmīrāmnāya).

**SUBJECT.**—**Kosha.** A short homonymic lexicography.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6935.** अभिषेक. *Abhisheka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Rituals for the daily bathing ceremony of a Jaina image.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 6936—6945.** अमरकोष *Amarakosha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Amarasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kosha.** This is a non-religious book and is universally appreciated by Sanskritists whether Brahmanical or Jaina and therefore finds a place in Part I also, See Nos. 202—238.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6946.** अम्बडचरित्र. *Ambaḍa-charitra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Muniratna Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the instructive life of one Ambaḍa Kshatriya.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 6947.** अष्टकर्मचूर्णपूजा. *Ashta-karma-chūrṇa-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* On worship for the destruction of the eight karmas.

**OWNER.**—Kāṣṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6948-6949.** अष्टशती. *Ashtaśatī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Akalaṅka.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya.* A commentary on the Āpta mīmāṃsā of Samanta bhadraṇāyaka.

**OWNER.**—(6948) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(6949) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6950—6953.** अष्टसहस्री. *Ashta-sahasrī.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya.* A commentary on the Āpta mīmāṃsā of Samantabhadraṇāyaka, closely following *Ashtaśatī* of Akalaṅka. It is also called *Āptamīmāṃsālaṅkāriti*.

**OWNER.**—(6950) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola  
(6951) } district).  
(6952) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(6953) }

**Nos. 6954-6955.** अष्टसहस्रीटिप्पण. *Ashta-sahasrī ṭippaṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya.* A running commentary on the *Ashtaśahasrī* of Vidyānanda. It is also called *Ashtaśahasrī-vishama-pada vyākhyā*. The author is of course different from that of *Āptamīmāṃsā*.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 6956.** अष्टसहस्रीमङ्गलाचरणवृत्ति. *Ashtaśahasrī maṅgala-ācharaṇa-vṛitti.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Nyāya.* A commentary on the first verse of *Ashtaśahasrī* of Vidyānanda.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6957-6958.** अष्टाह्निक व्रतोद्यापन. *Ashtāhnika-vratodyāpana.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** On worship of the eight holy days that occur towards the end of the month Phālguna.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6959—6961.** आचारसार. *Āchāra-sāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Viranandi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Deals with the duties of Jaina householders and monks.

**OWNER.**—(6959) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(6960) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(6961) }

**No. 6962.** आचाराङ्गसूत्र. *Āchārāṅga sūtra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** The first aṅga of the Śvetāmbara canon books.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 6963—6967.** आत्मानुशासन. *Ātmānusāsana.*

**AUTHOR.**—Gupabhadraçhārya:

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Contains 273 didactic verses and bears a commentary by Prabhāchandra

**OWNER.**—(6963) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(6964) }

(6965) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(6966) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(6967) }

**No. 6968.** आदिनाथपुराण. *Ādinātha Purāṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Also called Brishabhadeva purāṇa. It narrates the history of the first Tirthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 6969. आदिनाथपुराण. Ādinātha-purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Sakalakīrti.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.

OWNER.—Dīgambar Jain temple at Wardhā.

**No. 6970. आदिनाथफाग. Ādinātha Phāga**

AUTHOR.—Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Also called Pañcha Kalyāṇaka, as it recounts the five divine celebrations that take place in the life of a Tirthaṅkara.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6971—6983. आदिपुराण. Ādipurāṇa**

AUTHOR.—Jinasena and Guṇabhadra.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. It is the first part of Mahāpurāṇa. It relates the history of the first Tirthaṅkara Rishabhanātha and his son, the first Chakravartī Bharata. The work was left incomplete by Jinasenāchārya and was completed by his pupil Guṇabhadra after him.

OWNER.—(6971) }  
 (6972) } Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 (6973) } district).  
 (6974) }  
 (6975) }  
 (6976) }  
 (6977) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 (6978) } district).  
 (6979) }  
 (6980) }  
 (6981) Amṛtsāv of Seonī.  
 (6982) Jain mandir of Pārasnāth at Jaberā (Damoh  
 district).  
 (6983) Kāshṭhā Saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 district).

**No. 6984. आदिपुराणमङ्गलंटीका. Ādipurāṇa-maṅgala-ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Māṇikyavarṇī.

SUBJECT.—Purāṇa. A commentary on the first verse of Ādipurāṇa of Jinasenāchārya.

OWNER.—Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

No. 6985. आनन्दधाम. Ānanda-dhāma.

AUTHOR.—Simharāja.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A hymn of 47 stanzas in praise of Sanmati or Mahāvira, the twenty-fourth Tirthāṅkara.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No. 6986. आसपरीक्षा. Āptaparīkshā.

AUTHOR.—Vidyānanda.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. In 124 verses the work discusses the Jaina idea of an Āpta or a true teacher.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No. 6987. आसपरीक्षालङ्कृति. Āpta-parīkshālāṅkṛiti.

AUTHOR.—Vidyānanda.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.—A commentary on the author's own work Āpta-parīkshā.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No. 6988. आसमीमांसा. Āpta-mīmāṃsā.

AUTHOR.—Samantabhadraṇyāyaka.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. Also called Devāgama stotra. It is only the introduction to the author's big work Gandhahatī mahābhāṣyā a very big commentary on Umāsvāmi's Tattvārthadhigama sūtra. The whole work has not so far been discovered anywhere. The introduction that has come to light is a very good exposition of the Jaina system of dialectic called "Syādvāda" or the doctrine of view-points. It consists of 115 stanzas.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No. 6989. आराधनाकथाकोष. Ārādhana-kathā-kosha.

AUTHOR.—Prabhāchandra.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A collection of moral stories in prose, designed for religious instruction.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 6990—6997. आराधनाकथाकोष. Ārāadhanā-kathā-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories. It is a metrical version of Prabhāchandra's Kathā-kosha.

**OWNER.**—(6960—6996). Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(6997) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 6998. आराधनासार. Ārāadhanāsāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Lokāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Jain temple at Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**Nos. 6999—7003. आराधनासार. Ārāadhanāsāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Deals with the four Ārāadhanās, Darśana or faith, Jñāna or knowledge, Charaṇa or conduct and Tapa or austerities. The manuscripts also bear a Sanskrit rendering.

**OWNER.**—(6999) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)  
(7000—7003) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7004—7013. आलापपद्धति. Ālāpa-paddhati.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. A work on the Jaina system of dialectic.

**OWNER.**—(7004—7012). Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7013) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7014. आश्रवत्रिभङ्गी. Āśrava-tribhaṅgī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7015. इन्द्रध्वजविधान. Indradhvaja-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvabhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 7016—7028. उत्तरपुराण. Uttara Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gṇabhadraśāhārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** It is the second part of Mahāpurāṇa and is written in continuation of Ādipurāṇa. It describes the history of the rest of the sixty-three great men of the Jain religion.

**OWNER.**—(7016—7024) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7025-7026) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district.)

**No. 7029. उत्तरपुराण. Uttara Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pushadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Is in Prākṛit and is a continuation of the Ādipurāṇa. It deals with the lives of the remaining 23 Tirthaṅkaras and the rest of the 63 great men (Trisāshṭhi śalākā puruṣa). It consists of 65 Sandhis or chapters.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7030. उपदेशमाला. Upadeśa-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmadāsa gaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**—The book is in Prākṛit, and is named Uvaesa mālā. It is an anthology of 540 Prākṛit verses, containing moral instruction both for laymen and monks.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7031. उपदेशरत्नकोष Upadeśa-ratna-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Padma Jineśvara Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Consists of 26 didactic gāthās in Prākṛit, its name in Prākṛit being Uvaesa-rayanākosa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**Nos. 7032—7039.** उपदेशरत्नमाला. *Upadeśa-ratna-mālā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Sakala-bhūṣaṇa, pupil of Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It describes the *śaḍāvaśyaka* or the six necessary duties of a Jaina householder, namely, *Devapūjā*, *Gurupūjā*, *Svādhyāya*, *Saṁyama*, *Tapa* and *Dāna*.

**OWNER.**—(7032) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(7036) } district).  
(7037) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(7039) } district).

**No. 7040.** उपदेशरत्नाकर. *Upadeśa-ratnākara.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyābūṣaṇa, pupil of Viśvasena Bhaṭṭāraka of Kāṣṭhā-Saṅgha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Contains 4,375 verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7041.** उपदेशसिद्धान्तरत्नमाला. *Upadeśa-siddhānta-ratna-mālā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 7042.** उपासकसंस्कार. *Upāsaka saṁskāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Padmanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** In 62 verses, describes the various rites to be performed by a Jaina house holder.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7043.** उपासकाचार. *Upāsakāchāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Pūjyapāda Svāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Gives instructions for the conduct of a Jaina householder, in 103 verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7044-7045. उपासकाचार. Upāsakāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** In 33 verses, it describes the good fruits to be reaped by observing the various prescribed vows. Hence it is also called Vrata-phala-varṇana.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No 7046. उपासकाध्ययनटीका. Upāsakādhyaṇa Ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on the Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakāchāra of Samantabhadra-āchārya. The date of the manuscript is Samvat 1415 Māgha Sudi 7 Ravivāra equivalent to Sunday, the 6th June 1359 A.D.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7047. ऋद्धिप्रभावस्तोत्र. Riddhi-prabhāva stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7048. ऋषिमण्डल पूजा. Rishi-maṇḍala pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gūṇanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of various sages and Āchāryas.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7049-7050. ऋषिमण्डल स्तोत्र. Rishi-maṇḍala stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of many Jaina sages and Āchāryas.

**OWNER.**—(7052) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7053) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7051. एकसन्धिजिनसीहिता. Ekasandhi-Jinasamhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ekasandhi Bhattachāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Deals with the duties of Jaina householders.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7052. एकक्षर निषण्ड. Ekākshara Nighaṇṭu.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha. A dictionary of monosyllabic words.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7053. एकीभाव स्तोत्र. Ekibhāva stotra**

**AUTHOR.**—Vadirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A very popular hymn of 25 beautiful verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7054. औदार्यचिन्तामणि. Audārya-chintāmaṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Also called Prākṛita Vyākaraṇa or Svopajña vṛitti.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 7055—7062. कथाकोष. Kathā-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories illustrating the good fruits to be reaped by the observance of the prescribed vows.

**OWNER.**—(7055) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola  
(7056) } district).  
(7057) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola  
(7062) } district).

---

**No. 7063. कथाकोष. Kathā-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories in Apabhraṃśa language.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7064—7066. कथाकोष. Kathā-kosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7067. करकण्डूचरित्र. Karakaṇḍū-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Describes the history of a prince Karakandu, who renounced royalty to practise religious austerities through which he ultimately obtained the highest heaven Sarvārtha-siddhi. The author wrote with the help of Sakalabhūṣana.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7068. करकण्डूचरित्र. Karakaṇḍū-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kanakāmara.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Life of Karakaṇḍū in 10 chapters in Apabhraṃśa language.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7069—7073. कर्मकाण्डटीका. Karma-kāṇḍa-ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sumatikīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. A brief commentary on the Prakṛitwork Karmakāṇḍa of Nemichandra Siddhānta-chakravarttin.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7074-7075. कर्मदहनपूजा. Karma-dahana pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyābhūṣana.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(7074) Kāṣhṭā Saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7075) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7076—7082. कर्मप्रकृति. Karma-prakṛiti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A portion of Karmakāṇḍa, describing the channels through which Karmic matter flows into the soul, creates bondage for it and drags it from condition to condition. Written in Prakṛit. One of the copies in Sena gaṇa mandir has a Sanskrit commentary.

**OWNER.**—(7076) } Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola  
(7077) } district).  
(7078) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola dis-  
(7082) } trict).

**No. 7083. कल्पसूत्रवाचना. Kalpasūtra-vāchanā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhadrabāhu.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A work of the Śvetāmbar canon.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7084. कल्पसूत्रव्याख्या. Kalpa-sūtra vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A commentary on the Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7085. कल्याणमन्दिरस्तोत्र. Kalyāṇa-mandira Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kumuda chandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.

**OWNER.**—Bhāu Śivram Paṭil of Keliveli (Akola district).

**No. 7086. कल्याणमन्दिरपूजा. Kalyāṇa-mandira pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vijayakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhasaṅgh Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7087. कल्याणमन्दिरवृत्ति. Kalyāṇa-mandira-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tapāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A commentary on Kalyāṇa-mandira Stotra of Kumudachandra *alias* Siddhasena Divākara.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7088—7091. कल्याण मन्दिर स्तोत्र. Kalyāṇa mandira stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kumudachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of Pārśvanātha, with a commentary by Guṇasāgara, pupil of Sāgarendra, pupil of Vādīśvaradeva.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7092. कल्याणमन्दिरस्तोत्र. Kalyāṇa-mandira stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kumudachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of Pārśvanātha, the twenty-third Tirthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 7093-7094. कविकाव्यगर्भचक्र. Kavi-kāvyagarbha-chakra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śāntivarman.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of the Tirthaṅkaras. It consists of 116 artistic stanzas, each of which is reduceable to a figure (chakra). It is also called "Stuti vidyā" or "Jiva Sataka", or Siddhipriya Stora".

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7095. कविकाव्यगर्भचक्र. Kavikāvya-garbhachakra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 116 artistic verses. It is also called Jivaśataka. The same as Nos. 7093-7094.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7096. कातंत्ररूपमालावृत्ति. Kātantra-rūpa-mālā Vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāvasena Traividya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** A commentary on the work of Śarvavarman. It is also called "Kaumāra Vyākaraṇa".

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7097. कातंत्ररूपमाला. Kātantrarūpa-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos 7098-7099. कातंत्रविभ्रमसूत्र. Kātantra-vibhrama-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. One of the two manuscripts bears a commentary (Avachūrpī) by an unnamed author.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7100. कातंत्रव्याकरणसूत्र. Kātantra Vyākaraṇa-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Bears a ṭippaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7101. कारकखण्डन. Kāraka-khaṇḍana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. Contains Namaskāra-khaṇḍana, Pada-khaṇḍana, Kriyā-khaṇḍana and Kāraka-khaṇḍana up to Apādāna.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7102—7105. कार्तिकेयानुपेक्षा Kārttikeyānuprekshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Svāmī Kārttikeya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. In Prākṛit, lays down twelve lines of meditation for religious-minded persons, dealing with the, unstability and futility of worldly life.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7106—7109 कार्तिकेयानुपेक्षा. Kārttikeyānuprekshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Svāmī Kārttikeya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. In Prākṛit with a commentary in Sanskrit by Subhachandra (V. S. 1600).

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7110-7111. काव्यकल्पलता. Kāvya-kalpa-latā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amarachandra, pupil of Jinadatta sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.** Also called Kavi-śikshavṛitti.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7112-7113. कुसुममाला. Kusuma-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Abhayananda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of instructive Prākṛit verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7114. कृतकर्मनृपतिचरित्र. Kṛitakarma-nṛipati-charitra**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the instructive life of a mythical king Kṛitakarma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7115. कौमार व्याकरण. Kaumāra Vyākaraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāvasena Traividya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** Also called Kātantrarūpa-mālā-vṛitti.  
See No. 7096.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7116—7122. क्रियाकलाप टीका. Kriyā-kalāpa ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on Kriyākalāpa, a work made up of Sanskrit and Prākṛit selections designed to be recited by monks.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7123. क्रियारत्नसमुच्चय. Kriyāratna-samuchchaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Guṇaratna Sūri, pupil of Devāsundara Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7124.** क्षत्रचूडामणिकाव्य. *Kshatra-chūdāmaṇi kāvya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vādibhasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.* It has for its subject the legend of Jivandhara or Jivaka as described in Uttara-purāṇa of Guṇa bhadrā. Hence it is also called Jivandhara-charita. It is written in simple Sanskrit in Anuṣṭubh metre.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7125-7126.** क्षपणसार. *Kshapaṇasāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta* Written in Prakṛit with a commentary in Sanskrit (Vṛitti) by Māhāvachandra. The work consists of 270 Prakṛit verses dealing with the means by which the Kṣhāyas, etc., the causes of the Karmas may be destroyed. Kshapaṇa literally means "destruction".

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7127.** क्षेत्रपालपूजा. *Kshetrapāla pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvasena.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Deals with the worship of Kshetrapāla, a subsidiary deity in some Jaina temples.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7128.** गणधरवलयरिद्धिमंत्र. *Gaṇadhara-valaya-riddhi-man tra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Mantra.*

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7129 - 7146.** गणितसारसंग्रह. *Gaṇita-sāra- saṅgraha.*

**AUTHOR.**—Mahāvīrāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Gaṇita.* Refers to King Amoghavarsha. Towards the end of the work an opinion of Śrīdharāchārya is quoted. It is also called Shadtrimsikā or Uttara chhattīsi. Two of the 16 manuscripts in Balātkār temple bear a commentary by Varadarāja.

**OWNER.**—(7129—7144) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7145—7146) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7147-7148. गुणस्थान विचारणा. Guṇa-sthāna-vichāraṇā**

**AUTHOR.**—Ratnaśekhara Sūri, successor of Hematilaka Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** It describes the fourteen stages of spiritual advancement through which an aspirant has to pass in his efforts to attain Nirvāṇa or absolute emancipation.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7149. गुरुतत्त्वप्रदीप. Guru-tattva-pradīpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A Śvetāmbara work criticising some of the Digambara tenets and beliefs. It is also called "Utsūtra Kṇḍa kuddala".

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7150. गौतमपृच्छा. Gautama prichchhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gautama Svāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** With a commentary in Hindī. A Śvetāmbara work. See No. 7151.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7151. गौतमपृच्छा. Gautama prichchhā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Gautama Svāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A catechism of 64 verses put in the mouth of Gautama and Mahāvira. It is written in Prākṛit and bears a Sanskrit commentary.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7152-7153. गोम्मटसार. Gommaṭa-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** It is written in Prākṛit and bears a Sanskrit commentary by Abhayachandra.

**OWNER.**—(7152) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7153) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No 7154. गोम्मटसार. Gommaṭa-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Written in Prakṛit, it bears a Sanskrit commentary by Keśava-varṇi. See No. 7155.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 7155—7167. गोम्मटसार. Gommaṭa-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra Siddhānta-chakravartīn.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** The work consists of 1,705 verses in Prakṛit and is divided into two parts Jivakāṇḍa and Karmakāṇḍa containing 733 and 972 verses respectively. The work is also known as Pañchasaṃgraha inasmuch as it is a compendium of five topics :—

- (1) Bandha (bondage),
- (2) Badhyamāna (that which is bound),
- (3) Bandhasvāmi (that which binds),
- (4) Bandhahetu (the cause of bondage), and
- (5) Bandhabheda (the varieties of bondage).

This work is the highest authority of the Digambara Jainas on all points connected with the Soul and Karma philosophies.

**OWNER.**—(7155—7166) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7167) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 7168-7169. गोम्मटसार. Gommaṭa-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Written in Prakṛit with a commentary in Sanskrit by Dharmabhūṣaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 7170-7171. गोम्मटसारकर्मकाण्ड. Gommaṭa-sāra Karmakāṇḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** See Nos. 7152—7169.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 7172.** गोम्मटसार जीवकाण्ड. *Gommaṭa-sāra Jivakāṇḍa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. See Nos. 7152—7171.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7173.** गोम्मटसार लघु. *Gommaṭa-sāra laghu.*

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. Written in Prakṛit. Has a Sanskrit commentary by Sumatīkīrti.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7174.** गोम्मटेश स्तोत्र. *Gommaṭeśa stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A hymn in praise of Gommaṭeśvara or Bāhuvālī.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7175.** ग्रहभावप्रकाश. *Graha-bhāva-prakāśa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Padmaprabha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—*Jyotiṣa*. Covers 18 leaves.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7176.** घण्टाकरण मंत्र. *Ghaṇṭā-karaṇa mantra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Mantra*.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7177-7178.** चतुर्विंशतिजिनस्तवन. *Chaturvīmśati Jina stavana.*

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadraṇācārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A hymn in praise of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras. It is also called Svayambhū stotra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7179.** चतुर्विंशतिजिन स्तुति. *Chaturvimsati Jina-stuṭi.*

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadraçhārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* A hymn in praise of the Tirthaṅkaras.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7180.** चतुर्विंशतिपूजा. *Chaturvimsati-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyābhūṣaṇa

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* On the worship of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7181—7186.** चन्द्रप्रभाकव्य. *Chandraprabha-kāvya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vīranandī.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kāvya.*

**OWNER.**—(7181—7183) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7184—7186) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7187.** चन्द्रप्रभाकव्यपञ्जिका. *Chandraprabha-kāvya-pañjikā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT**—*Kāvya.* A running commentary on Chandraprabha-kāvya of Vīranandī.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7188.** चम्पापुरी अष्टक. *Champāpurī aṣṭaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Eight verses in praise of the holy tirtha Champāpurī, the Nirvāṇa place of the 12th Tirthaṅkara Vamaśūpājya.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7189.** चरित्रसार. *Chāritra-sāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Chāmuṇḍarāya, pupil of Jinasena Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* It deals with the prescribed conduct of *munis* or Jaina ascetics (Anagāra).

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7190.** चिन्तामणिचक्रमंत्र. *Chintāmaṇi-chakra-mantra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Mantra.*

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7191—7198.** चिन्तामणि नाममाला. *Chintāmaṇi-nāma-mālā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Kosha.* A synonymic lexicography. One manuscript has a commentary by Kuśalasāgara and another by an unnamed author.

**OWNER.**—(7191) Sen gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7192—7198) Balātkār gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7199.** चिन्तामणि पार्श्वनाथपूजा. *Chintāmaṇi Pārśvanātha-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Worship of the 23rd Tirthaṅkara Pārśvanātha.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7200.** चिन्तामणि पार्श्वनाथपूजा. *Chintāmaṇi Pārśvanātha-pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyābhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* On the worship of the 23rd Tirthaṅkara Pārśvanātha.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7201.** चूलिकाविवरण. *Chūlikā-vivaraṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīnandī.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma (Prāyaścitta).* A commentary on "Chūlikā" of Gurudāsa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7202-7203.** चैत्यवन्दना. *Chaitya-vandanā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* A hymn in praise of a Jaina temple.

**OWNER.**—(7202) Sen gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)  
(7203) Balātkār gaṇ Jain maṇḍir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7204—7210. चौबीस (चतुर्विंशति) ठाणा. Chaubisa**  
(chaturvīṁśati) Ṭhāṇā.

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.** It is an enumeration of categories successively conceived as one, two, three and so on up to twenty-four. It is based on the Gommatasāra of Nemichandra. The book is written in Prākṛit.

**OWNER.—**(7204-7207) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7208—7210) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7211-7212. चौबीस (चतुर्विंशति) दण्डक. Chaubisa-**  
(chaturvīṁśati) daṇḍaka

**AUTHOR.—**Gajasāra, pupil of Dhavalachandra.

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.** Written in Prākṛit.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7213. चौबीसी (चतुर्विंशति) पूजा. Chaubisi-**  
(chaturvīṁśati) pūjā.

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Written in Prākṛit.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7214-7215. चौसरण प्रकीर्णक. Chausarāṇa-prakīrṇaka**  
**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A collection of moral verses. Both manuscripts bear commentaries. It is a Śvetāmbara work.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7216. छन्दःकोष. Chhandah kosha.**

**AUTHOR.—**Ratnaśekhara Sūri.

**SUBJECT.—Chhanda.** It bears a commentary (Vṛitti) in Sanskrit by Chandrakīrti.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7217. जम्बूद्वीपप्रज्ञप्ति. Jambūdvīpa-prajñapti.**

**AUTHOR —**Padmanandī.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** In 13 Samuddeśas or chapters, it describes the various divisions of Jambūdvīpa and their measurements according to Jaina Siddhānta.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7218. जम्बूद्वीपवर्णन. Jambūdvīpa-varṇana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma (Jaina Geography).** In Sanskrit verses. With maps and drawings.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7219—7227. जम्बूस्वामिचरित्र. Jambūsivāmi-charitra**

**AUTHOR.—**Vidyābhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.—Charita.** In 16 cantoes, the work narrates the history of Jambūsivāmi, the third and the last Kevalin after Mahāvīra.

**OWNER.—(7219—7223)** Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**(7224—7227)** Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7228. जम्बूस्वामिजिनावलि. Jambūsivāmi Jināvali.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A portion from a Śvetāmbara sūtra

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7229-7230. जयकुमारचरित्र. Jayakumāra-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Brahma Kāmarāja.

**SUBJECT.—Charita.** Narrates the life of Prince Jayakumāra and his wife Sulochanā. The subject matter is taken from the legend of this prince in the Ādipurāṇa of Jinasena. The author wrote with the help of Paṇḍita Jinarāja.

**OWNER.—(7229)** Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**(7230)** Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7231—7233. जिनदत्तकथा. Jinadatta kathā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Guṇabhadra.

**SUBJECT.—Charita.** Narrates the legendary life of Jinadatta.

**OWNER.—(7231-7232)** Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**(7233)** Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).



**Nos. 7234-7235. जिनयज्ञकल्प. Jinayajña-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Pratiśṭhāpāṭha. With a commentary by Paraśurāma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7236. जिनविजय. Jinavijaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Lokāgachha Jain mandir at Bālāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 7237. जिनसंहिता. Jina Samhitā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Nīti. A work on Jaina law. Its six chapters are on (1) Rīṇadāna vyavahāra; (2) Dāyabhāga; (3) Sīmānirṇaya; (4) Kṣhetra-vishaya, and (5) Niṣsvāmi-vastu-vishaya. The 6th chapter is divided into 4 sub-chapters on (i). Sāhasa-daṇḍa; (ii) Steya-daṇḍa; (iii) Bhojana pānādikṛita anuchita vyavahāra daṇḍa and (iv) Sūtaka śauca.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7238. जिनसंहितासरोद्धार. Jinasamhitā-sāroddhāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Sūrideva.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Deals with the duties of the people of the three upper classes (Varṇas). It is also called Pratiśṭhā-tilaka and Traivarpikāchāra-saṅgraha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7239. जिनन्द्रकल्याणभ्युदय. Jinendra-kalyāṇābhyudaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Appayārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The author completed the work on Sunday (Pushyārka vāra) the 10th of the bright fortnight of Māgh, in Saka year 1241 named Siddhārtha during the reign of Rudrakumāra, in the city of Ekaśaila. The date corresponds to Sunday, the 20th January 1320 A. D. The author was the pupil of Pushpasenāchārya. The work is also called Arhat pratiśṭhā.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7240. जीवतत्त्वप्रदीप. Jīva-tattva-pradīpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Keśavārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** An elaboration of 36 gāthās of Nemichandra's Karmakāṇḍa dealing with Guṇasthāna prakṛiti or the Karmic energies that operate in the different stages of spiritual advancement.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7241-7242. जीवधरचरित्र. Jivamdhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the life of Jivamdhara Mahārāja in 13 cantoes.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7243—7245. जीवधर चरित्र. Jivamdhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vādibhasimha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** It is otherwise called Kshatra-chūḍāmaṇi kāvya. See No. 7124.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7246-7247. जीवविचार. Jīva-vichāra**

**AUTHOR.**—Śānti Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Deals with the philosophy of soul in 1 rākṛit verses.

**OWNER.**—(7246) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district.)

(7247) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7248. जैनेन्द्र महावृत्ति. Jainendra Mahāvṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Mahāvīr Sarasvatī-bhavana Jain pāṭhaśālā at Saugar

**No. 7249. ज्ञातासूत्र. Jñātā-sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Lokāgachha Jain mandir at Bālāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 7250. ज्ञानप्रदीपिका. Jñāna pradīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** Deals with the art of answering questions relating to past, present or future, by mathematical calculations.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7251. ज्ञानरसार्णव. Jñāna-rasārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It is also called Brihat yogasāra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7252. ज्ञानसूर्योदय नाटक. Jñāna-sūryodaya-nāṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vādichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nāṭaka.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7253—7270. ज्ञानार्णव. Jñānārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A good compendium of Jain philosophy and ethics.

**OWNER.**—(7253—7262) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā. (Akolā district).

(7263—7270) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7271. ज्ञानार्णवस्थितगद्यटीका. Jñānārṇava sthita gadya ṭīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A commentary on the prose portion of Jñānārṇava of Śubhachandrāchārya, bearing on the subject of "Dhyāna".

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7272. ज्येष्ठजिनवर कथा. Jyeshṭha Jinavara kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A moral story of 30 verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7273-7274. ज्योतिषसारसंग्रह. Jyotisha-sāra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Narachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. See No. 2519.

**OWNER.**—(7273) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7274) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7275. ज्वाला-मालिनी-कल्प. Jvālā-mālini-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Indranandī Yogindra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Mantra.** Deals with the cult of propitiating the god of fire, as propounded by Elāchārya of Draviḍa gaṇa and Hemagrāma when he wanted to relieve one of his pupils of a Brah ma-rākṣasa.

The author wrote his work in Śaka Samvat 861, in the city of Mānyakheṭa during the reign of Kṛishṇarāja.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7276—7278. तत्त्वज्ञानतरङ्गिणी Tattva-jñāna-taraṅgiṇī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jñānabhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of didactic verses.

**OWNER.**—(7276) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7277) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).  
(7278) }

**No. 7279. तत्त्वधर्मामृत. Tattva-dharmāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of moral verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7280-7281. तत्त्वविचार. Tattva-vichāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasunandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A collection of didactic verses in Prākṛit.

**OWNER.**—(7280) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7281) Balātkār do. do.

**Nos. 7282—7284. तत्त्वसार. Tattva-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta.

**OWNER.**—(7282) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (7283) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (7284) Digambar Jain mandir at Wardhā.

---

**Nos. 7285-7286. तत्त्वानुशासन. Tattvānuśāsana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nāgasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta.

**OWNER.**—(7285) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (7286) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7287—7290. तत्त्वार्थरत्नप्रभाकर. Tattvārtha-ratna-prabhākara.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra, pupil of Dharmachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. A commentary on tattvārthasūtra of Umāsvāmi. Hence also called Tattvārtha-ṭippaṇa.

**OWNER.**—(7287) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (7288—7290) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7291-7292. तत्त्वार्थसार. Tattvārtha-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amṛitachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. The work is based on the Tattvārthasūtra of Umāsvāmi.

**OWNER.**—(7291) Sen gaṇ Jain māndir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
 (7292) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 7293—7296. तत्त्वार्थसारदीपक. Tattvārtha-sāra-dipaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta.

**OWNER.**—(7293) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
 (7294) } district).  
 (7295) }  
 (7296) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7297—7317. तत्त्वार्थसूत्र. Tattvārtha sūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Umāsvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** In 345 sūtras arranged in 10 Adhyāyas, the work epitomises the whole of Jaina philosophy, cosmology and ethics, of which it is the most popular handbook with the Digambara as well as the Śvetām-bara Jains.

Seven manuscripts in the Balātkār mandir have a commentary by Śrutasaṅgara called Śrutasaṅgarī Ṭikā, while the remaining eight have other commentaries by unnamed authors.

**OWNER.**—(7297) } Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(7299) } district).  
(7300) Pannālal Parvār of Chhapārā (Seoni district).  
(7301) } Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
(7315) } district).  
(7316) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 7318—7321. तत्त्वार्थसूत्रटीका. Tattvārtha-sūtra-ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasaṅgara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Commentary on the Tattvārtha-sūtra of Umāsvāmī.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7322. तत्त्वार्थसूत्र सटीक. Tattvārtha-sūtra saṭika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Umāsvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Tattvārtha-sūtra of Umāsvāmī has been commented upon by several writers.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 7323—7325. तीर्थंकर भवान्तर. Tirthaṅkara-bhavāntara.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Recounts briefly the previous births of the Tirthaṅkaras.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7326. त्रयोदश (तेरह) दीपपूजा. Trayodaśa (Teraha) dvīpapūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the thirteen holy dvīpas (islands).

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7327.** त्रिकालचतुर्विंशति पूजा. *Trikāla Chaturvimaṣṭi pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* Worship of the past, present and future twenty four Tirthaṅkaras.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7328.** त्रिमङ्गी (आश्रव). *Tribhaṅgī (Āśrava).*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta.* In Prakṛit.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7329.** त्रिमङ्गी (उदीर्ण). *Tribhaṅgī (Udīrṇa).*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta.* In Prakṛit.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7330-7331.** त्रिमङ्गी (भाव). *Tribhaṅgī (Bhāva).*

**AUTHOR.**—Śruta muni.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta.* With a commentary in Sanskrit. The work is also called Bhāvasaṅgraha.

**OWNER.**—(7330) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7331) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7332-7333.** त्रिमङ्गी (सत्ता). *Tribhaṅgī (Sattā).*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta.*

**OWNER.**—(7332) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7333) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7334—7359. त्रिलोकसार. Trilokasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** In Prākṛit, it contains a description of the three *lokas* or the regions of the universe and their various divisions. The stars and the planets are also described, and there is a mention how night and day are caused by the motion of the earth. Amongst other subjects that are dealt with in this work are the various kinds of measurements and methods of reckoning time. Of the 19 manuscripts in the Balātkār mandir three bear a Sanskrit commentary (*Vṛitti*) by Mādhavachandra. The Sen gaṇ manuscripts also have the same commentary.

**OWNER.**—(7334—1752) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7353—7358) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7359) Jain mandir at Murwāra (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 7360-7361. त्रिवर्णाचार. Trivarnāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Describes the duties, religious rites and practices of the people of the three upper classes. It is also called *Dharma-rasika-śāstra*.

**OWNER.**—(7360) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district);

(7361) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7362. त्रिवर्णाचार. Trivarnāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Describes the duties and religious rites and practices of the people of the three upper classes.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār. gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7363. त्रेपन (त्रिपञ्चाशत्) क्रियोद्यापन. Trepana (Tripaṇchaśat) kriyodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the fifty-three prescribed *sadukāras* of a Jaina householder.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**Nos. 7364—7366. त्रैलोक्यदीपक. Trailokya-dīpaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāmadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Contains descriptions of the three regions of the universe.

**OWNER.**—(7364) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7365-7366) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7367-7368. त्रैलोक्यप्रज्ञप्ति. Trailokya-prajñapti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** In Prakṛit. Deals with Jaina cosmology.

**OWNER.**—(7367) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7368) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7369-7370. दर्शनपाहुड. Darśana-pāhuḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** In Prakṛit, has a commentary in Sanskrit by Śrutasaṅgāra.

**OWNER.**—(7369) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(7370) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7371—7373. दर्शनसार. Darśana-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Itihāsa.** A work in Prakṛit compiled in Vikrama Samvat 990 from older authorities. It describes the origin of the various divisions of the Jaina church and furnishes dates for some of them. The work is very important for the history of Jainism.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7374. दशलक्षणपूजा. Daśa-lākṣhaṇa-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the ten kinds of Dharma, namely, Kṣamā, Mārdava, Ārjava, Satya, Śauca, Saṃyama Tapa, Tyāga, Ākiñchana and Brahmacharya.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7375. दशलाक्षणिकगाथा. Daśa-lākṣhaṇika-gāthā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Description of the tenfold dharma in Prākṛit verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7376. दशवैकालिकावचूर्णि. Daśa-vaikālīkāvachūṛṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A short commentary in Sanskrit on Daśa-vaikālīka, a Prākṛit work belonging to the Śvetāmbara canon.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7377. दीपोत्सवकथा. Dīpotsava-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Tribhuvanakīrtti Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A short story relating to the origin of the festival Dīpāvalī.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7378. दूताङ्गद नाटक. Dūtāṅgada Nāṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Subhāṭana.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nāṭaka.** A short play on four leaves. It was written at the time of king Kumārapāla's journey.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7379—7382. देवागमवृत्ति. Devāgama-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vasunandī Āchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** A commentary on Āpta mīmāṃsā or Devāgama Stotra of Samantabhadra. See No. 6988.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7383—7385. देवागम स्तोत्र. Devāgama stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** Also called Āpta mīmāṃsā. See No. 6988.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7386—7405. द्रव्यसंग्रह. Dravya-saṁgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** It is a Prakrit work on Jaina metaphysics. From verse 1 to 27, it deals with the six *dravyas* or substances comprising the universe. From verse 23 to 39, it describes the seven *tattvas* and the nine *padārthas* or categories and from 40 to 57 it lays down the way to attain liberation. It is a very popular handbook on the subject. Seven manuscripts bear commentaries, one by Prabhāchandra in Sanskrit, three by Brahmadeva in Sanskrit and two in Hindi and one in Sanskrit by unknown authors.

**OWNER.**—(7386—7393) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7394—7403) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7404-7405) Digambar Jain new mandir at Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 7406-7407. द्वयाश्रयवृत्ति. Dvayāśraya-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Abhayatilaka gaṇi, pupil of Jineśvara Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa** A commentary on the grammatical Kāvya of Hemachandrāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7408—7412. द्विसंधानकाव्य. Dvisandhāna Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanañjaya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** Also called Rāghava-Pāṇḍaviya, since it is capable of double interpretation, simultaneously relating the story of the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata. In this characteristic it resembles the Brahmanic Kāvya of Kavirāja, which is also called Rāghava-Pāṇḍaviya. See No. 4572. One of the manuscripts has a commentary by Nemichandrapupil of Devanandī.

**OWNER.**—(7408—7410) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7411-7412) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7413—7419. धनञ्जयनाममाला. Dhanañjaya-nāma-mālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanañjaya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kosha.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7420. धन्यकुमारचरित्र. Dhanyakumāra-charitra.****AUTHOR.**—Guṇabhadra.**SUBJECT.**—Charita. The author was the disciple of Nemisena, disciple of Mānikyasena and wrote in the reign of Parimārdhadeva at Vilāsapura, at the instance of one Vilhāṇa, son of Śubhachandra of Lambakañchuka gotra.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 7421. धन्यकुमारचरित्र. Dhanyakumāra-charitra.****AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.**SUBJECT.**—Charita.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 7422. धर्मचक्रपूजा. Dharmachakra-pūjā.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.**OWNER.**—Kāshṭāsāṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**Nos. 7423—7429. धर्मपरीक्षा. Dharmaparīkshā.****AUTHOR.**—Amitagati.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Written in simple Sanskrit and contains moral maxims interwoven with interesting and amusing stories.**OWNER.**—(7423—7424) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7425—7429) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir, at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7430—7446 धर्मप्रश्नोत्तर. Dharma-praśnottara.****AUTHOR**—Sakalakīrtti.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma Also called Praśnottara-Śrāvakaśāra or Praśnottara Upāsakaśāra.**OWNER.**—(7430—7436) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7437—7446) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

No. 7447. धर्मबुद्धिमन्त्री पापबुद्धिराजा. Dharmabuddhi-  
mantrī Pāpabuddhi-rājā.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A short moral story.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

No. 7448. धर्मरसायण. Dharma-rasāyana.

AUTHOR.—Padmanandī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. In Prākṛit.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

Nos. 7449—7451 धर्मशर्मभ्युदय. Dharma-śarmābhyudaya.

AUTHOR.—Hariśchandra.

SUBJECT.—Kāvya. In twenty-one sargas, it deals with the history of Dharmanātha the fifteenth Tī.thaṅkara. Two manuscripts bear a commentary called Sandehadvānta-dīpikā by Yaśaḥkirtti, pupil of Maṇḍalāchārya Lalitakirtti.

OWNER.—(7449) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7450-7451) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

Nos. 7452—7456. धर्मामृत. Dharmāmṛita.

AUTHOR.—Āśādhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. One manuscript has the author's own commentary

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

Nos. 7457—7459. धर्मामृतटीका. Dharmāmṛita ṭikā.

AUTHOR.—Āśādhara.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is a commentary on the author's own work Dharmāmṛita on Āchāra. The real name of the commentary is Bhavya-kumuda chandrikā.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7460—7465. धर्माभृतसारसूक्ति. Dharmāmṛita sāra-sūkti**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** The work consists of two parts “Sāgāra-dharmāmṛita” and “Anagāra-dharmāmṛita” dealing with the conduct and duties of Jaina householders and monks respectively.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7466-7467. धर्मोपदेश. Dharmopadeśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A short anthology of moral verses.

**OWNER.**—(7466) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7469) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7468. धर्मोपदेशपीयूष. Dharmopadeśa-pīyūsha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of didactic verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7469. धातुकोष. Dhātukosha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7470. धातुपाठ. Dhātupāṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śarvavarmā.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** Bears a commentary.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7471. धातुपाठ. Dhātupāṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7472-7473. धातुपाठ. Dhātupāṭha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śakaṭāyana muni.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—(7472) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7473) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7474. धातुपारायण. Dhātu-pārāyaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara, pupil or Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7475. ध्यानसार. Dhyānasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A short work of four leaves on Dhyāna, Śubha and Aśubha.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7476. ध्वजारोपण. Dhvajāropana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Rituals with which a banner is installed in a Jaina temple.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7477. नन्दीश्वरोद्घोषण पूजा. Nandīśvaroddhōṣana pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rājakirtti.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On the worship of Nandīśvara-dvīpa where 52 magnificent temples of Tirthaṅkaras are believed to exist.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭha saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7478. नयचक्र. Naya-chakra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. Towards the end in verses 451 and 452, it is stated that Nayachakra of Devasena was composed in "Dohābandha" and the same has been rendered in "Gāthābandha" by Mailla-dhavalā, a pupil of Deva sena. The manuscript under notice is in Prakṛit.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7479. नरकवर्णन. Naraka-varṇana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A work on the hardships and pains to be experienced in hell (Naraka), where one goes for his sinful deeds.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7480. नवग्रहस्तवन. Navagraha-stavana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A hymn in praise of the nine planets.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7481. नवतत्त्व. Navatattva.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta** In 52 Prakṛit verses it explains the nine categories.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7482. नवतत्त्ववृत्ति. Navatattva-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.** A commentary in Sanskrit on the Prakṛit work Nava-tattva. Is a Śvetāmbara work.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7483. नवरसकाव्य. Navarasa-kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Alaṅkāra.** It illustrates the various *rasas*.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7484—7492. नागकुमारचरित्र. Nāgakumāra-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.—**Mallishēṇa (Ubhayabhāṣhā kavi chakravartti).

**SUBJECT.—Charita.** It is meant to illustrate the good fruits to be reaped by the observance of the Śrutapañchamī vrata. Hence it is also called Śrutapañchamī-kāthā.

**OWNER.—**(7484—7488) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7489—7492) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**Nos. 7493-7494.** नागकुमारचरित्र. Nāgakumāra-charitra.

**AUTHOR.**—Pushpadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. A rare work of Apabhraṃśa language.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7495—7498.** नाममाला. Nāmamālā.

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanañjaya.

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7499.** नाममाला. Nāmamālā.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kosha. Has 98 leaves

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7500.** नियमसार. Niyamasāra.

**AUTHOR.**—Kunda kundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. The work is in Prākṛit with a commentary in Sanskrit by Padmaprahadeva.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7501.** नीतिवाक्यामृत. Nītivākyāmṛita.

**AUTHOR.**—Somadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Arthaśāstra. A work of the type and style of the lately discovered Arthaśāstra of Chāṇakya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7502—7504.** नीतिसार. Nītisāra.

**AUTHOR.**—Indranandī.

**SUBJECT.**—Nīti. A handbook of Jaina law in 112 verses.

**OWNER.**—(7502-7503) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7504) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7505.** नेमिनाथचरित्र. Neminātha-charitra.

**AUTHOR.**—Guṇabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. A part of the author's Uttara purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7506—7508. नेमिनाथचरित्र. Neminātha charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pushpadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Also called Harivaṃśa Purāṇa. It is a part of the author's Prakrit work Uttara Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)

---

**Nos. 7509—7512. नेमिनाथ पुराण. Neminātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(7509) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7510-7511) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7512) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7513. नेमिनाथस्तवन. Neminātha-stavana**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A hymn in praise of Neminātha, the 22nd Tirthaṅkara in 10 verses. It is an extract from the Neminirvāṇa Kāvya of Vāgbhaṭṭa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7514—7523. नेमिनिर्वाणकाव्य. Nemi Nirvāṇa Kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. Deals with the life of Neminātha, the 22nd Tirthaṅkara. Two manuscripts bear a commentary by Upendra.

**OWNER.**—(7514-7515) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7516—7523) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7524. न्यायचक्र. Nyāyachakra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—Jain temple at Murwārā (Jubbulpore district).

**Nos. 7525-7526. न्यायदीपिका. Nyāyadīpikā:**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmabhūṣaṇa, pupil of Vardhamāna Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—Nyāya. A handbook on Jaina Nyāya.

**OWNER.**—(7525) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7526) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7527. पञ्चकल्याणकपूजा. Pañcha-kalyāṇaka pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jñānasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. On the worship of the five divine celebrations that take place in the life of a Tirthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7528. पञ्चपरमेष्ठीपूजा. Pañcha-parameshṭhī pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Worship of the five holy beings, namely, Arhanta, Siddha, Āchārya, Upādhyāya and Sādhu.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7529. पञ्चमङ्गलपूजा. Pañchamaṅgala pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A work on daily rituals.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7530. पञ्चसंग्रह. Pañcha-saṁgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. In Prakṛit. The same as Gommaṭasāra.  
See Nos. 7155–7167.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7531-7532. पञ्चसन्धि. Pañcha-sandhi**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāvasena Traividya.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. It is the Sandhi portion of the author's Kaumāra Vyākaraṇa, or the commentary on Kātantra rūpamālā.

**OWNER.**—(7531) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)  
(7532) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7533—7536. पञ्चस्तोत्र. Pañcha stotra.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A collection of 5-hymns. One manuscript has a commentary.

**OWNER.—(7533-7534)** Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7536) Kāśināth Śaitwāl of Sirasgaon (Amraoti district).

**No. 7537. पञ्चस्तोत्रटीका. Pañchastotra-ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** A commentary on the five stotras, namely, the Bhaktāmara stotra, the Kalyāṇamandira-stotra, the Vishāpahāra-stotra, the Ekibhāva stotra and the Bhūpāla stotra.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 7538. पञ्चाभिषेकपूजा. Pañchābhisheka pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 7539—7545. पञ्चास्तिकाय. Pañchāstikāya.**

**AUTHOR.—**Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.** The author himself calls his work 'Pañchatthiya-saṅgaha-sutta. In 30 Prākṛit verses the work deals with the five constituents of the universe, Jīva, Puḍgala, Dharma, Adharma and Akāśa. Out of the five manuscripts in the Balātkār mandir four bear a Sanskrit commentary called Tātparya-vṛitti which opens with the declaration that Kundakundāchārya composed the work for the instruction of Sivakumāra Mahārāja. The remaining one has a commentary in mixed Prākṛit and Kanarese by Bālachandramunīndra. A manuscript in Sen gaṇ mandir has a Sanskrit commentary by Mallishēṇa.

**OWNER.—(7539—7543)** Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(7544-7545) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district.)

**Nos. 7546-7547.** पञ्चोपाख्यानसारोद्धार. *Pañchopākhyāna-sāroddhāra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** The same as *Pañchatantra* of *Vishṇuśarmā*.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7548—7550.** पत्रपरीक्षा. *Patra-parikshā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—(7548) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7549-7550) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district.)

**Nos. 7551—7568.** पद्मनन्दिपञ्चविंशति. *Padmanandi-pañchaviṃśati.*

**AUTHOR.**—Padmanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** One of the Balātkār mandir manuscripts bears a commentary.

**OWNER.**—(7551—7558) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7559—7568) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district.)

**Nos. 7569—7576.** पद्मपुराण. *Padma Purāṇa.*

**AUTHOR.**—Raviśeṇāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** It is the Jaina version of the story of Rāma.

**OWNER.**—(7569—7571) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7572) Pārśvanāth Jain mandir at Jaberā (Damoh district)  
(7573—7574) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).  
(7575) Pannālāl Parvār of Chhapārā (Seoni district).  
(7576) Rāmlāl of Padariyā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 7577.** पद्मावती अष्टक. *Padmāvatī-Ashtaka.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Ashort hymn in praise of the goddess *Padmāvatī*.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

No. 7578. पद्मावती-पूजा. Padmāvati-pūjā.

AUTHOR.—Bhojasaṅgha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. On the worship of the attendant goddess Padmāvati.

OWNER.—Kashtā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No 7579. पद्मावतीपूजाविधि. Padmāvati-pūjā-vidhi.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

No. 7580. पद्मावतस्तोत्र. Padmāvati-stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A hymn in praise of Padmāvati devī.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

Nos. 7581—7587. परमात्मप्रकाश. Paramātma-prakāśa.

AUTHOR.—Yogīndradeva.

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta. It deals with the three conditions in which a soul exists, namely, Bahirātmā, Antarātmā and Paramātmā. The book is in Prākṛit, and three manuscripts bear commentaries in Sanskrit, one of them by Brahmadatta.

OWNER.—(7581—7583) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7584-7585) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7586) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(7587) Digambar Jain temple at Wardhā.

---

No. 7588. परमानन्दस्तोत्र. Paramānanda Stotra.

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7589. पर्युषणाकल्प. Paryūshanā-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhadrabāhu.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It is the eighth lesson of the Śvetāmbara Sūtra "Daśāśrutaskandha." It is also called Kalpasūtra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7590. परसमयसार. Para-samaya-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** An anthology on six leaves.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7591. परिभाषावृत्ति. Paribhāshā-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Purushottama.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** A commentary on the grammatical maxims.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7592. परिशिष्टपर्व. Parīśiṣṭa-parva.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Itihāsa.** This is an appendix to the author's bigger work the Trishasṭi-śalākā-puruṣa charita. It contains the lives of Jaina prophets and teachers who came after Mahāvira.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7593-7594. परीक्षामुख. Parikshā-mukha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Māṇikyanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7595. पल्यव्रतोद्यापन. Palya-vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7596—7600.** पाक्षिकप्रतिक्रमण. *Pākshika-pratikramaṇa*.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A work on the prescribed fortnightly ritual.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7601—7605.** पाण्डवपुराण. *Pāṇḍava Purāṇa*.

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. The Jaina version of the story of the Pāṇḍavas

**OWNER.**—(7601) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7602—7605) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7606.** पात्रकेसरिस्तोत्र. *Pātra-keśari-stotra*.

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A hymn of 49 stanzas.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7607—7610.** पार्श्वनाथचरित्र. *Pārśvanātha-charitra*.

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—*Charita*.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7611.** पार्श्वनाथ-पद्मावती-स्तोत्र. *Pārśvanātha-Padmāvatī Stotra*.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A hymn in praise of Pārśvanātha, the 23rd Tīrthaṅkara and his attendant deity Padmāvatī devī.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos 7612—7614** पार्श्वनाथपुराण. *Parśvanātha Purāṇa*.

**AUTHOR.**—Vādichandra sūri, pupil of Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Purāṇa*. Deals with the history of Pārśvanātha, the 23rd Tīrthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7615. पार्वनाथ पुराण. Pārśvanātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Padmakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** A rare work of the Apabhramśa language.  
The date of the manuscript is Samvat 1473.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7616-7617. पार्वनाथ पुराण. Pārśvanātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7618-7619. पार्वनाथ पुराण. Pārśvanātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—(7618) Tejsimh of Ramkhiriā (Jubbulpore district).

(7619) Jain mandir at Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 7620. पावापुरीअष्टक. Pāvāpurī-Aṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Eight verses in praise of the holy Tīrtha  
Pāvāpurī, the Nirvāṇa place of the 24th Tīrthamkara Mahāvīra.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7621. पासककेवलि. Pāsakakevālī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Garga ṛishi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Jyotisha.** A work on casuistry. See Nos. 2988-2989.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7622. पिङ्गलरूपक. Piṅgala-rūpaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Chhanda.** A work on Prakṛit metre.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7623-7624.** पिङ्गलविचार. Piṅgala-vichāra.

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Chhanda.** A work on Prakṛit metre.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7625—7627** पुण्याश्रवकथाकोष. Puṇyāśrava-kathā  
kosha.

**AUTHOR.**—Rāmachandra muni.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of moral stories.

**OWNER.**—(7625-7626) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(7627) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7628.** पुरुषार्थसिद्धयुपाय. Purushārtha-siddhyupāya.

**AUTHOR.**—Amṛitachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A work on Jaina philosophy in 226 Sanskrit verses.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**Nos. 7629-7630.** प्रक्रियासंग्रह. Prakriyā-saṅgraha.

**AUTHOR.**—Śakaṭāyana.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** With a commentary by Abhayachandra Sūri.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7631—7635.** प्रतिक्रमण. Pratikramaṇa

**AUTHOR.**—Gautamasvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Out of five manuscripts two bear commentaries by Prabhāchandra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7636.** प्रतिष्ठापाठ. Pratishṭhāpāṭha.

**AUTHOR.**—Āśadhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** With a commentary by Paraśurāma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7637. प्रतिष्ठापाठटीका. Pratishthāpāṭha ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Paraśurāma.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. It is a commentary on the Pratishthā-pāṭha of Āśādhara.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7638. प्रतिष्ठाविधि. Pratishthā-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7639. प्रतिष्ठासार. Pratishthā-sāra.**

AUTHOR.—Vasunandī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A work of 700 ślokas on the rituals to be performed at the installation of a Jaina image.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7640—7644. प्रद्युम्नचरित्र. Pradyumna-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—Somakīrtti.

SUBJECT.—Charita. Narrates the history of Pradyumna Kumāra, the son of Kṛishṇa.

OWNER —(7640) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7641--7644) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7645-7646. प्रद्युम्नचरित्र. Pradyumna-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—Mahāsena.

SUBJECT.—Charita. The author wrote at the instance of one Pappaṭa, the Mahattama (high official) of Sindhurāja, the successor of Muñja.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7647. प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयनाटक. Prabodha-chandrodaya Nāṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—Dharmasena.

SUBJECT.—Nāṭaka.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7648. प्रमाणनिर्णय. Pramāṇa-nirṇaya.**

AUTHOR.—Vidyānanda.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7649-7650. प्रमाणपरीक्षा. Pramāṇa-parikshā.**

AUTHOR.—Vidyānanda.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya.

OWNER.—(7649) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7650) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7651—7654. प्रमेयकमलमार्तण्ड. Prameya-kamala-mārttaṇḍa.**

AUTHOR.—Prabhāchandra.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. Also called Parikshā-mukhalaṅkāra, being a commentary on the Parikshā-mukha of Māṇikyanandī.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7655—7658. प्रमेयरत्नमाला. Prameya-ratnamālā.**

AUTHOR.—Anantavīrya.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. Also called Parikshā-mukha vṛitti, being a commentary on the Parikshā-mukha of Māṇikyanandī.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7659—7661. प्रमेयरत्नमाला. Prameya-ratnamālā.**

AUTHOR.—Abhayānandī.

SUBJECT.—Nyāya. A commentary on Parikshā-mukha of Māṇikyanandī.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)

**Nos. 7662—7666. प्रवचनसार. Pravachanasāra.**

AUTHOR.—Kundakundāchārya.

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta. In Prakṛit. One manuscript has a commentary in Sanskrit by Mallishēpa.

OWNER.—(7662—7663) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7664) Dine Kanhaiyā of Pipariā kalā (Jubbulpore district).

(7665) Digambar Jain temple at Wardhā.

(7666) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 7667. प्रवचनसारटीका. Pravachana-sāra-ṭikā.**

AUTHOR.—Bālachandra munīndra.

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta. A commentary in mixed Prākṛit and Kanarese on the Prākṛit work Pravachana-sāra of Kundakundāchārya.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain man lir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No 7668. प्रवचनसारोद्धार. Pravachana-sāroddhāra.**

AUTHOR.—Nemichandra Sūri.

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta. In Prākṛit.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7669. प्रशमरति. Praśamarati.**

AUTHOR.—Umāsvāmī.

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No 7670. प्रश्नव्याकरणज्ञ-व्याख्या. PraśnaVyākaraṇāṅga-vyākhyā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta. A commentary in Sanskrit on the Śvetāmbara-work "Praśna Vyākaraṇāṅga".

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7671. प्रश्नशतक. Praśna-śataka.**

AUTHOR.—Jinavallabha, pupil of Abhayadeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A collection of moral verses.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7672. प्रश्नोत्तररत्नमाला. Praśnottara-ratnamālā.**

AUTHOR.—Virāla.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** A very good anthology of 30 verses. The work is really the Praśnottara-ratnamālā of Amogha-varsha, a Digambara Jain writer. It is so excellent that it has been claimed by people of various sects. The one under notice is claimed by the Svetāmbara sect.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7673. प्रश्नोत्तरश्रावकाचार. Praśnottara-śrāvakāchāra.**

AUTHOR.—Pāṇde Rājamalla.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Deals with the duties of a Jain householder.

OWNER.—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 7674. प्राकृतपिङ्गल. Prākṛita Piṅgala**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Chhanda.** Contains drawings. It is only a fragment of nine leaves.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7675. प्राकृतव्याकरण. Prākṛita Vyākaraṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Hemachandra.

SUBJECT.—**Vyākaraṇa.** A Svetāmbara work. It is the eighth Adhyāya of "Hemaśabdānuśāsana".

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No 7676. प्रायश्चित्त. Prāyaścitta.**

AUTHOR.—Akalaṅka.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** It is not exactly the work of Akalaṅka. The author simply professes to express the view of Akalaṅka, tasis evident from the opening verse and the colophon at the end.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7677. प्रायश्चित्तविधि. Prāyaścitta-vidhi.**

AUTHOR.—Akalaṅka.

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.**

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7678. प्रीतिकरचरित्र. Pritimkara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the life of Pritimkara Mahārāja in five Adhikāras.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7679. बालभारत. Bālabhārata.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amarachandra, pupil of Jinadatta Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** The manuscript bears only the third canto which deals with a part of the story in Virāṭa parva.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7680. बृषभदेवचरित्र. Bṛishabhadeva-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the history of the first Tīrthamkara Bṛishabhanātha. It is also called Ādinātha Puāṇa. See No. 6969.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7681. बृषभदेवपुराण. Bṛishabhadeva Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrakīrtti, pupil of Śrībhūṣhaṇa Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of the first Tīrthamkara, Bṛishabhadeva.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7682-7683. बृषभनाथचरित्र. Bṛishabhanātha-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** See Nos. 6969, 7680 and 7684.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7684—7688. बृषभनाथपुराण. Brishabhanātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of the first Tīrthamkara Brishabhanātha. It is also called Ādinātha Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7689. बृहत्कलिकुण्डपूजा. Brīhatkalikuṇḍa-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyā-bhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7690. बृहत् पिङ्गल. Brīhat-piṅgala.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Chhandā.** A work on Prākṛit metre.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7691. बृहद्गुरुवली. Brīhadgurvāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the various Āchāryas.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7692. बृहद्दक्षिणविधान. Brīhaddikshā-vidhāna.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7693—7699. भक्तामरकथा. Bhaktāmara-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Rāyamalla.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Stories on the verses of Bhaktāmara stotra of Mānatuṅga illustrating their efficacy. The author completed the work on Wednesday, the 5th of Ashāḍṇa śukla in the Vikrama Samvat 1667 which corresponds to Wednesday, the 5th June 1611 A. D.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7700. भक्तामरचरित्र. Bhaktāmara-chaṛitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvabhūṣaṇa, pupil of Anantabhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Stories on the verses of Bhaktāmara-stotra of Mānatuṅga illustrating their efficacy.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7701-7702. भक्तामरपूजा. Bhaktāmara pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrībhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—(7701) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7702) Kāṣṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7703—7711. भक्तामरस्तोत्र. Bhaktāmara-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mānatuṅga.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 42 verses in praise of the first Tirthaṅkara. Seven manuscripts bear commentaries by Amaraprabha Sūri, Rāyamalla, and others.

**OWNER.**—(7703—7708) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7709-7710) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7711) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7712. भगवत् स्तोत्र. Bhagavat Stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Surendrabhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma,**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7713. भट्टारक-पद-स्थापन-विधि. Bhaṭṭāraka-pada-sthāpana-vidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Describes the manner and the rituals with which a worthy person is installed a pontiff (Bhaṭṭāraka).

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7714—7718. भद्रबाहुचरित्र. Bhadrabāhu-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ratnanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the life of Bhadrabāhu, the last Śruta Kevalin, who converted Chandragupta Maurya and led the migration to the South.

**OWNER.**—(7714—7717) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7718) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7719. भविष्यदत्तचरित्र. Bhavishyadatta-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Padmasundara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7720—7724. भविष्यदत्तचरित्र. Bhavishyadatta-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrīdhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7725-7726. भावना द्वात्रिंशिका. Bhāvapādvātrīṃśikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amitagati.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** 32 verses on pure thoughts. One manuscript bears a commentary.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7727—7732. भावसंग्रह. Bhāva-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śruta muni.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. In Prakṛit. It is also called Bhāva-tri bhaṅgī.

**OWNER.**—(7727-7728) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7729—7732) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7733. भावसंग्रह. Bhāva-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāmadeva paṇḍita.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. The author belonged to the Naigama family and was a pupil of Lakshmīchandra pupil of Trailokyakīrti, pupil of Vinayachandra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7734. भूपालस्तोत्र. Bhūpāla-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhūpāla kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A hymn in praise of the Tīrthamkaras. It bears a commentary by Āśādhara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7735. भूपालस्तोत्र. Bhūpāla stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhūpāla kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A hymn in praise of the Tīrthamkaras. It bears a commentary by Vinayachandra, son of Lalītachandra Munīndra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7736—7742. भैरव-पद्मावती कल्प. Bhairava-Padmāvatī-kalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallīsheṇa Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—Mantra. One manuscript bears a commentary (Vivarṇa) by Bandhusheṇa.

**OWNER.**—(7736—7738) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7739—7742) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7743. भोजचरित्र. Bhoja-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Rajavallabha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** The author was the disciple of Maḥṭilaka.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7744. भोजप्रबन्ध. Bhoja-prabandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ratnamandira gaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Itihāsa.** The author wrote in V. S. 1517 or 1460 A. D.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7745. मणिमाला. Maṇimālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Anthology of 394 moral verses collected from Jaina as well as non-Jaina works.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7746--7750. मल्लिनाथ पुराण. Mallinātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of Mallinātha, the 19th Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—(7746-7747) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7748-7750) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7751. महर्षिस्तवन. Maharshi-stavana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of various Āchāryas. It bears a commentary by Vidyānanda.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7752-7754. महापुराण. Mahāpurāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pushpadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** It is written in Apabhraṃśa verses with rhyme. It is also called Tisatṭhi-mahāpurusa guṇāṅkāra. It is divided into two parts Ādipurāṇa and Uttarapurāṇa. The present manuscripts are of Ādipurāṇa which comprise 37 sandhis or chapters. It deals with the history of the first Tīrthamkara Rishabhānātha and his son Bharata, the first chakravartti.

OWNER —(7752-7753) Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7754) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7755. महापुराण टिप्पण. Mahāpurāṇa ṭippaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Purāṇa.** A running commentary on the Ādipurāṇa of Jinasena. The manuscript was copied from a Kanarese manuscript.

OWNER —Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7756. महाभिषेक. Mahābhisheka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Deals with rituals for the ablution of images.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7757. महिपालचरित्र. Mahipālacharitra.**

AUTHOR.—Chāritra-bhūṣaṇa.

SUBJECT.—**Charita.** Describes in five cantoes the adventures of a prince Mahipāla. It is full of moral sayings.

OWNER.—Balatkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7758. मानस्तम्भपूजा. Mānastambha pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Dharma.** Worship of the Mānastambh or "Pillar of Honour" erected by gods at the entrance of the audience hall of a Tīrthamkara when he attains supreme knowledge.

OWNER —Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7759. मालापद्धति Mālāpaddhati.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—**Nyāya.** A fragment of three leaves.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7760. मुक्तागिरिपूजा. Muktagiri pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viśvabhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** It describes the worship to be paid to the gods at Muktagiri in the Betul district.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7761. मुनिसुव्रतपुराण. Munisuvrata Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Krishṇadāsa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of Suvratanātha the 20th Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7762. मूलस्तम्भग्रन्थ. Mūlastambha-grantha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A heterogeneous work.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7763—7767. मूलाचार. Mūlāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vaṭṭakerasvāmī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Four manuscripts bear a commentary in Sanskrit (Vṛitti) by Vasuṇanāthī. The work deals with the duties of Jaina monks and householders.

**OWNER.**—(7763—7765) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7766) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7767) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 7768—7773. मूलाचारप्रदीपक. Mūlāchāra-pradīpaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Deals with the duties of Jaina monks and householders.

**OWNER.**—(7768—7771) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7772—7773) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7774-7775. मूलाराधना दर्पण. Mūlārāadhanā-darpan**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A Sanskrit commentary on the "Mūlārādhana of Śivārya or Śiva-koṭi along with the original Prākṛit text. The whole work is divided into 8 Āśvāsas and deals with the four Ārāadhanās, *vis.*, Darśana, Jñāna, Charaṇa and Tapa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7776. मृत्युमहोत्सव. Mṛityu-mahotsava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Describes the vows that should be taken on the death-bed. A pamphlet of two leaves.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7777. मेघदूत टीका. Megha-dūta ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinahaṃsa Sūri, disciple of Dharmasundara Sū-i.

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. A commentary on Megha-dūta of Kālidāsa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7778. मोक्षशास्त्र. Mokshaśāstra.**

**AUTHOR.**

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta.

**OWNER.**—Jain mandir at Gaurjhāmar (Saugor district).

**No. 7779. यज्ञकल्प. Yajñakalpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Pratiśthāpāṭha.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7780. यशस्तिलकचम्पू. Yaśastilaka-champū.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** Its theme is the life of Yośodhara Mahārāja. Hence it is also called Yaśodhara-charita. The composition is both prose and verse and very artistic. It was written in Śaka Samvat 881 = A. D. 960 under the Rāshṭrakuṭa king Kriṣṇa III.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7781—7787. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vādirāja.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** A work of 296 verses arranged in 4 sargas or cantoes. It relates the story of Yaśodhara Mahārāja.

**OWNER.**—(7781-7782) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7783—7787) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7788. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallibhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7789—7797. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—(7789—7791) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7792—7797) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7798—7799 यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7800. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7801—7803 यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra**

**AUTHOR.**—Pushpadanta.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. The book is written in Apabhraṃśa language.

**OWNER.**—(7801-7802) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7803) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7804. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasaṅgāra.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita.—The author was a pupil of Vidyānanda.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7805. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Padmanātha.

**SUBJECT.** Charita. The author wrote the book at the instance of one Kuśarāja.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7806. यशोधरचरित्र. Yaśodhara-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Charita.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7807. युधिष्ठिरविजय. Yudhisṭhira-vijaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kāvya. In eight Āśvāsas it narrates the conquests of king Yudhisṭhira.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7808. योग चिन्तामणि. Yoga-chintāmaṇi.****AUTHOR.**—Harshakīrtti.**SUBJECT.**—Vaidyaka.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**Nos. 7809-7810. योगशास्त्र. Yoga śāstra.****AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A work on moral instruction.**OWNER.**—(7809) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7810) Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7811-7812. योगसार. Yogasāra.****AUTHOR.**—Yogachandra muni.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Also called Dobāsāra as it is composed in Prakṛit Dohās. One manuscript bears a commentary (Vṛitti) by Indranandī pupil of Amarakīrtti.**OWNER.**—(7811) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7812) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos 7813—7823. रत्नकरण्डश्रावकाचार. Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra.****AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadra.**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. In 150 verses it treats of the religious duties of a Jaina householder. It is also called Upāsakādhyayana. See No. 7046.**OWNER.**—(7813—7816) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7817—7823) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7824-7825. रत्नकोष. Ratna-kosha.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A short collection of moral and instructive verses.**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā dis

**No 7826. रत्नत्रयव्रतोद्यापन. Ratna-traya vratodyāpana.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** <sup>३</sup>Worship of the three Jewels, *viz.*, Samyag-darśana, Samyak-jñāna and Samyak-chāritra.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No 7827. रत्नद्वैत. Ratnadvaita.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.**

**OWNER.—**Kāśīnāth Rāmrajan Purānik of Sihorā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 7828. रत्नमाला. Ratnamālā.**

**AUTHOR.—**Śivakoṭi.

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** It consists of 65 instructive verses on conduct.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7829. रत्नाकर. Ratnākara.**

**AUTHOR.—**Budhamāṅgala.

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.** A handbook of Jaina philosophy, cosmology and ethics.

**OWNER.—**Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7830. राजगृहाष्टक. Rājagrihāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Dharma.** Eight verses in praise of the sacred town of Rājagriha.

**OWNER.—**Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 7831. राजवार्तिक. Rājavārtika.**

**AUTHOR.—**

**SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.**

**OWNER.—**Jain temple at Murwārā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 7832. रात्रिभोजन त्यागकथा. Rātri-bhojana-tyāga-kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidāsa, pupil of Mallibhūṣhaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A moral story meant to illustrate the bad results of dining in the night. The author wrote at the instance of Hayanandī guru.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7833—7835. रामपुराण. Rāma Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Narrates the story of Rāma following Ravishēṇa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7836—7843. रामपुराण. Rāma Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brhama Jinadāsa, pupil of Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**—Narrates the story of Rāma following the version of Ravishēṇa's Padma Purāṇa.

**OWNER.**—(7836—7842) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7843) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7844. रायपसेनीसूत्र. Rāyapasenīsūtra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Śvetāmbara work in Prākṛit. Describes the history of king Prasenajit.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7845. लघीयस्त्रयी. Laghīyastrayī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Akalaṅka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** With a commentary by Abhayachandra Sūri. The work derives its name from its three chapters on Pramāṇa, Naya and Agama. These, the commentator further divides into seven chapters on Pratyaksha, Pramāṇavishaya, Paroksha, Pramāṇabhāva, Naya, Upayoga and Nikshepa.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7846. लघुखण्डन. Laghukhaṇḍana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.**—Deals with the Shaḍḍravya-khaṇḍana, Pratyaksha-khaṇḍana and Karttrittva-karaṇa-khaṇḍana.**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**Nos. 7847—7849. लब्धिसार. Labdhisāra.****AUTHOR.**—Nemichandra.**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Written in Prākṛit. It is a treatise of 330 Prākṛit verses on Labdhi which in Jaina philosophy has the technical sense of the attainment of those things that lead to perfect conduct. Labdhisāra of five kinds. Two manuscripts bear a commentary in Sanskrit by Mādhavachandra.**OWNER.**—(7847-7848) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7849) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7850. लब्धिसार वृत्ति. Labdhisāra-vṛitti.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A Sanskrit commentary on the work of Nemichandra. It was composed at the instance of one Śāntinātha son of Nagarāya.**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 7851. लिङ्गानुशासन. Liṅgānuśāsana.****AUTHOR.**—Śakaṭāyana.**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.****OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).**No. 7852. लोकानुयोग. Lokānuyoga.****AUTHOR.**—Jinasena.**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta** (Jaina Geography). It is an extract from the author's Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7853—7856. वर्षमानकाव्य. Vardhamāna kāvya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Asaga kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** In 18 cantoes it narrates the history of Vardhamāna or Mahāvira, the 24th Tīrthamkara. The composition is of great poetic merit. At the end the poet gives an account of himself and his works in two verses.

**OWNER.**—(7853-7854) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7855-7856) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7857—7859. वर्षमान पुराण. Vardhamāna Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Deals with the history of the 24th Tīrthamkara Vardhamāna or Mahāvira.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7860. वर्षमानपुराणटिप्पण. Vardhamāna Purāṇa ṭippaṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** A running commentary on the 76th. Parva of Guṇabhadra's Uttarapurāṇa, dealing with the life of Mahāvira, the 24th Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7861. वर्षमान विद्याकल्प. Varddhamāna vidyākālpa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Simhatilaka Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Mantra.**

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7862-7863. वराङ्गचरित्र. Varāṅga-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kāvya.** In 31 cantoes it narrates the life of one Varāṅga Nripa. It is a Kāvya of high poetic merit.

**OWNER.**—(7862) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7863) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7864-7865. वसुधारासारीणि. Vasudhārā-sārīṇi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma** A short Buddhist story.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7866. वसुनन्दिश्रावकाचार. Vasunandi śrāvakāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Deals with the duties of a Jaina householder.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7867. वस्तुविज्ञानकोष टीका. Vastuvijñāna-kosha-tikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Kosha.** A commentary on a short synonymic kosha.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7868. वह्निशीतव्यवस्थावाद. Vahni-śīta-vyavasthā-vāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** A fragmentary work of six leaves.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7869—7871. वाक्यप्रकाश. Vākya-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Udayadharmā, pupil of Ratnasīmha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** One manuscript has a commentary by Jinavijaya, pupil of Kīrttiyijaya, and another by anameless author.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7872—7880. वाग्भटालङ्कार. Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vāgbhaṭa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.** One manuscript has a commentary by Jinavardhana Sūri, pupil of Jinarāja Sūri, another by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa called Vivaraṇa and two others have ṭippaṇas.

**OWNER.**—(7872—7877) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).  
(7878—7880) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7881. वाग्मटालङ्कारावचूरी. Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāravachūri.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Alaṅkāra.** A commentary on Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7882. वास्तुपूजा. Vāstupūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7883. विचारसार. Vichārasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vijayabhaṁsa Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** An anthology of Prakṛit and Sanskrit verses taken from Jaina and non-Jaina works including those from the Brahmanic Purāṇas.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7884—7892. विदग्धमुखमण्डन. Vidagdha-mukha-maṇḍana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** One manuscript has a commentary (Vṛitti) by Śivachandra and another by Vinayaratna.

**OWNER.**—(7884—7890) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7891-7892) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7893. विद्यानुवाद. Vidyānuvāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—Matisāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Mantra.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7894. विमलनाथ पुराण. Vimalanātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Kṛishṇajī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa** Narrates the history of Vimalanātha, the 13th Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7895. विवेकविलास. Vivekavilāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinadatta Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** The author wrote to please one Dhanapāla of Vāyat family and son of Devapāla, the minister of king Udaya śimha of Jivapura.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7896. विवेकविलास. Vivekavilāsa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A short work of nine leaves on “Shad darsanabhedha”.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)

**No. 7897. विंशतिवहर्मानपूजा. Viṃśati-vaharmāna pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the twenty Vaharmāna Tīrthamkaras, who are ever present in the Viśvaha-kṣetra.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7898. विशेषसत्तात्रिभङ्गी. Viśeṣha-sattā tribhaṅgī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Written in Prakṛit with notes in Hindī

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7899. विश्वतत्त्वप्रकाश. Viśvatattva-prakāśa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bhāvasena Traividya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** It discusses all Hindu and Buddhist philosophies. It is only the first chapter of a bigger work Moksha Śāstra. It covers 186 leaves.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7900. विषापहार पूजा. Viśhāpahāra-pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7901—7903. विषापहार स्तोत्र. Vishāpahāra stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanañjaya.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(7901-7902) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7903) Bhāu Śivram Paṭil of Kelivelī (Akolā district).

**No. 7904. वीतराग स्तोत्र. Vitarāga stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A hymn of 9 stanzas in praise of the Tirthamkaras.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7905-7906. वैताल-विक्रम-संवाद. Vaitāla Vikrama saṁvāda.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Kathā.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7907. शकुनावली. Sakunāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Garga ṛishi.

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotisha. Deals with casuistry.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7908. शत्रुञ्जय माहात्म्य. Satruñjaya-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7909-7910. शब्दार्णवचन्द्रिका. Śabdārṇavachandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on Jainendra Vyākaraṇa.

The author wrote in Śaka Sam. 1127.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7911-7912. शाकटायन-सम्पूर्णलक्षणावृत्ति. Śaṭatāyana  
Sampūrṇa-lakṣhaṇā-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Yakshavarṇā.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** A commentary on Śabdānuśāsaṇa of Śaṭatāyana Mahācārya.

**OWNER.**—(7911) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

(7912) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7913. शान्तिनाथ चरित्र. Śāntinātha-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ajitaprabha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Deals with the history of the 16th Tirthaṅkara, Śāntinātha.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā Akolā district.)

**No. 7914. शान्तिनाथ पुराण. Śāntinātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Jayasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of Śāntinātha, the 16th Tirthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7915—7923. शान्तिनाथ पुराण. Śāntinātha Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** Deals with the history of Śāntinātha the 16th Tirthaṅkara.

**OWNER.**—(7915—7919) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

(7920—7923) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7924. शान्तिनाथ स्तवन. Śāntinātha-stavana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of the 16th Tirthaṅkara, Śāntinātha.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kāraṇjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7925. शान्तिपाठपूजा. Śāntipāṭha pūjā.**

AUTHOR.—Dharmadeva.

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Kāshṭhā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7926-7927. शारदीयनाममाला. Śārādīya Nāma-mālā.**

AUTHOR.—Harshakīrtti Sūri of Tapāgachchha.

SUBJECT.—Kosha A Synonymic lexicography in 450 verses.

OWNER.—(7926) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7927) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7928. शुक्लपञ्चमीव्रतोद्यापन. Śukla-pañchamī-vratodyāpana.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7929. शोभनस्तुति. Śobhana stuti.**

AUTHOR.—Śobhana Kavi.

SUBJECT.—Dharma A hymn with a commentary (Avachūri) by Rāja mini, pupil of Dharmachandra.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7930. श्रावक प्रतिक्रमण. Śrāvaka-pratikramaṇa.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A part of the daily ritual of a Jaina householder.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7931—7934. श्रावकाचार. Śrāvakāchāra.**

AUTHOR.—Vasunandī.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. In Prākṛit language. Deals with the duties of a Jaina householder.

OWNER.—(7931-7932) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7933-7934) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7935. શ્રાવકાચાર. Śrāvakāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Devasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** About 250 Apabhramśa Dohās on the duties of a Jaina layman.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7936. શ્રાવકાચાર. Śrāvakāchāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Pūjyapāda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** 100 Sanskrit verses on the duties of a Jaina layman.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7937. શ્રાવકાચાર પ્રશ્નોત્તર. Śrāvakāchāra-praśnottara**

**AUTHOR.**—Pāṇḍe Rāyamalla.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos 7938—7941. શ્રીપાલચરિત્ર. Śrīpāla-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Nemidatta.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Describes the life and adventures of a mythical prince, Śrīpāla, setting forth towards the end the glory of Jainadharma.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7942. શ્રીપાલચરિત્ર. Śrīpālacharitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7943. શ્રીપાલચરિત્ર. Śrīpāla-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ratnaśekhara Sūri, disciple of Hematilaka Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** In Prakrit. The author wrote about Vikrama Samvat 1428.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7944—7948. श्रीपालचरित्र. Śrīpāla-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Charita.

**OWNER.**—(7944) Mihilāl Modī of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).  
 (7945) Jain temple at Lamheṭā (Jubbulpore district).  
 (7946) Dulichand of Mankedi (Jubbulpore district).  
 (7947) Kodu Baniā of Mātanpur (Jubbulpore district).  
 (7948) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7949. श्रुत-पंचमी-कथा. Śruta-pañchamī kathā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhanapāla.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Also called Bhavisayadatta Kahā. It is in the Apabhramśa language.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārajā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7950. श्रुतस्कन्ध. Śruta-skandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. In Prākṛit verses it gives the letters and *padas* in the 12 *angas* and the dates of some Achāryas after Mahāvira.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain man lir at Kārajā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7951. श्रुतस्कन्ध पूजा. Śruta-skandha pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. Worship of the sacred scriptures.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārajā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7952. श्रेणिकचरित्र. Śreṇika-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinaprabha Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Deals with the history of king Sreṇika of Magadha, who has been identified with king Bimbasāra of the Śiśunāga dynasty which flourished in the 6th century B. C.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārajā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7953—7957. श्रेणिकचरित्र. Śrenika-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita.

**OWNER.**—(7953—7955) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7956) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7957) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 7958. श्लोकवार्तिक. Śloka Vārttika.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. A commentary on the Tattvārtha Sūtra of Uṃāsvāmī.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7959—7962. षट्पाहुड. Shaṭ-pāhuḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. In Prakṛit.

**OWNER.**—(7959) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7960—7962) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7963. षट्पाहुड. Shaṭ-pāhuḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. In Prakṛit. Bears a Sanskrit rendering.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7964—7966. षट्पाहुड. Shaṭ-pāhuḍa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śrutasāgara.  
See Nos. 7959—7963.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7967—7969.** षड्दर्शनसमुच्चय. *Shaḍdarśana-samuchchaya.*

**AUTHOR.**—Haribhadra Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. Discusses the six orthodox philosophies. One manuscript has a commentary.

**OWNER.**—(7967-7968) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7969) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7970.** षड्षष्ठी गाथा. *Shaḍshasṭhī gāthā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. An anthology of Prākṛit verses, chiefly preaching Brahmacharya. It has got notes in Hindī.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7971—7975.** षडारचक्र. *Shaḍāra-chakra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Devanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A hymn of 25 artistic stanzas in praise of the Tirthaṅkaras. The Yamaka alaṅkāra characterises every verse. One manuscript has a Sanskrit commentary.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7976.** षोडसकारण कथा. *Shoḍasakāraṇa kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasaṅgāra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A short religious story.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 7977.** षोडसकारण पूजा. *Shoḍasakāraṇa pūjā.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. Worship of the 16 Bhāvanās.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 7978. संवरद्वारप्रकरण. Samvaradvāra-prakarana.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta* A fragment of 8 leaves.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7979. संवेगरङ्गशाला. Samvega-raṅgaśālā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinachandra Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. An anthology of instructive Prakṛit verses.

**OWNER** —Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 7980. संशयवदनविदारण. Saṁśaya-vadana-vidāraṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śubhacandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. Criticises the three points of controversy between the Digambara and the Śvetāmbara Jainas, namely, Kavalāhāra, Strī-mukti and Mahāvīra-garbhā paharaṇa recognized by the latter, but denied by the former.

**OWNER** —Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 7981—7989. सज्जन चित्तवल्लभ. Sajjana-chitta-vallabha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallishēpa.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma*. A collection of 26 moral verses.

**OWNER.**—(7981—7984) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7985—7988) Balātkaṛ gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7989) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 7990. सद्बोधचन्द्रोदय. Sadbodha-chandrodaya.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma* (Subhāshita). A collection of 51 moral verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7991—7997.** सद्भाषितावली. *Sadbhāshitāvali.*

**AUTHOR.**—Saka'akirtti.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* A collection of 390 moral verses.

**OWNER.**—(7991—7993) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(7994—7997) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 7998-7999.** सप्तव्यसन कथा. *Sapta-vyasana kathā.*

**AUTHOR.**—Somakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.*

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8000—8002.** सप्तव्यसनचरित्र. *Sapta-vyasana-charitra.*

**AUTHOR.**—Somakīrtti, pupil of Bhīmasena, pupil of Dharmasena.

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* A collection of 7 instructive stories illustrating the bad results of indulging in any of the seven *vyasanas*.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8003.** सप्तशतीजिनस्तोत्र. *Saptaśati Jina stotra.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Dharma.* In Prākṛit.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 8004.** सभातरङ्ग. *Sabhātarāṅga.*

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—*Subhāshita.*

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8005—8009. समयसार. Samayasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. In *Prākṛit*. Deals with the philosophy of soul. A manuscript in the Sena gaṇa mandir has a commentary (*Tātparya-vṛitti*) in *Sanskrit*.

**OWNER.**—(8005) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(8006—8009) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8010—8015. समयसार कलशा. Samayasāra-kalaśā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amṛitachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. *Sanskrit* verses composed on the *Prākṛit* work *Samayasāra* of Kundakundāchārya. A manuscript in the Balātkāra mandir is accompanied by a *Hindī* commentary by Rāyamalla and another by that of Jayachandra.

**OWNER.**—(8010—8013) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8014-8015) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8016. समयसार टीका. Samayasāra ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A commentary in *Sanskrit* on the *Prākṛit* work *Samayasāra* of Kundakundāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8017. समयसारतात्पर्यवृत्ति. Samayasāra-tātparya-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayasena.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A *Sanskrit* commentary on the *Prākṛit* work of Kundakundāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8018. समयसारवृत्ति. Samayasāra-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Bālachandra muni, pupil of Naya-kīrtti deva.

**SUBJECT.**—*Siddhānta*. A commentary in mixed Kanarese and *Prākṛit* on the *Prākṛit* work *Samayasāra* of Kundakundāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8019. समयसार व्याख्या. Samayasāra-vyākhyā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amṛitachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A Sanskrit commentary on the Prākṛit work **Samayasāra** of Kundakundāchārya. The commentary is also called **Adhyātmatarāṅgiṇī**.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8020. समवसरण पूजा. Samavasaraṇa pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the audience-hall of a Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8021. समवसरणविभूति. Samavasaraṇa-vibhūti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** An extract from the Ādipurāṇa of Jinasena.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8022—8024. समवसरण स्तोत्र. Samavasaraṇa stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Viṣṇusena Traividya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 64 stanzas in praise of the glory of a Tīrthamkara.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8025. समाधितंत्र. Samādhi tantra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kundakundāchārya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Tantra.** The work is mentioned in the Royal Asiatic Society Report (*c.f.* Jaina Granthavali, p. 113). Hindī commentaries on this work have been written by Pārvata Dharmārthi and Nāthumal, but the original work of Kundakundāchārya is not otherwise famous.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

**No. 8026. समाधिशतक टीका. Samādhi-śataka tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on the Samādhi-śataka of Pūjyapāda.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8027. सम्बोधपञ्चाशिका. Sambodha-pañchāśikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of fifty instructive verses in Prākṛit.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 8028-8029. सम्बोधसत्तरी. Sambodha-sattarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayaśekhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of instructive Prākṛit verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8030. सम्मतितर्क. Sammati-tarka.**

**AUTHOR.**—Siddhasena Divākara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Accompanied by an extensive commentary by Abhayadeva, pupil of Pradyumna Sūri. Extent 25,000 ślokas.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8031. सम्मेदाचल पूजा. Sammedāchala pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Worship of the holy tīrtha Sammeda-śikhara, the Nirvāṇa place of twenty Tīrthamkaras.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8032. सम्मेदाचलष्टक. Sammedāchalāṣṭaka.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Eight verses in praise of the holy tīrtha Sammedaśikhara or Pārsvanātha Hills, the Nirvāṇa place of twenty Tīrthamkaras.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8033—8043. सम्यत्त्व कौमुदी. Samyaktva-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories.

**OWNER.**—(8033—8041) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

(8042—8043) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8044-8045. सम्यत्त्व कौमुदी. Samyaktva-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallibhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of moral stories.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8046. सम्यत्त्व कौमुदी. Samyaktva-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vādibhūṣaṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8047. सम्यत्त्व कौमुदी. Samya-ktvakaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayaśekhara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8048-8049. सम्यत्त्व कौमुदी. Samyaktva-kaumudī.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—(8048) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

(8049) Lokāgachchha Jain mandir at Balāpur (Akolā district).

**No. 8050. सम्यत्त्व सप्ततिका. Samyaktva-saptatikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Haribhadra Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A collection of seventy religious, instructive, Prakrit verses with a commentary (Avachūri) in Sanskrit by Sivamaṇḍana. It is also called Darśanasattarī.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Karañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8051. सम्यक्तत्त्वस्वरूपस्तवन. Samyaktva-svarūpa-stāvana.****AUTHOR.**—Devendra Sūri.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of 25 instructive Prakṛit verses with a commentary in Sanskrit by Śivamaṇḍana, disciple of Muni Sundara.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).**No. 8052. सरस्वतीस्तवन. Sarasvatī-stavana.****AUTHOR.**—**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Hymn in praise of Sarasvatī.**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).**No. 8053. सरस्वतीस्तोत्र. Sarāsvatī stotra.****AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 9 stanzas in praise of the Goddess Sarasvatī accompanied by a commentary by Vidyānanda, son of Viśalakīrti.**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).**Nos. 8054—8059. सर्वार्थसिद्धि. Sarvārtha siddhi.****AUTHOR.**—Pūjyapāda.**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A commentary on the Tattvārtha-sūtra of Umāsvāmī.**OWNER.**—(8054—8056) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8057-8058) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8059) Pannālā Parvār of Chhapārā (Seoni district).

**Nos. 8060-8061. सहस्रनामपाठ. Sahasranāma-pāṭha.****AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** With a commentary.**OWNER.**—(8060) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8061) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8062. सहस्रनामपूजा. Sahasranāma pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chandrakirtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** On the worship of the thousand names of Par-mātman.

**OWNER.**—Kāsthā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8063—8069. सहस्रनाम स्तोत्र. Sahasranāma stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinasena.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn recounting the thousand names of a Jina, with a commentary by Viśvasena and another by Śrutasāgara.

**OWNER.**—(8063-8064) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(8065-8066) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8070-8071. सागारधर्मामृत. Sāgāra-dharmāmṛita.**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśādhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** Lays down duties of a Jaina house holder. It is the first part of the author's *Dharmāmṛita śāstra*. See Nos. 7460—7465.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8072. सागारव्रतकैरवचन्द्रिका. Sāgāra-vrata-kairava-chandrikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** On the duties of a Jaina layman.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8073-8074. साधारणजिनस्तवन. Sādhāraṇa Jina-stavana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jayānanda Sūri of Bṛihat tapāga-hchha.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A short hymn in praise of Tirthaṅkaras.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8075. सामायिक टीका. Sāmāyika Tīkā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on *Sāmāyika-pāṭha*, a part of the daily ritual.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 8076. सामयिक टीका. Sāmāyika ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Śrutasāgara.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma. A commentary on Sāmāyika-pāṭha, a part of the daily rituals of a Jaina.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8077. सामुद्रिक. Sāmudrika.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Jyotiṣa. A work on physiognomy and palmistry in 162 verses. It is said to have been originally propounded by Samudra. The first 49 verses are devoted to the consideration of the physiognomy of a male and the rest of the verses to that of a female. The work opens with a salutation to Maheśvara. See Nos. 6386—6391.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8078. सारस्वतटीका. Sārasvata ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Puñjarāja of Śrīmālakula.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on Sārasvata-prakriyā of Anubhūti-svarūpācārya. See No. 6432.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8079. सारस्वतदीपिका. Sārasvata-dīpikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Megharatna Sūri, pupil of Vinayasundara Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on Sārasvata Prakriyā of Anubhūti-svarūpācārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8080. सारस्वतपञ्जिका. Sārasvata-panjikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmadeva.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on Sārasvata-prakriyā of Anubhūti-svarūpācārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 8081—8083. सारस्वतवृत्ति. Sārasvata-vṛitti.**

**AUTHOR.**—Chāndrakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—Vyākaraṇa. A commentary on Sārasvata Prakriyā of Anubhūti-svarūpācārya. The author belonged to the Kauṭika gaṇa and Nāgauriya gachchha.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārāñjā (Akola district).

**No. 8084. सिद्धचक्रपूजा. Siddhachakra pūjā.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** On the worship of the Siddhachakra Yantra.

**OWNER.**—Kāshṭhā saṅg' Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8085 8086. सिद्धचक्रस्तोत्र Siddhachakra-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Āśadhara.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn of 10 verses in praise of the Siddhas.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8087—8089. सिद्धान्तसार. Siddhānta-sāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Jinachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Treats of Jaina Philosophy in 78 Prakrit verses.

**OWNER.**—(8087-8088) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(8089) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 8090—8093. सिद्धान्तसार. Siddhāntasāra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8094—8097. सिद्धान्तसारदीपक. Siddhāntasāra-dipaka**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** Treats of Jaina philosophy in 4,516 verses.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8098. सिद्धान्तसारभाष्य. Siddhānta-sāra-bhāṣya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sumatikīrti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Siddhānta.** A commentary in Sanskrit on the Prakrit Siddhāntasāra of Jinachandra. It was revised at the advice of Amarakīrti by Jñācabhūṣaṇa, successor of Virachandra, successor of Lakṣmīchandra.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8099. सिद्धान्तोपदेश. Siddhāntopadeśā.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Siddhānta.

OWNER.—Dīne Kanhaiyā of Pipariā kalā (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 8100. सिद्धाष्टक. Siddhāṣṭaka.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma. Eight verses in praise of the Siddhas.

OWNER.—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8101—8114. सिन्दूरप्रकरण. Sindūra-prakarana.**

AUTHOR.—Somaprabha.

SUBJECT.—Dharma. A collection of 103 moral verses.

OWNER.—(8101) Kāṣhṭā saṅgh Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8102—8114) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8115—8117. सुकुमाल चरित्र. Sukumāla-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—Sakalakirtti.

SUBJECT.—Charita. Narrates the instructive life of Sukumāla.

OWNER.—(8115) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8116) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

(8117) Chāṇḍā Baniā of Sunāchar (Jubbulpore district).

**No. 8118. सुकुमाल चरित्र. Sukumāla-charitra.**

AUTHOR.—Vādichandra, pupil of Prabhāchandra.

SUBJECT.—Charita. Narrates the instructive life of Sukumāla.

OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8119-8120. सुदृष्टितराङ्गिणी. Sudṛiṣṭi-taraṅgiṇī.**

AUTHOR.—

SUBJECT.—Dharma.

OWNER.—(8119) Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

(8120) Amṛitsāv of Seoni.

**Nos. 8121-8122. सुदर्शनचरित्र. Sudarśana-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda, disciple of Devendrakīrtti

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Narrates the instructive life of Sudarśana setha.

**OWNER.**—(8121) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district)

(8122) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8123—8128. सुदर्शनचरित्र. Sudarśana-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** In 900 ślokaś.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8129-8130. सुदर्शनचरित्र. Sudarśana-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Nayanandī.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** A work of Apabhraṃśa language. The author wrote in Vikrama Samvat 1100, during the reign of Bhojadeva of Dhārā. The work contains 12 sandhis or chapters.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8131. सुभाषित. Subhāshita.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of 119 moral verses.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8132-8133. सुभाषितरत्नसंदोह. Subhāshitaratna-sāndoha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Amitagati.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8134. सुभाषितार्णव. Subhāshitārṇava.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of moral verses divided into Paddhatis e.g., Dharma-paddhati, Dāna-paddhati, Vairāgya-paddhati and so on.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8135. सुभाषितावली. Subhāshitāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Sakalakīrti

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain temple at Wardhā.

**No. 8136. सुभौमचरित्र. Subhauma-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Ratnachandra Bhaṭṭāraka.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Narrates the life of prince Subhauma.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8137. सुलोचनाचरित्र. Sulochanā charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vādichandra.

**SUBJECT.**—Charita. Narrates the instructive life of the Princess Sulochanā and her husband Jayakumāra. The story is taken from the Ādipurāṇa of Jinasena.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**Nos. 8138—8143. सूक्तमुक्तावली. Sūkta-muktāvalī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Somaprabha.

**SUBJECT.**—Dharma.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8144. सूत्रसंग्रह. Sūtra-saṅgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—Siddhānta. A collection of the following Śvetāmbara sūtras in Prākṛit—

|                         |     |             |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. Kuru āśrava sūtra    | ... | 34 gāthās.  |
| 2. Karmavipāka sūtra    | ... | 6 gāthās.   |
| 3. Bandhasvāmitva-sūtra | ... | 24 gāthās.  |
| 4. Vyāsia sūtra         | ... | 36 gāthās.  |
| 5. Śataka               | ... | 100 gāthās. |
| 6. Saptatikā            | ... | 39 gāthās.  |

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

**No. 8145. सेट्-अनिट्-कारिका-वृत्ति. Set-anit-kārikā-vṛitti**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8146-8147. सौभाग्यपञ्चमीमाहात्म्य. Saubhāgya-  
pañchamī-māhātmya.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kanakavijaya gaṇi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma** A short story meant to illustrate the good effect of keeping the vow of Saubhāgya-pañchamī, the 5th day of the bright fortnight of Kārttika.

**OWNER.**—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8148-8149. स्तोत्रचतुष्टयीका. Stotra-chatushtaya tikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Vidyānanda.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on the four stotras of Āśadhara, namely—

1. Pratiśthā vidhi,
2. Sarasvatī stotra,
3. Rishimaṇḍala stotra, and
4. Siddhachakra stotra.

**OWNER.**—(8148) Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

(8149) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8150. स्तोत्र संग्रह. Stotra-saṁgraha.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A collection of 108 different short works on Stotra, Jayamālas, Subhāshitas etc., including among them the texts of Tattvārtha-sūtra of Umāsvāmī and Samayasāra of Kundakundāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**No. 8151. स्याद्वद मञ्जरी. Syādvāda-mañjarī.**

**AUTHOR.**—Mallishēṇa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Nyāya.** An exposition of the Jaina system of dialectic technically called Syādvāda. The work is a commentary (Vṛtti) on the Uttara-dvātrīṁśikā of Hemachandrāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkar gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

**Nos. 8152—8154. स्वयंभूस्तोत्र. Svayambhū-stotra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Samantabhadra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A hymn in praise of Jinas or Tīrthamkaras. It is also called Chaturvīmśati-Jina-stavana.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 8155-8156. स्वयंभूस्तोत्रटीका. Svayambhū-stotra-ṭikā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Prabhāchandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A commentary on the Svayambhū stotra of Samantabha Irāchārya.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8157 स्वरूपसम्बोधनपञ्चविंशति. Svarūpa-sambodhana-panchavīmśati**

**AUTHOR.**—Akalaṅka.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** With a Kanarese-Prākṛit commentary (Vṛitti).

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**No. 8158. स्वामिकर्त्तिकेयानुप्रेक्षा. Svāmikārttikeyānuprekshā.**

**AUTHOR.**—Svāmikārttikeya.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**No. 8159. स्वोपज्ञबालावबोध. Svopajñabālāvabodha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Merutuṅga Sūri.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.** A commentary on a work Ākhyāta-vṛitti. Hence it is also called Ākhyātavṛitti ṭippaṇa.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akola district).

---

**Nos. 8160—8165. हनुमानचरित्र. Hanumāna-charitra.**

**AUTHOR.**—Brahma Ajita, son of Virasiṃha of Golaśraṅgāra-vaṃśa.

**SUBJECT.**—**Charita.** Deals with the life of Hanumāna, the son of Pavanakumāra and his wife Añjanādevī.

OWNER.—(8160—8162) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā  
(Akolā district).  
(8163—8164) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
district).  
(8165) Jain mandir at Belkherā (Jubbulpore district).

---

**No. 8166. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Raviśeṇāchārya.  
SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.  
OWNER.—Pannālāl Parvār of Chhapārā (Seonī district).

---

**No. 8167. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Śrībhūṣaṇa.  
SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.  
OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain temple at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8168—8170. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Jinasena.  
SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.  
OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**Nos. 8171—8177. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Brahma Jinadāsa, pupil of Sakalakīrtti.  
SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.  
OWNER.—(8171—8176) Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
district).  
(8177) Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā  
district).

---

**No. 8178. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

AUTHOR.—Sakalakīrtti.  
SUBJECT.—Purāṇa.  
OWNER.—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).



**No. 8179. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dhavaḷa Kavi.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.** A rare work of the Apabhraṃśa language.  
Leaves 366, Sandhis 122, Parimāṇa 18,000 ślokaś. Date Samvat  
1599, Mārgasudī 7 Saturday.

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8180. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—Dharmakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8181. हरिवंश पुराण. Harivaṃśa Purāṇa.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Purāṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Digambar Jain new temple at Khurai (Saugor district).

---

**Nos. 8182-8183. हेमशब्द-नुशासन. Hema Śabdānuśāsana.**

**AUTHOR.**—Hemachandra.

**SUBJECT.**—**Vyākaraṇa.**

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8184. होमविधि. Homavidhi.**

**AUTHOR.**—

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.**

**OWNER.**—Sen gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

---

**No. 8185. होलीप्रबन्ध. Holi prabandha.**

**AUTHOR.**—Kalyāṇakīrtti.

**SUBJECT.**—**Dharma.** A short story on the Holi festival.

**OWNER.**—Balātkār gaṇ Jain mandir at Kārañjā (Akolā district).

## APPENDIX A.

### SOME IMPORTANT EXTRACTS FROM THE JAINA SANSKRIT AND PRAKRIT MSS. AT KARANJA (AKOLA, BERAR).

आदिनाथ फाग.

By ज्ञानभूषण.

*Beginning.*—यो वृन्दारक-वृन्द-वन्दित-पदो जातो युगादौ जयी  
हत्वा दुर्जय-मोहनीयमखिलं शेषञ्च घातित्रयम् ।  
लब्ध्वा केवल-बोधनं जगदिदं संबोध्य मुक्तिं गत  
स्तत्कल्याणक-पञ्चकं सुरकृतं व्यावर्णयामिस्फुटं ॥ १ ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*—सर्वानेव नवोनषट् शतमितान्श्लोकान्विवृध्यात्रैव  
शुद्धं ये सुधियः पठन्ति सततं ते पाठ्यन्त्वादरात् ।  
येके चित्रिपुणा लिखन्तु लिखने ते शुद्धवर्णैः प्रवय  
मन्यार्थं किल लेखयन्तु च पुरोः कल्याण-व्यावर्णनम् ॥

आदि पुराण ( प्रा. )

By पुष्पदन्त.

*Beg.*—सिद्धिवहूमणरंजणु परमानिरंजणु भुवणकमलसरणेरु ।  
पणविवि विग्धविणासणु निरुवमसासणु रिसहणाहपरमेसरु ॥  
भ्रुवकं ॥

\* \* \* \*

तंकहमि पुराणु पसिद्धणामु । सिद्धत्थवरिसे भुवणाहिरामु ।  
उव्वद्धजूडु भूमंगर्मासु । तोडेप्पिणु चोडहो तणउ सीसु ॥ १ ॥  
भुवणेकराम रायाहिराउ । जहि अच्छइ तुडिगु महणुमाउ ।  
तंदीण दिण्ण धणकयपउरु । महि परिभमंतु मेवाडेणयरु ॥ २ ॥

अवहेरिय खलयणु गुणभहंतु । दियहेहिं परायउ पुप्फयंतु ।  
 दुग्गम-दीहर-पंथेण-रीणु । णव इंदु जेम देहेण स्त्रीणु ॥ ३ ॥  
 तरु-कुसुम-रेणु-रांजिय-समीर । मायंद-गुंछ-गोंदलिय-कीर ।  
 णंदणवणे किर वीसमहं जाम । तहि विण्णि पुरिस संपत्तताम ॥ ४ ॥  
 पणवेप्पिणु तेहिं पउत्तु एव । भोखण्डगलिय पावावलेव ।  
 परि भमिर भमर रवगुमुगुमंति । किं किर णिवसहि णिजणे वणंति ॥ ५ ॥  
 करिसर वहिरिय दिच्चकवाले । पइसरहिण किं पुरवरे विसाले ।  
 तं सुणिवि भणइ अहिमाणमेरु । वरि खज्जउ गिरिकंदर कसेरु ॥ ६ ॥  
 णउ दुज्जण भउहा वंकियाइं । दीसंतु कलुसभावं कियाइं ।

॥ घत्ता ॥

वरु णरवरु धवलच्छिहे, होउ मकुच्छिहे, मरउसोणिमुहणिग्गमे ।  
 खलु कुच्छिय पहु वयणइं, भिउ डिय णय णइं, मणि हालउ सूरुग्गमे ॥ ७ ॥  
 चमराणिल-उड्डावियगुणाएं । अहिसेय-धोय-सुयणत्तणाएं ।  
 अविवेयएं दप्पुत्तालियाएं । मोहंधयाएं मारणसीलाएं ॥ ८ ॥  
 सत्तंगरज्जभरभारियाएं । पिउ-पुत्तर-मण-रसयारियाएं ।  
 विससहजम्मएं जडरत्तियाएं । किं लच्छिए विउसविरत्तियाएं ॥ ९ ॥  
 संपइजणु णीरसु णिविसेसु । गुणवंतउ जहिं सुरगुरुवि देसु ।  
 तहिं अम्हहं लइ काणणु जे सरणु । अहिमाणे सुहुं वरि होउ मरणु ॥ १० ॥  
 अम्मइय इंदराएहिं तेहिं । आयाणिय तं पहसियमुहेहिं ।  
 गुरु-विणय-पणय-पणविय-सिरेहिं । पडिवयणु दिण्णु णायर णरेहिं ॥ ११ ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥

जणमणत्तिमिरोसारण, मयतरुवारण, णियकुलगयणदिवायर ।  
 भोभोकेमवतणुरुह, णवसररुहमुह, कव्वरयणरयणायर ॥ १२ ॥  
 बंभंडमंडवारुद्धकित्ति । अणवरय रइय जिणणाहभत्ति ।  
 सुहतुंगदेवकमकमलभसलु । णीसेसकलाविण्णाणकुसलु ॥ १३ ॥  
 पाययकइक्कव रसावलुद्धु । संपीयसरासइसुरइद्धु ।  
 कमललल्लु अमल्लरु सच्चसंधु । रणभरधुरधरणुगिघट्ठसंधु ॥ १४ ॥  
 सविलासविलासिणिहियथेणु । सुपसिद्ध महाकइकामधेणु ।  
 काणीणदीणपरिपूरियासु । जसपसरपहासियदसदिसासु ॥ १५ ॥  
 पररमणिपरम्मुहु सुद्धसीलु । उण्णयमइ सुयणुद्धरणलीलु ।  
 गुरुयणपयवणवियउत्तमंगु । सिरिदेविअंबगान्भुम्भवंगु ॥ १६ ॥

अण्णइयत्तणउं तणुरुहु पसत्थु । हत्थिवदाणोल्लियदीहहत्थु ।  
महमत्तवंसघयवड्डु गहीरु । लक्खणलक्खंक्रियवरसरीरु ॥ १७ ॥  
दुव्वसण-सीह-संघाय-सरहु । णवियाणहि किं णामेण भरहु ।

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

आउ जाहुंतहो मंदिरु, णयणाणांदिरु, सुकइकइत्तणु जाणइं ।  
सो गुणगणतत्तिल्लउ, तिहुआणिभल्लउ, णिच्छउ पइं सम्माणइं ॥ १८ ॥  
जो विहिणा णिम्मउं कव्वपिंडु । तंणिसुणेविसो संचलितु खंडु ।  
आवंतु दिट्ठु भरहेण केम । वाईसरिसरिकल्लोलु जेम ॥ १९ ॥  
पुणु तासु तेण विरइउ पहाणु । घरु आयहो अब्भागयविहाणु ।  
संभासणु पियवयणेहिं रम्भु । णि-मुक्कडंभु णं परमधम्भु ॥ २० ॥  
तुहुं आयउ णं गुणमणि णिहाणु । तुहुं आयउ णं पंकयहो भाणु ।  
पुणु एम भणेप्पिणु मणहराई । पइसीणरीणतणुसुहयराई ॥ २१ ॥  
वरण्हाणविलेवणभूसणाई । दिण्णइं देवंगइणिवसणाई ।  
अच्चंतरसालइं भोयणाई । गलियाई जाम कइवय दिणाई ॥ २२ ॥  
देवीसएण कइ भाणिउं ताम । भोपुम्फयंत ससिलिहियणाम ।  
णियसिरिविसेसणिज्जियसुरिंदु । गिरिधीरु वीरु भइरवणरिंदु ॥ २३ ॥  
पइमणिउं वणिउं वीरराउ । उप्पणउं जो मिच्छत्तमाउ ।  
पच्छित्तु तासुजइ करहि अज्ज । ता घडइ तुज्झु परलोयकज्जु ॥ २४ ॥  
तुहुं देउ कोवि भव्वयणबंधु । एरुएवचरियभारस्स खंधु ।  
अब्भत्थिओसि देदोही तेम । णिव्विग्घे लहु णिव्वहइजेम ॥ २५ ॥

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

अइललियएं गंभीरएं सालंकारएं वायएं ता किं किज्जइ ।  
जइ कुसुमसरवियारउ अरुहु भडारउ सब्भावेण थुणिज्जइ ॥ २६ ॥  
सियदंत्तपंतिधवलीकयासु । ताजंपइ दरवायाविलासु ।  
भो देवीणंदण जयसिरीह । किं किज्जइ कव्वु सुपुरिससीह ॥ २७ ॥  
गोवज्जिएहिं णं घणादिणेहिं । सुरवरचावहिं वणिग्गुणेहिं ।  
मइलियचित्तिहिं णं जरघरेहिं । छिद्दण्णे सिहिं णं विसहरेहिं ॥ २८ ॥  
जडवाइएहिं णं गयरसेहिं । दोसायरेहिं णं रक्खसेहिं ।  
आचक्खिय परपुट्ठीपलेहिं । वरकइ णिदिज्जइ हयस्खलेहिं ॥ २९ ॥  
जो बालबुड्डुसंतोसहेउ । रामाहिरामु लक्खणसमेउ ।  
जो सुम्मइ कइवइ विहियसेउ । तासु वि दुज्जणु किं परेम होउ ॥ ३० ॥

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

णउमहु बुद्धिपरिग्गहु, णउ सुयसंगहु, णउ कासुवि केरउ बल्ल ।  
 भणुकिहकरमि कइत्तणु, ण लइमि कित्तणु, जगुजेपिसुणसय संकल्ल ॥ ३१ ॥  
 तं णिसुणेविभरहेंवुत्तुताव । भो कइकुलतिलय विमुक्ताव ।  
 सिमिसिमिसिमंत किमि भरियरंधु । मेल्लेवि क्लेवरु कुणिमंगधु ॥ ३२ ॥  
 ववगयविवेउ मसिकसणकाउ । सुंदरपएसे किं रमइं काउ ।  
 णिकारणु दारुणु बद्धरोसु । दुज्जणु ससहावें लेइ दोसु ॥ ३३ ॥  
 हयतिमिरणियरु वरकरणिहाणु । ण सुहाइ उल्लयहो उइउ भाणु ।  
 जइ ता किं सो मंडियसराहं, णउ रुच्चइ विथसियसिरिहराहं ॥ ३४ ॥  
 को गणइं पिसुणु अविसहियतेउ । भुक्कउ छणयंदहो सारमेउ ।  
 जिणचरणकमलभत्तिल्लएण । ता जंपिउ कव्वपिसल्लएण ॥ ३५ ॥

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

णउ हउं होमि वियक्खणु, ण मुणमिलक्खणु, छंडु देसि णवि याणमि  
 जाविरइय जयवंदहिं, आसिमुणिंदहिं, सा कहक्केम समाणमि ॥ ३६ ॥  
 अकलंक, कविल, कणयर मयाइं । दियसुगयपुरंदरणयसयाइं ।  
 दन्तिल विसाहि लुद्धारियाइं । णउण.यइं भरह वियारियाइं ॥ ३७ ॥  
 णउ पीयइ पायंजलजलाइं । अइहासपुराणइं णिम्मलाइं ।  
 भावाहिउ भारहभासु वासु । कोहल्ल कोमलगिरु कालिदासु ॥ ३८ ॥  
 चउमुहुं सयंभु सिरिहरिसु दोणु । ण.लोइउ कइ ईसाणु बाणु ।  
 णउ धाउ ण लिंगु ण गुणसमासु । णउ कम्म करणु किरिया विसेसु ॥ ३९ ॥  
 णउ संधि ण कारउ पयसमत्ति । णउ जा.णिय मइं एकविविहत्ति ।  
 णउ वुज्झिउ आयमसद्धामु । सिद्धंतु धवलजयधवलणामु ॥ ४० ॥  
 पडुरुहडु जड णिण्णासयारु । परियच्छिउ णालंकारसारु ।  
 पिंगलपत्थारु समुदे पडिउ । णकयाइ महारइचिचे चडिउ ॥ ४१ ॥  
 जस इंधु सिंधु कल्लोलसित्तु । ण कलकोसले हियवउ णिहित्तु ।  
 हउंवप्प णिरक्खरु कुक्खिमुक्खु । णरवेसें हिंडमि चम्मरुक्खु ॥ ४२ ॥  
 अइ दुग्गमु होइ महापुराणु, कुंडएण मवइं को जलविहाणु ।  
 अमरासुरगुरुयणमणहरेहिं । जंआसि कयउ मुणि गणहरेहिं ॥ ४३ ॥  
 तं हउं कहमि भत्तीभरेण । किं णहे ण भमिज्जइ महुअरेण ।  
 एहु विणउ पयासिउ सज्जणांह । मुहे मसि कुच्चउ कउ दुज्जणांह ॥ ४४ ॥

*End.*—इय महापुराणे तिसट्टिमहापुरिसगुणालंकारे महाकइपुप्फयंतविरह्ये  
महाभवभरहाणुमणिण महाकव्वे सगणहररिसहणाहभरहणिन्वाणगमणो  
णाम सत्ततीसमो परिच्छेउ समत्तो ॥

संवत् १५९१ वर्षे कार्तिक वदि ८ बुधवासरे पूर्वानक्षत्रे । सिद्धि  
नाम योगे ।.....

\*

\*

\*

\*

## उत्तर पुराण ( प्रा. )

By पुष्पदन्त.

*Beg.*—(After Maṅgalācharaṇa.)

मणे जाएण किंपि अमणोज्जे । कइवयइ दिअहे केण विकज्जे ।  
णिन्विण्णउ द्विउ जाम महाकइ । ता सिवणंतरी पत्तसरासइ ॥ १ ॥  
मणइं भडारी सुहयरुअहं । पणवह अरुहं सुहयरुमेहं ।  
इय णिसुणेवि विउद्धउ कइवरु । सयलकलायरु णं छणससहरु ॥ २ ॥  
दिसउ णिहालइ किं पि ण पेच्छइ । जा विभिंयमइ णियघरे अच्छइ ।  
ताम पराइएण णयवर्ते । मउलिय करयलेण पणवर्ते ॥ ३ ॥  
दसदिसपसरियजसतरुकंदे । वरमहमत्तवंसणहचंदे ।  
छणससिमंडलसणिहवयणे । णवकुवलयदलदीहरणयणे ॥ ४ ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥

खल संकुले काले कुसीलमइ विणउ करेप्पिणु संवरिय ।  
वच्चंति विमुण्णसुमुण्णवेहे जेण सरासइ उद्धरिय ॥ ५ ॥  
इयणुदेवियव्वतणुजापं । जयदुंदुहिसरगाहिराणिणापं ।  
जिणवरममयणिहेलणस्वमे । दुत्थियमित्ते ववगयडंमे ॥ ६ ॥  
परउवयारहारणिन्वहणे । विउसविहुरसयभयणिम्महणे ।  
ते ओहामिय पवरक्खरहे । तेण विगव्वे भव्वे मरहे ॥ ७ ॥  
वोलाविउ कइ कव्वपिसल्लउ । किं तुहुं सच्चउ वप्पगहिल्लउ ।  
किं दीसहि विच्छायउ दुम्भणु । गंथकरणे किं ण करहि णियमणु ॥ ८ ॥  
किं फिउ काइं वि मइं अवराहउ । अवरु कोवि किं वि रसुम्माहउ ।  
भणु भणु भणियउं सयल्लु पाडिच्छमि । हउ कयपंजलियरु ओहच्छमि ॥ ९ ॥

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

अथिरेण असारें जीविण । किं अप्पउ सम्मोहहिं ।  
 तुहु सिद्धहें वाणीधणुअहें । णवरसखीरु ण दोहहिं ॥ १० ॥  
 तं णिसुणेप्पिणु दर विहसंते । भित्तमुहारविंदु जोयंते ।  
 कसण सरीरें मुद्ध कुरुवें । मुद्धाएविगम्भसंभूवें ॥ ११ ॥  
 कासवगोत्तें केसवपुत्तें । कइकुलतिलएं सरसयणिलएं ।  
 उत्तमसत्तें जिणपयभत्तें .... ॥ १२ ॥  
 पुप्फयंतकइणा पडिउत्तउ । भो भो भरह णिसुणि णित्तवखउ ।  
 कलिमलमलिणु कालु विवररेउ । णिग्घिणु णिग्गुणु दुण्णयगारउ ॥ १३ ॥  
 जो जो दीसइ सो सो दुज्जणु । णिप्फलु णीरसु णं सुकउ वणु ।  
 राउ राउ णं संझहें केरउ । अत्थे पयइइ मणु ण महारउ ॥ १४ ॥  
 उव्वेउ जे वित्थरइ णिरारिउ । एकु वि पउ विरएवउ भारिउ ।

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

दोसेण होउ तं णउ भणामि, चोज्ज अवरुमणे थक्कउ ।  
 जगुएउ चडाविउ चाउ जिह तिह गुणेण सहवंकउ ॥ १५ ॥  
 जयवि तोवि जिणगुणगणु वण्णमि । किं पइं अम्भत्थिउ अवगण्णमि ।  
 चाय भोय भाउग्गमसत्तिए । पइं अणवरय रइय कइमित्तिए ॥ १६ ॥  
 राउ सालिवाहणु वि विसेसिउ । पइं णियजसु भुवणयले पयासिउ ।  
 कालिदासु जें खंघें णीयउ । तहो सिरिहरिसहो तुहुं जगि बीयउ ॥ १७ ॥  
 तुहुं कइकामधेणु कइवच्छलु । तुहुं कइकप्परुक्खु दोइयफलु ।  
 तुहुं कइसुरवरकीलागिरि वरु । तुहुं कइरायहंसमाणससरु ॥ १८ ॥  
 मंदु मयालसु मयणुम्मत्तउ । लोउ असेसु वि तिट्ठए भुत्तउ ।  
 केण वि कव्वपिसल्लउ मणिणओ । केण वि थट्ठु भणेवि अवगाण्णिउ ॥ १९ ॥  
 णिच्चमेव सन्भाव पडंजिउं । पइं पुणु विणउ करेवि हउं रंजिउं ।

## ॥ घत्ता ॥

धणु तणुसमु मज्झुण तं गहणु णेहु णिकारिमु इच्छमि ।  
 देवीसुअ सुदणिहिं तेण हउं णिलए तुहारए अच्छमि ॥ २० ॥  
 महु समयगमे जायहें ललियहें । वोळइ कोइल अंबयकलियहें ।  
 काणणे चंचरीउ रुणुरुटइ । कीरु किण्ण हरिसेण विसइइ ॥ २१ ॥  
 मज्झु कइत्तणु जिणपयभत्तिहें । पसरइ णउ णियजीवियवित्तिहें ।  
 विमलगुणाहरणंकियदेहउ । एह भरह णिसुणइ पइं जेइउं ॥ २२ ॥

कमलगंधु बिप्पइ सारंगे । णउ सालूरे णीसारंगे ।  
 गमणलील जा कयसारंगे । सा किं णासिज्जइ सारंगे ॥ २३ ॥  
 बड्डियसज्जण दूसणवसणे । सुकइकिंत्ते किं हम्मइ पिसुणे ।  
 कहमि कव्वु मम्महंसहारणु । अजियपुराणु भवणवतारणु ॥ २४ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

॥ घत्ता ॥

End.—इय दिव्वहो कव्वहो तणउ फलु । लहु जिणणाहु पयच्छउ ।  
 सिरिभरहहो अरुहहो जहि गमणु । पुप्फयंतु तर्हि गच्छउ ॥ १३ ॥  
 सिद्धि विलासिणि मणहरदूएं । मुद्धाएवीतणुसंभूएं ।  
 णिद्धणसघणलोयसमचित्ते । सव्वजीवाणिककारणमित्ते ॥ १ ॥  
 सहसलिलपरिवाड्डिउसोत्ते । केसवपुत्ते कासवगुत्ते ।  
 विमलसरासइ जणियविलासे । सुण्णभवणदेवलउणिवासे ॥ २ ॥  
 कल्लिमलपवलपडलपरिचित्ते । णिग्घरेण णिप्पुत्तकलत्ते ।  
 णइवावीतलायकयण्हाणे । जलचीवरवक्कलपरिहाणे ॥ २ ॥  
 धीरे धूलीधूसारियंगे । दूरुज्झियदुज्जणसंसंगे ।  
 महिसयणयले करपंगुरणे । मग्गिय पंडिय पंडियमरणे ॥ ४ ॥  
 मल्लखेडपुरवरे णिवसंते । मणि अरहंत धम्मु भायंते ।  
 भरह मण्णनिज्जे णयणिलये । कव्वबंधपयणियजणपुलये ॥ ५ ॥  
 पुप्फयंतकइणा धुयपंके । जइअहिमाणमेरुणामके ।  
 कयउ कव्वु भत्तिएपरमत्थे । जिणपयपंकयमउलियहत्थे ॥ ६ ॥  
 कोहणसंवच्छेरे आसाढए । दहमइदियहे चंदरुइरुढए ।

॥ घत्ता ॥

सिरि णरहहो भरहहो बहुगुणहो । कइकुलतिलएं भासिउ ।  
 सुपहाणु पुराणु तिसट्ठि हिमि । पुरिसहचरिउ समासिउ ॥ १४ ॥

इय महापुराणे तिसट्ठिमहापुरिसगुणालंकारे महाकइपुप्फयंतविरइए  
 महाभवभरहाणुभणिए महाकव्वे वीरणाहणिव्वाणगमणं भावितिसट्ठिपुरिस-  
 वण्णणं णाम दिउत्तरुसयंसंधी परिछेउ संमतो ॥ संधिः ॥ १०२ ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥  
 संपूर्ण ॥

अथास्य ग्रंथस्य ग्रंथाग्रं १२००० सहस्रवारह ॥ शुभंभवतु ॥

संवत् १६०६ वर्षे मार्गसिरवदि अष्टमी तिथौ भृगुवासरे आदौ अश्लेषा  
 तारे मघानाम्नि नक्षत्रे शुभनाम्नि योगे भयाणाजनपदे अत्राह्वावादशुमस्थाने



सुरि साहसलेमसाहिविजयराज्ये श्रीमत्काष्टासंधे माथुरान्वये पुष्करगणे  
 भट्टारकश्रीगुणकीर्तिदेवाः तत्पट्टे भट्टारकश्रीयशःकीर्तिदेवाः तत्पट्टे श्रीमलय-  
 कीर्तिदेवाः तत्पट्टे भट्टारक श्रीगुणभद्रदेवाः तत्पट्टे भट्टारक श्रीभानुकीर्ति स्तदन्वये  
 अग्रोतकान्वये गायलगोत्रे ॥ अग्रवालकुलाम्भौ शुक्तिकोमुक्तिकोप्यभूत् ॥ अभोतीह  
 भूतले नाम्ना गोत्रे मदनसिंहकः ॥ १ ॥

पत्नी पतिव्रता धर्मे शीला कुंता समाश्रया ।

लडो नाम्ना सुतौ जातौ बलनारायणौ तयोः ॥ २ ॥

\* \* \* \*

एतेषामध्ये सा. रुपचंदेन उत्तरपुराणाख्यं शास्त्रं लिखाप्य भट्टारक  
 श्रीभानुकीर्तये दत्तं निजज्ञानावर्णिकर्मक्षयनिमित्तं ।

ज्ञानवान् ज्ञानदानेन निर्भयोऽभयदानतः ।

अन्नदानात्सुखी नित्यं निर्व्याधिर्भेषजाद्भवेत् ॥

शुभंभवतु । लेखकपाठकयोः कल्याणमस्तु ॥

### उपासकाचार.

By प्रभाचन्द्र देव.

Beg.—रागादिदोषनिर्मुक्तं संज्ञानादिगुणार्णवं ।

वर्णयामि जिनं नत्वा व्रतानां फलवर्णनं ॥ १ ॥

यःशुद्धदृष्टिर्विभवानशेषान्

संसारसाराननुभूय स स्यात् ।

मुक्तयंगनातुङ्गपयोधराणां

शृंगार-हारो मरणादिदूरः ॥ २ ॥

\* \* \* \*

End.—उपवासफलेन भवन्तिनरा

भुवन-त्रयजात-महाविभवाः ।

खलुकर्म-मल-प्रलयादचिरा

दजरामरकेवलसिद्धिसुखाः ॥ ३२ ॥

इतिनिगदितधर्मे निर्म्मले शर्महेतौ

कृतरतिरधिपः स्यात्पञ्चकल्याणलक्ष्म्याः ।

सकलमुखसमुद्रः सर्वविद्विष्यकान्ता—

नयनकुवलयानां श्रीप्रभाचन्द्रदेवः ॥ ३३ ॥

इति भट्टारकश्रीप्रभाचन्द्रदेवविरचितोपासकाध्ययनं समाप्तम् ।

## श्लोक.

पंकादुत्पद्यते कीटं कीटं पंकं न लिप्यते ।  
 जलादुत्पद्यते पद्मं जलं पद्मं न लिप्यते ॥ १ ॥  
 मांसादुत्पद्यते क्षीरं क्षीरं मांसं न लिप्यते ।  
 लोकादुत्पद्यते ज्ञानं ज्ञानं लोकं न लिप्यते ॥ २ ॥  
 श्री.

## कथाकोष.

By श्रीचन्द्र.

Beg.—ऊनमः सिद्धेभ्यः ।

ऊनम पणवेवि । चित्तेथवेवि । नट्टट्ठादसदोसु ।  
 लोयत्तयवंदु । देउजिणेंदु । अहासमिकहकोसु ॥  
 पणवेप्पिणु जिणु सुविसुद्धमई । चित्तइ माणि मुणिसिरिचंदुकई ।  
 संसारु असारु सव्वु अथिरु । पियपुत्तमित्तु मायातिमिरु ।  
 संपय पुणु संपहे अणुहरइ । खणिदीसइ खणिपुणु ऊसरइ ।  
 सुविणय समु पेम्म विलासविही । देहुवि खणिभंगुरु दुक्खतिही ।  
 जोव्वणु गिरिवाहिणिवेयगउ । लायण्णु वण्णु करसलिलसउ ।  
 जीविउ जलबुब्बुयफेणणिहु । हरिजालुवरज्जु अवज्जगिहु ।  
 अवरुवि जं किं पि वि अत्थिजणे । तंतं थाहिव्व पलाइ खणे ।  
 इंदियसुहु सोक्खामासुफुडु । जइणं तो सेवइ किंणपडु ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ इय जाणिवि णिच्चु. सव्वु अणिच्चु, मणुं विसएसु ण खंचिउ ।  
 जें दाणु ण दिण्णु, णउ तउ चिण्णु, तेणप्पा णउ वंचिउ ॥ १ ॥  
 बहुदुक्खेण जिउ बलिविजणु । मुय मणुयहो पउ विण जाइषणु ।  
 बंधवयणु लज्जइ णो सगइ । सुहु सत्थ भूउ तामणुसरइ ।  
 सह भूउ साया जो पोसियउ । सो देहुवि दुज्जण विलसियउ ।  
 णउ जाइ समउ ता केम वरु । वसुपुत्तकलत्तबंधु णियरु ।  
 अणुगमइ सुहासुहु केवलउ । परभवपाहुणयहो संबलउ ।  
 वावारु करइ सव्वाण कए । अणुहवइ दुक्खु पर एककुजए ।  
 पच्छा साइज्जइ भाइ यहिं । घणुपुत्तकलत्तहिं दाइयहिं ।  
 णाणिंयंतिणिंयंत अयाणमणा । पर पुरिसु पलोयइ सवणिंयण

॥ घत्ता ॥ इय बुत्थिविपत्ते पुण्णववित्ते दिज्जइ संहविलसिज्जइ ।  
एत्तिउ फलु अत्थे जगियाणत्थे जं दुत्थियणि वइज्जइ ॥ २ ॥

\* \* \* \*

End.—॥ घत्ता ॥ गरहेप्पिणु दुव्विलसियं सिरिचंदुज्जलउ ।  
लइउ धम्मु जइणेसरु सासयसुहणिलउ ॥ १४ ॥  
विविहरसविसाले ॥ इत्यादि ॥  
मुणिसिरिचंदकए कहकोसे एत्थ जणमणाणदे ।  
एसो पन्नासमउ तिहि अहिउ समणिउ संधी ॥ (५३) ॥

\* \* \* \*

अथ प्रशस्तिः । सर्वज्ञशासेन रम्ये घोराघौष-विनाशने ।  
धर्मानेकगुणाधारे सूरस्थे सुरसंस्तुते ॥ १ ॥  
अणहिल्लपुरे रम्ये सज्जनः सज्जनोऽभवत् ।  
प्राग्वाटवंशनिष्पन्नोमुक्तारत्नशताग्रणीः ॥ २ ॥  
मूलराजनृपेन्द्रस्य धर्मस्थानस्य गोष्ठिकः ।  
धर्मसार-धराधारः कूर्मराजसमः पुरा ॥ ३ ॥  
कृष्णनामा सुतस्तस्य गुणरत्नमहोदधेः ।  
वभूव धर्मकर्मण्ये जनानां मौलिमंडनं ॥ ४ ॥  
निद्रान्वयमहामुक्तामालायां नायकोपमः ।  
चतुर्विधस्य संघस्य दान-पीयूष-वारिदः ॥ ५ ॥  
श्वसैकाजयती तस्य कृष्णस्येव सुभद्रिका ।  
राणू नामप्रिया साध्वी हिमांशोरिव चन्द्रिका ॥ ६ ॥  
तस्यां पुत्र-त्रयं जातं विश्वसर्वस्वभूषणं ।  
बीजासाहणपालाख्यौ साढदेवस्तृतीयकः ॥ ७ ॥  
चतस्रश्च सुतास्तस्या धर्मकर्मैककोविदः ।  
सिरीशृंगारदेवी च स्रद्धः सोखूरिति क्रमात् ॥ ८ ॥  
कलिकालमहाव्यालविषव्यालुप्तचेतसः ।  
जैनधर्मस्य संपन्ना जीवातु स्तत्र सुंदका ॥ ९ ॥  
महाश्रावककृष्णस्य संतानेन शुभात्मना ।  
व्याख्यापितः कथाकोशः स्वकर्मक्षयहेतवे ॥ १० ॥  
कुंदेदुनिर्मले कुंदकुंदाचार्यान्वयेऽभवत् ।  
धर्मो मूर्तः स्वयं वाश्रीकीर्तिनामा मुनीश्वरः ॥ ११ ॥

तस्मात्तमोपहः श्रीमान्सप्रभावोऽतिनिर्मलः ।

श्रुतकीर्तिः समुत्पन्नो रत्नं रत्नाकरादिव ॥ १२ ॥

विद्वान्समस्तशास्त्रार्थविचारचतुराननः ।

शरच्चन्द्रकराकार-कीर्तिव्यासजगत्त्रयः ॥ १३ ॥

व्याख्यातृत्वकवित्वादिगुणहंसैकमानसः ।

सर्वज्ञशासनाकाशशरत्पावेणचन्द्रमाः ॥ १४ ॥

गांगेय-भोज-देवादिसमस्तनृपपुंगवैः ।

पूजितोत्कृष्टपादारविन्दो विध्वस्तकल्मषः ॥ १५ ॥

भव्यपद्माकरानंदी सहस्रांशुरिवापरः ।

ततो गुणाकरः कीर्तिसहस्रोवपदोजनि ॥ १६ ॥

कर्पूरपूरोज्ज्वलचारुकीर्तिः

सर्वोपकारोद्यतचित्तवृत्तः ।

शिष्यः समाराधितवीरचंद्र

स्तस्य प्रसिद्धो भुवि वीर्यचंद्रः ॥ १७ ॥

सूरेश्वारित्रसूर्यस्य तस्य तत्त्वार्थवेदिनः ।

विवेकवसतिविद्वान्सोऽस्य श्री श्रीचंद्रोऽभवत् ॥ १८ ॥

भव्यप्रार्थनया ज्ञात्वा पूर्वाचार्यकृतां कृतिं ।

तेनायं रचितः सम्यक् कथाकोशोऽतिसुंदरः ॥ १९ ॥

यदत्रस्वलितं किञ्चित्प्रमादवशतो मम ।

तत्क्षमंतु क्षमाशीलाः सुधियःशोधयंतुच ॥ २० ॥

यावन्महीमरुन्मर्त्यामरुतोमंदरोरगाः ।

परमेष्ठीपावनोधर्मः परमार्थपरमागमः ॥ २१ ॥

यावत्सुराः सुराधीशः स्वर्ग-चंद्रार्कतारकाः ।

तावत्काव्यमिदं स्थेयाच्छ्रीचंद्रोज्ज्वलकीर्तिमत् ॥ २२ ॥

इति श्रीकथाकोशः संपूर्णः ॥

संवत् १७८७ वर्षे भाद्रवा शुदि ५ शुक्ले ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥ श्री सुरति

बंदिरे वांसुपूज्यचैत्यालये लिखापितमिदं पुस्तकं श्री मूलसंघे सरस्वतीगळे

बलात्कारगणे श्रीकुन्दकुंदाचार्यान्वये मलयसेडसिंहासनार्धाश्वरकार्यरंजकपुरवासी

भट्टारक श्रीधर्मचंद्रदेवास्तत्पुष्टे भट्टारक श्रीदेवेन्द्रकीर्तय स्तैर्लिखापितं आर्थिका

श्रीपासमतिपरोक्षदत्तवित्तेन ॥

**करकण्डूचरित्र.***By* कनकामर.*Beg.*—ॐ नमः सिद्धेभ्यः ।

मणमारविणासहो सिवपुरवासहो पावतिमिरहरदिणयरहो ।  
 परमप्पयलीणहो विलयविहीणहो सरमिचरणु सिरिजिणवरहो ॥  
 जय अणुवमसिवसुहकरणदेव । देवेदफणिंदणरिंदसेव ।  
 जय णाणमहोदाहिकालियपार । पारावियसिवपहे भवियसार ॥

\* \* \* \*

घत्ता ॥ जयदेवणिरंजणु भवभयभंजणु मंडणमुवनमहाघरहो ।  
 तवचरणणमंतहो मणे सुमरंतहो होउ समिच्छिउफलुणरहो ॥ १ ॥

\* \* \* \*

पुणुकहमि पयणुगुणणियरभरिउ । करकंडुणरिंदहो तणउचरिउ ।  
 जइदुज्जणवंकुडमणिनिरुतु । जइ जणवउ णीरसुमालिणचित्तु ॥

\* \* \* \*

जइ कवियण सेवहो मइणकीय । जइ जइ यणसंगइ मलिणकीय ।  
 जइसिद्धसेन सुसमन्तभइ । अकलंकदेव सुअजलसमुइ ।  
 जइ एव सयंभुविसालचित्तु । वाएसरिघरुसिरिपुप्फयंतु ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*—इय करकण्डूमहारायचरिए मुणिकणयामरविरइए भव्वयणकण्णावयंसे  
 पंचकल्लाणविहाणकप्पतरुफलसंपत्ते करकण्डूसवत्थासिद्धिलाहोणाम दहमो  
 परिच्छेउ सम्मत्तो ॥ १० ॥

**काव्यकल्पलता.***By* अमरचन्द्र.*Beg.*—ॐ नमः श्री शारदायै ।

विमृश्य बाष्पयज्योति रसार्णवयतीन्दुना ।  
 काव्यकल्पलतारव्येयं कविशिक्षा प्रतन्यते ॥  
 सारस्वतामृतमहार्णवपूर्णमिन्द्रो  
 भत्त्वारिसिंहमुकवेः कवितारहस्यं ।  
 किञ्चित्तच्चचितमात्मकृतंच किञ्चित्  
 व्याख्यायते चरितकाव्यकृते च सूत्रं ॥ १ ॥

\* \* \* \*

End.—इति श्री जिनदत्तसूरिशिष्यमहाकविपण्डितश्रीमदमरचन्द्रविरचितायां  
काव्यकल्पलतायां कविशिक्षावृत्तौ अर्थसिद्धिप्रदाने.....समाप्तः ।  
ग्रंथ प्र. १४५ संपूर्णश्चायमर्थसिद्धि प्रदान.....श्च.... । ग्रंथाप्र  
११२२ ॥ श्रीमद्वायटगच्छवारिधिविधिपादारविंदद्वयं ॥ यन श्री  
जिनदत्तसूरि सुगुरोः शृंगारितं साधुतं ॥ ..... मौलि रत्नममरा  
श्रीवीर तीर्थकरः ॥ ..... कल्पलतिकावृत्तिं सतां संमतं ॥

लिखितं परमगुरुश्रीमुनिसुन्दरसूरिराजाधिराजपट्टालंकारपरमगुरु प्रभु श्री  
रत्नशेखरसूरिपादपट्टपूर्वाचलप्रकाशकरसहस्रकरसंप्रतिविजयमान वायटगच्छाधिराज-  
परमगुरुप्रभु श्रीलक्ष्मीसागरसूरिराजशिष्येण । सं. १५३१.

## जिन-संहिता.

By जिनसेन भट्टारक.

Beg.—श्रीगणेशायनमः । ऊं नमः सिद्धेभ्यः । ऊं नमोऽर्हद्भ्यः ।

श्रीमंतं त्रिजगल्लोकोद्धारकं वृषभेशिनं ।

नमामि सप्त-भंगीशं देवेन्द्रार्चितपंकजम् ॥ १ ॥

आनन्द-कन्द-जननीं जनता-जाड्य-नाशिनीम् ।

नमामि भारतीं नित्यं वरदां बुद्धि-दायिनीम् ॥ २ ॥

विनमर्य गणाधीशान्नौतमादींश्च सदगुरून् ।

नृपप्रजोपकाराय संहितेत्यं विरच्यते ॥ ३ ॥

अथ चातुर्वर्णानां सांसारिक-जन्म-जरादि-दुःख-भीरुणामात्यंतिक-  
निराबाध-सुखावाप्ति-लालसानां सद्धर्माश्रयणं वरमिति सिद्धान्तः ॥ १ ॥

नहि धर्मात्परःकोऽपिसंसाराद्रक्षकोऽस्ति । तत्स्वरूपं च श्रीमदादि  
पुराणे दृष्टव्यं ॥

पशोरिव नरस्यायुस्त्रिवर्गसाधनादृते ।

तत्रापि प्रथमोधर्मः साधनीयो मनीषिणा ॥ २ ॥

तत्पूर्वकत्वादर्थोदेः कृत्यमात्रं सधर्मकं ।

कुर्याद्भूपो यथानीति प्रजाभूपानुवर्तिनी ॥ ३ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

इति श्री भगवज्जिनसेनाचार्यप्रणीतजिनसंहितायां ऋणादानदत्तिव्यव-  
हारस्वरूपविवरणोनाम प्रथमोऽधिकारः ।

अथ दायभागप्रकरणं प्रारभ्यते । तत्र दायो नाम पितृ-मातृ-स्थान-  
जीविका-भूषण-भाण्ड-वाससादीनां यत्स्वामित्व-भवनं येन पुनः स्वयं व्ययी  
करणे कोऽपि प्रतिरोद्धा नभवेत् तदायनाम । स द्विविधोऽप्रतिबंधकः सप्रतिबंध-  
कश्च । तत्र पुत्राणां पौत्राणाञ्च पुत्रत्वेन पितृधनं पितामहधनं च स्वभवती-  
त्यप्रतिबंधको दायः । पितृव्यभ्रात्रादीनां पुत्राभावे स्वाम्यभावे च द्रव्यं भव-  
तीति पुत्रभावः स्वामिसद्भावश्च प्रतिबंधः । तदभावे पितृव्यत्वेन च स्व  
भवतीति सप्रतिबंधो दायविभागः । इति पर्ययौ ।

\* \* \* \*

एतादृश्या लब्धावृहत्पावाः कुलजायाः तैः शेषैः कारीति रक्षणीया  
इति आह—

स भ्रातेवहिमन्तव्या तत्प्रसृत्यनुसारतः ।

स्वसुतस्तत्पदेस्थाप्यो भक्तव्यः स्वसमांशतः ॥

स मृत-भ्रातृ-वधूः भ्राता इव मंतव्या स्वकीयज्येष्ठदेवरपुत्रेषु यस्योपरि  
प्रीतिस्तमेव गृणीयात् तैरपि निजपुत्रस्तद्भ्रातृपदे स्थाप्यो भ्रात्रंशस्तस्मैदातव्यः ।

इति श्री भट्टारक-जिनसेन-विरचितायां संहितायां दायभागप्रकरणं नाम  
द्वितीयोऽधिकारः समाप्तः ।

\* \* \* \*

३ अधिकार—सीमानिर्णय

४ अधिकार—क्षेत्रविषय प्रकरण

५ अधिकार—निस्स्वामिवस्तुविक्रयप्रकरणम्

६ अधिकारः—

१ साहस, दंड

२ स्तेय प्रकरण

३ चतुर्वर्णानां भोजन-पानादि-कृतानुचितकृत्य-दोषापहाराय दंड-  
रूपत्वेन प्रायश्चित्तं ।

\* \* \* \*

End.—धर्मार्थकामाय कृतं सुशास्त्रं

श्री जैनसेनेन शिवार्थिना वै ।

गृहस्थधर्मेषु सदा रता ये

कुर्वन्तु तेऽभ्यासमहोजनास्ते ॥ १६ ॥

इति श्री भगवज्जिनसेनाचार्यविरचितायां जिनसंहितायां प्रायश्चित्त-सूक्त-  
शौच-प्रकरणोनाम षष्ठोऽधिकारः ॥

**तत्त्वविचार.***By* वसुनन्दि.

*Beg.*—णमिय जिणपासपयं विग्घहरं पणयवं वियत्थपयं ।  
वुच्छं तत्तवियारं संखेवेणं णिसामेह ॥ १ ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*—जोपढइ सुणइ अण्णं पाढेइ देइ उवएसं ।  
सोणट्ठाणियकम्मं कमेण सिद्दालयं जाइ ॥ ९५ ॥  
इति वसुनन्दि-सिद्धान्ति-विरचितः तत्त्वविचारः समाप्तः ॥  
संवत् १७८७ वर्षे मार्गशीर्षे सुदि ५ गुरौ श्रीरस्तु ॥  
शुभं भवतु ॥

**तत्त्वसार.***By* देवसेन.

*Beg.*—ज्ञाणग्निदहकम्मे णिम्मलसुबिसुद्धलद्धसम्भावे ।  
णमिऊण परमसिद्धे सुतच्चसारं पवोछामि ॥ १ ॥  
तच्चं बहुभेयगयं पुव्वारियेहिं अक्खियं लोए ।  
धम्मसवत्तणट्ठं भवीयाण पवोहणट्ठं ॥ २ ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*—जंअल्लीणजीवा तरंति संसारसायरं विसमं ।  
तं भव्वजीवसरणं णंदतु सगपरगयं तच्चं ॥ ७३ ॥  
सोऊण तच्चसारं रइयं मुणिणाहदेवसेणेण ।  
जोसदिट्ठी भावइ सोपावइ सासयं सुक्खं ॥ ७४ ॥  
इतिश्रीतत्त्वसारं समाप्तं । भट्टारक श्रीदेवेन्द्र-  
कीर्त्तिभिलिखापितं । शुभं भूयात् ॥

**त्रैलोक्यदीपक.***By* इंद्रवामदेव.

*Beg.*—वन्दे देवेन्द्रवृंदाचार्यं नाभेयं जिनभास्करं ।  
येन ज्ञानांशुभिर्नित्यं लोकालोकौ प्रकाशितौ ॥ १ ॥  
संस्तवीमि क्रमद्वंदं शेषाणां तु जिनेशिनां ।  
यद्ज्ञानांभोधिमध्यस्थं त्रैलोक्यं पद्मसनिभं ॥ २ ॥



विदधातु मम प्रज्ञां जैनशास्त्रावबोधिनीं ।  
 श्रीमज्जिन-मुखाम्भोजनिर्गता श्रुतदेवता ॥ ३ ॥  
 सिद्धान्तवारिषेश्चंद्रं नेमिचंद्रं नमाम्यहं ।  
 यस्य प्रासादतो विश्वं हस्तस्थामलकोपमम् ॥ ४ ॥  
 विभाति विशदा कीर्तिं र्यस्य त्रैलोक्यवर्तिनी ।  
 नमस्तस्मै मुनीन्द्राय श्रीमत्त्रैलोक्य-कीर्तये ॥ ५ ॥  
 आकारः सर्वविद्यानां धर्म-मार्ग-दिवाकरः ।  
 धर्माकर इतिख्यातः स मुनिः स्तूयते मया ॥ ६ ॥  
 वीर-दृष्ट्यादिसेनास्य मिथ्यात्त्वाधारि संहतौ ।  
 अतोऽसौ वीरसेनाख्यो जीयादागमपारगः ॥ ७ ॥  
 पुरवाटवंशभूषण-जोमनतनयस्य नेमिदेवस्य ।  
 अभ्यर्थनया रचितो ग्रंथोऽयं भव्यबोधाय ॥ ८ ॥  
 अथ पंच गुरुत्नत्त्वा वक्ष्ये संस्कृतभाषया ।  
 त्रैलोक्यसारमालोक्य ग्रंथं त्रैलोक्यदीपकम् ॥ ९ ॥  
 अनंतदेशमाकाशमनंतं स्वप्रदेशकं  
 तन्मध्येऽणुरिवायाति लोकोऽसंख्य-प्रदेशकः ॥ १० ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

*End.*—अस्त्यत्रवंशः पुरवाटसंज्ञः

समस्तपृथ्वीपतिमाननीयः ।  
 त्यक्त्वा स्वकीयामपि राजलक्ष्मीं  
 देवा अपीच्छन्ति हि यत्र जन्म ॥ ६० ॥  
 तत्र प्रसिद्धोऽजनि कामदेवः  
 पत्नी च तस्याजनि नाम देवी ।  
 पुत्रौ तयोर्जोमन-लक्ष्मणारव्यौ  
 बभूवतू राघव लक्ष्मणाविव ॥ ६१ ॥  
 रत्नं रत्नखनेः शशी जलनिधेः आत्मोद्भवः श्रीपते  
 स्तद्वज्जोमनतो वभूव तनुजः श्री नेमिदेवाद्भुयः ।  
 यो बाल्येऽपिमहानुभावचरितः सज्जन-मार्गेरतः  
 शांतः श्री गुणभूषणक्रमनतः सम्यक्तवचूडांकितः ॥ ६२ ॥  
 यस्त्यागेन जिगाय कर्णनृपतिं न्यायेन वाचस्पतिं  
 नैर्मर्त्येन निशापतिं नगपतिं सत्सैर्यभावेन च ।  
 गांभीर्येण सरित्पतिं मललतिं (?) सद्धर्म-सद्भावनात्  
 स श्रीमद् गुण-भूषणोन्नतिनतो नेमिश्चिरं नंदतु ॥ ६३ ॥

तत्सत्कारपुरस्कृतेन सततं तज्जैनतादर्शनात्  
 संतुष्टेन तदार्जवादिसुगुणैर्हृष्टेन पुष्टेन च ।  
 तस्य प्रार्थनया सुसंस्कृतवचोबंधेन सन्निर्मितो  
 ग्रंथोऽयं त्रिजगत्स्वरूपकथनः सत्पुण्यनिर्मापणः ॥ ६४ ॥  
 वंशे नैगमसंज्ञकेऽजनिमुधी जैने प्रतिष्ठाविधा-  
 वाचार्यो जिनभाक्ति-तत्पर-मना यो वामदेवाद्भ्यः ।  
 तेनालोक्य समस्तमागमविधिं त्रैलोक्य-दीपाभिधो  
 ग्रंथः साधुकृतो विशोध्य सुधियस्तन्वन्तु पृथ्वीतले ॥ ६५ ॥  
 वक्तृश्रोत्रणुमंतृणां विशदं जैनशासनं ।  
 भव्यानामर्हतां भूयात्प्रशस्तं सर्वमंगलम् ६६ ॥

इतीन्द्रवामदेवविरचिते पुरवाटवंशविशेषकश्री नेमिदेवस्य यशःप्रकाशके  
 त्रैलोक्यदीपके ऊर्ध्वलोकव्यावर्णनो नाम तृतीयोऽधिकारः समाप्तः ।  
 शुभं भूयात् ।

### धन्यकुमारचरित्र.

By गुणभद्र.

Beg.—ऊनमो वीतरागाय ।

स्वयंभुवं महावीरं लब्धानंतचतुष्टयं ।  
 शतेन्द्रप्रणतं वंदे मोक्षाय शरणं सताम् ॥ १ ॥  
 प्रणमामि गुरुञ्चैव सर्वसत्त्वाभयंकरान् ।  
 रत्नत्रयेण संयुक्तान्संप्रारणवतारकान् ॥ २ ॥  
 दिश्यात्सरस्वती बुद्धिं मममन्दधियो हृदां ।  
 भक्त्यानुंजिता जैनी मातेव पुत्रवत्सला ॥ ३ ॥  
 स्याद्वादवाक्यसंदर्भं प्रणम्य परमागमम् ।  
 श्रुतार्थभावनां वक्ष्ये कृतपुण्येन भाविताम् ॥ ४ ॥  
 क्षमंतु सज्जनाः सर्वे ये समंजसबुद्धयः ।  
 शोधयंतुपदं दुष्टं विशुद्धं स्थापयन्तु ते ॥ ५ ॥  
 दुर्जना अपि नन्दन्तु छिद्रान्वेषणतत्पराः ।  
 येषां भयेन नैपुण्यं सर्वेषामपि जायते ॥ ६ ॥  
 अथास्ति भारतं क्षेत्रं जम्बूद्वीपसुरप्रियम् ।  
 खेटकर्व्वटनद्याद्रिनगराकारमंडितम् ॥ ७ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

End.—इति धनकुमारचरिते तत्त्वार्थभावनाफलदर्शके आचार्यश्रीगुणभद्रकृते  
भव्यवल्हणनामांकिते धनकुमारशालिभद्रयतिसर्वार्थसिद्धिगमनोनाम सप्तमः  
परिच्छेदः ॥ ७ ॥

प्रशस्तिः—

माणिक्यसेन मुनि.

नमिसेन

तस्य श्री गुरुपुंगवस्य सुतपाश्चारित्रभूषान्वितः ।  
कामकोपमदान्धगन्धकरिणां ध्वंसे मृगाणांपतिः ॥ १ ॥  
सम्यग्दर्शनबोधसाम्यनिचितो भव्याम्बुजानारविः  
आचारं समितीर्दधौ दशविधं धर्मं तपःसंयमम् ॥ २ ॥  
सिद्धान्तस्य गणाधिपस्य गुणिनः शिष्यो हि मान्यो ऽ भवत्  
सैद्धान्तो गुणभद्रनाममुनिपो मिथ्यात्वकामान्तकृत् ।  
स्याद्वा दामलरत्नभूषण-धरो मिथ्यानयध्वंसकः  
.... ॥ ३ ॥

तस्येयं निरलंकारा ग्रंथाकृतिरमुन्दरा ।  
अलंकारवतादूष्या सालंकारा कृता न हि ॥ ४ ॥  
शास्त्रमिदं कृतराज्ये राज्ञो श्रीपरमार्दिनः ।  
पुरे विलासपूर्व्वेच जिनालयैर्विराजिते ॥ ५ ॥  
पाठ्यति पठत्येतत्.... ॥ ६ ॥  
लंबकंचुक गोत्रे ऽभूत् शुभचंद्रो महामनाः ।  
साधुः सुशीलवान्शान्तः श्रावको धर्मवत्सलः ॥ ७ ॥  
तस्य पुत्रो बभूवात्र बल्हणो दानवान्वशी ।  
परोपकारचेतस्को न्यायेनार्जितसद्गुणः ॥ ८ ॥  
धर्मानुरागिणातेन धर्मकथानिवंधनं ।  
चरितं कारितं पुण्यं शिवायेति शिवार्थिना ॥ ९ ॥  
इति धनकुमारचरित्रं समाप्तम् ॥ श्री ॥

संवत् १५०१ वर्षे माघमासे शुक्लपक्षे राकायांतिथौ बुधे अद्येह  
भृगुकच्छपत्ने श्री मूलसंघे सरस्वतीगच्छांभोजदिनमणिभट्टारकश्रीपद्मनंदि  
देवास्तच्छिष्यो विख्यातकीर्त्तिर्मुनिः श्रीदेवेंद्रकीर्त्तिदेवास्तच्छिष्यः सकलकलो  
द्भवमुनिः श्रीविद्यानन्ददेवाः तच्छिष्यब्रह्मचारिछाहडेन स्वकर्मक्षयार्थं श्री  
धनकुमारचरितं लिखापितं । शुभमस्तु ॥

## नयचक्र.

By देवसेन.

Beg.—श्रीकुन्दकुन्दाचार्यकृतशास्त्रसाराथं परिगृह्य स्वपरोपकाराय द्रव्य-  
स्वभावप्रकाशकं नयचक्रं मोक्षमार्गं कुर्वन् ग्रन्थकर्ता निर्विघ्नतया  
शास्त्रपरिसमाप्त्यादिशिष्टाचारप्रतिपालनं पुण्यावाप्तिं नास्तिकतापरिहार-  
फलमभिलषन् शास्त्रादौ इष्टदेवताविशेषं नमस्कुर्वन्नाह ॥ दम्बेति ।

दम्बा विस्ससहावा लोयायासे सुसंठिया जेहि ।  
दिट्ठा तियालविसया वंदे हं ते जिणे सिद्धे ॥ १ ॥  
इष्टदेवताविशेषं नमस्कृत्य व्याख्येयप्रतिज्ञानिर्देशमाह ।  
आचार्याभिप्रायेणोत्तरसूत्राभिप्रायं सूचितं । निपातं ।  
अवतरतीति पावनिका ।  
जं जहजिणेहि दिट्ठं जं दिट्ठं सव्वदव्वसम्भावं ।  
पूवावर अविरुद्धं तं तह संखेवदो वोच्छं ॥ २ ॥

End.—दारियदुण्णयदणुयं अप्पपरव्वत्तिव्वधरधारं ।  
सव्वहणविहणुचिण्हं सुदंसणं णमह णयचक्रं ॥ ४४९ ॥  
सुयकेवलीहि कहियं सुअसमुद्दअमुदमयणाणं ।  
वहुमंगमंगुरावियविराइय णमह णयचक्रं ॥ ४५० ॥  
सिय सद्दसुणयदुण्णयदणुदेहवियारणेक्कवरवीरं ।  
तं देवसेणदेवं णयचक्रयरं गुरुं णमह ॥ ४५१ ॥  
दव्वसहावपयासं दोहयवंधेण आसि जं दिट्ठं ।  
तं गाहावंधेण य रइयं माइल्लधवलेण ॥ ४५२ ॥  
दुसमीरपोयमिवाय याण सिरि देवसेण जोईणं ।  
तेरिंस पायपसाए उवलद्धंसमगतव्वेण ॥ ४५३ ॥  
इति श्री नयचक्रं समाप्तं ॥

## नागकुमारचरित.

By पुष्पदन्त.

Beg.—पणवेप्पिणु भावे पंचगुरु । कलिमलवज्जिउ गुणभरिउ ।  
आहासमि सियपंचमिहेफुलु । णायकुमार चारु चरिउ ॥ छ ॥

१. देवसेन शिष्येण.

२. दुसमीरणेण पोयं पेसिदसंतं जहा चिरं नट्ठं ।

सिरिदेवसेणमुणिणा तहनयचक्रं पुणोरइयं ॥ ४५३ गाथा ॥

दुविहालंकारे विप्फुरंति लीलाकोमलइ पयाइ दिति ॥  
 मइकव्व णिलेहणे संचरंति । बहुहावभावविन्मम धरंति ॥  
 ॥ घत्ता ॥ सिरिकन्हारायकरयलनिहिय असिजलवाहिणिदुग्गयरि ।  
 धवलहरसिहरिहयमेहउलि पविउलमण्णखेडनयरि ॥ १ ॥  
 मुद्धाई केसवभट्टपुत्तु । कासवरिसि गोत्तेविसालच्चित्तु ॥  
 णण्णहो मंदिरे णिवसंतुसंतु । अहिमाणमेरु गुणगणमंदतु ॥  
 पत्थिउ महि पणविय सीसएण । विणयेण महोदहिसीसएण ॥  
 दूरुज्जियदुक्कियमोहणेण । गुणधम्मं अवरवि सोहणेण ॥  
 भो पुप्फयंत पडिवण्णपणय । मुद्धाई केसवभट्ट तनय ॥  
 तुहुं वाईसरिदेवीनिकेउ । तुहुं अम्मियपुण्णनिबंधहेउ ॥  
 तुहुं भवजोवपंकरुहमाणु । पइ धणु मणे मण्णिउ तिणसमाणु ॥  
 गुणवंतु भत्तु तुहुं विणयम्मू । उज्झाय पयासहि परमधम्मू ॥  
 ॥ घत्ता ॥ औल्लगिउ भावं दिणिजिदिणे । णियमणपंकएपिरुथविउ ॥  
 कइकव्वपिसलउ जसधवलु । सिसुजुयलेण पविण्णविउं ॥ २ ॥  
 भणु भणु सिरिपंचमिफलु गहीरु । आयण्णहि णायकुमारु वीरु ॥  
 ता वल्लहरायमहत्तएण । कलिविलसियदुरिक्कयंतएण ॥  
 कौडिण्णगोत्तणहससहरेण । दालिदकंदकंदलहरेण ॥  
 वरकव्वरयणरयणायेण । लच्छीपोमिणिमाणससरेण ॥  
 पसरंतकित्ति बहुकुलहरेण । वित्थिण्णसरस्सइबंधवेण ॥  
 बहुदीणलोयपूरियधणेण । मइपसरपरज्जियपरवलेण ॥  
 णियवद्विदिण्णचिं तियफलेण । छणंइंदबिंबसण्णिहमुहेण ॥  
 कुंदव्वंभरहदियतणुरुहेण ... ॥  
 णण्णेणपवुत्तु महाणुभाव । भो कुसुमदसण हयवसण ताव ॥  
 करु कव्वु मणोहरु मुयहितंदु । जिणधम्मकज्जमा होहिमंदु ॥  
 आयण्णमि भणु हउंणिम्मलाई । सियपंचभिउववासहो फलाई ॥  
 णण्णेण पवोल्लिउ एमजाम । णाइल्लइं सीलइं एण तामं ॥  
 ॥ घत्ता ॥ कःभणिउ समंजसु जसविमलु । णण्णुजिअण्णु ण घरसिरिहे ।  
 तहो केरउ णउ महग्घयरु । देविहिं गायउ सुरगिरिहे ॥ ३ ॥

१. महोदधे नात्रः शिष्येण कथंभूतेन महोदधिश्चाशयेन महासमुद्रलक्ष्मीप्राप्तकरेण ।
२. शिष्यद्वयेन गुणधर्मेण शोभनेनच पुष्पदंतः श्रीपंचमीफलकथने प्रार्थितः ।
३. प्रज्ञप्तः ।
४. कृष्णराज ।
५. पूर्णिमाचन्द्र ।
६. नाइल्लशीलध्रुवौ ताभ्यामपि कवि र्भणितः ।
७. कुंदव्वा भातुर्नाम ।

तं तुहुं पि चडावहु णिययकन्वे । दिदिहोउणण्णे आसण्णमन्वे ॥  
 बुद्धीए णण्णु सुरगुरुणमंति । परणण्णहो णउ वइरिय जिणंति ॥  
 पहुभत्तिए हणु व समाणुदिट्ठु । परणण्णुणवाणरु णरु विसिट्ठु ॥  
 गांगेउ सउच्चैजणियतुट्ठि । पर णण्णुणवइरिहु देइपुट्ठि ॥  
 धम्मेण जुहिट्ठिल धम्मरत्तु । पर णण्णु पवासदुहेण चत्तु ॥  
 चाएण कण्णु जण दिण्ण चाउ । परणण्णु ण वंभुहु देइ घाउ ॥  
 कंतीए मणोहरु छणससंकु । परणण्णुहो णउ दीसइकलंकु ॥  
 गरुयत्ते महि सुविसुद्धचरिउ । पर णण्णु ण किडि दादाइ धरिउ ॥  
 सुथिरत्ते मेरुणमंति जोऽ । पर णण्णु पुरिसु पच्छमु ण होइ ॥  
 सायरु व गहीरु कयायेरहिं । परणण्णु ण मंथिउ सुरवरेहिं ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ जो एहउ वण्णिउ वरकइहिं । भाविं णियमणे भावहि ॥  
 तहो णण्णहो केरउ णाउ तुहुं । सुललियकन्वे चडावहि ॥ ४ ॥  
 णाइलसीलभट्टारु वयणु । तं आयण्णेविणवकमलवयणु ।  
 पडिजपइवियसिरि पुप्फयंतु । पडिबज्जमि णण्णुणि गुणमहंतु ।  
 घणु पुणु महं तणु व तणाउ कट्ठु । धम्मेण णिवद्धु मुएवि सट्ठु ।  
 हउं कहउं कव्वु णिंदंतु पिसणु । वण्णंतु सुयण विप्फुरिय वयणु ।  
 दुज्जणसज्जणहो सहाउ एहु । सिहि उण्हउ सीयलु होइ मेहु ।  
 भो णिसुणि णण्ण कुलकमलसूर । सुरसिहरिधीर पडिबण्णसूर ।  
 जिण भणिउ अणंताणंतगयणु । तहो मज्झे परिट्ठिउ तिविहु भुअणु ।  
 पहिलउ मल्लय संकासुदिट्ठु । वीयउ कुलिसोवमु रिसिहिं सिट्ठु ।  
 तइयउ मुइंद साण्णिहु कहंति । अरहंत अरुह भणु किं रहंति ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ तइलोकु कमलरुह हरि हरहिं ण धरिउ ण किउ ण णिडियउ ।  
 तहिं बहु दीवोवहि मंडियउ । मज्झिउ भुअणु पारिट्ठियउ ॥ ५ ॥

\* \* \* \*

इय णायकुमारचारुचरिए णण्णणामंकिए महाकइपुप्फयंतविरइए महा  
 कन्वे जयंधरविवाहकलाणवण्णणो प्पाम पढमो परिच्छेओ सम्मत्तो ॥ १ ॥

End.—गोचमगणहरए वंसिट्ठु । सूरिपरंपराए उवइट्ठु ॥

णायकुमारचरित्तु पयासिउ । इयसिरिपंचमि फलु मइ भासिउ ॥ १ ॥

सोणंदउ जो पढइ पढावइ । सोणंदउ जो लिहइ लिहावइ ॥

सोणंदउ जोविवरि विदावइ । सोणंदउ जो भावै भावइ ॥ २ ॥

णंदउ सम्मइ सासणु सम्मइ । णंदउ पयसुहु णंदउ णरवइ ॥

चित्तिउ चित्तिउ वरिसउ पाउसु । णंदउ णण्णु होउ दीहाउसु ॥ ३ ॥

णणहो संभवंतु सुपवित्तइं । णिम्मलदंसणणाणचरित्तइं ॥  
 णणहो होउ पंचकल्लाणइ । रोयसोयस्सयकरणविहाणइ ॥ ४ ॥  
 णणहो जसु भुअणंतए विलसउ । णणहो घेर वसुहारपवरिसउ ॥  
 सिवभत्ताइमि जिणसण्णासें । वेविमयाइं दुरियणिण्णासें ॥ ५ ॥  
 वंभणाइं कासवरिसिगोत्तइं । गुंरुवयणामयपूरियसोत्तइं ॥  
 मुद्धाएवी केसवणाभइ । महं पियराइं होंतु सुहधामइं ॥ ६ ॥  
 संपज्जउ जिणभावें लइयहो । रयणत्तय विसुद्धिदंगइयहो ॥  
 मज्झु समाहिबोहिसंपज्जउ । मज्झुविमलु केवलु उप्पज्जउ ॥ ७ ॥

॥ वत्ता ॥ णणहो मज्झु वि दय करउ । पुप्फयंत जिणणाह पियारी ॥  
 स्वमउ असेसुवि दुव्वयणु । वसउ वयणे सुयदेवि भडारी ॥ ८ ॥  
 सुहंतुंगभवणवावारभारणिव्वहणवीरधवलस्स ।  
 कोट्टेण्णगोत्तणहससहरस्स । पयईए सोमस्स ॥ ९ ॥  
 कुंदेव्वागम्भसमुब्भवस्स । सिरिभरइभट्टतणयस्स ।  
 जसपसरभरियभुअणायरस्स । जिणचरणकमलभसलंस्स ॥ १० ॥  
 अणवरयरइयवरजिणहरस्स । जिणभवणपूयणिरयस्स ।  
 जिणसासणायमुद्धारणस्स । मुणिदिण्णदाणस्स ॥ ११ ॥  
 कलिमलकलंकपरिवज्जियस्स । जियदुविहवइरिनियरस्स ।  
 कारुण्णकंदणवज्जलहरस्स । दीणयणसरणस्स ॥ १२ ॥  
 णिवलच्छीक्रीलासरवरस्स । वाएसरिणिवासस्स ।  
 णिस्सेसविउसविज्जाविणोयनिरयस्स सुद्धहिययस्स ॥ १३ ॥  
 णणस्स पत्थणाए कव्वपिसल्लेण पहासियमुहेण ।  
 णायकुमारचरित्तं रइयं सिरिपुप्फयंतेण ॥ १४ ॥  
 इति श्री नागकुमारचरित्रं समाप्तम् । शुभंभवतु ।  
 संवत् १५५६ वर्षे चैत्र सुदि ९ शनिवार ।

१. दिगम्बर २. प्रासादस्यनाम ३. भरतभार्या । ४. नंदस्य प्रार्थनया पुष्पदन्तेन  
 नागकुमारचरितं रचितम् ॥

## पञ्चास्तिकाय टीका.

By बालचन्द्र मुनीन्द्र.

Begin.—३० श्री निजचिन्नेत्रं विजितैनो बलमिन्द्रशतनुत ।

निः प्रति नित्यानन्दन मगी मोचिदानन्द मनोसी दुवर्द्धमानाजिनेन्द्रं ॥१॥

चेतो जातादिवज्रं भवभयमथनं नष्टकमाष्टकं

विज्ञातात्माद्यर्थजातं त्रिभुवनतिलकं त्यक्तरागादिदोषं ।

व्रातंसिद्धं जिनं शंकरन जनजितं माधवं विश्वदृक्

चिज्ज्योतीरूपं विरूपं कुडुगेम गमल ज्ञानसंवर्द्धमानं ॥ कं ॥

अकृतकरत्नत्रयसाधकनित्यानन्दकुंडकुंदाचार्यप्रकटीकृतार्थपञ्चास्तिकायता-  
त्पर्यवृत्तियं विरचिसुवे ॥१॥

श्री कुमारनंदिसिद्धांतशिष्यरु प्रसिद्धकथान्यायदि पूर्वविदेहके  
योगिवातरागसर्वज्ञश्रीमंदरस्वामितिर्यकरपरमदेवरंकुंड तन्मुखकमलाविनिर्गतदिव्य-  
वाणीश्रवणावधारितपदार्थसमूह दोब्बुशुद्धात्मादिसारार्थ मंकोडुमगुळुडुंबदरं  
पद्मनंद्याद्यपरनामधेयरुमप्पनित्यानन्द श्री कुंडकुंदाचार्यपेवरिं बहिस्तत्त्वांतस्तत्त्वगौण  
मुख्यप्रतिपत्त्यर्थमु शिवकुमारमहाराजादिसंक्षेपरुचिशिष्यप्रतिबोधनार्थ यथाक्रम-  
दिनधिकारशुद्धिपूर्वकं पेळे पडगुं । मंगलार्थ शास्त्रदमोदलोळ सानारण  
जिनभावनमस्कारमं मालूपेने व बगेयं मनदोळूता लूदिसूत्रमनिदं पेळूदपं  
॥श्री॥श्री॥श्री॥

इंदसयवंदियाणं तिहुअणहिदमधुरविसदवकाणं ।

अंतातीदगुणाणं णमेजिणाणं जिदभवाणं ॥१॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

End.—मानापमानसमताधीरमनोरत्नमुकुरदीधितिशुक्लध्यानविषयन चलुं  
नित्यानन्दसकलबोधलतिकाकंदं । परमागमवारिषिद्धिमकिरणं राद्धांत  
चक्रिनयकीर्तयमीश्वरशिष्यन मलनिज चित्परिणतनध्यात्स्मिबालचन्द्रमु-  
नीन्द्रं । धृत-रत्न-त्रितयं प्राकृत-सूत्रानुगत-वृत्तियं पलर्गं प्राकृतकर्णाटक  
वाक्यार्थतत्त्वनिश्चिति यागे निर्वर्णमिदं । इत्येकाशीत्युत्तरशतगाथाज्ञात  
महाधिकारत्रयसमुदायदि समस्तसैद्धान्तिकचक्रवार्ति श्री नयकीर्ति  
देवनन्दनविनेयजनानन्दन निजरुचिसागरनंदि परमात्मदेवसेवासाधितात्मस्वभाव  
नित्यानन्दबालचन्द्रदेवविरचितपञ्चास्तिकायसूत्रानुगततात्पर्यवृत्तिं समाप्तं ॥ मंगलं ॥  
स्वसमयसारज सुरवरतनु सिद्धिपञ्चास्तिकायवृत्तिग्रंथप्रसरं विंशत्यधिकवि  
सहस्रप्रमितमकु मागेणि सुवडं ॥ ग्रंथ प्रमाणं २०२० ॥ मंगलं  
महाश्री ॥



## पार्श्वनाथपुराण.

By पद्मकीर्ति.

[ प्रशस्ति ]

सुपसिद्ध महामहु नियम धरु थिउसवणसंघु इह महिहि धरु ।  
 तहि चंदसेणु णामेण रिसि । वयसंजमनियमइ जासु किसि ॥  
 तहु सीसु महामइ नियमधारि । नयवंतु गुणायउ वंभयारि ॥  
 सिरि माहवसेणु महाणुभाउ । जिणसेणसीसु पुणु तासु जाउ ॥  
 तहो पुव्व सणेहं पउमकित्ति उप्पणु सीसुजिणुजासु चित्ति ॥  
 ते जिणवरसासणमवियएण । कहा विरइयजिणसेणहो मयेण ॥  
 गारवमयदोसविवज्जिएण । अक्खरपयजोडियलंजिएण ॥  
 कुकइतियिजणे मुकइतुहाइ । जइ सुवणहभावइ दठुलोइ ॥  
 जइ अम्हिवि चोक्के किं पिपुत्तु । खामएव्वउ सुयणहि तं णिउत्तु ॥  
 रित्तिसि गुरुदेवपसाए । कहिउ असेमुति दरिउमइ ॥  
 पउमकित्तिमुणिपुंगवहो । दिउ जिणेसगुरु विमलमइ ॥  
 अष्टादश संधिः ॥ १८ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ श्लोक संख्या ३३२३

लिखितं संवत् १४७३ वर्षे फाल्गुण वदि ६ बुधवासरे । महाराजाधिराज  
 श्रीवीरभानदेवस्तस्य समयवास्तव्य पौली-जल दुर्गाशय्यापरेतिदिशो ? श्री  
 मूलसंघे बलात्कारगणे सरस्वतीगच्छे नंदिसंघे कुन्दकुन्दाचार्यान्वये भट्टारक  
 श्री रत्नकीर्तिदेवास्तत्पदे भट्टारक श्रीधर्मचन्द्रदेवास्तत्पदे भट्टारक श्री पद्म  
 नन्दिदेवास्तेषां पट्टवर्त्तमाने सम्यग्दृष्टि परमभव्य श्रावक देवशास्त्रगुरु आज्ञा  
 प्रति पालकया .... श्री पार्श्वनाथ चरितं लिखापितं ॥.

## पासककेवलि.

By गर्गर्षि.

Beg.—ऊनमःसर्वज्ञाय । ऊनमोभगवतीकुष्माण्डिनी सर्वकार्यप्रसाधिनी सर्व  
 निमित्तप्रकाशिनी एबेहि सत्त्वरं वरदेहिरंकीलर मातंगिनी सत्यंब्रूहिस्वाहा ॥१॥

यत्सत्यं त्रिषु लोकेषु यत्सत्यं ब्रह्मचारिषु ।

यत्सत्यं लोकपालानां ऐंद्रवैश्रवणोषमे ॥ २ ॥

....

....

....

....

....

*End.*—जैन आसीज्जगद्वंद्वो गर्गनामा महामुनिः ।

तेन स्वयं नगीर्णयं सत्या पासककेवलिः ॥

इति श्री गर्गर्षिकृता पासककेवलिः समाप्ता ।

श्रीरस्तु । कल्याणं भ्यात् ॥ सकु १४२० कालयुक्तनामसंवत्सरे  
कार्तिक शुद्ध पूर्णिमा ।

### शकुनावलि.

*By* गर्गर्षि.

*Beg.*—अथशकुनावलि लिख्यते । श्री आदिदेवांजिनंप्रणम्य श्री वाग्वादिनी  
सरस्वत्यै नमः ।

ॐ बहिरिहिरिहि चिरि चिरिपिरिपिरि मातंगिनि हसति मरु ममदेवनां  
भोबुध भोतणेशायं ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

*End.*—इति श्री गर्गपासाक्षरकेवलिः ।

### प्रद्युम्नचरित.

*By* महासेन.

*Beg.*—श्रीमन्तमानम्य जिनेन्द्रनेमिं

ध्यानाग्निदग्धाखिलघातिकक्षम् ।

व्यापारयामास न यत्र वाणान्

जगद्विजेता मकरध्वजोऽपि ॥ १ ॥

बाल्येऽपि यस्याप्रतिमं सुरेन्द्रो

विलोक्य रूपं पुनरीक्षते स्म ।

चक्षुःसहस्रं युगपद्विधाय

नत्वा च तं वीरजिनं विरागम् ॥ २ ॥

जिनेन्द्रवक्राम्बुजराजहंसीं

प्रणम्य शुक्लामथ भारतीं च ।

उपेन्द्रसूनोश्चरितं प्रवक्ष्ये

यथागमं पावनमात्मशक्त्या ॥ ३ ॥

कवीन्द्रसीमानमितै र्यदुक्तं  
 गणेश्वराद्यैरपि विस्तरेण ।  
 तत्पादपद्मद्वयभक्तिशक्त्या  
 संक्षिप्य तद्वक्तुमयं श्रमोऽनः ॥ ४ ॥  
 द्वीपोऽथजम्बूपपदोऽस्ति मध्ये  
 द्वीपांतराणामिव पार्थिवानाम् ।  
 यो वाहिनीनाथवृतःसुवृत्तो  
 नित्यं जिगीषुप्रतिभश्चकास्ति ॥ ५ ॥

\* \* \* \*

End.—राज्यं प्राज्यमुदस्य निर्ममतमं तप्त्वा तपो दुश्चरं  
 ध्यानाग्नौ सकला विकर्मसमिधो हुत्वाप यः केवलम् ।  
 यावद्ज्ञेयविसर्पिविश्वकरणग्रामातिगं निश्चलं  
 देयाद्वःपदमव्ययं स भगवान् सार्वोऽनिरुद्धो विभुः ॥ ६६ ॥

इति श्री सिन्धुराजसक्तमहामहत्तम श्री पप्पटगुरोः महासेनाचार्यकृते  
 प्रद्युम्नचरिते चतुर्दशः सर्गः ॥ १४ ॥ ग्रंथाग्र. २३७५  
 (प्रशस्ति)

श्री लाटवर्गटनभस्तलपूर्णचन्द्रः  
 शास्त्रार्णवांतगसुधीस्तपसां निवासः ।  
 कान्ताकलावपि न यस्य शरैर्विभिन्नं  
 स्वान्तं बभूव स मुनिर्जयसेननामा ॥ १ ॥  
 तीर्णागमांबुधिरजायत तस्य शिष्यः  
 श्रीमद्गुणाकरगुणाकरसेनसूरि  
 यो वृत्तबोधतपसा यशसा च नूनं  
 प्रापत्परामनुपमामुपमांमुनीनाम् ॥ २ ॥

तच्छिष्यो विदितासिलोरुसमयो वादी च वाग्मी कविः ।  
 शब्दब्रह्मविचित्रधामयशसां मान्यां सतामग्रणीः ॥  
 आसीत् श्री महसेनसूरिरनघःश्रीमुंजराजार्चितः ।  
 सीमादर्शनबोधवृत्ततपसां भव्याब्जिनीबांधवः ॥ ३ ॥

श्रीसिन्धुराजस्य महत्तमेन  
 श्रीपप्पटेनार्चितपादपद्मः ।  
 चकार तेनाभिहितःप्रबंधं  
 स पावनं निष्ठितमंगजस्य ॥ ४ ॥

श्रीमत्काममहानरस्य चरितं संसारविच्छेदिनः  
 श्रद्धाभक्तिपराः प्रबुद्धमनसा शृण्वन्ति ये सत्तमाः ।  
 संवेगात्कथयन्ति ये प्रतिदिनं येऽधीयते संततं  
 भूयासुः सकलास्त्रिलोकमहिताः श्रीवल्लभेन्दुश्रियः ॥ ५ ॥

श्रीभूपतेरनुचरो मघनो विवेकी  
 श्रृंगार-भाव-धन-सागर-राग-सारं ।  
 काव्यं विचित्र-परमाद्भुत-वर्ण-गुम्फं  
 संलेख्यकोविदजनाय ददौ सुवृत्तं ॥ ६ ॥

श्रे. माणिकेन लिखितं । सं. १५६९ वर्षे फाल्गुणसुदि ६ गुरौ ।

### प्रवचनसारटीका.

By बालचन्द्र मुनीन्द्र.

श्रीवीरं प्रवचनसारनामधेयं देवेन्द्रस्तुतनजितं विशुद्धचित्सौख्यावासं नि-  
 जगुणवार्द्धिं वर्द्धमानदेवं माळूकेन गेमु बोधमं जिनेन्द्रं । भुवनाराध्यतपःश्री दव-  
 निर्मदपद्मनांदिमुनिराजकृतप्रवचनसारदतात्पर्यवृत्तियं चिन्निमित्त दिविरचि सुर्वे ॥  
 स्वसंवित्ति समुत्पन्नपरमानन्दैकलक्षणसुखामृतविपरीत चतुर्गतिसंसारदुःखभयभीतनुं  
 समुत्पन्नपरमभेदाविज्ञानप्रकाशातिशयनुं निराकृतसमस्तदुर्णयैकान्तदुराग्रहनुमासन्न-  
 भव्यनुमय्याशिवकुमारमहाराजं परित्यक्तशत्रुमित्रादिपक्षपातमत्यन्तमध्यस्थनगि  
 सकलपुरुषार्थासारभूमियुमत्यन्तात्महितेयुमविनश्वरेयुं । भगवत्पंचपरमेष्ठिप्रसादो-  
 त्पन्नेयुमप्पमुक्तिश्रीमनुपादेयं माडिगोण मुख्य रूप बहिस्तत्त्वांतस्तत्त्वप्ररूपण-  
 प्रवचनसारदादियोलु शतैन्द्रवंद्य श्रीवर्द्धमानस्वामितार्थकरपरमदेवप्रमुखं पंचमे-  
 छिगळंद्रव्यभावनमस्कारदिं वंदि सि परमचारित्रमनाश्रप्सुवेनेंदु माळूकेयं  
 माडिदपं ॥ सूत्रावतारं ॥ पंचकुलं ॥

एस सुरासुरमणुसिंदवंदिदं धोदघाइकम्ममलं ।

पणमामि बड्डमाणं तित्थं धम्मस्स कत्तारं ॥ १ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

The end is the same as that of पञ्चास्तिकायटीका.

ग्रंथ प्रमाण २३५६.

**भोजचरित्र.***By* राजवल्लभ.*Beg.*—॥ ० ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्योनमः ।

अश्वसेनजिनं नत्वा गौतमादिगणाधिपान् ।  
 चरित्रं मन्त्रदानस्य कुर्वे कौतूहलप्रियम् ॥ १ ॥  
 पूर्वं भवे यथा दानं दत्तं भोजनृपेण तु ।  
 प्रबंधं तस्य वक्ष्यामि भव्यानां बोधहेतवे ॥ २ ॥

तथाहि ।

....

....

....

\*

\*

\*

\*

इति भोजचरित्रे मुंजभोजोत्पत्तिर्धनपालप्रतिबोधो नाम

प्रथमः प्रस्तावः ॥ १ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

इत्युपांगचक्रवर्तिकूर्चालसरस्वतीविरदप्राणो नाम

द्वितीयः प्रस्तावः ॥ २ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

इतिमन्त्रदान-पूर्वभव-वर्णनो परकायाप्रवेशविद्या-सिद्धिर्नाम

तृतीयः प्रस्तावः ॥ ३ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

इति परकाया-प्रवेश-विद्याभ्यासनो देवराज-जन्मवर्णनो नाम

चतुर्थः प्रस्तावः ॥ ४ ॥

इति श्रीधर्मघोषगळे श्रीधर्ममूरिसंताने मूलपदे श्रीमहीतिलकसूरिशिष्य  
 पाठक श्रीराजवल्लभकृते श्रीभोजचरित्रे भानमतीविवाहवर्णनो देवराजमजीत  
 वर्णनो नाम पञ्चमः प्रस्तावः ॥ ५ ॥

श्रीभोजचरित्रकौतूहलविनोदग्रंथरहस्यं सरसं समाप्तम् ।

**मूलाराधनादर्पण.***By* आशाधर.*Beg.*—ऊनमः सिद्धेभ्यः ।

नत्त्वार्हतः प्रबोधाय मुग्धानां विवृणोम्यहं ।

श्रीमूलाराधनागूढपदान्याशाधरोऽर्थतः ॥

तत्रादाविदं-युगीनश्रमणगणोपयुज्यमानप्रवचननिष्पन्दाभूतमाधुर्यः तत्र  
भगवान्शिवकोट्याचार्यवर्यः शिष्टाचारं प्रमाणयितुं मंगलपुरस्सरमुपेक्ष्य  
वस्तु निर्दिशन् श्रोतृविवृत्यंगतया प्रयोजनादित्रयमवबोधयन् सिद्धे त्यादिसूत्रं  
चतुर्विंशतिगाथामथपीठिकाप्रथमावयवभूतमासूत्रयामास ॥

सिद्धे जयप्पसिद्धे चतुर्विहाराहणाफलं पत्तो ।  
वंदिता अरहंते वोछं आराहणं कमसो ॥

एतदर्थः कथ्यते । यथा । वोछं वक्ष्यामि .... etc.  
\* \* \* \*

End.—इदानीमात्मनः सांप्रदायिकत्वमवधानपरत्वं च प्रकाशयन्नात्मकर्तृ-  
कत्वेनास्य शास्त्रस्य विनेयजनाविश्वासनामप्रमाणतां व्यवस्थापयितुं गाथा-  
द्वयमाह :—

अज्ज जिणणंदिगणि सव्वगुत्तगणि अज्जमित्तणंदीणं  
आगमिय पायमूले सम्मं सुत्तं च अत्थंच ॥ १३६ ॥

अज्जजिणणंदिगणि । मुमुक्षुजनाभिगम्यमानजिननंद्याचार्यः । सव्वगुत्तगणि ।  
सर्वगुप्ताचार्यः । अज्जमित्तणंदीणं । आचार्यमित्रनंदी । आगमिय पठित्वा ।  
एतेनात्मनः सूत्रार्थाविसंवादकत्वमुक्तं ॥

पुव्वारियकयाणि य उवजीवित्ताइमाससत्तीए ।  
आराहणा सिवज्जेण पाणिदलभोइणा रइदा ॥ १३७ ॥

कयाणि आराधनाशास्त्राणीति शेषः । उवजीवित्ता स्तोत्रं स्तोत्रं तदर्थ-  
मुपसंगृह्य । स सत्ताए । एतेनात्मनोऽवधानपरताप्रतिपादनद्वारेणोद्धृत्या भावोऽभि-  
धेयस्य च परमगाम्भीर्यं दर्शितं ॥ सिवज्जेण शिवकोट्याचार्येण । मयेतिलक्षयति ।  
पाणिदलभोइणा हस्ततलभोजनव्रतेन । यतिनेत्यर्थः । एतेन प्रतारकत्वाशं-  
कानिरासः ॥ छ० ॥

अधुनास्वरूपबालभावप्रकाशनैदंयुगनिश्रुतधरधुरीणानामनुग्रहार्थं स्वशास्त्र-  
प्रामाण्यप्रतिष्ठार्थं सधर्मवत्सलतामुल्लासयति ॥ छ० ॥

छदमछदाए एछ दुजं वंदं होज्ज पवयणविरुद्धं ।  
सोषेति सुगीदत्था तं व पवयणवत्सलताए ॥ १३८ ॥

(Commentary.)

आराहणा त्रय वदी एवं भत्तीए कित्तिदा संति ।  
संघस्स पसिवज्जस्स य समाहिवरमुत्तमं वेत्तु ॥ १३९ ॥

(Commentary.)

इमामष्टाश्वसीमसकृदनुतं त्रिस्तिचतुरै

निबन्धैष्टीकाद्यैः स्थविरवचनैरप्यवितथैः ।

कृतां संवच्योच्चिः शिववचनमीक्षंत इह ये

व्रजंत्यक्षार्थाशाधरपुरुषदूरं पदमिमे ॥ छ० ॥

इत्याशाधरानुस्मृतग्रन्थसंदर्भे मूलाराधनादर्पणे पदप्रमेयार्थप्रकाशीकरण-  
प्रवणेऽष्टम आश्वासः ॥ छ० ॥

अथ प्रारब्धनिर्विघ्नपरिसमाप्तिप्रमोदभरानुविद्धभक्तिपरवशमानसो ग्रन्थ-  
कृत् परमाराध्यं भगवतीमाराधनमभीष्टोनुभिदं वृत्तदशकमपाठीत् ॥ छ० ॥

....

....

....

॥ १० ॥ इति सिद्धस्तवः ॥

अथ प्रशस्तिः ।

श्रीमानस्तिसपादलक्षविषयः शाकंवरीभूषण

स्तत्र श्रीरतिधाममण्डलकरं नामास्ति दुर्गं महत्

श्रीरत्न्यामुदपादि तत्र विमलव्योघ्ररवालान्वया

च्छ्रीसलक्षणतो जिनेन्द्रसमयश्रद्धालुराशाधरः ॥ १ ॥

सरस्वत्यामिवात्मानं सरस्वत्यामजीजनत् ।

यः पुत्रं द्वाहडं गुण्यं रंजितार्जुनभूपतिम् ॥ २ ॥

व्याघ्ररवालवरवंशसेराजहंसः

काव्यामृताघ-रस-पान-सुतृप्तगात्रः ।

सलक्षणस्य तनयो नयविश्वचक्षु

राशाधरो विजयतां कलिकालिदासः ॥ ३ ॥

इत्युदयकीर्तिमुनिना कविसुहृदा योऽभिनंदितः प्रीत्या ॥

प्रज्ञापुंजोऽसीति च योऽभिहितो मदनकीर्तियतिपतिना ॥ ४ ॥

म्लेच्छेशेन सपादलक्षविषये व्याप्ते सुवृत्तक्षति-

त्रासाद्विध्यनरेन्द्रदोः परिमलस्फूर्जत्त्रिवर्गोजसि ।

प्राप्तो मालवमंडले बहुपरीवारः पुरीमावसद्

यो धारामपठजिनप्रमितवाक्शास्त्रं महावीरतः ॥ ५ ॥

(Incomplete manuscript.)

## यशोधर चरित्र

By पुष्पदन्त.

Beg.—ऊनमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

तिहुयणसिरिकंतहो अइसयवंतहो अरहंतहो हयवम्महहो ।  
 पणविवि परमेट्ठिहि पविमलदिट्ठिहि चलणजु अलुनय सयमहहो ॥  
 कौंडिण्णगोत्तणहदिणयरासु । वल्लहणरिंदधरमहयरासु ।  
 णण्णहो मंदिरेणिवसंतु संतु । अहिमाणमेरुकइ पुप्फयंतु ।  
 चिन्तइहो धणणारीकहाए । पज्जत्तउकय दुक्किय पहाए ।  
 कहधम्मणिवद्धी काविकहमि । काहियाए जाए लहु मोक्खु लहमि ।  
 पंचसु पंचसु पंचसु महीसु । उप्पज्जइ धम्मदयासहीसु ।  
 धुवु पंचसु पंचसु दससु जोइ । कप्पं धिक्खए पुणु पुणु विहोइ ।  
 कालावेक्खए पढमिल्लुदेउ । इह धम्मवाइसियवसह केउ ।  
 पुरुदेवसामिरायाहिराउ । आणंदिउ चउसुरवरणिकाउ ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ वत्ताणुट्ठाणे अणि जणुदाणे पइपोसियतुहुसत्तधरू ।  
 तुहुचरणविहाणे केवलणाणे तुहुपरमप्पउ परमपऊ ।  
 जय रिसिहारिसीसय णमिय पाय । जयअजिय जियंगम रेशराय ।

\* \* \* \*

End.—इय जसहरमहारायचरिए महामहल्लणणकण्णाहरणे महाकइपुप्फयं-  
 तविरइए महाकव्वे जसवइ-कल्लाणमित्त-मारियत्त-अभयरुद्र-अमयमइ-  
 सम्मगमणो णाम चउत्थो परिछेउ समत्तो । ४ ।

शके १६५६ मिते आसोज वदि मंगला त्रयोदश्यां बुधवासरे श्रीमूलसंघे  
 सूरस्थगणे पुष्करगळे ऋषभसेनगणधरान्वये पारंपर्यागते मट्टारक श्री  
 १०८ सोमसेन ।

जिनसेन ।

समंतमद्र ।

छत्रसेन ।

नरेन्द्रसेनैर्लिखितो यं जसोधरचरित्रं ।

श्रीसूरतंडीरे आदिनाथचैत्यालये । संवत् १७९० ।

भग्नमुष्टि-कटि-ग्रीवा नासादृष्टी रधेमुखः ।

कष्टेन लिखितं शास्त्रं यत्नेन परिरक्षयेत् ॥ १ ॥



## योगचिन्तामणि.

By हर्षकीर्ति.

Beg.—श्रीधन्वन्तराय नमः ।

श्रीसर्वज्ञं प्रणम्यादौ मानकीर्तिगुरुं ततः ।  
 योगचिन्तामणौ वक्ष्ये बालबोधमयाधुना ॥ १ ॥  
 यत्रचित्राः समायान्ति तेजांसिच तमांसिच ।  
 महीयस्तदहं वन्दे चिदानन्दमयमहः ॥ २ ॥  
 सिद्धौषधानि पथ्यानि राग-द्वेष-रुजाञ्जये ।  
 जयन्ति यद्वचांस्यत्र तीर्थकृत्सोऽस्तुवःश्रियै ॥ ३ ॥  
 जगत्तितयलोकानां पापरोगापमुक्तये ।  
 यद्वाक्य-भेषजं भान्ति श्रीजिनःसःश्रियैऽस्तुवः ॥ ४ ॥  
 पाकं श्रृणुं गुटी-काथ-घृत-तैल-समिश्रकाः ।  
 अध्यायाः सप्त वक्ष्यन्ते ग्रन्थेऽस्मिन्सारसंग्रहे ॥ ५ ॥  
 प्राप्ताः प्रसिद्धिं सर्वत्र सुखबोधाश्च ते यतः ।  
 अतः पुरातनैरेव पाठैः संग्रह्यते मया ॥ ६ ॥  
 नूतनपाठे विहिते नादरमिह पण्डिता यतः कुर्युः ।  
 तस्मादार्षवचोभिर्निबध्यते तत्त्वसामर्थ्यात् ॥ ७ ॥  
 तत्रादौ पाका लिख्यन्ते । अथ प्रथमं स्त्रीयोग्यः सौभाग्यसुंठिपाकः ।

\*

\*

\*

\*

End.—इतिशरीरे सप्ताशयाः ।

न रोगाणां क्रमः कोऽपि न निदाननिरूपणम् ।  
 केवलं बालबोधाय योगाः केऽपि निरूपिताः ॥  
 सूरेश्वरप्रवरसंघशिरोवतंसः  
 श्रीचन्द्रकीर्तिगुरुपादयुगप्रसादात् ।  
 गम्भीर-चारुतर-वैद्यक-शास्त्रसारं  
 श्रीहर्षकीर्तिवरपाठक उद्धार ॥ १ ॥  
 विचार्य पूर्वशास्त्राणि हर्षकीर्त्याहसूरिभिः ।  
 किञ्चिदुद्धीयते स्मैतद्रहस्यं वैद्यकार्णवात् ॥ २ ॥  
 आत्रेयिका-चरक-वाग्भट-सुश्रुताश्वि-  
 हारीत-वृन्द-कलिका-भृगुभेदपूर्वाः ।  
 येऽमी निदानयुतकर्माविपाकमुख्या  
 स्तेषां वचः समुपमृत्य मया कृतोऽयं ॥ ३ ॥

यथा जनानामिह वाञ्छितार्थान्  
चिन्तामणिः पूरयितुं समर्थः ।

तथैव सद्गुरुभूरिभोगान्  
श्रीयोगचिन्तामणिरापिपति ॥ ४ ॥

यथा योग-प्रदीपोऽस्ति पूर्वयोगशतं यथा ।  
तथैवायं विजयतां योगचिन्तामणिश्चिरम् ॥ ५ ॥

इति नागपुरीयतपोगणराजश्रीहर्षकार्तिसंकलिते  
वैद्यकसारोद्धारे सप्तमको मिश्रकाध्यायः ।  
ग्रंथ प्रमाण ३५३९ । संवत् १७०४ वर्षे  
कार्तिक सुदि ५ शुक्रवासरे लिखितं ।

## योगसार.

By योगचन्द्रमुनि.

Beg.—ॐ नमः सिद्धेभ्यः । अथ योगसारो लिख्यते ।  
णिम्मलज्ञाणपरद्विआ कम्मकलंकडहेवि ।  
अप्पा लद्धउ जेन परु ते परमप्पणवेवि ॥ १ ॥  
घाइ चउक्कह किउविलउ अणंतचउक्कपदिट्ठु !  
तहिं जिणइंदहं पयडविवि अक्खमि कव्वु सुइट्ठु ॥ २ ॥  
संसारहभयभीयाहं मोक्खह लालसियाहं ।  
अप्पा संबोहण कयहं दोहा एकमणाहं ॥ ३ ॥  
कालु अणाइ अणाइजीउ भव सायरु वि अणंतु ।  
मिच्छादंसण मोहियउ ण वि सुह दुक्खजि पत्तु ॥ ४ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

End.—संसार ह भय भीयण । जोगचंद्र मुणिणा  
अप्पसंबोहण कया । दोहा इकमणेण ॥ १०९ ॥  
इति श्री दोहासारः संपूर्णः । संवत् १८२३ वर्षे शके १६८७  
प्रवर्त्तमाने व्ययनामसंवत्सरे अधिकचैत्रमासे शुक्लपक्षे दशम्यां  
तिथौ बृहस्पतिवारे खानदेशे धरणग्रामे शुभस्थाने आदिनाथ  
चैत्यालये गुणसागरवर्णिना स्वहस्तेन लिखितं ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥  
मंगलमस्तु ॥ कल्याणंभूयात् ।

**विद्यानुवाद.***By* मतिसागर.*Beg.*—श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ श्रीपार्श्वनाथाय नमः ॥ श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः ॥

अथ श्री विद्यानुवादो लिख्यते ॥

मंत्रस्येह यमाहुराद्यवयवं विस्तीर्णविद्यार्णवं

प्रोक्तं येन शुभं च कर्मनिखिलं कर्माशुभं चाखिलं ।

शक्तिर्यस्य सुविस्मयैकनिलया संप्राप्तसौख्योदयो

विद्यानामधिदेवता स भवतान्नः सिद्धये सन्मतिः ॥ १ ॥

सर्वे यन्मतिसागरस्य महतो मध्ये गभीराश्रये

भांति स्मागमसागरस्य पुरतो विद्यानुवादादथः ।

यद्वाग्मंत्रपदानि लोकमाखिलं रक्षंति पूतान्यलं

तं वंदे गणनायकं गुणानिधिं श्रीगौतमस्वामिनं ॥ २ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

*E. d.*—यावज्जैन-पदद्वयं भवभृतामुच्चाटयत्यापदं

यावद्भव्यजनस्तनोति निपुणः सिद्धघंगनाकर्षणं ।

तावत्सद्गुचिशास्त्ररत्नममलं स्थेयादिदं मंत्रिणां

गम्भीरे मतिसागरे पृथुतरे विद्यासरित्संगते ॥ ३५ ॥

इत्यार्षे विद्यानुशासने नर्मविधानो नाम चतुर्विंशति-

तमः समुद्देशः ॥ २४ ॥

सं. २४४६ श्री विक्रम १६७६ शक १८४१

वैशाखमासे शुक्लपक्षे तृतीया तिथौ.

**षडारचक्रस्तोत्र.***By* देवनंदि.*Beg.*—सिद्धिप्रियैः प्रतिदिनं प्रतिभासमानैः

जन्मप्रबन्धमथनैः प्रतिभासमानैः ।

श्रीनाभिराजतनुभूपदवीक्षणेन

प्रापे जनैर्वितनुभूपदवीक्षणेन ॥ १ ॥

येन स्मरास्त्रानिकरै रपराजितेन  
 सिद्धिर्वधुर्ध्रुवमबोधिपराजितेन ।  
 संवृद्धधर्ममुधियाकविराजमानः  
 क्षिप्रं करोतु यशसा स विराजमानः ॥ २ ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

*End.*—तुष्टिं देशनया जनस्यमनसे येनस्थितंदिस्सता  
 सर्वं वस्तु विजानता शमवता येनक्षता कृच्छ्रता ।  
 भव्यानंदकरेण येनमहतांतत्त्व-प्रणीतिः कृता  
 तापं हंतु स मे जिनः शुभधियां तातः सतामीशिनाः ॥ २५ ॥  
 इति देवनंदकृतिरित्यंकगर्भषडारचक्रमिदं समाप्तम् ॥

### श्रावकाचार.

*By* देवसेन.

*Beg.*—ॐ नमः श्री पार्श्वनाथाय धरणेंद्रपद्मावतीसहिताय ।  
 णमकारेपिणुपंचगुरु दूरि दलिय दुहकम्मु ।  
 संसेवेपयडक्खरहि अक्खमि सावयधम्मु ॥ १ ॥  
 दुज्जणु सुहियउहोउजगि सुयणु पयासिउजेण ।  
 अमियउविसु वासरजमह जिम मरगउ कच्चेण ॥ २ ॥  
 जिह समिला सायर गयहि दुल्लहु जुव्वहरंतु ।  
 तिहजीवह भवजल गयह मणुवत्तणु संबंध ॥ ३ ॥  
 सुहुयारउ मणुयत्तणह तं सुह धम्मायत्तु ।  
 धम्मुविरेजिय तं करहि जंअरहंत इवुत्तु ॥ ४ ॥  
 अरहंतु वि दोसहरहिय जासुविकेवल णाणु ।  
 णाया मुणिय कालत्तयह वयणुवितस्स पमाणु ॥ ५ ॥  
 तं पायडु जिणवरवयणु गुरुउवणसइ होइ ।  
 अंधारइविणु दीवडइ अहवकि पिंछइकोइ ॥ ६ ॥  
 संजमसील सऊचतउ जसुसूरिहि गुरुसोइ ।  
 दाहलेय कसघाय रुमु उत्तमु कंचणु होइ ॥ ७ ॥  
 मग्गइगुरुउवणसियइ णरसिव पट्ठणिजंति ।  
 तंविणु वग्घह वणयरह चोहपिडि विपडंति ॥ ८ ॥

एयारह विहुतं कहिउरेजिय सावयधम्मु ।  
 सत्तिएपालं तहं सहलउ माणुसजम्मु ॥ ९ ॥  
 अट्टउ पालइ मूलगुणु विसणुणइकुवि होइ ।  
 जो सम्मत विसुद्धमइ पढभउ सावउ सोइ ॥ १० ॥

\*

\*

\*

\*

*End.*—जो जिणसासण भासियउ सो मइ कहियउ सारु ।  
 जो पाले सइ भाउकरि सो तरि पावइ पारु ॥ १ ॥  
 एहु धम्मु जो आयरइ चउ वण्णह मह कोइ ।  
 सोणरु णारी भव्व यणु सुरइय पावइ सोइ ॥ २ ॥  
 काइ वहुल्लइ भंषियइ तालू सूखइ जेण ।  
 यहु परमक्खरु वेरलइ कम्मक्खउ हुइतेण ॥ ३ ॥  
 भव्वय लग्गा सुवयण सुग्गइ गच्छइ तेण ।  
 जहदिट्ठि वउ भव गयह कहिउण किंवउ तेण ॥ ४ ॥  
 दंसणणाणचरित्ततउ रिभिगुरु जिणवग्देउ ।  
 बोहि समाहिए सहु मरणु भवि भवि दिज्जउ एहु ॥ ५ ॥  
 इय दोहावद्ध वयधम्मं देवसेन उवदिट्ठ ।  
 लहु अक्खर मत्ताहीयमो पयसयण खमंतु ॥ ६ ॥  
 इय दोहावद्ध सावय धम्म-सम्मत्ते लिखतमायरिय  
 अगतकीत्तेण । संवत् १७८० कुंवार वदि १४  
 हृदयनग्र मध्यात् लिखितमिदं ॥

### श्रुतपंचमीकथा.

By धनपाल.

*Beg.*—ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ॥

जिणसासणे सारु । णिद्धुअपावकलंकमलु ।  
 सम्मच्चविसेसु । णिसुणउ सुअपंचमिफल्ल ॥ ७० ॥ १ ॥

पणवेप्पिणु जिणु तइलोयवंधु । दुत्तरतरभवाणिव्वहरवंधु ।  
 भव्वयणवलणपंकय-पयंगु । कयकसणमोहतिमिरोह भंगु ॥ २ ॥  
 णीसेसभरियभुवणंतरालु । उक्खयदुं कम्मतरु मूलजालु ।  
 अविसाड अराउ अकोउहल्लु । कंदप्पदप्पदलणेकमल्लु ॥ ३ ॥  
 संसारसमूहुत्तरणसेउ । अविरोहु अलोहु अणावलेउ ।  
 परमेसरु परमगुणप्पहाणु । संपत्तु परमणिव्वुइणिहारु ॥ ४ ॥  
 अरहंतु अणंतु महंतु संतु । सिउसंकरु मुहुसु अणाइ वंतु ।  
 परमप्पउ पहु पंडिउमहत्थु । परमेद्धि परमकारणकयत्थु ॥ ५ ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ सो हियइ धरेवि । पवरमहा सिरि कुलहरहो ।

वित्थारमिलोइ । कित्तणु भवि समहारणहो ॥ १ ॥ ६ ॥  
 वुहयण संभालमितुंहेतेत्थु । हंउ मंदबुद्धि णिगुणु णिरत्थु ।  
 मोहंधयारवामोहमूढु । दुग्घरवावारकयारे लूढु ॥ ७ ॥  
 किंकरमि स्त्रीणविहवप्पहारु । णउ लहमिसोहसज्जनसहाए ।  
 अहणिद्धणुजणु सोहइ ण कोइ । धणसंपय विणु पुण्णहि ण होइ ॥ ८ ॥  
 विणुताए<sup>१</sup> जइजणे अप्पमाणु । कह मुयमितोवि पुरिसाहिमाणु ।  
 वरि करमि किपि णियमइवियासु । कम्मवस्वयाइ सुविसुद्ध लेसु ॥ ९ ॥  
 जसु जेत्तिउ बुद्धिवियासु होइ । सो तेत्तिउ पयडउ मच्चलोइ ।  
 पेक्खेवि अइरावउ गुलुगुलंतु । किं इयरहत्थिसंमउ करंतु ॥ १० ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ महकव्वकईहु । ताहं तणिय किक्खवण कह ।

किं उयए मयंके । जोयं गणउ मकरउपहं ॥ २ ॥ ११ ॥  
 एहु सज्जणलोयहो विणउ सिद्धु । जो सुहि मज्झत्थु विसिद्धु इद्धु ।  
 जो पुणु खलु खुद्धु अइद्धु संगु । सो किं अब्भत्थिउं देइ अंगु ॥ १२ ॥  
 परछिइसएहिं वावारुजासु । गुणवंतु कहिमि किं कोवितासु ।  
 अवसइ गवेसइ महकईहे । दोसइं अब्भासइ महसईहे ॥ १३ ॥  
 एको वि रमणभंजणसमत्थु । एकोवि करइ वत्थुवि अवत्थु ।  
 अणु दिणु वासइ दुव्वासवासु । अप्पणउं णंकोइ वि कहमि तासु ॥ १४ ॥  
 णउ सकइ देक्खिवि परहो रिद्धि । णउसहइ सेउरिसहं गुणपसिद्धि ।  
 जगडंतु भमइ सज्जनह विंदु । विवरीउं णिरंकुसु भिह गइंदु ॥ १५ ॥

१ कमल-सूर्यः । २ कृत्स्न, समस्त । ३ उश्वासितः । ४ कौतूहलरहितः । ५ अमानः ।  
 ६ मोक्षनिधानम् । ७ महार्थेषु पंडितः । ८ प्रचुरमहाश्रीकुलग्रहस्थः । ९ यशः । १० युष्माकं ।  
 ११ क्षिप्तः । १२ प्रभायां । १३ शोभा । १४ तथा विना संपदा । १५ किं अपरहास्त  
 मेदमाक्षरंतु । १६ चंद्रमाप्रभायां । १७ प्रार्थितः । १८ गुणवान् तु कथं भवति दुर्जनः ।  
 १९ दुर्जनः आत्मपरो नजानाति २० विपरीतः ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ दुव्वयण वियट्ठे । एक्कुवि दुम्मइ सुयण सभे ।  
 जो भक्खइ मंसु । तासु कहिमिकिं होइ दय ॥ ३ ॥ १६ ॥  
 अच्छउ खलयणु किते ताम । आयणह कहसवणाहि राम ।  
 जिणवाणी जा गणहरेण दिट्ठ । पुच्छंतहो चिरु सेणियहो सिट्ठे ॥ १७ ॥  
 तेणय किय पोत्थय संचएहिं । तत्थे हो वित्थारिय वरकएहिं ।  
 एव्हिं वट्ठंतए दुसमकाले । पसरंतए मोहतमोहजाले ॥ १८ ॥  
 चित्तिय धणवालें वणिवरेण । सरसइवहुलद्धमहावरेण ।  
 विउ भयरि परिट्ठिउ वट्ठमाणु । जसुसमवसरणु जोयणपमाणु ॥ १९ ॥  
 तहो गणहरु गोत्तमु गुणवरिट्ठु । ते तइ यहं जं सेणियहो सिट्ठु ।  
 पुच्छंतहं सुयपंचिमि विहाणु । तहिं आयउ एउकहाणिहाणु ॥ २० ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ णिसुणंतह एह । णिम्मलपुण्णपवित्तकह ।  
 पच्चूसिणराहुं । पुव्वदिसाइ व जणइं पह ॥ ४ ॥ २१ ॥  
 इह भरहखेत्ति सुंदर पएसु । कुरुजंगलुणामेमहिविसेसुं ।  
 वणिज्जइ संपय काइं तासु । जहिं णिवसइ जणु अमुणियपयासुं ॥ २२ ॥  
 आरामछेत्त घर वित्तिविट्ठुं । परिपक्कलमि गोहणसमिद्धु ।  
 जहिं पुरइं पवडियकलयलाइ । धम्मत्थकामसीसयमणाइ ॥ २३ ॥  
 जहिं मिट्ठणइं मयणपरव्वसाइं । अवरोप्परु परिवट्ठियरसाइं ।  
 उवभोयभोय सुहसेवयाइं । गामइंक्कुडे सडेवयाइं ॥ २४ ॥  
 जहिं जलइं कयाविण दूसियाइं । मयरंदरेणुवामीसियाइं ।  
 जहिं सणइ कमलपहतंविआइ । कारंडहंसवयंचुविआइ ॥ २५ ॥  
 जहिं पंथियतरु च्छायहिं भमंति । जत्थत्थमियइं तहिंणिसिगमंति ।  
 पामर वियडिवयणइं णियंति । पुंडुच्छुरसइ लीलइ पियंति ॥ २६ ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ तहिं गयउरु णामु । पट्ठणु जण जणि यच्छरिउ ।  
 नं गयणु मुएवि । सग्गखंडु महि अवयरिउ ॥ ५ ॥ २७ ॥

\* \* \* \*

End — ॥ घत्ता ॥ हिडंतहितेहि । लक्खिउ एक्कुजु वाण मउ ।  
 पारिसेसिय जूहु । हरिणिहि गरु यासत्ते गर्उ ॥ ८ ॥ १ ॥  
 सो हरिणिएसहु कीलकंरंतउ । वाहे हयउ मरणु संपत्तउ ।  
 तंवइ राउ तेवि मणि भाविवि । णिय णिय णंदण पइ संथाइवि ॥ २ ॥

२१ दत्तः । २२ शतसहस्रं विनाशते । २३ प्रकाशिता सा कथिता ।  
 २४ पुस्तकात् । २५ प्रभाते नराणां । २६ विषयैर्विशेषः विशिष्टः । २७ खेदरहितः  
 २८ संपूर्णः । २९ कुक्कुडा उंडाण ।

घोर वीरु तव चरणु चरेप्पिणु । चउ विहु देवागमणु करोप्पिणु ।  
 विण्णिवि सुहम सुहाइ चएप्पिणु । गय सिव लोइ सरीरु मुएप्पिणु ॥ ३ ॥  
 भविसयत्तु पुणु सुरु हेमंगउ । सिरि वड्डणु होइवि सिद्धिहि गउ ।  
 साभविसाणुरूवतणु मेळ्ळिवि । रयण चूडुल्लसुरलोउ समिळ्ळिवि ॥ ४ ॥  
 जाउ नंदिवड्डणु घर धारउ । पुणु हुतु सासय सिद्धु भडारउ ।  
 वसिविघरासमि हल्लुत्तालें । विरइउ एउ चरिउ धणवालें ॥ ५ ॥  
 विहिखंडिहि वावीसहि संधिहि । परिचितिय णिय हेउणिबंधिहि ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ घक्कडवणिवंसे । माएसरहु समुब्भवेण ।  
 धणसिरिदेविसुएण । विरइउ सरसइसंभवेण ॥ ९ ॥ ६  
 अहो लोयहु सुयपंचमिविहाणु । एउजंतं चितिय सुहणिहाणु ।  
 दूरयरपणासियपावेरेणु । इह जासा वुच्चइ कामधेणु । ॥ ७ ॥  
 फलु देइ जहिच्छिउ मच्चलोइ । चिंतामणि वुच्चइतेण सोइ ।  
 इहजासादुच्चइ भवण संति । अह मोक्खहुसुह सोवाण पंति ॥ ८ ॥  
 णर णारिहि विग्घइ अवहोइ । जोजं मग्गइ तहुतंजि देइ ।  
 निव्वाहइ जोणिय सिविधरेण । सो पुण्णवंतु कि वित्थरेण ॥ ९ ॥  
 उववास करइ जो सत्त सट्ठि । उज्झामणेंत हु सुहितुट्ठि ।  
 जइभज्जइ अंतरि विग्घु होइ । तहुसदहाणि फलु तंजि होइ ॥ १० ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ अहो किं बहुवायावित्थरेण । एकविचित्तमहंतरेण ।  
 अणुमोए ताहे । तिहु संपण्णगुणंतरेण ॥ १० ॥ ११ ॥  
 अरि उरि अइरावइ दीहरत्थि । धणयत्तहु मेहिणि धणयलच्छि ।  
 उज्जमियताइ चिरुसंजुएण । भाविय धणमित्तें तहिसुएण ॥ १२ ॥  
 तहिं कित्तिसेण णामुज्जयाइ । अणुमोइयवज्जो यर सुआइ ।  
 तहु फलेण ताइ तिण्णिमि जणाइ । चउथइ भवि सिव लोयहु गयाइ । १३ ।  
 पहिलइ धणयत्तहो धणयदित्ति । इयरइं विण्णिवि धणमित्तु कित्ति ।  
 विज्जइ भवि पंकय सिरि रूव । सुउभविसयत्तु भविसाणुरूव ॥ १४ ॥  
 तियल्लिगु हणिवि तिण्णिवि सुतेय । पहचूल रयण चूलाए देव ।  
 तीयइ सविसत्तु विकणयतेउ । हुउदहमइ तहिंजि विमाणुदेउ ॥ १५ ॥  
 चउथइ भवि सुयपंचमिफलेण । णिद्वक्कम्मु ज्ञाणाणलेण ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ णिसुणंत पढंत । परिचितं तहं अप्पाहिय ।  
 धणवालें तेण । पंचमि पंचपयारकिय ॥ १६ ॥  
 इय भविसयत्तकदा वावीसो संधी पारिछेउ समत्तो ॥ संधिः ॥ २२ ॥  
 इतिश्री भविण्यदत्तपंचमी समाप्तं । ग्रंथ संख्या । ३५०० ॥



नस्वा श्री वर्द्धमानारुखं विवर्द्धितगुणाकरं ।  
 सिद्धांतागमशास्त्रस्य कुर्वेशस्तां प्रशस्तिकां ॥ १ ॥  
 प्रमदांवर-सद्द्रव्य-सम्मिते समये वरे ।  
 कार्तिके मासिशुक्लायां पंचम्यां भौमवासरे ॥ २ ॥ संवत् १५०६  
 कार्तिक सुदि ५ भौमवासरे ।  
 गोपाचलमहादुर्गे चतुर्वर्णसमाकुले ।  
 निजार्द्धस्यार्द्धितस्वप्ने पुरे जिनमतोदये ॥ ३ ॥  
 तत्रास्ति × नरेंद्रोहि ध्ये वादीभकेशरा ।  
 डुंगरेंद्रोन्यराजेंद्रमंडलीमंडितो महान् ॥ ४ ॥  
 श्रीकाष्ठसंघविख्यात माथुरान्वयसन्मणौ ।  
 गणेशगण-संभूतिसत्त्वनौ पुष्करे गणे ॥ ५ ॥  
 श्रीगौतमान्वयायातानंतकीर्तिः पदाग्रणीः ।  
 पट्टाचार्योहि तेजस्वी कंजकीर्तिरभूद्यमी ॥ ६ ॥  
 जैनागमाध्यात्मविचारदक्षो  
 व्यक्तीकृतात्मार्थपरार्थरक्षः ।  
 तस्यास्ति पट्टे मुनिवृंदबंधः  
 श्रीक्षेमकीर्तिर्व्वरपुण्यमूर्तिः ॥ ७ ॥  
 श्रीक्षेमकीर्तिः कुमुदेन्दुकीर्तिः  
 प्रकाशितश्रीजिनधर्मकीर्तिः ।  
 तत्पट्टचूडामाणरेवजात  
 स्तीर्थेशसत्तीर्थसुधौतमूर्तिः ॥ ८ ॥  
 पट्टोदयाद्रिशिखरे मुनिहेमकीर्तिः  
 प्राप्नोदयः कमलकीर्तिरखंडकीर्तिः ।  
 साहित्यलक्षणविवादपटुः प्रमाणी  
 मिथ्यात्त्ववादिकुमुदाकरचंडरश्मिः ॥ ९ ॥  
 तेषामास्त्रायविख्याताग्रेतकान्वयभूषणे ।  
 गर्गग्रेत्रेऽभवत्साधुर्व्वरदेवो महत्तरः ॥ १० ॥  
 तस्य पुत्रो जिनेन्द्रोक्तपात्रासन्न ।

**समयसारटीका.***By* बालचन्द्रमुनीन्द्र.

श्रीमाधचित्स्वरूपं त्रिभुवनतिलकं नष्टकर्माष्टकं ॥ सज्ञानाद्यात्वंतिकात्माष्ट  
गुणननुपमं निश्चलं निष्कलं ॥ स्वाधीनं योगीन्द्रवन्द्यं च ह मतनुसमाकारन स्पर्शनं  
नित्यानन्दं मालूके सिद्धनमभिमतं संसिद्धियं वर्द्धमानं ॥ १ ॥ स्वसमयसारज  
सुखरसरासिक श्रीपद्मनन्दिभट्टारकं वाक्-प्रसर-प्रकटीकृत-समयसारतात्पर्यवृत्तियं  
विरचिसुर्वे श्रीकुण्डकुदाचार्यदेवविस्तररुचिशिष्यप्रतिबोधनार्थं शुद्धपरमात्मतत्त्व-  
प्रतिपादकसमयप्राभृतग्रंथगणेषुतुं निर्विघ्नादिं शास्त्रपरिसमाप्त्यादिफलमनपेक्षिसि  
मंगलादिं पत्ते ।

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे भुवमचलमणोवमं गहं पत्ते ।

बोछामि समयपाहुडामि णमो सुदकेवलिभणियं ॥ १ ॥

x x x x x

[ the end is the same as that of पञ्चास्तिकायटीका ]

ग्रंथप्रमाण ३,१००

**संमतिर्क.***By* सिद्धसेन दिवाकर.

*Beg.*— ऊनमो वीतरागाय ।

स्फुरद्वागांशुविध्वस्तमोहांधतमसोदयं ।

वर्द्धमानार्कमभ्यर्च्य यते सन्मतिवृत्तये ॥ १ ॥

प्रज्ञावद्विर्यद्यपि सन्मतिटीकाः कृताः सुबह्वर्थाः ।

ताभ्यस्तथापि न महानुपकारः स्वल्पबुद्धीनाम् ॥ २ ॥

शेमुष्यन्मेषलवं तेषामाधातुमाश्रितोयत्नः ।

मन्दमतिना मयाप्येष नात्रसंपत्त्यतेविफलः ॥ ३ ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*— इतिकतिपयसूत्रव्याख्यया यन्मयासं

कुशलमतुलमस्मात्सन्मते र्भव्यसाधि ॥

भवतु भयमभिभूय प्राप्यतां ज्ञानगर्भं

विमलमभयदेवस्थानमानन्दसार ॥ १ ॥

पुण्यद्वागज्ञानवादि द्विरदधनघटाकुम्भपीठ-

प्रचवंसोद्भूतमुक्ताफलविशदयशोराशिभिर्यस्यतूणी ।

गंतुदिगदंतिदंतच्छलनिहितपदं व्योमपर्यन्तभागात्

स्वल्पब्रह्माण्डभाण्डोदरनिविडतरोत्पंडितिः संप्रतस्थे ॥ २ ॥

प्रद्युम्नसूरीशिष्येण तत्त्वबोधविधायिना ।  
तस्यैषाभयदेवेन सन्मते विवृतिःकृता ॥ ३ ॥  
अंकतो ग्रंथप्रमाणं २५०००

## सुदर्शन चरित्र.

By नयनंदि.

*Bag.*—ऊनमःसिद्धेभ्यः । णमो अरंहताणं । णमो सिद्धाणं ।  
णमो आयरियाणं । णमो उवज्झायाणं णमो लोए सव्वसाहूणं ।  
इह पंच णमोकारहं लहेविगोवहु वउ सुदंसणु ।  
गउ मोक्खहो अक्खमितहो चरिउ वचउवगपयासणु ।  
॥ ध्रुवकं ॥ जसुरुणियंतउ सहसणेत्तु । हुउविंभिय मणुणउ तिच्चियत्तु ।  
जमुचरणं गुट्टे सेलराइ । टलटलियउ चिरजम्माहिसेइ ॥ २ ॥  
महिकेपिय उच्छल्लिय समुद् । डोल्लियांगरि गलगज्जिय गइंद ।  
ऊसरियसीह जग्गियफणिंद । उद्धसिय रुत्तिण्हेससिदिणिंद ॥ ३ ॥  
उत्तसिय ल्हसिय गुरु दिक्करिंद । आसंकिय विज्जाहर सुरिंद ।  
जमुसिद्धि पुरंधिएरत्तियाइं । तवसिरि दूई पट्टवियनाइं ॥ ४ ॥  
जमुकेवल णाणिं जगुगरिट्ट । कायल आमलु व असेमुदिट्टु ।  
तहो सम्मइ जिणहो पयारविंद । वंदेप्पिणु तह अवरविजिणिंद ॥ ५ ॥  
॥ घत्ता ॥ अह एक्कहिंदिणिं वियसियवयणु । माणणयणाणांदिवियप्पइ ।  
सुकइत्ते चाए पोरिमेण जमुभुवणम्मि विढप्पइ छ ॥ ६ ॥  
\* \* \* \* \*  
प्रशस्ति. जिणंदस्सवीरस्स तिथेमहेते । महाकुंदकुदंए एंत संते ।  
मुणंकाहिहाणो तहा पोमणंदी । खमाजुत्तसिद्धंतउविसहणंदी ॥ १ ॥  
जिणिंदागमाहासणो एयचित्तो । तवारणट्टीएलद्धीय जुत्तो ।  
णरिंदामरिंदे हि सोणंदवंती । हुऊतस्स सीसो गणी रामणंदी ॥ २ ॥  
महापंडउ तस्स माणिककणंदी । भुयंगप्पहाऊ इमाणाम छंदी ।  
॥ घत्ता ॥ पढमसीसु तहोजायउ जगविक्खायउ मुणिणयणंदि अणिंदिउ ।  
चरिउ सुदंसणणाहहो तेण अवाहहो विरइउ बुहअहिणंदिउ ॥ ८ ॥  
आरामगाम पुरवराणवेसे । सुपसिद्ध अवंती णाम देसे ।  
सुरवइ पुरिव्व विबुहयणइट्ट । तहिं अत्थिधारणयरी गरिट्ट ॥ ४ ॥  
रणउद्धर अरिवर सेलवज्ज । रिद्धिं देवासुर जाणि चोञ्ज ।  
तिहुवणणारायणसिरिणिक्केउ । तहिं णरवर पुंगमु भोयदेउ ॥ ५ ॥

माणि गण यह दूसियरविगभाछि । तहिं जिणहरुपडुपि विहारु अछि ।

णिव विक्कमकालहो ववगएसु । एयारह संवच्छरसएसु ॥ ६ ॥

तहिं केवलिचरिउ अमछरेण णयणंदीविरइउ वछरेण ।

जो पढइ सुणइ भावइ लिहेइ । सो सासयमुहु अइरेलेहेइ ॥ ७ ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ णयणंदियहो मुणिंदहो, कुवलयचंदहो णरदेवासुरचंदहो ।

देउदिणमइणिम्मलु भवियहमंगलु वायाजिणवरइंदहो ॥ १० ॥

एछ सुदंसणचरिए पंचणमोकारफलपयासयरे माणिक्कणंदितइविज्ज  
सीसणयणंदिणा रइए गइंदपरिबिच्छरो सुचरिदं थोत्तं तहा मुणिंद सहमंडवत  
सुविमोक्खवासे गमणमो पयफलं पुणो सयल साहूणामावली इमाण कय  
वण्णणो संधि दोदहमो सम्मत्तो ॥ ६ ॥

संधि ॥ १२ ॥ इति

संवत् १६०५ वर्षे आषाढ वदि १० शुके बलात्कारगणे

श्री लक्ष्मीचन्द्राणां शिष्य श्रीसकलकीर्तिना स्वपरोपकाराय लिखितं ।

### सुदर्शनचरित्र.

By विद्यानंदि.

Beg.—प्रणम्य वृषभदेवं लोकालोकप्रकाशकं ।

अजितं जितशत्रुघ्नं जित-शक्र-समुद्भवं ॥ १ ॥

संभवं भवनाशञ्च स्तुवेऽहमभिनंदनं ।

सर्वज्ञं सर्वदर्शञ्च सप्ततत्त्वोपदेशकं ॥ २ ॥

\* \* \* \*

कवित्व-नलिनी-ग्राम-प्रबोधनादिवा-मणि ।

कुंदकुंदाभिधं नौमि मुनीन्द्रं महिमास्पदम् ॥ २१ ॥

जिनोक्तसप्ततत्त्वार्थसूत्रकर्त्ताकवीश्वरः ।

उमास्वामिमुनिर्नित्यं कुर्यान्मे ज्ञानसंपदाम् ॥ २२ ॥

स्वामि-समन्तभद्रारूपो मिथ्यातिमिरभास्करः ।

भव्यपद्मौघशंकर्त्ता जीयन्मे भावितीर्थकृत् ॥ २३ ॥

विप्रवेशाग्रणीः सूरिः पवित्रः पात्रकेसरी ।

संजीव्याजिनपादाब्जसेवनैकमधुव्रतः ॥ २४ ॥

यस्य वाक्किरणैर्नष्टा बौद्धौघाः कौशिका यथा ।

भास्करस्योदये स स्यादकलंकः श्रियै कविः ॥ २५ ॥

श्रीजिनेन्द्रमतांभोधिबद्धनैक-विधूतमम् ।  
 जिनसेनं जगद्विद्यं संस्तुवे भुनिनायकम् ॥ २६ ॥  
 मूलसंघाग्रणी नित्यं रत्नकीर्तिं गुरुर्महान् ॥  
 रत्नत्रयपावित्रात्मा पायाद् मां चरणाश्रितम् ॥ २७ ॥  
 कुवादि-मत-मातंग-विमदी-करणे हरिः ॥  
 गुणभद्रो गुरु जीयाद् कवित्वकरणे प्रभुः ॥ २८ ॥  
 भट्टारको जगत्पूज्यः प्रभाचन्द्रो गुणाकरः ।  
 वंद्यते स मया नित्यं भव्यराजीवभास्करः ॥ २९ ॥  
 जीवाजीवादितत्त्वानां समुद्योतदिवाकरं ।  
 वंदे देवेन्द्रकीर्तिं च सूरिवर्यं दयानिधिम् ॥ ३० ॥  
 मद्गुरुर्यो विशेषेण दीक्षालक्ष्मीप्रसादकृत् ।  
 तमहं भक्तितो वंदे विद्यानंदी सुसेवकः ॥ ३१ ॥

\* \* \* \*

Towards the end, the spiritual genealogy of the author is repeated as follows :—

कुन्दकुन्दाचार्य.

|

प्रभाचन्द्र.

|

पद्मनंदि.

|

देवेन्द्र कीर्ति.

|

विद्यानंदि.

ग्रंथसंख्या १३६२. संवत् १५९१ वर्षे आषाढ मासे शुक्लपक्षे  
लिखितम् ।

### हरिवंश-पुराण.

By धर्मकीर्ति.

Beg.—ऊनमः सिद्धेभ्यः ।

श्रीमंतं त्रिजगन्नाथं नेमिनाथं जिनाधिपं ।

अरिष्ट-खंडने नेमिं वंदे ऽनन्तगुणार्णवम् ॥ १ ॥

पुरुदेवादिवीरान्तान्शेषांस्तीर्थकरान्मुदा ।

वन्दे ऽनन्तगुणालीढान्प्रातिहार्यादिभूषितान् ॥ २ ॥

सप्तत्यग्रशतक्षेत्र्यान्सतोभूतान्भविष्यतः ।  
 नमामि श्रीजिनान्घातिकर्म-संघात-घातकान् ॥ ३ ॥  
 सिद्धानष्टगुणोपेतान्पंचाचारादिसंगतान् ।  
 आचार्यान्पाठकान्वंदे तथा साधूस्तपोधनान् ॥ ४ ॥  
 जिनेन्द्र-वक्त्र-संजातां सुरासुरमुनीडिताम् ।  
 भारतीं नैमि दुर्जाड्य-नाशिनीं विश्वदीपिकाम् ॥ ५ ॥  
 वंदे वृषभसेनादीन्गौतमान्तान्गणेशिनः ।  
 चतुर्ज्ञान-धरान्सम्यक् पूर्वांग-रचनोद्यतान् ॥ ६ ॥  
 कुन्दकुन्दादिकाचार्यान्कवीन्द्राञ्चैमि भक्तितः ।  
 प्रदीपायितमेतत्र यैर्मिथ्य-त्मतमोवृत्त ॥ ७ ॥  
 तथा ललितकीर्त्याख्यमीडे भट्टारकं गुरुम् ।  
 क्रियते यत्प्रसादेन कृतिरेषा बुधोचिता ॥ ८ ॥

\* \* \* \*

*End.*—वीरेणोक्तं पुरा चैतद्वैतमाद्यैस्ततोऽखिलं ।  
 श्रुतं केवलमिस्तद्वत्ततः श्रीगुणभद्रकैः ॥ ९० ॥  
 संक्षेपेण च तद्वीक्ष्य प्रोक्तं तच्च मया पुनः ।  
 उक्तमेतच्चिरं नद्यात्पठितं पाठितं बुधैः ॥ ९१ ॥  
 नाना-कथा-तत्त्व-रहस्य-पूर्ण  
 पूजाव्रत-त्याग-तपोगुणाढ्यम् ।  
 स्वर्गापवर्गोरुनिदानभूतं  
 पुराणमेतत्सुचिरं प्रजीयात् ॥ ९२ ॥  
 श्री मूल-संघेऽजनि कुन्दकुन्दः  
 सूरि र्महात्माखिल-तत्त्ववेदी ।  
 सीमंधर-स्वामि-पद-प्रवन्दी  
 पञ्चाह्वयो जैन-मत-प्रदीपः ॥ ९३ ॥  
 तदन्वयेऽभूद्यशःकीर्तिनामा  
 भट्टारको भाषित-जैन-मार्गः ।  
 तत्पद्वान्श्रीललितादिकीर्तिं  
 भट्टारकोऽजायत सत्क्रियावान् ॥ ९४ ॥  
 जयाति ललितकीर्तिं ज्ञात-तत्त्वार्थ-सार्थो  
 नय-विनय-विवेक-प्रोज्ज्वलो भव्य-बंधुः ।  
 जनपद-शत-मुख्ये मालवेले यदाज्ञा  
 समभवदिह जैन-द्योतिका दीपिकेव ॥ ९५ ॥

तत्पटाम्बुज-हर्ष-वर्ष-तरणि भट्टारको भासुरो  
 जैन-ग्रंथ-विचार-केलि-निपुणः श्री धर्मकीर्त्याह्वयः ।  
 तेनेदं रचितं पुराणममलं गुर्वाज्ञया किञ्चन  
 संक्षेपेण विबुद्धिनापि सुहृदातत्शोध्यमेतद्भुवम् ॥ ९६ ॥  
 यशो-लाभाभिमानार्थं न ग्रन्थोऽयं कृतो मया ।  
 स्वश्रेयसे तथान्येषामुपकाराय केवलम् ॥ ९७ ॥  
 एतद्ग्रंथकृतेवांछे फलं कर्म-क्षयं ध्रुवं ।  
 ततः संसारवाराब्धिः सुतरो मे भविष्यति ॥ ९८ ॥ ?  
 हीनाधिकमभूत्किञ्चिदत्र विदुषांवै  
 स्तच्छोध्यं कृपयातत्र हास्यः कार्येन मे मनाक् ॥ ९९ ॥  
 कोहेयो विदुषामनादृतिरथ कः पोषणीयोऽपिकः ।  
 को मासो गदितश्च का वरनदी किं पाठनीयं पुरा ॥  
 निंदा का महतांतथा जिनपतेः का पूजनीया मुदा  
 ज्ञातव्यास्त्रिकवर्णनाम सुगतैर्मध्याक्षरैर्ग्रंथकृत् ॥ १०० ॥  
 अधमः । कर्मणः । स्वकीयः । कार्तिक । यमुना । गणित । विकृतीः ।  
 प्रतिमा । धर्मकीर्तिमुनिकृतिं वर्षेष्टष्ट (द्व्यष्ट ?) शते चैकाग्रसप्तत्यधिकेरवौ ।  
 आश्विने कृष्णपञ्चम्यां ग्रंथोपरचितो मया ॥ १ ॥

## हरिवंश पुराण.

By धवल कवि.

Beg.—ॐ श्री पार्श्वनाथाय नमः । श्री पद्मकटिन्यै नमः । श्रीमत्रैविद्यसोमसेन-  
 भट्टारकाय नमः । श्रीमदामिनवगुणभद्रभट्टारकाय नमः ॥ छ ॥  
 लोयाणदीहणालं णेमिहलीकण्हकेसरसुसोहं ।  
 महपुरिसतिसट्ठिदलं हरिवंससरोरुहं जयउ ॥ १ ॥  
 हरिपंडुवाणकहा चउमुहवासेहि भासियं जहया ।  
 तह विरयमि लोयपिया जेणणं णासेइ दंसणं पउरं ॥ २ ॥  
 विसमीसियं वरवीरं । जहं सा चारित्त खंडि यारी  
 उज्झउ दंसण महणं । मिळत्तकरं वियं कव्वं ॥ ३ ॥  
 जहं गोत्तमेण भणियं । सेणियराएण पुंछियं जहया ।  
 जहं जिणसेणेण कयं । तहं विरयमि किपि उद्देसं ॥ ४ ॥  
 अप्पाकिं भणमि हरी कप्पयरो सायरो सुरसेलो ।  
 णणं अप्पपसंसा परणिंदा गरहिया लोये ॥ ५ ॥

अप्पाणं जेण थुवं । वुद्धिविहीणेण णिदियं तेण ।  
 पुक्कारइ णवइ जणो । पहायरोपाय डोटहवि ॥ ६ ॥  
 जो जोडइ विण्णिपया । विसुद्धा जिणवरोहिजहं भाणिया ।  
 णाहं तेण विसरिसो । भवियायणवच्छलो तहवि ॥ ७ ॥  
 सुव्वउ भवियाणंदं । पिसुणचउक्काय भव्वजणसूलं ।  
 धण्णुयधवलेण कयं । हरिवंस ससोहणं कव्वं ॥ ८ ॥  
 अत्थसारउ दोसपरिमुक्कु । आयाणहं णिप्पाइयउ धवल्ल कव्वु कुंडलु  
 मणोहरु ।

एहु कसिउ सवियक्खणहि । करहु कण्णजणगुणमहायरु ॥ ९ ॥  
 जिणणाहो कुसुमंजलि देविणु । णिब्भूसण मुणिवर पणवेप्पिणु ।  
 पवरचरिय हरिवंसकवित्ते । अप्पउ पयाडिउ सूरहोपुत्ते ॥ १० ॥

॥ वण्णी ॥ जायउ भुवणे जिणसासणु । पावपणासणु । चउगइगमणीणवारउ  
 तिहुवण हियकारउ । दोसणिवारउ । भवियहं मोक्खपसंसउ ॥ छ ।  
 एहु जिणवरवयणु सरसेहिं अवगाहिवि आणियउं ।  
 आगमिजल किं धवलेण । जणपियहु कण्णंजलीहिं । पावडाहु णासइ  
 ॥ मात्रा ॥ अकालेण ॥

जोतियसेदिदेवेंवदितुभावे । मुक्कउदोस असेसेपावे ।  
 सोजिणपावकलुसखयकारउ । तुम्हइ दुरियइं हरउ भडारउ ॥ छ ।  
 वीरजिणेंदु णविवितहं णिमुम्मलु । वहइ तित्थ जसुतणउ समुज्जलु ॥  
 पणविउ रिसहु अजिउ तहि संमउ । पुणु अहिणंदुणु जिणु अणुब्भउ ।  
 पणविवि सुमइ णविवि पउमप्पहो । णवि विसु पासु णविविचंदप्पहो ।  
 पुप्फयंतु सीयल्लजिणु पणविवि । भावेंपुणुमेयंसुणमंसिवि ।  
 वासुपुज्जु पुणु विमलुभडारउ । णवि अणंतुधम्मं गुणसारउ ।  
 संति कुंथु असमल्लि जिणेसरु । मुणिसुव्वउ णवेवि परमेसरु ।  
 णमि सहणेमि पासु भवणासणु । वड्डमाणुपुणु पावपणासणु ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ इयचउसवि जिणवर । वहु लक्खणधर । सुरवर णवियण वेविमइ ।  
 आदत्त महाकह । जणणिमुणइइह । अविचल्ल भावु करेवि ॥ १ ॥  
 अण्णेहि स्वित्तेहिजेजिणाकेवि । भावेंणवि विभडारत्तेवि ।  
 जे हो सहि जेहु आजिणेसइ । पुणु पुणु भावे णविवि असेसइ ।  
 पुणु पुणु सिद्धारिय यण वेविणु । उवज्झाय साहव पणवेप्पिणु ।  
 पुणु जिणभासिय सुअहो णवेविणु । अजियाहं पणिवाउ करेविणु ।  
 साहम्मियहं सुदिद चारिचहं । इच्छाकारु करिवि सुचरितहं ।



चितमि किपि धम्मजसुजेणवि । वड्ढइ मुच्चुइ पावमलेणवि ।  
 अथिरुविढविधेण किं किजइं । णासइ अहवइ सइ ण मरिज्जइ ।  
 ठाउं कुडंवु सरीरु असारउं । रोय सोय वहु दुक्खहं आइउ ।  
 दुक्खइ तिसइ णिच्चु णाडिज्जइं । धम्मं तप्पइ सीएं भिज्जइ ।  
 जरवसेण मिज्जतउ दीसइ । भंति णाहिफिट्तउ दीसइं ।  
 कइहि मिदिय हं यम्मिफिदीसइं ॥ \* \* \*  
 ॥ घत्ता ॥ जो णविमरइ ण झिज्जइं । णवि पीडिज्जइ । अक्खउभुवणि अभीउ ।  
 करमि सुयणसंभावउं । खलसंतावउ । हउं कव्वमउ सरीरु ॥ २ ॥  
 कविचक्कवइ पुव्वगुणवंतउ । धीरसेणु होंतउ सुपसिद्धउ ।  
 पुणु समत्तजुत्तु मरागउं । जेण पमाण गंधु किउचंगउ ।  
 देवणंदि बहुगुण जसभूसिउ । जें वायरणु जिणेंदु पयासिउ ।  
 वज्जसूउ सुपसिद्धउ मुणिवरु । जेणपमाणुगंधु किउ सुंदरु ।  
 मुणि महसेणु सुलोयणु जेण । पउमचरिउ मुणि रविसेणेण ।  
 जिणसेणे हरिवंसु पवित्तु । जडिल मुणीण वरंग चरित्तु ।  
 दिणयरसेणेंचरिउ अणंगहो । पउमसेणे आइरियइपासहो ।  
 अंघमेणु जे अमियाराहणु । विरइयदे सविवज्जियसोहणु ।  
 जिणचंदप्पह चरिउ मणोहरु । पावरहिउ धणयत्तु सुसुंदरु ।  
 अण्णमि कियपमाइ वहुत्तइं । विणहसेण रिसएण चरित्तइ ।  
 सीहणंदि गुरवे अणुवेहा । णरदेवेंणवयारसुणेहा ।  
 सिद्धसेणु जे गेए आगउ । भवि विणोय पयासिउ चंगउ ।  
 रामणंदि जे विविह पहाणा । जिण सासाणे वहु रइय कहाणा ।  
 असगु महाकइ जेंसु मणोहरु । वीरजिणेंदचरिउ किउ सुंदरु ।  
 केत्तिय कहमि सुकइ गुणआयर । गेयकव्वजहिं विरइयसुंदर ।  
 सणकुमारु जे विरयउमणहरु । कय गोविंद पवरुसेयंवरु ।  
 तहं वक्खइ जिणरक्खिय सावउ । जे जयधवल्लु भुवणि विक्खायउ ।  
 सालिहद कय जीयउदेदउं । लोयए चउमुह दोण पसिद्धउ ।  
 एक्कहि जिणसासणे उल्लियउ । सेट्टु महाकइ जसुणिम्मलियउ ।  
 पउमचरिउ जिंभुवणि पयासिउ । साहुणेरहि णरवरहि पसंसिउ ।  
 हउ जडु तो वि किंपि अब्भासमि । महियले जिणियबुद्धि पयासमि ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ सहसकिरणु रइवेवि गयणि चडेवि । तिमिरु असेमुपणासहि ।  
 णियसत्तें माणिदीवउ जइविसुथोवउ । तोविउजोवि पयासहिं ॥ ३ ॥

चरिवउ दुव्वुध अकहजुत्तु । भुवणिपसिद्धउ गंथु बहुत्तु ।  
 धीरउचित्तु करिवि तोविरयमि । विरुविउ विजिम भालिमपावमि ।  
 खलमंडल मसंतणह गज्जहिं । जूवभयेण ण वत्थ चइज्जहि ।  
 भासहि किंपिदोसु जइ बहु गुण । सइ दिक्खि वि सोही सहि सज्जण ।  
 वद्धमूल हरिवंसु महातरु । बहु सोहेहि पुप्फफल सुंदरु ।  
 पुण्णपवित्तु अदोसु सुणिम्मलु । रिट्ठणेभिचरिएण समुज्जलु ।  
 उज्जोइयउ महाकइ चंदे । गुणणिलए बहुबुद्धि समुद्धे ।  
 मज्झुपमाणु किंपि जाणंतिण्णा । हउंमि पयासमि भत्तिवसिण्णा ॥

॥ घत्ता ॥ खरधर विडवदलेविणु । कम्महिमिलेविणु । जं पहुकरिदं संति ।  
 कवणु गव्वुबलहीणमि बुद्धिविहूणमि । तेणकुरंगविजंति ॥ ४ ॥  
 मूल कहिउ इह्वारजिणेदं । पुणुगोत्तमेण सुधम्ममुणिंदं ।  
 जंबूसामि विविट्ठर सएण । णंदिमित्त अपरज्जिय कएण ।  
 मोवद्धणुवहभदवाहु मुणि । तहं विसाहु बुद्धिलखत्तिउ मुणि ।  
 पुणुजयतह यणसंगसिद्धत्थु । बीरसेणहोए आइसत्थु ।  
 विजयहो बुद्धिल गंगादेवहो । धम्मसेण णक्खत्त मुणिंदहो ।  
 जयपालहो पंडुहो ध्रुवसेणहो । कंसायरियहो तहवभुभदहो ।  
 जयभदहो तहं पुणु जसभदहो । आउसत्थु पहु लोहाइज्जहो ।  
 पुणुकमेण बहुगय सुयणाहहो । एहु सत्थु आयउ जिणसेणहो ।  
 जिणसेणं पुणु इह उज्जोयउ । अवसेणरिसिणा महोदोयउ ।  
 एवहि हउं भवियणहं पयासमि । पयडउ अत्थु असेसु विदरिसमि ।  
 वालोविद्धो वितिहइसुहेण । मोखु विविउ सुविबुज्झइ जेण ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ एहुजिणवयणु पराइयउ । कमकमि आयउ । आगमु पुण्णु पवित्तु ।  
 णिसुणहो पावपणासणु । भवियहो बहुगुणु । अविचलुधरोविणु चित्तु ॥ ५ ॥  
 मइविप्पहो सूरहो णंदणेण । केसुलउ वरितह संभवेण ।  
 जिणवरहो चरण अणुरत्तएण । णिग्गंथहं रिसियहं भत्तएण ।  
 कुत्तिथकुधम्मविरत्तएण । णामुज्जलु पयडुवहंतएण ।  
 हरिवंसु सयलु सुललियपएहि । मइ विरइउ सुट्ठ सुहावएहि ।  
 सिरि अवसेण गुरवेण जेण । वक्खाणि कियउ अणुकमेणतेण ।  
 सज्जण मुणेविवहु गुणभंणति । दुज्जण पच्चोलिउदेसलंति ।  
 इहु दुट्ठहं खलहं सहाउ कोवि । लाएवि दोसु णिदोसु होवि ।  
 जे खाहि पियहि धणुविद्वंति । अप्पाउ समत्ता खल भंणति ।  
 जेविद्वि वि संचहि अत्थुकेवि । तिट्ठाउ खुच्चहि खलहिं तेवि ।  
 वक्खाणहिं जाणहिं जे पदंति । वायंतरिह्वातेभंणति ।

जे विविह सत्थणमुणंति केवि । पसु मुक्खवलक्खणमण्हितेवि ।  
 विसहहि महंत जे संतिपरा । ते वुच्चहिं खलहिं असक्कणरा ।  
 जे परिहउ णहहि पउ रुक्खणेण । परचंडावुच्चहिं खलयणेण ।  
 जे मायविसल्लहिं णियपउवि । तहो दुक्खरु छुट्टइ अण्णकोवि ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ जोउ वहसि उणतेहिं । अंसुकरेहिं । सो हउ भुवणिणदेस्समि ।  
 पाउ खलहंदेविणु । रिसिपणवेप्पिणु । जणणिमुणहु कह अक्खमि ॥६॥

अत्थु पुव्वु तुम्हेहि भाविज्जहो । गंथु पुव्वु कहमि णिसुणिज्जहो ।  
 भवियहमणवयकाय विमुद्धहं । हियउ सुद्धु जिणागम लुद्धहं ।  
 तउ सुज्झाउ भवहं बहुसोहणु । से अंधारपणाण पणासणु ।  
 मच्छररहिउ सुणइजो भावे । पढइ पढावइ मुच्चइ पावे ।  
 जिणसंठाण ठियउ तिहिं लोयहं । वंसोपत्ति जेम णरणाहहो ।  
 पवरुजेम हरिवंसु पइट्टउ । तहयजेम वसु देवेचिट्टउ ।

जुधं वहंणिव्वाण गमणपुणु ॥ \* \* \*

॥ घत्ता ॥ एहुमंगहु अहियरेहिं । सूइयतहं विहउ णिसुणिज्जहो  
 तइतहयपछइ पुणुविथिरु । कहमिणिरंतरु । तिविहुचरिउ भाविज्जहो ॥७॥  
 उप्पण्णउ जिमजिणु वड्डमाणु । गणहरसंरवतहयसंघहो पुणु ।

आगउ पुणु रायगिहिजिणेंदहो । सेणिय गणहर पुच्छमुणेंदहो ।  
 खेत्तय कालय तहयणिरुप्पणु । कुलयरहं उप्पण्णउसहु जिणु ।  
 खत्तियाउ तहं पुणु गुणक्कित्तणु । तहं हरिवंसहो कहमि पवत्तणु ।  
 मुणि सुव्वउ उप्पण्णउ जिमजिणु । दिक्खवियंतु वियंतु वसुहोपुणु ।  
 जिमदससुअहो अविण्ह णरेंदहो । णाणुप्पत्ति रिसेयसुपरिट्टहो ।  
 धरिनिहिजिम अप्पणउ भवंतरु । दुविहियपुत्तहं सुणिवि णिरंतरु ।  
 इय पव्वयणउ अंधयविणिहहो । रज्जुजेम रयणायर विजयहो ।  
 जं सोहग्ग कीडवसुएवहो । जंणिमित्तु देसंतरगमणहो ।  
 सोमहि विजयसेण तियजुयलहो । लाहु दमणु जिमाकिउ वणहत्थिहो ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ सामलाहु जिमअंगारहिउ । णहिवइरिज्जिम चंपाउरिहिं ।  
 जिमगंधव्वसेण तिय परिणिय । वरतिविट्ठु कुमारु ॥८॥

\* \* \*

End. जिणचक्कहरी वलएवजेवि । चउ वण्हं मंगलु देंतु तेवि ।  
 रोरह हरंतु सुहुं वित्थरंतु । सग्गापवग्गपहपायडंतु ।  
 मइवुद्धिविहूणें कहिउंजंजि । जिणमुहणिग्गय महास्समउ तंजि ।  
 मुणिदेवपसाएं अवुहएण । षिट्ठत्ताणि जंपिउ जंपिएण ।

छंदांकारै जं विहीणु । महुदोसु ण दीवउ बुद्धिहीणु ।  
 जहं बालु पयं पइजेमतेम । तहएणविणिय भत्तीवसेण ।  
 जिणसेण मुत्तु पेस्सेविण्हु । मइविरयउ भवियहो गुणुविलेहु ।  
 जो कोवि मुणइ एहु महपुराणु । हरिवंसणामु इच्छिय पहाणु ।  
 जो लिहइलिहावइ कोवि भव्नु । समापवभुतहो होइ सव्नु ।  
 रोरह विहव वीहराह कण्ण । अंधांहेत्त पुत्तविकलत्त ।  
 समप्पइं लोयहं सयलकाल । जो भावइ हरिकुलणाममाल ।  
 देसाहराति रायाहिराय । विथरंतुणेमिजिणुहरउपाय ।  
 पाउसु वरिसउणियसमय सासु । णिप्पज्जउ सयलहं महि पयासु ।

॥ घत्ता ॥ जोचित्तं अवहारइं । पुण्णुवियारइ । णिसुणइ भविउ जो सदहइं ।  
 तहो पावणिवारणु । सिवसुहकारणु । होउ णेमिधवलुविकहइ ॥ ७ ॥  
 संधि. ॥ १२२ ॥

इति हरिवंसपुराणंसमाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथसंख्या सहस्र ॥ १८००० ॥

शुभं भवतु ॥ मांगल्यं ददातु ॥ छ ॥ संवत्. १५९९ वर्षे मार्गे  
 सुदि ७ सप्तिमासरे श्री वाटिकास्थाने श्री चंद्रप्रभचैत्यालये श्रीमूलसंघे  
 सेनगणे पुष्करगळे वृषभसेणगणधरान्वये श्रीभट्टारक श्रीदेवसेनदेवाः । तत्पदे  
 भट्टारकश्रीदेवभद्रदेवाः तत्पदे वादीभसिंहभिणव \* \* तर्कचक्रेश्वर प्रथम  
 वचन पंडित (?) प्रचंडतवनरचनाडंवर षट्दर्शनस्थापनाचार्य वसुंधरा \* \*  
 चय-परमागम-युक्त्यागम-शब्दागम-पारावार-पारंगत-विद्वज्जनचक्रवर्ति इत्याद्यनेक  
 गुणगणाभरणचारित्रस्यदंणधुरंधरायमाण-भट्टारक श्रीमत्त्रैविद्यसोमसेणदेवाः तत्पदे  
 षट्वाद्धिविवर्द्धनैकपूर्णचंद्रायमाणवंकुडीकाडियाणपर \* \* विक्रमादित्य-  
 माध्यान्हकल्पवृक्षः सेनगणाग्रगण्य श्रीमदभिणवश्रीमद्गुणभद्र-भट्टारकदेवाः  
 तत्क्षिप्य ब्रह्ममाणिक्यायदत्तं हरिवंशामिधानं प्राकृतशास्त्रं क्षितितलविख्यात  
 क्षोणीश्वरेशसेवितपदाधिष्ठितामरेश्वरपुरीवशोभायमाण श्रीमद्वाटिकापूर्वा सकलगुण-  
 गणार्थवर्थ्या ॥ सुरत्राणापट्टानान्वय-स्वभुजोर्जितक्षितिमंडलाधीश पातिशहिह सेरसा  
 हिराज्ये प्रवर्त्तमाणे । श्रीगूर्जर-गोष्ठ्यान्वये ।

प्रशांतमतिगंभीरं विश्वविद्याकुलग्रहं ।

भव्यैकशरणं जीयाच्छ्रीमत्सर्वज्ञशासनं ॥ १ ॥ छ ॥

सिवललामहवामलयोरभूनिजपदद्युतिनिर्जितभास्करः यदुकुलाग्र धुरंधर  
 बहु भौस ....

## हरिवंश पुराण.

By रामचन्द्र.

Beg.—ऊनमः सिद्धेभ्यः ।

श्रीमते नेमिनाथाय केवल-ज्ञान-मूर्त्तये ।  
 स्याद्वादवादिने नित्यं नमोऽस्तु भवहारिणे ॥ १ ॥  
 यल्लोकेन्द्रानलं नेमिं प्रह्नीकृत्य गुणार्णवम् ।  
 हरिवंश-पुराणस्य समासो वर्ण्यते मया ॥ २ ॥  
 जिनसेन समुद्रस्य पारं गन्तुं न पार्यते ।  
 भव्यैः काल-प्रभावेन तदर्थः श्रुति-मुन्दरः ॥ ३ ॥  
 लंबकंचुकवंशेऽसौ जातोजन-मनोहरः ।  
 शोभनाङ्गः स्वभगारव्यो देवकी यस्यवल्लभा ॥ ४ ॥  
 तदात्मजः कलावेदी विश्व-गुण-विभूषितः ।  
 रामचन्द्राभिधः श्रेष्ठी मल्हणा वनिता प्रिया ॥ ५ ॥  
 तत्सूनुर्जन-विख्यातः शील-पूजाद्यलंकृतः ।  
 अभिमन्यु महादानी तत्प्रार्थनवशादसौ ॥ ६ ॥  
 शृण्वन्ति य इदं भक्त्या भव्याः सुकृतमूर्त्तयः ।  
 प्राप्नुवन्ति महाभोगान्तपोषवर्गमच्युतम् ॥ ७ ॥  
 चारु-वाक्य-प्रबोधेन कथां संकलनात्मना ।  
 प्रोच्यते जिनसेनेन शृण्वन्तु भुविकोविदाः ॥ ८ ॥

d. — यादवान्वय-विभूषणी भुवा  
 दान-पूजन-विनोद-चेतसा ।  
 कारितेयमभिमन्युना मुदा  
 सान्वयश्रवण-हेतुका कथा ॥ ३ ॥  
 यदुक्तं जिनसेनेन सूरीणां भव्य-बंधुना ।  
 तन्मया रामचन्द्रेण संक्षेपेणैव भाषितम् ॥ ४ ॥  
 यावद्रत्नाकरो लोके यावन्मेरु धुराशना ।  
 तावदयं समासो हि तिष्ठतां महदाशये ॥ ५ ॥

इति हरिवंशपुराणसमासे अभिमन्युश्रेष्ठिनामांकिते नेमिनाथपरिमर्वाण-  
 वर्णनं पंचममधिकरणं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥

संवत् १५६० वर्षे वैशाख वदि २ लिखितं । इति हरिवंश  
 पुराणं समाप्तम् ॥

## APPENDIX B.

### LIST OF KANARESE MANUSCRIPTS ON PALM LEAVES IN THE BALATKARA GANA TEMPLE AT KARANJA.

1. Sapta-tattvādhikāra.
2. Pūjā-pātha.
3. Sukumāla-charitra.
4. Pūjāpātha, Maṅgala-gīta.
5. Kshatra-chūdāmaṇi.
6. Bhāvanā-grantha.
7. Samavasaraṇa-varṇana.
8. Amarakosha ṭikā.
9. Chittanirvega-saṁdhi.
10. Ratnākara-śataka.
11. Tirthamkara-kshētra-mālā.
12. Śabdānuśāsana (Mūla Prakṛit).
13. Yati-bhāvanā.
14. Pārśvanātha stotra.
15. Tarkachandrodaya by Balabhadra.
16. Rāyaṇasāra.
17. Pravachana-sāra.
18. Prābhritāshṭa.
19. Praśnottararatna-mālā.
20. Paramānanda-chaturvīṁśati.
21. Śrīṅāra-dṛishṭi.
22. Yantra.
23. Aparājita-śataka.
24. Śāstradīpikā.
25. Divyānanda yogāṁṛita.
26. Samayasāra-vyākhyā.
27. Siddhastuti.
28. Dvādaśānuprekshā.
29. Bodha-ratnākara.
30. Parikshāmukha vṛitti, named Prameya-ratnamālā or Nyāya-  
maṇidīpikā by Ajitasenāchārya.
31. Jainendra vyākaraṇa.
32. Ātmānuśāsana.
33. Yantra-krama.
34. Prābhritāshṭaka.
35. Nirvāṇa kāṇḍa.
36. Maṅgalāshṭaka.

37. Hitopadeśa.
  38. Fraśnottara mûla.
  39. Kinnarabheda.
  40. Samavasaraṇa-varṇanā.
  41. Chaturvimsāti Tirthamkara stotra
  42. Lomadattana-charita.
  43. Ārādhanaśāra.
-

# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

## IN SANSKRIT ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

| Names.                                  | Transliterations.                         | Numbers in the Catalogue.   |
|---|---|---|
| अकलङ्क                                  | Akalaṅka                                  | 6222—6924, 6948, 6949,<br>7676, 7677, 7845, 8157.                         |
| अगस्त्य                                 | Agastya                                   | 1681, 4873, 4874.   |
| अग्निदत्त                               | Agnidatta                                 | 148j.   |
| अग्निवेश                                | Agniveśa                                  | 24—26, 4755, 4759.  |
| अङ्गिरस्                                | Angiras                                   | 11.   |
| अच्युत                                  | Achyuta                                   | 4659-4660.  |
| अच्युतानन्द                             | Achyutānanda                              | 3495.   |
| अच्युताश्रम अथवा<br>अच्युताश्रम स्वामी. | Achyutāśrama<br>or Achyutāśrama<br>Svāmī. | 2516, 4635, 4636, 5203.   |
| अजितप्रभ सूरि                           | Ajitaprabha Sūri                          | 7913.   |
| अभिमन्युराजन्                           | Abhimanyurājan                            | 3173.   |
| अत्रि                                   | Atri                                      | 28.   |
| अण्णा दीक्षित                           | Annā Dikshita                             | 6921.   |
| अद्वैतानन्द                             | Advaitānanda                              | 3372.   |
| अनन्त                                   | Ananta                                    | 1513—1515, 5916, 5917<br>6047, 6268.                                      |
| अनन्त कवि                               | Ananta Kavi                               | 3658, 3659.   |
| अनन्ततीर्थ                              | Anantatīrtha                              | 139, 3346, 3498.  |
| अनन्तदेव                                | Anantadeva                                | 166—169, 1014, 1239,<br>1293, 2512, 3431, 5240,<br>6283, 6346, 6718—6721. |
| अनन्तदेव (आपदेव पुत्र)                  | Anantadeva<br>(son of Āpadeva).           | 4573.   |
| अनन्त दैवज्ञ                            | Ananta Daivajña                           | 4240.   |
| अनन्त भट्ट                              | Ananta Bhaṭṭa                             | 110—115, 919, 920, 1973,<br>1974, 3123, 3127—3129,<br>6092—6096.          |
| अनन्तवीर्य                              | Anantavīrya                               | 7655—7658.  |
| अनन्ताचार्य                             | Anantāchārya                              | 5116—5119, 6062—6071<br>6074.   |



|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| अनन्तालवार                                   | Anantālvāra  | 6362.   |
| अनाथ पुरी                                    | Anātha Purī  | 5708.   |
| अनुभूति स्वरूप अथवा<br>अनुभूति स्वरूपाचार्य. | Anubhūti Svarūpa<br>or Anubhūtisva-<br>rūpāchārya. | 335, 5129, 5565, 6401—<br>6428, 6430-6431, 6433—<br>6443. |
| अन्नम्भट्ट                                   | Annambhaṭṭa  | 1940, 1941, 1953—1971,<br>1975.                           |
| अप्पय्य दीक्षित                              | Appayya Dīkshita                                   | 964-968, 1688-1690, 2400,<br>5315, 6543, 6553.            |
| अप्पय्यार्य                                  | Appayārya  | 7239.   |
| अभयतिलक गाणि                                 | Abhayatilaka Gaṇi                                  | 7406, 7407.   |
| अभयानन्दी                                    | Abhayanandī  | 7659—7661.  |
| अभयानन्द                                     | Abhayānanda  | 7112, 7113.   |
| अभिमन्युराजन्                                | Abhimanyurājan                                     | 3173.   |
| अमरचन्द्र                                    | Amarachandra                                       | 877, 7110, 7111, 7679.                                    |
| अमर भट्ट                                     | Amara Bhaṭṭa                                       | 1960.   |
| अमरसिंह                                      | Amarasimha   | 202-235, 2517, 6936-6945.                                 |
| अमरसिंह तथा क्षीरस्वामी                      | Amarasimha and<br>Kshīrasvāmī.                     | 237, 238.   |
| अमरु अथवा अमरुराज                            | Amaru or Amarurāja                                 | 211, 242.   |
| अमरेश्वर                                     | Amareśvara   | 5808.   |
| अमितगति                                      | Amitagati  | 7423—7429, 7725, 7726,<br>8132, 8133                      |
| अमृतचन्द्र                                   | Amṛtachandra                                       | 7291, 7292, 7628, 8010—<br>8015, 8019.                    |
| अमृतनाथ                                      | Amṛitanātha  | 998, 3242.  |
| अमृतानन्द योगी                               | Amṛitānanda Yogī                                   | 274.  |
| अश्विनीकुमार                                 | Aśvinīkumāra                                       | 2386, 4448, 4449.   |
| अष्टावक्र                                    | Aśṭāvakra  | 321—326, 328.   |
| असग कवि                                      | Asaga Kavi   | 7853—7856.  |
| आत्माराम                                     | Ātamārāma  | 2491.   |
| आदिनाथ                                       | Ādinātha   | 656, 657, 1131, 3911.                                     |
| आनन्द  | Ānanda   | 451—453, 3511.  |
| आनन्द गिरि                                   | Ānanda Giri  | 5524.   |
| आनन्द तीर्थ                                  | Ānanda Tirtha                                      | 139, 1919, 3117, 3393,<br>3660, 5209.                     |

|                       |                            |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| आनन्दधर               | Ānandadhara                | 4107.   |
| आनन्द भैरव            | Ānanda Bhairava            | 781.  |
| आनन्दवर्धनाचार्य      | Ānandavardhanā-<br>chārya. | 2390.   |
| आनन्दानुभव            | Ānandānubhava              | 2711.   |
| आपदेव                 | Āpadeva                    | 4159, 4160.   |
| आपस्तम्ब              | Āpastamba                  | 420, 422—424.   |
| आशाधर                 | Aśādhara                   | 6930—6932, 7234, 7235,<br>7452—7465, 7636, 7774,<br>7775, 7779, 8053,<br>8060, 8061, 8070, 8071,<br>8085, 8086. |
| आशाराम                | Āśārāma                    | 5645.   |
| आश्वलायन              | Āśvalāyana                 | 439-441, 445, 1444, 2977.<br>2986, 5971, 6010—6013.   |
| इन्द्रजित्            | Indrajit                   | 4628—4630, 6187.  |
| इन्द्रनन्दी योगीन्द्र | Indranandi Yogīndra        | 7275, 7502—7504.  |
| ईश्वरदत्त             | Īśvaradatta                | 5539.   |
| ईश्वरदास              | Īśvaradāsa                 | 4300.   |
| उत्कलदत्त             | Utkaladatta                | 487.  |
| उदम्बर महादेव         | Udambara Mahādeva          | 1767.   |
| उदयधर्म               | Udayadharma                | 7869—7871.  |
| उदयनाचार्य            | Udayanāchārya              | 4852.   |
| उमापति                | Umāpati                    | 5924.   |
| उमास्वामी             | Umāsvāmī                   | 7297—7317, 7322, 7669.  |
| उशानस्                | Uśānas                     | 548.  |
| उव्वाट                | Uvvaṭa                     | 3215.   |
| ऊधो शास्त्री          | Ūdho Śāstrī                | 6601.   |
| एकसंधि भट्टारक        | Ekasandhi<br>Bhaṭṭāraka.   | 7051.   |
| कणाद                  | Kaṇāda                     | 663, 5442.  |
| कनकविजय गणि           | Kanakavijaya Gaṇi          | 8146-8147.  |
| कनकसुन्दर             | Kanakasundara              | 4106.   |
| कनकामर                | Kanakāmara                 | 7068.   |
| कपिल                  | Kapila                     | 6370, 6372.   |
| कमललोचन               | Kamalalochana              | 6150, 6151.   |

|                                |                                    |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| कमलाकर भट्ट                    | Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa                  | 341, 456, 1451, 1452,<br>2605—2633, 3053, 3054,<br>3771, 3772, 4414, 5489,<br>5531, 5584, 5601—5604,<br>5730—5737, 5881—5888,<br>5974—5978, 6354.  |
| कर्क                           | Karka                              | 680, 857, 5170.  |
| कर्ण कुलालङ्कार<br>वाचस्पति.   | Karṇa Kulālaṅkāra<br>Vāchaspati.   | 1937, 6736—6742.   |
| कल्याण कीर्त्ति                | Kalyāṇa kirtti                     | 8185.  |
| कल्याण भट्ट                    | Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa                     | 1383   |
| कल्याणमल्ल अथवा राय            | Kalyāṇamalla or rāya               | 90, 91, 4140.  |
| कल्याण मैथिल                   | Kalyāṇa Maithila                   | 5538.  |
| कवि भट्ट                       | Kavi Bhaṭṭa                        | 2861.  |
| कविराज                         | Kavirāja                           | 4572.  |
| कविराज शङ्कर                   | Kavirāja Śaṅkara                   | 733.   |
| कविसेन                         | Kavisena                           | 1417.  |
| कवीन्द्र कृष्ण                 | Kavīndra Kṛṣṇa                     | 2859.  |
| कवीन्दु बोगिडअह                | Kavindu Bopliah                    | 2419.  |
| कवीश्वर                        | Kaviśvara                          | 2793.  |
| कवीश्वरराज                     | Kaviśvararāja                      | 275.   |
| कश्यप                          | Kaśyapa                            | 4309—4315.   |
| कात्यायन                       | Kātyāyana                          | 744—746, 1456, 1644, 1650,<br>2736, 2996, 3214, 3216,<br>6204—6211, 6649, 6708,<br>6709.   |
| कामन्दक                        | Kāmandaka                          | 753.   |
| कार्तवीर्य                     | Kārtavīrya                         | 3206.  |
| कालिदास                        | Kālidāsa                           | 588, 589, 875, 876, 939—<br>944, 946—956, 1151, 1717,<br>1892, 2455—2457, 3762,<br>3782, 4328—4332, 4459,<br>4460, 4462—4491, 4568,<br>5106, 5578, 5579, 5613,<br>5890, 5996—6003, 6779. |
| कालिदास मल्लिनाथश्च            | Kālidāsa and<br>Mallinātha         | 958, 4323—4336, 4493—<br>4500.   |
| कालिदास (रामगोविन्द<br>पुत्र). | Kālidāsa (son of<br>Rāma-govinda). | 2106.  |

|                     |                               |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| काशी दीक्षित        | Kāśī Dīkshita                 | 4826, 6024—6026.  |
| काशीनाथ             | Kāśīnātha                     | 2741, 3168, 3174, 3175,<br>3246—3248, 4879—4891,<br>5487, 5488, 5822—5852.  |
| काशीनाथ बाबा पाध्ये | Kāśīnātha Baba Pādhye.        | 2359—2374.  |
| काशीनाथ भट्ट        | Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa              | 3841.   |
| काशीनाथ शर्मा       | Kāśīnātha Śarmā               | 3312.   |
| काशीराम             | Kāśīrāma                      | 5854.   |
| कुन्दकुन्दाचार्य    | Kundakundāchārya              | 7363, 7370, 7503, 7539—<br>7545, 7662—7666, 7959—<br>7966, 8005—8009, 8025. |
| कुमुदचन्द्र         | Kumudachandra                 | 7085, 7088—7091.  |
| कुम्भकर्ण महेन्द्र  | Kumbhakarna Mahendra.         | 4567.   |
| कुरुगोडोप           | Kurugodopa                    | 6154.   |
| कुलावतंश            | Kulāvataṁśa                   | 2911.   |
| कूरश                | Kūreśa                        | 2562.   |
| कृष्ण               | Kṛishṇa                       | 1390, 4011.   |
| कृष्णादास           | Kṛishṇadāsa                   | 2210.   |
| कृष्ण दीक्षित       | Kṛishṇa Dīkshita              | 4162.   |
| कृष्ण दैवज्ञ        | Kṛishṇa Daivajña              | 727.  |
| कृष्णनाथ            | Kṛishṇanātha                  | 4194.   |
| कृष्ण भट्ट          | Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa                | 1016, 2634.   |
| कृष्णमित्र          | Kṛishṇamitra                  | 2831, 5051.   |
| कृष्ण मिश्र         | Kṛishṇa Miśra                 | 3106—3110.  |
| कृष्णराज            | Kṛishṇarāja                   | 4788—4796.  |
| कृष्णराज सार्वभौम   | Kṛishṇarāja Sārva-<br>bhauma. | 1181, 1182.   |
| कृष्णानंद           | Kṛishṇānanda                  | 4518.   |
| केदार               | Kedāra                        | 3676.   |
| केशव                | Keśava                        | 239, 1046, 1529, 1638,<br>1870, 2317, 4022, 4188,<br>5191—5193, 6618.       |
| केशव (उदयगिरिस्थ)   | Keśava (of Udaya-<br>giri).   | 6031.   |
| केशव काश्मीरी भट्ट  | Keśava Kāśmīri<br>Bhaṭṭa.     | 1042, 1900, 1901.   |

|                             |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| केशव जीवानंद शर्मा          | Keśava Jivānanda Sarmā.          | 5920.  |
| केशवदेव                     | Keśavadeva                       | 131.   |
| केशव भट्ट दैवज्ञ            | Keśava Bhaṭṭa Daivajña.          | 304, 1047—1056, 1058, 1572, 1774, 2584—2586, 3162, 3163, 4247—4250, 4253, 4938—4942, 5019, 5020, 5870. |
| केशव मिश्र                  | Keśava Miśra                     | 1945, 1947—1951, 6608.   |
| केशवाचार्य                  | Keśhavāchārya                    | 4895.  |
| केशवादित्य                  | Keśhevāditya                     | 3325, 3326.  |
| केशवार्क                    | Keśhavārka                       | 1770, 5180, 5181.  |
| केशवार्य                    | Keśavārya                        | 7140.  |
| कैयट                        | Kaiyaṭa                          | 2490, 3682, 3985, 3987, 3988, 6368.  |
| कोकदेव                      | Kokadeva                         | 1065, 1066.  |
| कोकिल                       | Kokila                           | 1067.  |
| कोकोक                       | Kokkoka                          | 4503.  |
| कौण्ड भट्ट                  | Kaunda Bhaṭṭa                    | 5413—5421.   |
| कौशिकराम                    | Kauśikarāma                      | 4713.  |
| क्षपणक अथवा महान्त-<br>पणक. | Kshapaṇaka or Mahā kshapaṇaka.   | 146, 147.  |
| क्षीरस्वामी                 | Kshirasvāmī                      | 1115, 2751, 2752, 4851.  |
| क्षेमराज                    | Kshemarāja                       | 1116.  |
| क्षेमशर्माचार्य             | Kshemaśarmā-<br>chārya.          | 1678.  |
| खड्गमणि शास्त्री            | Khaḍgamani Śāstri                | 3702, 5092—5094.   |
| खण्डदेव                     | Khaṇḍadeva                       | 4158.  |
| खण्ड भट्ट                   | Khaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa                    | 6080—6085.   |
| खण्डराज दीक्षित             | Khaṇḍarāja Dikshita              | 1305.  |
| गङ्गाधर                     | Gaṅgādhara                       | 433, 1133, 2006, 6710.   |
| गङ्गाधर ( भैरव पुत्र )      | Gaṅgādhara<br>(son of Bhairava). | 3177—3183.   |
| गङ्गाधर सरस्वती             | Gaṅgādhara Sara-<br>svatī.       | 6515, 6610.  |
| गङ्गा भट्ट                  | Gaṅgā Bhaṭṭa                     | 2183.  |
| गङ्गाभास्कर                 | Gaṅgābhāskara                    | 5516—5519.   |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| गङ्गाराम दैवज्ञ                            | Gaṅgārāma<br>Daivajña.                                | 4507—4509.  |
| गङ्गाराम जड़े                              | Gaṅgārāma Jade  | 4560.   |
| गङ्गेशोपाध्याय                             | Gaṅgeśopādhyāya                                       | 6518.   |
| गजसार ( धवलचन्द्रस्य<br>शिष्यः ).          | Gajasāra, (pupil of<br>Dhavalachandra).               | 7211, 7212.   |
| गजानन                                      | Gajānana  | 1651.   |
| गणपति रेवारामश्च                           | Gaṇapati and Revā-<br>rāma.                           | 4511.   |
| गणानन्द                                    | Gaṇānanda   | 2295.   |
| गणेश                                       | Gaṇeśa  | 4251, 4252, 4904, 6138,<br>6139, 6539.  |
| गणेश भट्ट                                  | Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa   | 6723, 6724.   |
| गणेश दैवज्ञ                                | Gaṇeśa Daivajña                                       | 1546—1571, 1800—1816,<br>1868, 2002—2005, 2014—<br>2026, 2028—2030, 4209,<br>4241, 4892.                  |
| गणेशाचार्य                                 | Gaṇeśāchārya.   | 2599, 5182—5184.  |
| गणेशोपाध्याय                               | Gaṇeśopādhyāya  | 1895, 5673.   |
| गदाधर अथवा गदाधर<br>भट्टाचार्य.            | Gadādhara or Gadā-<br>dhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.             | 137, 138, 355, 763, 1237,<br>1238, 1287—1291, 3297,<br>4184, 5188, 5486, 5520,<br>5675, 6383, 6384, 6899. |
| गन्धर्व                                    | Gandharva   | 3910.   |
| गयाप्रसाद                                  | Gayāprasāda   | 878.  |
| गरुड़ मिश्र                                | Garuḍa Miśra  | 2248.   |
| गर्ग                                       | Garga   | 2988, 2989, 4398, 5195,<br>6883, 7621, 7907.  |
| गर्गाचार्य                                 | Gargāchārya   | 1273—1276, 2309, 2310,<br>3184.   |
| गागा भट्ट ( विश्वेश्वर<br>भट्टस्य उपनाम ). | Gāgā Bhaṭṭa<br>(a surname of Viś-<br>veśvara Bhaṭṭa). | 1286.   |
| गुणानन्दी                                  | Guṇanandī   | 7048.   |
| गुणभद्राचार्य                              | Guṇabhadraçhārya                                      | 6963—6967, 7016—7028,<br>7231—7233, 7420, 7505.   |
| गुणरत्न सूरि                               | Guṇaratna Sūri  | 7123.   |
| गुरु हेमनाथ                                | Guru Hemanātha  | 751.  |

|                    |                              |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|
| गोकुलनाथ           | Gokulanātha                  | 2091, 2825.                                   |
| गोगाराम            | Gogārāma                     | 5297.   |
| गोदस्वामी          | Godasvāmī                    | 4786.   |
| गोपाल              | Gopāla                       | 2296, 3220, 3221, 4321.                       |
| गोपाल कृष्ण        | Gopāla Krishna               | 5087.   |
| गोपालचन्द          | Gopālachanda                 | 1715, 1716.                                   |
| गोपाल भट्ट         | Gopāla Bhaṭṭa                | 1485—1487, 4544, 6842-6843.                   |
| गोपालशर्मा         | Gopāla Śarmā                 | 3223.   |
| गोपीनाथ            | Gopinātha                    | 736, 2066, 3250.                              |
| गोभिल              | Gobhila                      | 1505, 2537.                                   |
| गोभिलाचार्य        | Gobhilāchārya                | 5235.   |
| गोरक्षनाथ          | Gorakshanātha                | 1508, 1509.                                   |
| गोवर्धन            | Govardhana                   | 2838.   |
| गोवर्धनाचार्य      | Govardhanāchārya             | 1952, 2716, 2717.                             |
| गोविन्द            | Govinda                      | 924, 925, 4210, 4527, 6078.                   |
| गोविन्द पण्डित     | Govinda Paṇḍita              | 1871.   |
| गोविन्द भट्ट       | Govinda Bhaṭṭa               | 2461, 3059, 3060.                             |
| गोविन्द राज        | Govindarāja                  | 3815, 3816.                                   |
| गोविन्द सूनु       | Govinda Sūnu                 | 6217.   |
| गोस्वामी           | Gosvāmī                      | 2602.   |
| गौड़ अभिनन्दन      | Gauḍa Abhinandana            | 4925.   |
| गौतम               | Gautama                      | 1519, 1520, 2714, 2715.                       |
| गौतमस्वामी         | Gautamasvāmī                 | 7150, 7151, 7631—7635.                        |
| गौरीकान्त सार्वभौम | Gaurikānta Sārva-<br>bhauma, | 4180.   |
| गौरीशङ्कर          | Gaurīśaṅkara                 | 1779, 5147.                                   |
| घटखर्पर            | Ghaṭakharpara                | 1591—1595.                                    |
| चक्रपाणि           | Chakrapāṇi                   | 3167.   |
| चण्डेश्वर महता     | Chaṇḍeśvara Mahatā           | 989, 3160.                                    |
| चतुर्भुज           | Chaturbhujā                  | 291, 5082, 5150—5168                          |
| चन्द्रकीर्ति       | Chandrakīrti                 | 6968, 7064—7066, 7279, 7681, 8062, 8081—8083. |

|                           |                                    |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| चन्द्रचूड़                | Chandrachūḍa                       | 1427, 1428, 1615, 2908, 6075.          |
| चन्द्रचूड़ामणि            | Chandrachūḍāmaṇi                   | 845—851.                               |
| चन्द्रदेव                 | Chandradeva                        | 5337.                                  |
| चन्द्रमौलि (दामोदर पुत्र) | Chandramauli<br>(son of Dāmodara). | 345.                                   |
| चन्द्रशेखर                | Chandraśekhara                     | 2909.                                  |
| चमत्कार                   | Chamatkāra                         | 5397.                                  |
| चरक                       | Charaka                            | 1640—1643.                             |
| चरणदास                    | Charaṇadāsa                        | 6748.                                  |
| चलारि नृसिंह              | Chalāri Nṛsiṃha                    | 6727, 6728.                            |
| चाणक्य                    | Chāṇakya                           | 1656-1660, 2665.                       |
| चामुण्डराय                | Chāmuṇḍarāya                       | 7189.                                  |
| चारित्रभूषण               | Chāritrabhūṣaṇa                    | 7757.                                  |
| चितसुखाचार्य              | Chitasukhāchārya                   | 1906.                                  |
| चिन्तामणि                 | Chintāmaṇi                         | 1697, 4529, 4530, 4533.                |
| चूड़ामणि                  | Chūḍāmaṇi                          | 1701.                                  |
| चूड़ामणि चक्रवर्ती        | Chudāmaṇi Chakra-<br>vartī.        | 5346, 5347.                            |
| चूड़ामणि पाठक             | Chūḍāmaṇi Pāṭhaka                  | 617.                                   |
| चैतन्यगिरि अवधूत          | Chaitanyagiri Ava-<br>dhūta.       | 3052.                                  |
| चैतन्य देव                | Chaitanyadeva                      | 3258.                                  |
| चैनीचन्द्रशेखर            | Chainichandra<br>śekhara.          | 3783.                                  |
| जगदीश                     | Jagadīśa                           | 2787, 5476, 5564, 5674,<br>6540, 6541. |
| जगदीश भट्टाचार्य          | Jagadīśa Bhaṭṭā-<br>chārya.        | 1976—1979.                             |
| जगद्देवनाथ                | Jagaddevanātha                     | 6734.                                  |
| जगन्नाथ                   | Jagannātha                         | 1137—1143, 2839, 2840,<br>5148, 5381.  |
| जगन्नाथ पण्डितराज         | Jagannātha Paṇḍita-<br>rāja.       | 3654—3657.                             |
| जनार्दन भट्टाचार्य        | Janārdana Bhaṭṭā-<br>chārya.       | 5400, 5401.                            |
| जयकृष्ण                   | Jayakṛishṇa                        | 3438.                                  |



|                     |                                |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| जयतीर्थ             | Jayatīrtha                     | 1904, 1922, 1924, 3100,<br>3849, 4119, 4120, 4381,<br>5210. |
| जयदेव               | Jayadeva                       | 1321—1349, 1622—1624,<br>3205, 5412.                        |
| जयपाल दीक्षित       | Jaypāla Dikshita               | 3796.   |
| जयराम               | Jayarāma                       | 136, 764, 1530, 4943,<br>6281.                              |
| जयराम दैवज्ञ        | Jayarāma Daivajña              | 1130.   |
| जयराम न्यायपञ्चानन  | Jayarāma Nyāya-<br>pañchānana. | 2730.   |
| जयराम भट्ट          | Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa                | 3842, 3843.   |
| जयराम भट्टाचार्य    | Jayarāma Bhaṭṭā-<br>chārya.    | 762.  |
| जयशेखर              | Jayaśekhara                    | 8028, 8029, 8047.   |
| जयसेन               | Jayasena                       | 8017.   |
| जयादित्य वामन       | Jayāditya Vāmana               | 880.  |
| जयानन्द             | Jayānanda                      | 4254, 4255.   |
| जयानन्द सूरि        | Jayānanda Sūri                 | 8073, 8074.   |
| जानकीदास            | Jānakidāsa                     | 1412, 1413, 1682, 1683.                                     |
| जानकीनाथ            | Jānakinātha                    | 6528.   |
| जानकीनाथ भट्टाचार्य | Jānakinātha Bhaṭṭā-<br>chārya. | 2726—2729.  |
| जिनचन्द्र           | Jinachandra                    | 7979, 8087—8089.  |
| जिनदत्त सूरि        | Jinndatta Sūri                 | 7895.   |
| जिनप्रभ सूरि        | Jinaprabha Sūri                | 7952.   |
| जिनवल्लभ            | Jinavallabha                   | 7671.   |
| जिनसेन              | Jīnasena                       | 7237, 7362, 7852, 8021,<br>8063—8069.                       |
| जिनसेन गुणभद्रश्च   | Jīnasena and Guṇa-<br>bhadrā.  | 6971—6983.  |
| जिनहंस              | Jinahansa                      | 7777.   |
| जीवगोस्वामी         | Jivagosvāmī                    | 1020, 1021.   |
| जीवराम दैवज्ञ       | Jīvarāma Daivajña              | 1089.   |
| जैमिनि              | Jaimini                        | 1766, 1829—1834, 1836—<br>1839, 6544.                       |
| ज्ञानदेव            | Jñānadeva                      | 134, 135.   |

|                              |                                 |   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ज्ञानभूषण                    | Jñānabhūṣaṇa                    | 6947, 6970, 7276—7278,                        |
| ज्ञानसागर                    | Jñānasāgara                     | 7527.   |
| ज्ञानेन्द्र सरस्वती          | Jñānendra Sarasvatī             | 1912—1918.                                    |
| दुण्ढिराज                    | Dhūṇḍhirāja                     | 1581, 1780—1796, 2501, 2635.                  |
| तपाचार्य                     | Tapāchārya                      | 7087.   |
| तम्न यज्वन्                  | Tamna Yajvan                    | 1531.   |
| तिरुमलाध्वरिन्               | Tirumalādhvarin                 | 6503.   |
| तुङ्गाचार्य                  | Tuṅgāchārya                     | 3427—3430.                                    |
| तेजनाथ शास्त्री (रत्नपुरीय). | Tejanātha Śāstri (of Ratanpur). | 4761, 4762, 5311, 5312, 6400.                 |
| तोडरनृप                      | Toḍaranṛipa                     | 6917.   |
| त्रिपल्ली भट्ट               | Tripalli Bhaṭṭa                 | 1936.   |
| त्रिभुवनकीर्त्ति भट्टारक.    | Tribhuvanakīrtti Bhaṭṭāraka.    | 7377.   |
| त्रिमल्ल भट्ट                | Trimalla Bhaṭṭa                 | 4426—4430, 5387.                              |
| त्रिविक्रम                   | Trivikrama                      | 2059—2062, 2421, 5070, 5071.                  |
| त्रिविक्रम भट्ट              | Trivakrama Bhaṭṭa               | 2147.   |
| त्र्यम्बक                    | Tryambaka                       | 283—286, 405, 434—437, 1573, 1587, 1664—1666. |
| दक्ष                         | Dakṣha                          | 2128.   |
| दक्षिणामूर्ति                | Dakṣiṇāmūrti                    | 509, 1725, 3319, 3880.                        |
| दत्तात्रेय                   | Dattātreyā.                     | 276, 2130, 2135, 2137, 3102.                  |
| दण्डी                        | Daṇḍi                           | 2157, 2158.                                   |
| दयाशङ्कर                     | Dayāśaṅkara                     | 5940.   |
| दशपुत्र                      | Daśaputra                       | 3892.   |
| दशबल                         | Daśbala                         | 2058.   |
| दामोदर                       | Dāmodara                        | 1699, 3844, 4384—4389, 4433, 6863.            |
| दालभ्य                       | Dalabhya                        | 193.  |
| दिगम्बरानुचर                 | Digambarānuchara                | 2142.   |
| दिनकर भट्ट                   | Dinakara Bhaṭṭa                 | 2198, 5607—5612.                              |
| दिनकर विठ्ठल                 | Dinakara Viṭṭhala               | 2205, 2206.                                   |

|                |                                 |   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| दिनमाणि        | Dinamaṇi                        | 1844.   |
| दियोदास        | Diyodāsa                        | 752.  |
| दिवाकर         | Divākara                        | 347—349, 938, 2063—2065,<br>2179—2182, 3240, 3733,<br>3734, 5922, 6714. |
| दीनानाथ        | Dīnānātha                       | 6347—6349.  |
| दुर्गसिंह      | Durgasīmha                      | 488.  |
| दुर्जनदास      | Durjanadāsa                     | 1415.   |
| दुर्भटाचार्य   | Durbhaṭāchārya                  | 915.  |
| देव            | Deva                            | 4974.   |
| देवचन्द्र      | Devachandra                     | 697—701.  |
| देवदत्त        | Devadatta                       | 5893.   |
| देवदास         | Devadāsa                        | 2720.   |
| देवनन्दी       | Devanandī                       | 7971, 7975.   |
| देवल           | Devala                          | 2259.   |
| देवसेन         | Devasena.                       | 6999—7013, 7282—7284<br>7371—7373, 7478, 7935.                          |
| देवाचार्य      | Devāchārya                      | 3424, 6520.   |
| देवीदास        | Devidāsa                        | 5329—5331.  |
| देवेन्द्र सूरि | Devendra Sūri                   | 8051.   |
| देवेश्वर       | Deveśvara                       | 1158, 1159.   |
| दैवज्ञ सूर्य   | Daivajña Sūrya                  | 4609—4611.  |
| द्याद्विवेद    | Dyādviveda                      | 2658.   |
| धनञ्जय         | Dhanañjaya.                     | 2318, 2319, 2588,<br>7408—7419, 7495—7498,<br>7901—7903.                |
| धनपाल          | Dhanapāla                       | 7949.   |
| धनुरज्याचार्य  | Dhanurjayāchārya                | 1866.   |
| धनीराम         | Dhanīrāma                       | 6521.   |
| धन्वन्तरि      | Dhanvantari                     | 2587, 5398.   |
| धर्मकीर्ति     | Dharmakīrti                     | 271, 7884—7892, 8033—<br>8043, 8180.                                    |
| धर्मदत्त       | Dharmadatta                     | 6841.   |
| धर्मदास गाणि   | Dharmadāsa Gaṇi                 | 7030.   |
| धर्मदास बौद्ध  | D h a r m a d ā s a<br>Bauddha. | 5113—5115.  |

|                         |                         |   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| धर्मदेव                 | Dharmadeva              | 7925, 8080.   |
| धर्मभूषण                | Dharmabhūṣaṇa           | 7525, 7526.   |
| धर्मराज दीक्षित         | Dharmarāja Dīkṣita      | 5352—5354.  |
| धर्मसेन                 | Dharmasena              | 7647.   |
| धवल कवि                 | Dhavalakāvi             | 8179.   |
| धीरसाय शास्त्री         | Dhīrasāya Śāstri        | 1596, 2312, 2479, 6049,<br>6050, 6279.  |
| ध्रुवपाल                | Dhruvapāla              | 2497.   |
| नन्ददास                 | Nandadāsa               | 2593.   |
| नन्दिषेण                | Nandishēṇa              | 6927-6928.  |
| नयनन्दी                 | Nayanandī               | 8129, 8130.   |
| नरचन्द्र                | Narachandra             | 2519—2522, 3697—3699,<br>7273, 7274.  |
| नरपति                   | Narapati                | 823, 1598, 2408—2415,<br>6750—6752.   |
| नरसिंह                  | Narasimha               | 410, 481, 1518, 2420, 2707.   |
| नरसिंह भट्ट             | Narasimha Bhaṭṭa        | 2322.   |
| नरसिंह सरस्वती          | Narasimha Sarasvatī     | 5367—5369.  |
| नरहर                    | Narahara                | 585, 586.   |
| नरहरि                   | Narahari                | 4352—4354, 5146, 6076,<br>6555—6557, 6753, 6754.  |
| नरेन्द्राचार्य          | Narendrāchārya          | 6429.   |
| नागदेव                  | Nāgadeva                | 2494, 4256, 6143—6145.  |
| नागदैवज्ञ               | Nāga Daivajña           | 2598.   |
| नागसेन                  | Nāgasena                | 7285, 7286.   |
| नागार्जुन               | Nāgārjuna               | 6464.   |
| नागेश दीक्षित           | Nāgeśa Dīkṣita          | 1606.   |
| नागेश दैवज्ञ            | Nāgeśa Daivajña         | 1539.   |
| नागेश अथवा नागोजी भट्ट. | Nāgeśa or Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa | 465, 918, 1061, 1457, 1458,<br>1603, 1604, 2051, 2052,<br>2118, 2384, 2498, 2830,<br>2879—2888, 3244, 3245,<br>3680, 3681, 3764—3767,<br>4559, 4923, 4924, 4928,<br>5422, 5526, 5569—5572,<br>5894—5896, 6257—<br>6259, 6529. |
| नागोजी भट्ट             | Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa           | Same as Nāgeśa.   |

|                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| नाथूराम          | Nāthūrāma                   | 4566.  |
| नारद             | Nārada                      | 183, 983, 1229, 2525, 2527,<br>2528, 3886—3888,<br>4698, 4699, 4784, 6322.   |
| नारायण           | Nārāyaṇa                    | 166—169, 438, 2201, 2538—<br>2545, 5169, 6048, 6375,<br>6376, 6894—6896.   |
| नारायण गोस्वामी  | Nārāyaṇa Gosvāmī            | 3186.  |
| नारायणदास दैवज्ञ | Nārāyaṇadāsa Dai-<br>vajña. | 1849, 1850, 3187—3189.   |
| नारायण दीक्षित   | Nārāyaṇa Dikshita           | 6717.  |
| नारायण भट्ट      | Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa             | 2, 170, 1241, 1242, 1282,<br>1283, 1445, 1446, 1453,<br>2068, 2324, 2328—2344,<br>2353, 2546, 3002—3015,<br>3132—3145, 4185, 4263—<br>4289, 4292—4295, 4811,<br>5145, 5176, 5333, 5952—<br>5960.   |
| नारायण शास्त्री  | Nārāyaṇa Śāstri             | 498.   |
| नारायणाचार्य     | Nārāyaṇāchārya              | 2069, 2815, 4121, 4122.  |
| नारायणाश्रम      | Nārāyaṇāśrama               | 3718.  |
| नित्यनाथ         | Nityanātha                  | 463.   |
| नित्यनाथ सिद्ध   | Nityanātha Siddha           | 6462.  |
| नित्यानन्द       | Nityānanda                  | 475.   |
| नित्यानन्दानुचर  | Nityānandānuchara           | 190.   |
| निम्बार्क शिष्य  | Nimbārka Śishya             | 5821.  |
| निम्बार्कस्वामी  | Nimbārkaśvāmī               | 2161, 2597, 5351, 6360.  |
| नीलकण्ठ          | Nilakaṇṭha                  | 342—344, 496, 497, 835,<br>959, 1754, 1993—2000,<br>2176—2178, 2189—2192,<br>2600, 2659—2662, 2671—<br>2683, 3080—3093, 3159,<br>3510, 3870, 4392, 4905,<br>5126, 5127, 5477—5479,<br>5871—5873, 5941—5946,<br>6086—6089, 6155, 6287—<br>6292, 6683. |
| नीलकण्ठ दीक्षित  | Nilakaṇṭha Dikshita         | 2667.  |
| नीलकण्ठ दैवज्ञ   | Nilakaṇṭha Daivajña         | 5018.  |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| नीलकण्ठ भट्ट                                 | Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa                               | 2345, 3229—3235, 5589—5600.  |
| नीलकण्ठाचार्य                                | Nilakanṭhāchārya                                | 1 93, 6729—6733.   |
| नृसिंह                                       | Nṛsiṃha   | 1921, 3126.  |
| नृसिंह भट्ट                                  | Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa                                  | 5120, 5121.  |
| नृसिंहाचार्य                                 | Nṛsiṃhāchārya                                   | 830, 831.  |
| नृसिंहारण्य                                  | Nṛsiṃhāranya                                    | 5237.  |
| नृसिंहाश्रम अथवा<br>नृसिंहाश्रम मुनि         | Nṛsiṃhāśrama or<br>Nṛsiṃhāśrama<br>Muni.        | 1920, 3716, 3717.  |
| नेमिचन्द्र                                   | Nemichandra                                     |  |
|  |   | 7014, 7016—7082, 7125,<br>7126, 7152—7154, 7168—<br>7173, 7331—7359, 7386—<br>7405, 7530, 7847—7849. |
| नेमिचन्द्र ( सिद्धान्त चक्र-<br>वर्त्तिन् ). | Nemichandra<br>( Siddhānta Chakra<br>varttin ). | 7155—7167.   |
| नेमिचन्द्र सूरि                              | Nemichandra Sūri                                | 7668.  |
| पञ्चशिखाचार्य                                | Pañchaśikhāchārya                               | 6371.  |
| पतञ्जलि                                      | Patañjali                                       | 300, 2817, 3981—3984,<br>3986, 4432, 5481.   |
| पद्मकीर्ति                                   | Padmakīrti                                      | 7615.  |
| पद्मजिनेश्वर सूरि                            | Padmajineśvara Sūri                             | 7031.  |
| पद्मनन्दी                                    | Padmanandi                                      | 7042, 7217, 7448, 7551—<br>7568.   |
| पद्मनाथ                                      | Padmanātha                                      | 7805.  |
| पद्मनाथ दीक्षित                              | Padmanātha Dikshita                             | 3125.  |
| पद्मपादाचार्य                                | Padmapādāchārya                                 | 686, 742.  |
| पद्मप्रभ सूरि                                | Padmaprabha Sūri                                | 3675, 7175.  |
| पद्मसुन्दर                                   | Padmasundara                                    | 7719.  |
| परमसुख                                       | Paramasukha                                     | 2486.  |
| परमानन्द                                     | Paramānanda                                     | 3300, 6745—6747.   |
| परमानन्दस्वामी                               | Paramānandasvāmī                                | 5336.  |
| परशुराम                                      | Paraśurāma                                      | 7637.  |

|                                      |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| पराशर                                | Parāśara                             | 1585, 1771, 2867, 2868,<br>2947—2951, 2954—2959,<br>3342—3344, 4915—4918,<br>6627—6629.                |
| पराशर माधवश्च                        | Parāśara and Mādhava                 | 2952, 2953.  |
| परिमलाचार्य                          | Parimalāchārya                       | 2890.  |
| पशुपति                               | Paśupati                             | 4369.  |
| पाणिनि                               | Pāṇini                               | 277, 305—318, 533, 534,<br>2385, 2876, 2878, 2915—<br>2918, 4952, 5480, 5482,<br>5651—5659, 5662—5665. |
| पाण्डुरङ्ग कवि                       | Pāṇḍuraṅga Kavi                      | 818, 4682.   |
| पादाचार्य                            | Pādāchārya                           | 3875.  |
| पालकाप्य                             | Pālakāpya                            | 2987.  |
| पिङ्गल                               | Piṅgala                              | 1709—1712, 2991—2994.  |
| पुञ्जराज                             | Puñjarāja                            | 3001, 6432.  |
| पुञ्जराज (श्रीमालकुल)                | Puñjarāja (of Śrīmāla-<br>kula).     | 8078.  |
| पुरुषोत्तम                           | Furuṣottama                          | 3154, 3836—3838, 7591.   |
| पुरुषोत्तम भट्टात्मज                 | Purushottama Bhaṭṭa-<br>ātmaja.      | 6109.  |
| पुरुषोत्तमाचार्य                     | Purushotamāchārya                    | 5355.  |
| पुष्पदन्त अथवा पुष्प-<br>दन्ताचार्य. | Pushpadanta or<br>Pushpadantāchārya. | 4023—4039, 4041—4053,<br>5743—5745, 7029, 7493,<br>7494, 7506—7508, 7752<br>—7754, 7801—7803.          |
| पूज्यपाद                             | Pūjyapāda                            | 7936, 8054—8059.   |
| पूज्यपादस्वामी                       | Pūjyapādasvāmī                       | 7043.  |
| पूषगोस्वामी                          | Pūpagosvāmī                          | 5136.  |
| पूर्णानन्द तीर्थ                     | Pūrṇānanda Tīrtha                    | 327.   |
| पूर्णानन्द परमहंस                    | Pūrṇānanda<br>Paramahansa.           | 5900—5902.   |
| प्रथुयशा ( वराह मिहिर-<br>पुत्र ).   | Prithuśaśa (son of<br>Varāhamihira). | 6027.  |
| पृथ्वीधर                             | Prithvidhara                         | 3703.  |
| प्रकाशानन्द                          | Prakaśānanda                         | 6535.  |
| प्रजापति                             | Prajapati                            | 486, 3074.   |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| प्रजापतिदास                                      | Prajāpatidāsa  | 2794.   |
| प्रबोधानन्द                                      | Prabodhānanda  | 6893.   |
| प्रबोधानन्द सरस्वती                              | Prabodhānanda Sara-<br>svatī.                        | 5320, 5321.   |
| प्रभाकर  | Prabhākara   | 2358.   |
| प्रभाकर दैवज्ञ                                   | Prabhākara Daivajña                                  | 1450.   |
| प्रभाचन्द्र अथवा                                 | Prabhāchandra or                                     | 6989, 7044—7046, 7116—                                      |
| प्रभाचन्द्र भट्टारक                              | Prabhāchandra Bhaṭṭa-<br>āraka.                      | 7122, 7287—7290, 7651<br>7654, 8016, 8026, 8155, -<br>8156. |
| प्रह्लाद   | Prahlāda   | 2688.   |
| प्रह्लाद भट्ट                                    | Prahlāda Bhaṭṭa                                      | 2487.   |
| प्राणनाथ   | Prāṇanātha   | 5396.   |
| प्राणाधार मिश्र                                  | Prāṇādhāra Miśra                                     | 1764, 1765.   |
| प्रियादास  | Priyādāsa  | 6623.   |
| प्रेमनाथ   | Premanātha   | 1583, 1584.   |
| प्रेमनिधि ओझा अथवा<br>ठाकुर.                     | Premanidhi Ojhā<br>or Thākura.                       | 2376—2380.  |
| प्रेमनिधि पन्त                                   | Premanidhi Panta                                     | 3433, 3434.   |
| बलभद्र   | Balabhadra   | 6891.   |
| बलिराम   | Balirāma   | 5646.   |
| बल्लारी  | Ballārī  | 3728, 3729.   |
| बादरायण  | Bādarāyaṇa   | 4257, 4258, 5372, 5373.                                     |
| बाणभट्ट  | Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa  | 750, 1605, 6872.  |
| बालकृष्ण   | Bālakṛishṇa  | 3158.   |
| बालकृष्ण भट्ट                                    | Bālakṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa                                   | 1992.   |
| बालचन्द्र मुनि (न्याय-<br>कीर्ति देवस्य शिष्यः). | Bālachandra Muni<br>(pupil of Nyāya-<br>kīrti Deva). | 8018.   |
| बालचन्द्र मुनीन्द्र                              | Bālachandra Munin-<br>dra.                           | 7667.   |
| बालवल्लभ भुजङ्ग                                  | Bālavalabha<br>Bhujāṅga.                             | 3224, 3225.   |
| बावन   | Bāvana   | 5792, 5793.   |
| बावनाचार्य                                       | Bāvanāchārya   | 2287—2289.  |



|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| बिल्वमङ्गल                          | Bilvamaṅgala                              | 1018, 1516, 1517                                   |
| बिल्हण                              | Bilhana                                   | 1703, 1704, 3318.                                  |
| बुध                                 | Budha                                     | 3323.  |
| बुधकौशिक                            | Budhakaśika                               | 4661—4663.   |
| बुधमङ्गल                            | Budhamaṅgala                              | 7829.  |
| बुध वसंतराम                         | Budha Vasantarāma                         | 3190.  |
| बृहस्पति                            | Bṛhaspati                                 | 5030, 5031.  |
| बैजलदेव                             | Baijaladeva                               | 3103—3105, 3357.                                   |
| बोपन भट्ट                           | Bopana Bhaṭṭa                             | 416, 417, 425, 3421.                               |
| बोपनाचार्य                          | Bopanaāchārya                             | 5177.  |
| बोपदेव भट्ट                         | Bopadeva Bhaṭṭa                           | 734.   |
| बौधायन                              | Baudhāyana                                | 3360, 3361.  |
| ब्रह्म अजित (वीरसिंह पुत्र).        | Brahma Ajita (son of Virasimha).          | 8160—8165.   |
| ब्रह्म कामराज                       | Brahma Kāmarāja                           | 7229, 7230.  |
| ब्रह्म कृष्णजी                      | Brahma Kṛishṇaji                          | 7894.  |
| ब्रह्म कृष्णदास                     | Brahma Kṛishṇa-dāsa.                      | 7761.  |
| ब्रह्म जयसागर                       | Brahma Jayasāgara                         | 7914.  |
| ब्रह्म जिनदास (सकल कीर्ति शिष्य:).  | Brahma Jinadāsa (pupil of Sakalā-kīrtti). | 7836—7843, 8171—8177.                              |
| ब्रह्म नेमिदत्त                     | Brahma Nemidatta                          | 6990-6997, 7468, 7509—7512, 7678, 7800, 7938—7941. |
| ब्रह्म नेमिदास (मल्लि भूषण शिष्य:). | Brahma Nemidāsa (pupil of Malli-bhūṣaṇa). | 7832.  |
| ब्रह्म रायमल्ल                      | Brahma Rāyamalla                          | 7693—7699.   |
| ब्रह्म सूरिदेव                      | Brahma Sūrideva                           | 7238.  |
| ब्रह्म हेमचन्द्र                    | Brahma Hema-chandra.                      | 7950.  |
| ब्रह्मानन्द                         | Brahmānanda                               | 5763—5765.   |
| ब्रह्मानन्द सरस्वती                 | Brahmānanda Saras-vati.                   | 2742—2747.   |
| ब्रह्मानन्द स्वामी                  | Brahmāndasvāmī                            | 1389.  |

|                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| भगवत्पादाचार्य                     | Bhagvatpādāchārya                            | 3218.  |
| भगवतिप्रताप                        | Bhagvatipratāpa                              | 3191, 3192.  |
| भट्ट कुमारिल                       | Bhaṭṭa Kumārila                              | 6006.  |
| भट्ट केदार                         | Bhaṭṭa Kedāra                                | 5298—5306, 5899.   |
| भट्ट माधव                          | Bhaṭṭa Mādhava                               | 6536.  |
| भट्टाचार्य                         | Bhaṭṭāchārya                                 | 1983.  |
| भट्टोजी दीक्षित                    | Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita                            | 767, 1000—1002, 1098—<br>1101, 1285, 1454, 1455,<br>2034—2050, 2347—2352,<br>2387, 2914, 3131, 3151,<br>3259—3260, 3819—3833,<br>3835, 5554—5556, 5559,<br>5560, 6090, 6148,<br>6466—6502. |
| भट्टोत्पल अथवा<br>त्पलाचार्य.      | Bhaṭṭotpala or<br>Bhaṭṭotpalāchārya.         | 3336, 5014, 6023.  |
| भद्रदास                            | Bhadradāsa                                   | 5123.  |
| भद्रबाहु                           | Bhadrabāhu                                   | 7083, 7589.  |
| भद्राचार्य                         | Bhadrāchārya                                 | 1610, 4504, 4505.  |
| भरत कवि                            | Bharata Kavi                                 | 549.   |
| भरद्वाज                            | Bharadvāja                                   | 3663.  |
| भर्तृहरि                           | Bhartrihari                                  | 2663, 2664, 3515—3526,<br>5423.  |
| भवदेव                              | Bhavadeva                                    | 6381.  |
| भवदेव भट्ट अथवा<br>बालवल्लभभुजङ्ग. | Bhavadeva Bhaṭṭa or<br>Bālavallabhabhujāṅga. | 3224, 3225.  |
| भवभूति                             | Bhavabhūti                                   | 493, 4141, 5292.   |
| भवानन्द                            | Bhavānanda                                   | 5568.  |
| भवानन्द भट्टाचार्य                 | Bhavānanda Bhaṭṭa-<br>chārya.                | 766.   |
| भवानन्द वागीश                      | Bhavānanda Vāgiśa                            | 761.   |
| भागीरथी                            | Bhāgīrathi                                   | 3209.  |
| भानुदत्त                           | Bhānudatta                                   | 4542, 4543, 4550—4558  |
| भानुदत्त मिश्र                     | Bhānudatta Miśra                             | 5891.  |
| भानु दीक्षित                       | Bhānu Dikshita                               | 2194, 2195.  |
| भानुभट्ट                           | Bhānubhaṭṭa                                  | 2008.  |

|                      |                               |   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| भारत यति             | Bhārata Yati                  | 6367.   |
| भारवि                | Bhāravi                       | 896—910.  |
| भारामल्ल             | Bhārāmalla                    | 2499.   |
| भावमिश्र             | Bhāva Miśra                   | 3669—3674.  |
| भावसेन त्रैविद्य     | Bhāvasena Traividya           | 7096, 7115, 7531, 7532<br>7899.                                 |
| भासुरानन्द           | Bhāsurānanda                  | 327.  |
| भास्कर               | Bhāskara                      | 3157, 3241.   |
| भास्कराचार्य         | Bhāsakarāchārya               | 677, 1510, 1574, 1575, 3320,<br>4957—4964, 5672, 6545—<br>6551. |
| भास्करार्य           | Bhāsakarārya                  | 3668.   |
| भास्वत कविरत्न       | Bhāsvata Kaviratna            | 6323.   |
| भिल्लिनाथ            | Bhillinātha                   | 3310, 3311.   |
| भीखराय               | Bhikharāya                    | 5640.   |
| भीमसिंह              | Bhīmasimha                    | 2383.   |
| भीमाचार्य            | Bhīmāchārya                   | 2693, 2877.   |
| भीष्माचार्य महानुभाव | Bhīshmāchārya<br>Mahānubhāva. | 863.  |
| भूपाल कवि            | Bhūpāla Kavi                  | 7734, 7735.   |
| भूसिंधु नन्द         | Bhūsindhu Nanda               | 346.  |
| भृगु मुनि            | Bhṛigu Muni                   | 2301, 2302, 3711—3713.  |
| भैरव मिश्र           | Bhairava Miśra                | 3710, 5573.   |
| भोज                  | Bhoja                         | 6460, 6461.   |
| भोजदत्त              | Bhojadatta                    | 4578.   |
| भोजदेव               | Bhojadeva                     | 6312.   |
| भोजराज               | Bhojarāja                     | 4748, 5648.   |
| भोजसंघ               | Bhojasangha                   | 7578.   |
| मणिकण्ठ मिश्र        | Maṇikaṇṭha Miśra              | 2723, 2724.   |
| मतिसागर              | Matisāgara                    | 7893.   |
| मत्स्येन्द्रनाथ      | Matsyendranātha               | 6587.   |
| मथुराचार्य           | Mathurāchārya                 | 3509.   |
| मथुरानाथ             | Mathurānātha                  | 2788, 3784.   |
| मदन                  | Madana                        | 3794.   |
| मदनविनोद             | Madanavinoda                  | 2578.   |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| मधुसूदन                                | Madhusūdana   | 1382, 1392—1394, 3798.   |
| मधुसूदन भट्ट                           | Madhusūdana Bhaṭṭa                                      | 1544.  |
| मधुसूदन सरस्वती                        | Mudhusūdana Sara-                                       | 6525, 6526.<br>svati.  |
| मनु                                    | Manu  | 3808—3814, 4113.   |
| मनोहरदास                               | Manoharadāsa  | 2325.  |
| मनोहरदास निरञ्जनी                      | Manoharadāsa<br>Nirañjani.                              | 2595.  |
| मम्मट                                  | Mamṣaṭa   | 864—873.   |
| मयूर                                   | Mayūra  | 428, 6633.   |
| मल्लारि अथवा मल्लारि<br>दैवज्ञ.        | Mallāri or Mallāri<br>Daivajña.                         | 1579, 1580.  |
| मल्लिनाथ                               | Mallinātha  | 911, 945, 4071, 4072, 4492.  |
| मल्लिभूषण                              | Mallibhūṣaṇa  | 7788, 8044, 8045.  |
| मल्लिषेण                               | Mallishēṇa  | 7981—7989, 8151.   |
| मल्लिषेण (उभयभाषा<br>कवि चक्रवर्तिन्). | Mallishēṇa (Ubhaya-<br>bhāṣhā Kavi-chak-<br>ravarttin). | 7484—7492.   |
| मल्लिषेण सूरि                          | Mallishēṇa Sūri   | 7736—7642.   |
| महाकाल                                 | Mahākāla.   | 468—474.   |
| महाकाल भट्ट                            | Mahākāla Bhaṭṭa   | 3301—3308.   |
| महाक्षपणक                              | Mahākshapaṇaka  | 149—153, 155, 615.<br>(See Kshapaṇaka also).   |
| महाक्षपणक (काश्मीर<br>आज्ञाय ).        | Mahākshapaṇaka (of<br>Kāśmīra).                         | 6933, 6934.  |
| महादेव                                 | Mahādeva  | 332, 356, 467, 485, 489,<br>1118, 1926, 1927, 2138,<br>2139, 4599, 5615, 5748,<br>5749, 6341, 6386—6390. |
| महादेव परिडत                           | Mahādeva Paṇḍita  | 6373.  |
| महादेवर्षि                             | Mahādevarshi  | 6445.  |
| महावीराचार्य                           | Mahāvīrāchārya  | 7129—7146.   |
| महासेन                                 | Mahāsena  | 7645, 7646.  |
| महिधर                                  | Mahidhara   | 667, 3339, 3340, 3840,<br>3850—3860, 4092.   |
| महीपति                                 | Mahipati  | 3440—3442.   |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| महेश                                       | Maheśa   | 2375.                                    |
| महेश भट्ट                                  | Maheśa Bhaṭṭa  | 171, 3420, 4054, 4186.                   |
| महेशाचार्य                                 | Maheśāchārya   | 1875.                                    |
| महेश्वर                                    | Maheśvara  | 5309, 5310.                              |
| महेश्वर भट्ट                               | Maheśvara Bhaṭṭa                                       | 166—169, 1284.                           |
| मामिदेव                                    | Māgnideva  | 3770.                                    |
| माघ कवि                                    | Māgha Kavi   | 4060—4070, 5814—5819.                    |
| माघ मल्लिनाथश्च                            | Māgha and<br>Mallinātha.                               | 4073, 4074.                              |
| माधव                                       | Mādhava  | 4099—4103, 4444, 5820,<br>6519.          |
| माधव भट्ट                                  | Mādhava Bhaṭṭa   | 6645.                                    |
| माधवाचार्य                                 | Mādhavāchārya  | 827, 836—840, 2869—<br>2873, 4059, 4108. |
| मानतुङ्ग                                   | Mānatuṅga  | 7703—7711.                               |
| मानसिंह                                    | Mānasimha  | 4116.                                    |
| माणिक्यनन्दी                               | Māṇikyanandī   | 6984, 7593, 7594.                        |
| मार्कण्डेय मुनि                            | Mārkaṇḍeya Muni  | 1296, 1618.                              |
| मित्र मिश्र                                | Mitra Miśra  | 5294.                                    |
| मुकुन्द                                    | Mukunda  | 4932, 5725—5728.                         |
| मुकुन्द भट्ट                               | Mukunda Bhaṭṭa.  | 1980, 1982, 4413.                        |
| मुकुन्द मुनि                               | Mukunda Muni   | 327, 2866.                               |
| मुकुन्दराज                                 | Mukundarāja  | 5185—5187.                               |
| मुञ्जादित्य                                | Muñjāditya   | 1889.                                    |
| मुक्तेश्वर (दाक्षिण्य)                     | Muktesvara<br>(of South India).                        | 4672, 5771.                              |
| मुद्गल                                     | Mudgala  | 4189.                                    |
| मुद्गल भट्ट                                | Mudgala Bhaṭṭa   | 4769, 4771.                              |
| मुद्गलाचार्य                               | Mudgalāchārya  | 427, 429, 3298.                          |
| मुनिरत्न सूरि                              | Muniratna Sūri   | 6946.                                    |
| मुरारी                                     | Murārī   | 4195, 4196.                              |
| मुरारी मिश्र                               | Murārī Miśra   | 3227, 3228.                              |
| मेघरत्न सूरि (विनयसुन्दर-<br>सूरि शिष्यः). | Megharatna Sūri<br>(pupil of Vinaya-<br>sundara Sūri). | 8079.                                    |

|                         |                                   |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| मेदिनीकर (प्राणधरपुत्र) | Medinikara ( son of Prāṇadhara ). | 148, 4342, 4343.                             |
| मेघातवागीश भट्टाचार्य   | Medhātavāgiśa Bhaṭṭāchārya.       | 862.   |
| मेघातिथि                | Medhātithi                        | 3817, 3818.                                  |
| मेरुतुङ्ग सूरि          | Merutuṅga Sūri                    | 8159.  |
| मोरेश्वर भट्ट           | Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa                  | 5411.  |
| मोहनदास                 | Mohanadāsa                        | 2500.  |
| यक्षवर्मा               | Yakshavarmā                       | 7911, 7912.                                  |
| यदुनन्दन                | Yadunandana                       | 4267, 4262.                                  |
| यमुनाचार्य              | Yamunāchārya                      | 430—432, 4402.                               |
| यवनाचार्य               | Yavanāchārya                      | 2249—2252, 2393—2395, 3338, 4405—4409.       |
| याशवन्तसिंह             | Yaśavantasimha                    | 5307.  |
| याशोधन मिश्र            | Yaśodhana Miśra                   | 2293, 2294.                                  |
| याशोधर                  | Yaśodhara                         | 4565.  |
| याज्ञवल्क्य             | Yājñavalkya                       | 521—524, 3118, 4411, 4412.                   |
| यास्क                   | Yāskā                             | 2581—2583, 2643—2655.                        |
| योगचन्द्र मुनि          | Yogachandra Muni                  | 7811, 7812.                                  |
| योगराज                  | Yogarāja                          | 4434.  |
| योगीन्द्रदेव            | Yogīndradeva.                     | 7581—7587.                                   |
| योगेश्वर                | Yogeśvara                         | 4454.  |
| रघुदेव                  | Raghudeva                         | 5441.  |
| रघुदेव भट्टाचार्य       | Raghudeva Bhaṭṭā-<br>chārya.      | 1426.  |
| रघुनन्दन                | Raghunandana                      | 288, 5923.                                   |
| रघुनाथ                  | Raghunātha                        | 26, 140, 1206, 1207, 3222, 3268, 5483, 5989. |
| रघुनाथ कवि              | Raghunātha Kavi                   | 4296.  |
| रघुनाथदास               | Raghunāthadāsa                    | 2209.  |
| रघुनाथ भट्ट             | Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa                 | 824, 4290, 6564—6576.                        |
| रघुनाथवर्मा             | Raghunāthavarmā                   | 4973.  |
| रघुनाथ शिरोमणि          | Raghunātha Śiro-<br>maṇi.         | 1698.  |
| रघुनाथ सूरि             | Raghunātha Sūri                   | 3726.  |

|                                      |  |                       |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| रघुराम                               | Raghurāma  | 2603, 2604.           |
| रघुवर                                | Raghuvara  | 6221.                 |
| रघुवीर                               | Raghuvīra  | 4966.                 |
| रघुवीर (विठ्ठल दीक्षित पुत्र).       | Raghuvīra (son of Viṭṭhala Dikshita).            | 4301.                 |
| रघुवीरदत्त मिश्र                     | Raghuvīradatta Miśra.                            | 6463.                 |
| रङ्गनाथभट्ट                          | Raṅganātha Bhaṭṭa                                | 6640.                 |
| रङ्गराज दीक्षित                      | Raṅgarāja Dikshita                               | 6542.                 |
| रणबोद्धदास                           | Raṇachhodadāsa                                   | 1482.                 |
| रत्नचन्द्र भट्टारक                   | Ratnachandra Bhaṭṭāraka.                         | 8136.                 |
| रत्ननन्दी                            | Ratnanandi                                       | 7714—7718.            |
| रत्नमन्दिर सूरि                      | Ratnamandira Sūri                                | 7744.                 |
| रत्नशेखर सूरि (हेमतिलक सूरि शिष्यः). | Ratnaśekhara Sūri (disciple of Hematilaka Sūri). | 7147, 7148, 7943.     |
| रत्नशेखर सूरि                        | Ratnaśekhara Sūri                                | 7216.                 |
| रत्नसिंह                             | Ratnasimha                                       | 3098.                 |
| रत्नाकर                              | Ratnākara  | 4561, 6805.           |
| रविदत्त शास्त्री                     | Ravidatta Śāstri                                 | 269.                  |
| रविदेव                               | Ravideva   | 2458, 2459.           |
| रविदेव मनोरथश्च                      | Ravideva and Manoratha.                          | 2460.                 |
| रविशेष्णाचार्य                       | Raviśeṣhāchārya                                  | 7552—7576, 8166.      |
| राघव                                 | Rāghava  | 5409, 5410, 6725.     |
| राघव पञ्चानन                         | Rāghava Pañchānana.                              | 354.                  |
| राघव भट्ट                            | Rāghava Bhaṭṭa                                   | 2641, 6120.           |
| राघवानन्द                            | Rāghavānanda                                     | 6364.                 |
| राघवेन्द्र                           | Rāghavendra                                      | 664, 765, 1981, 1990. |
| राघवेन्द्र यति                       | Rāghavendra Yati                                 | 368, 476, 2089, 6193. |
| राघवेन्द्र सरस्वती                   | Rāghavendra Sarasvatī.                           | 6552.                 |
| राजकीर्ति                            | Rājakīrtti                                       | 7477.                 |

|                              |                    |   |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| राजमल्ल अथवा रायमल्ल         | Rājamalla or Rāya- | 7673, 7937-   |
| पाण्डे.                      | malla Pāṇḍe.       |   |
| राजर्षि ( कल्याण पुत्र )     | Rājārshi (son of   | 4451.   |
|                              | Kalyāṇa).          |   |
| राजवल्लभ                     | Rājavallabha       | 4582, 7743.   |
| राजानक गोपाल                 | Rājānaka Gopāla    | 5747.   |
| राम                          | Rāma               | 4532, 5384, 5385.   |
| रामकिशोर                     | Rāmakiśora         | 2202.   |
| रामकृष्ण                     | Rāmakṛishṇa        | 2713, 2753, 4019, 4420,<br>5921, 6072, 6073.                              |
| रामकृष्ण अनन्त               | Ramakṛishṇa Ananta | 6378—6380.  |
| रामकृष्ण भट्ट                | Rāmakṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa | 5492.   |
| रामगोविन्द                   | Rāma Govinda       | 4450.   |
| रामचन्द्र                    | Rāmachandra        | 287, 1105—1108, 3066—<br>3070, 4291, 4770, 5149,<br>6293—6295, 6297—6300. |
| रामचन्द्र ( जनार्दन पुत्र )  | Rāmachandra (son   | 4591—4595.  |
|                              | of Janārdana).     |   |
| रामचन्द्र तीर्थ              | Rāmachandra Tirtha | 4017.   |
| रामचन्द्र परमहंस             | Rāmachandra        | 4579, 4580.   |
|                              | Paramahansa.       |   |
| रामचन्द्र भट्ट               | Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa | 990—996.  |
| रामचन्द्र मुनि               | Rāmachandra Muni   | 7625—7627.  |
| रामचन्द्र ( मुरारी पुत्र )   | Rāmachandra (son   | 4525.   |
|                              | of Murāri).        |   |
| रामचन्द्र ( विश्वनाथ पुत्र ) | Rāmachandra (son   | 6282.   |
|                              | of Viśvanātha).    |   |
| रामचन्द्र शास्त्री           | Rāmachandra Śāstri | 3616, 3617.   |
| रामदास                       | Rāmadāsa           | 2261.   |
| राम दैवज्ञ                   | Rāma Daivajña      | 4211—4239, 4245, 4246.  |
| रामनाथ                       | Rāmanātha          | 5535.   |
| रामनाथ शर्मा                 | Rāmanātha Śarmā    | 1905.   |
| रामनारायण                    | Rāmanārāyaṇa       | 769.  |
| राम भट्ट                     | Rāma Bhaṭṭa        | 926.  |
| रामभद्र                      | Rāmabhadra         | 520.  |
| रामभद्र शिष्य                | Rāmabhadra Śishya  | 4143.   |



|                               |                                       |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| रामरत्न                       | Rāmaratna                             | 4356.  |
| रामलिङ्ग (रुक्माङ्गद पुत्र)   | Rāmaliṅga (son of Rukmāṅgada).        | 2722.  |
| रामशास्त्री                   | Rāma Śāstri                           | 5050.  |
| रामसुधि                       | Rāmasudhi                             | 3618.  |
| रामसेवक त्रिपाठी              | Rāmasevaka Tripāṭhi.                  | 4419.  |
| रामहारि                       | Rāmahari                              | 3337.  |
| रामहर्ष                       | Rāmaharsha                            | 246.   |
| रामाचार्य                     | Rāmāchārya                            | 166—169, 1633, 4657.                               |
| रामानन्द                      | Rāmānanda                             | 1149, 1150, 5762.                                  |
| रामानुज अथवा रामानुजाचार्य.   | Rāmānuja or Rāmānujāchārya.           | 1700, 2556, 4642—4649.                             |
| रामाश्रम अथवा रामाश्रमाचार्य. | Rāmāśrama or Rāmāśramāchārya.         | 1626—.632, 2254, 4242—4244, 4877, 4878, 6504—6514. |
| रामेश्वर भट्ट                 | Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa                      | 2108.  |
| रामेश्वर बाबू दीक्षितश्च      | Rāmeśvara and Babū Dikshita.          | 6516.  |
| रावण                          | Rāvaṇa                                | 464, 484, 5696, 5697.                              |
| रावल गणपति (हरिशंकर पुत्र).   | Rāvala Gaṇapati (son of Hariśaṅkara). | 4157, 4199—4208.                                   |
| रुद्रदत्त                     | Rudradatta                            | 421.   |
| रुद्रदेव                      | Rudradeva                             | 6218—6220.   |
| रुद्रदेव भट्ट                 | Rudradeva Bhaṭṭa                      | 3076, 3077.  |
| रुद्रदेव (महादेव पुत्र)       | Rudradeva (son of Mahādeva).          | 1865.  |
| रुद्रधर                       | Rudradhara                            | 5814—5877, 5939.                                   |
| रुद्र भट्ट                    | Rudra Bhaṭṭa                          | 728, 5390.   |
| रूपनाथ                        | Rūpanātha                             | 1172.  |
| रूपनाथ ओझा                    | Rūpanātha Ojha                        | 4671.  |
| रूपस्वामी                     | Rūpasvāmī                             | 4921.  |
| रूप्यस्वामी                   | Rūpyasvāmī                            | 5136.  |
| रेवाराम                       | Revārāma                              | 1350—1352, 4511, 5552, 5553.                       |
| लक्ष्मण                       | Lakshmaṇa                             | 2503, 2865, 4422.                                  |

|                 |                    |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| लक्ष्मण यति     | Lakshmaṇa Yati     | 1525, 1526.  |
| लक्ष्मण भट्ट    | Lakshmaṇa Bhaṭṭa   | 2708.  |
| लक्ष्मणाचार्य   | Lakshmaṇāchārya    | 1727, 5624—5626.   |
| लक्ष्मीदत्त     | Lakshmidatta       | 2936.  |
| लक्ष्मीदास कवि  | Lakshmidāsa Kavi   | 38.  |
| लक्ष्मीधर       | Lakshmidhara       | 665, 666, 988.   |
| लक्ष्मीनारायण   | Lakshminārāyaṇa    | 5205.  |
| लक्ष्मीपति सूरि | Lakshmīpati Sūri   | 5947, 5948.  |
| लगध             | Lagadha            | 1857—1864.   |
| लघु बृहस्पति    | Laghu Bṛihaspati   | 4920.  |
| लघु शौनक        | Laghu Śaunaka      | 4929.  |
| ललित            | Lalita             | 4933.  |
| लिखित           | Likhita            | 4936.  |
| लिङ्ग भट्ट      | Linga Bhaṭṭa       | 154.   |
| लोकनाथ कवि      | Lokanāthā Kavi     | 1601.  |
| लोकाचार्य       | Lokāchārya         | 6998.  |
| लोलिम्बराज      | Lolimbarāja        | 4968—4972, 5391—5395<br>6865—6867.   |
| लौगाक्षी        | Laugākshi          | 1938, 1939.  |
| लौगाक्षी भास्कर | Laugākshī Bhāskara | 2832, 2833, 3055—3057,<br>4164, 4975.  |
| वंशीधर          | Vāṁśidhara         | 2292.  |
| वङ्गसेन         | Vaṅgasena          | 4977.  |
| वचिय            | Vachiya            | 2592.  |
| वट्टकेरस्वामी   | Vaṭṭakerasvāmi     | 7763—7767.   |
| वरदराज          | Varadarāja         | 3799—3804, 4896—4902,<br>4930.   |
| वरदाचार्य       | Varadāchārya       | 3889.  |
| वररुचि          | Vararuchi          | 612, 4570, 5563.   |
| वराह मिहिर      | Varāha Mihira      | 1687, 1797, 2167, 2168,<br>3161, 3327—3335, 3667,<br>3884, 3885, 4906—4910,<br>5073. |
| वर्धमान         | Vardhamāna         | 1928.  |
| वल्लभ           | Vallabha.          | 191, 192, 3648, 4894, 5407.  |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| वल्लभाचार्य                                  | Vallabhāchārya.                                    | 6652.  |
| वसन्तराज भट्ट                                | Vasantarāja Bhaṭṭa                                 | 5022—5024.   |
| वशिष्ठ                                       | Vaśiṣṭha   | 4637—4639, 4855, 5078—<br>5081, 5083—5086, 6911,<br>6912.  |
| वसुनन्दी अथवा वसुनन्दी<br>आचार्य.            | Vasunandi or Vasu-<br>nandi Āchārya                | 7280, 7281, 7379—7382,<br>7639, 7931—7934.   |
| वाग्भट्ट अथवा वाग्भट्टा-<br>चार्य.           | Vāgbhaṭṭa or Vag-<br>bhaṭṭāchārya.                 | 821, 822, 5036—5038, 5040.   |
| वाग्भट्ट जैन                                 | Vāgbhaṭṭa Jaina                                    | 5039, 5041, 5042, 7513—<br>7523, 7872—7880.  |
| वाचस्पति                                     | Vāchaspati   | 351, 921, 999, 2800.   |
| वाचस्पति मिश्र                               | Vachaspati Miśra                                   | 1254, 2997, 2998, 5137,<br>6363, 6365, 6366.   |
| वात्सायन                                     | Vātsāyana  | 756—758, 5049.   |
| वादिचन्द्र                                   | Vādichandra  | 7252, 3137.  |
| वादिचन्द्र सूरि (प्रभाचन्द्र<br>स्य शिष्यः). | Vādichandra Sūri<br>(pupil of Prabha-<br>chandra). | 7612—7614, 8118.   |
| वादिभूषण                                     | Vādibhushaṇa                                       | 8046.  |
| वादिराज                                      | Vādirāja   | 7053, 7781—7787.   |
| वादिभसिमहा                                   | Vādibhasimha                                       | 7124, 7243—7245.   |
| वानूरी नारायण                                | Vānūri Nārāyaṇa                                    | 6280.  |
| वामदेव                                       | Vāmadeva   | 7364—7366.   |
| वामदेव पण्डित                                | Vāmadeva Paṇḍita                                   | 7733.  |
| वामन भट्ट                                    | Vāmana Bhaṭṭa.                                     | 3352.  |
| वाल्मीकि                                     | Vālmiki  | 29—34, 369, 407—409,<br>1147, 1148, 1162, 3993,<br>4308, 4435—4443, 4650,<br>4687, 4714—4747, 4749—<br>4752, 4754, 4756—4758,<br>4760, 4763—4765, 4779—<br>4781, 5077. |
| वासुदेव दीक्षित                              | Vāsudeva Dikshita                                  | 3130.  |
| वासुदेवेन्द्र                                | Vāsudevendra                                       | 3805.  |
| विजयहंस सूरि                                 | Vijayahansa Sūri                                   | 7883.  |
| विजयकीर्ति                                   | Vijayakirtti                                       | 7086.  |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| विज्ञानेश्वर                             | Vijñāneśvara.                                 | 580, 3226, 4147—4155.  |
| विठ्ठल दीक्षित                           | Viṭṭhala Dikshita                             | 923, 927—935, 4197, 4198, 6029, 6284.  |
| विठ्ठल भट्ट                              | Viṭṭhala Bhaṭṭa                               | 6327—6331.   |
| विठ्ठलाचार्य                             | Viṭṭhalāchārya                                | 3071.  |
| विद्याधर                                 | Vidyādhara                                    | 2706, 6904—6908.   |
| विद्याधीश मुनि                           | Vidyādhiśa Muni                               | 2200.  |
| विद्यानन्द                               | Vidyānanda                                    | 6950—6953, 6986, 6987, 7548—7550, 7606, 7648—7650, 7958, 8148, 8149.   |
| विद्यानन्द (देवेन्द्रकीर्तिः शिष्यः).    | Vidyānanda (disciple of Devendrakīrtti).      | 8121, 8122.  |
| विद्यानन्द नाथ                           | Vidyānanda Nātha                              | 6678.  |
| विद्यापति                                | Vidyāpati                                     | 2193, 3078.  |
| विद्याभूषण                               | Vidyābhūṣaṇa                                  | 7074, 7075, 7180, 7200, 7219—7227, 7689.   |
| विद्याभूषण (विश्वसेन भट्टारकस्य शिष्यः). | Vidyābhūṣaṇa (pupil of Viśvasena Bhaṭṭāraka). | 7040.  |
| विद्यारण्य                               | Vidyāranya                                    | 447, 2748—2750.  |
| विमल                                     | Vimala  | 7672.  |
| विमलबोध                                  | Vimalabōdha                                   | 3959, 3960, 3980.  |
| विमल सरस्वती                             | Vimala Sarasvatī                              | 4832.  |
| विमलानन्द                                | Vimalānanda                                   | 2011.  |
| विशाखदत्त                                | Viśakhadatta                                  | 4192, 4193.  |
| विश्वकर्मा                               | Viśvakarmā                                    | 1691, 2346.  |
| विश्वदेव                                 | Viśvadeva                                     | 6523.  |
| विश्वनाथ                                 | Viśvanātha                                    | 166—169, 622—627, 770, 771, 916, 1576, 1577, 1582, 1708, 1942, 1943, 2027, 2207, 3257, 3735, 4002, 4003, 5197, 5498—5500, 6009, 6091, 6452—6456, 6559. |
| विश्वनाथ कवि                             | Viśvanātha Kavi                               | 3155.  |
| विश्वनाथ (गोपाल पुत्र)                   | Viśvanātha (son of Gopāla).                   | 6324, 6325.  |
| विश्वनाथदेव                              | Viśvanāthadeva                                | 3152, 3916—3918.   |

|                                       |   |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| विश्वनाथ दैवज्ञ                       | Viśvanātha Daiva-                         | 3367.                            |
|                                       | jña.                                      |                                  |
| विश्वनाथ न्यायपञ्चानन                 | Viśvanātha Nyāya-                         | 171, 1972, 2718, 3678,           |
|                                       | pañchānana,                               | 3679, 4181, 4182, 6530—          |
|                                       |   | 6534.                            |
| विश्वनाथसिंह                          | Vishvanāthasimha                          | 6152.                            |
| विश्वभूषण                             | Viśvabhūṣaṇa                              | 7015: 7760.                      |
| विश्वभूषण (अनन्त-<br>भूषणस्य शिष्यः). | Viśvabhūṣaṇa (pupil<br>of Anantabhūṣaṇa). | 7700.                            |
| विश्वरूप                              | Viśvarūpa                                 | 2548.                            |
| विश्वसेन                              | Viśvasena                                 | 7127.                            |
| विश्वामित्र                           | Viśvāmītra                                | 1301, 1319, 4633, 4664—<br>4667. |
| विश्वेश्वर                            | Viśeśvara                                 | 1449, 4587, 5200.                |
| विश्वेश्वर तीर्थ                      | Viśeśvara Tīrtha                          | 651.                             |
| विश्वेश्वर भट्ट                       | Viśeśvara Bhaṭṭa                          | 3789—3793, 3995—3998,<br>6707.   |
| विष्णु                                | Vishṇu                                    | 1184, 5291.                      |
| विष्णुदेव                             | Vishṇudeva                                | 3846.                            |
| विष्णुपुरि                            | Vishṇupuri                                | 1447.                            |
| विष्णुपुरि परमहंस                     | Vishṇupuri Parama-<br>hansa.              | 3436, 3437.                      |
| विष्णुभट्ट (रामकृष्ण पुत्र)           | Vishṇubhaṭṭa (son of<br>Rāmakṛishṇa).     | 3027—3029.                       |
| विष्णु वासुदेव                        | Vishṇu Vāsudeva                           | 4669, 4670.                      |
| विष्णु शर्मा                          | Vishṇu Śarmā                              | 2740, 2811—2813, 4994—<br>4998.  |
| विष्णुसेन त्रैविद्य                   | Vishṇusena Traivi-<br>dya.                | 8022—8024.                       |
| विष्णुस्वामी                          | Vishṇusvāmī                               | 6015—6022.                       |
| वीरनन्दी                              | Vīranandī                                 | 6959—6961, 7181—7186.            |
| वीरभद्र                               | Vīrabhadra                                | 2596, 2668—2670, 5388,<br>5389.  |
| वीरेश्वर                              | Vīreśvara                                 | 289.                             |
| वृद्ध शङ्ख                            | Vṛiddha Śaṅkha                            | 5317.                            |
| वृद्ध शतातप                           | Vṛiddha Śātātapa                          | 5318.                            |
| वृन्दावन शुक                          | Vṛindāvana Śuka                           | 3164—3166.                       |

|              |               |   |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| वेङ्कटाध्वरि | Venkaṭādhvari | 5987.   |
| वेङ्कटेश     | Venkaṭeśa     | 817.  |
| वेदेन्द्र    | Vedendra      | 5377.   |
| वैद्यनाथ     | Vaidyanātha   | 272, 273, 841.  |
| वोपदेव       | Vopadeva      | 861, 5536—5538 6844.  |
| वोपन भट्ट    | Vopana Bhaṭṭa | 5970. (See also Bopana Bhaṭṭa.)   |
| व्याडि       | Vyāḍi         | 646.  |
| व्यास        | Vyāsa         | 1, 3—5, 12, 41—43, 45—89, 94—101, 107—109, 117—123, 143—145, 148, 247, 250—252, 255—259, 279, 280, 365, 370—375, 378, 379, 381—403, 448—450, 459—462, 491, 492, 539—547, 591—608, 629—640, 644, 682, 721, 732, 747, 748, 785—815, 854, 855, 881—887, 889—891, 913, 957, 977—979, 984, 985, 1004—1006, 1008—1010, 1032—1037, 1043, 1062, 1068—1086, 1088, 1092, 1109, 1110, 1135, 1136, 1152—1157, 1164—1170, 1179, 1191, 1192, 1194—1200, 1205, 1208—1215, 1224—1227, 1230—1234, 1240, 1243—1253, 1255—1269, 1354—1380, 1384—1388, 1396—1400, 1410, 1411, 1607, 1608, 1684, 1721—1723, 1734—1744, 1747—1750, 1827, 1828, 1840, 1841, 1846—1848, 2009, 2010, 2070, 2071, 2073—2077, 2084, 2109, 2124—2127, 2164, 2165, 2186, 2187, 2197, 2211—2229, 2232—2247, 2256, 2264, 2265, 2268, 2275, 2281—2283, 2355—2357, 2391, 2407, 2418, 2425—2433, 2435—2444, 2472—2478, 2535, 2536, 2549—2553, 2569—2572, 2574—2576, 2690, 2691, 2694, 2738, 2765, 2779—2785, 2841—2856, 2919—2935, 2938—2941, 3031—3045, 3062, 3095, 3096, 3119—3121, 3249, 3251—3255, 3285—3287, 3289, 3316, 3350, 3353, 3354, 3364, 3365, 3368, 3374—3386, 3388, 3390—3392, 3394—3396, 3398—3406, 3445—3493, 3499, 3500, 3529—3541, 3543—3613, 3615, 3624—3631, 3633—3638, 3641—3645, 3649, 3662, 3706—3708, 3731, 3732, 3747—3449, 3756—3758, 3779—3781, 3890, 3891, 3893—3895, 3897—3899, 3901—3907, 3909, 3913, 3924—3958, 3961—3979, 3992, 4004—4010, 4014, 4075—4085, 4095—4098, 4104, 4105, 4114, 4115, 4123—4139, 4183, 4190, 4191, 4303—4306, 4317, 4346, 4347, 4374, 4379, 4380, 4393, 4395, 4396, 4401, 4523, 4524, 4574, 4581, 4605, 4612—4625, 4695—4697, 4772—4777, 4785, 4836—4841, 4843—4846, 4860, 4934, 4946—4950, 4984—4988, 4992, 4993, 5005, 5010—5013, 5025, 5035, 5047, 5058—5062, 5065—5069, |

5096, 5098, 5124, 5125, 5134, 5199, 5201, 5202, 5220—5234, 5243—5280, 5285, 5288, 5289, 5328, 5341—5344, 5349, 5426—5439, 5452, 5453, 5456—5458, 5463, 5466, 5485, 5510, 5525, 5575, 5641, 5685—5693, 5708—5723, 5752, 5753, 5756—5761, 5767, 5776—5786, 5855—5863, 5904—5913, 5981, 6044, 6045, 6126—6132, 6134, 6156—6183, 6189, 6190, 6198, 6199, 6225—6252, 6254, 6274—6276, 6338, 6342, 6343, 6446—6450, 6465, 6560, 6579, 6584—6586, 6612—6615, 6624, 6634, 6635, 6654—6667, 6684, 6686—6698, 6766—6772, 6807—6832, 6834—6838, 6845—6861, 6868—6871, 6873—6879, 6918, 6919.

व्यास यति

Vyāsa Yati

3099.

शङ्कर

Śaṅkara

1724, 2790, 4562, 4651—4653, 5801, 5802.

शङ्कर (नीलकण्ठ पुत्र) Śaṅkara (son of Nilakanṭha). 5501—5509.

शङ्करपुरी

Śaṅkarapuri

14.

शङ्कर (बल्लालपुत्र)

Śaṅkara (son of Ballāla).

शङ्कर भगवत्पाद

Śaṅkara Bhagavat-pāda.

शङ्कर भट्ट

Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa

2033, 5408, 5490, 5491.

शङ्कर (भवनाथ पुत्र) Śaṅkara, (son of Bhavanātha). 3882, 3883.

शङ्कर मिश्र

Śaṅkara Miśra

1527.

शङ्कराचार्य

Śaṅkarācārya

21, 22, 141, 142, 174—182, 184—188, 330, 350, 358—364, 366, 411, 412, 477, 512, 513, 531, 659, 834, 1023, 1041, 1054, 1145, 1146, 1161, 1304, 1320, 1391, 1405, 1406, 1425, 1651—1655, 1907—1910, 1925, 1931, 1932, 2129, 2133, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2162, 2169, 2173, 2174, 2255, 2277—2279, 2298, 2299, 2304, 2445, 2446, 4250, 2451, 2558, 2759, 2786, 2809, 3046, 3203, 3204, 3309, 3315, 3348, 3373, 3494, 3501, 3722—3724, 3750—3753, 3778, 4018, 4187, 4323—4326, 4403, 4404, 4431, 4778, 4861, 4956, 5032, 5053, 5190, 5196, 5213—5219, 5281—5283, 5290, 5359—5366, 5424, 5490, 5491, 5540, 5627, 5628, 5698—5700, 5702, 5703, 5746, 5810, 5811, 6079, 6136, 6137, 6149, 6191, 6374, 6554, 6588—6594, 6598, 6642, 6653, 6672—6677, 6758, 6839—6840.

शङ्करानन्द

Śaṅkarānanda

357.

|                    |                      |                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| शङ्ख               | Śaṅkha               | 5527, 5528.                         |
| शङ्खधर             | Śaṅkhadhara          | 3210, 4931.                         |
| शतानन्द            | Śatānanda            | 3683—3686.                          |
| शत्रुघ्न           | Śatrughna            | 6040.                               |
| शत्रुघ्न मिश्र     | Śatrughana Miśra     | 6214.                               |
| शन्तनु             | Śantanu              | 6260.                               |
| शम्भु              | Śambhu               | 6914.                               |
| शम्भुनाथ           | Śambhunātha          | 1799.                               |
| शर्ववर्मा          | Śarvavarmā           | 743, 70977—100, 7469, 7470.         |
| शर्वसेन            | Śarvasena            | 6864.                               |
| शाकटायन            | Śakāṭāyana           | 7472, 7473, 7629, 7630.<br>7851.    |
| शाण्डिल्य मुनि     | Śaṇḍīlya Muni        | 3435, 5582.                         |
| शातातप मुनि        | Śātātapa Muni        | 688—696, 5583.                      |
| शान्तिवर्मन्       | Śāntivarman          | 7093, 7094.                         |
| शान्तिमूरि         | Śāntisūri            | 7246, 7247.                         |
| शार्ङ्गधर          | Śārṅgdhara           | 5630—5639, 6122.                    |
| शालिहोत्र मुनि     | Śālihotra Muni       | 5649, 5650.                         |
| शिङ्गाचार्य        | Śiṅgāchārya          | 5670, 5671.                         |
| शिरोमणि            | Śiromāṇi             | 457.                                |
| शिव                | Śiva                 | 914, 961, 2766—2772, 6743,<br>6749. |
| शिवकुमार शस्त्री   | Śivakumāra Śāstri    | 3834.                               |
| शिवकोटि            | Śivakoṭi             | 7828.                               |
| शिवदत्त            | Śivadatta            | 2447—2449.                          |
| शिवदत्तराय         | Śivadattarāya        | 777.                                |
| शिवदत्त शस्त्री    | Śivadatta Śāstri     | 270, 340, 1745, 3217.               |
| शिवदास             | Śivadāsa             | 5334—5336.                          |
| शिवदैवज्ञ          | Śiva Daivajña        | 1536—1538.                          |
| शिव ( नागेशपुत्र ) | Śiva (son of Nāgeśa) | 6142.                               |
| शिवराज             | Śivarāja             | 1853—1856.                          |
| शिवराम             | Śivarāma             | 5529, 5530.                         |
| शिवादित्य          | Śivāditya            | 6222.                               |
| शिवानन्द           | Śivānanda            | 3869, 6458, 6459, 6522              |



|                         |                                   |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| शिवानन्द भट्ट           | Śivānanda Bhaṭṭa                  | 5402—5404.  |
| शिवानन्द सरस्वती        | Śivānanda Sarasvatī               | 4423, 4424.   |
| शीलसनातन                | Śīlasanaṭana                      | 1019.   |
| शुक                     | Śuka                              | 3202.   |
| शुकदेव                  | Śukadeva                          | 1881—1888.  |
| शुक यतीन्द्र            | Śuka Yatindra                     | 3201.   |
| शुभचन्द्र               | Śubhachandra                      | 7067, 7241, 7242, 7253—<br>7270, 7367, 7601—7605,<br>7953—7957, 7980.                                 |
| शूद्रक                  | Sūdraka                           | 4322.   |
| शेषाचार्य               | Śeṣhāchārya                       | 5072.   |
| शेषानन्त                | Śeṣhānanta                        | 2829.   |
| शोभन कवि                | Śobhana Kavi                      | 7929.   |
| शौनक                    | Śaunaka                           | 559—562, 2134, 2537, 5898.  |
| श्रीकण्ठ                | Śrīkaṇṭha                         | 1899, 1946.   |
| श्रीकण्ठ दीक्षित        | Śrīkaṇṭha Dikshita                | 2725.   |
| श्रीकृष्ण               | Śrīkṛishṇa                        | 5567.   |
| श्रीचन्द्र              | Śrīchandra                        | 7063.   |
| श्रीधर                  | Śrīdhara                          | 1407—1409, 1713, 2913,<br>2942, 3496, 3497, 3504—<br>3506, 3619—3623, 4668,<br>5986, 6377, 7720—7724. |
| श्रीधर गुर्जर           | Śrīdhara Gurjara                  | 4583.   |
| श्रीधर पण्डित           | Śrīdhara Paṇḍita                  | 3101.   |
| श्रीधर (परमानन्द पुत्र) | Śrīdhara (son of<br>Paramānanda). | 3507, 3508.   |
| श्रीधर मिश्र            | Śrīdhara Miśra                    | 5399.   |
| श्रीधर स्वामी           | Śrīdharasvāmī                     | 1414, 3632, 3647.   |
| श्रीधराचार्य            | Śrīdharāchārya                    | 2110, 5985.   |
| श्रीनन्दी               | Śrīnandī                          | 7201.   |
| श्रीनाथ                 | Śrīnātha                          | 3861—3868.  |
| श्रीनाथ भट्ट            | Śrīnātha Bhaṭṭa                   | 754, 755.   |
| श्रीनारायण              | Śrīnārāyaṇa                       | 4448, 4449.   |
| श्रीनिवास               | Śrīnivāsa                         | 1902, 1903, 1923, 2875,<br>5052, 6192.  |
| श्रीनिवासदास            | Śrīnivāsadaśa                     | 3073, 4383.   |

|                                       |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| श्रीनिवासाचार्य                       | Śrinivāsāchārya                                | 5350.   |
| श्रीपति                               | Śripati  | 1872, 1873, 1897, 1898,<br>2857, 2858, 4534, 5990.  |
| श्रीपति भट्ट                          | Śripati Bhaṭṭa                                 | 4512—4517.  |
| श्रीपति मिश्र                         | Śripati Miśra                                  | 737.  |
| श्रीभूषण                              | Śrībhūṣaṇa                                     | 7701, 7702, 8167.   |
| श्रीरामचन्द्र सरस्वती                 | Śrīrāmachandra<br>Sarasvatī.                   | 4766, 4767, 6595, 6596.   |
| श्रीवाङ्गि स्वामी (व्याङ्गि)          | Śrīvāṅgi Svāmī (Vyāṅgi)                        | 646.  |
| श्रीहर्ष                              | Śrī Harṣa                                      | 2695—2706, 2709, 2710.  |
| श्रुतमुनि                             | Śrūtamuni                                      | 7330, 7331, 7727—7732.  |
| श्रुतसागर                             | Śrutasāgara                                    | 7054—7062, 7271, 7272,<br>7318—7321, 7804, 7976,<br>8278.   |
| श्रुतसागर (विद्यानन्द<br>स्य शिष्यः). | Śrutasāgara (pupil<br>of Vidyānanda).          | 7474.   |
| सकलकीर्ति                             | Sakalakīrti                                    | 6969, 7293—7296, 7421,<br>7430—7446, 7607—7610,<br>7616, 7617, 7680, 7682—<br>7688, 7746—7750, 7768—<br>7773, 7789—7797, 7857—<br>7859, 7915—7923, 7942,<br>7991—7997, 8090—8097,<br>8115—8117, 8123—8128,<br>8135, 8178. |
| सकल भूषण (शुभचन्द्र<br>स्य शिष्यः).   | Sakalabhūṣaṇa<br>(pupil of Subha-<br>chandra). | 7032—7039.  |
| सच्चिदानन्द                           | Sachchidānanda                                 | 260—268.  |
| सच्चिदानन्द शास्त्री                  | Sachchidānanda<br>Sāstri.                      | 2712.   |
| सत्यनाथ                               | Satyanātha                                     | 3116.   |
| सदानन्द                               | Sadānanda                                      | 37, 39, 5357, 5358, 5370,<br>5523, 6517.  |
| सदानन्द परमहंस                        | Sadānanda Parama-<br>hansa.                    | 5557.   |
| सदाशिव                                | Sadāśiva                                       | 856, 3807, 5484, 6668.  |
| सदाशिव (गदाधर पुत्र)                  | Sadāśiva (son<br>Gadādhara).                   | of 4954, 4955.  |

|                                    |  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| सनत्कुमार                          | Sanatkumāra                                  | 2119.   |
| सनातन गोपाल                        | Sanātana Gopāla                              | 6200.   |
| सनातन गोस्वामी                     | Sanātana Gosvāmi                             | 2090, 5447.   |
| समन्तभद्र अथवा<br>समन्तभद्राचार्य. | Samantabhadra or<br>Samatabhadra-<br>chārya. | 6954, 6955, 6988, 7095,<br>7177—7179, 7383—7385,<br>7813—7823, 8152—8154. |
| संवर्त                             | Saṁvarta                                     | 6039, 6060.   |
| सरस्वती तीर्थ यति                  | Sarasvati Tirtha Yati                        | 5004.   |
| सर्वानन्द                          | Saravānanda                                  | 4999.   |
| सायण अथवा सायणा<br>चार्य.          | Saṇa or Saṇa-<br>chārya.                     | 1685, 1686, 4807—4810,<br>5338, 5376, 6337.                               |
| सिद्धसेन                           | Siddhasena                                   | 7092.   |
| सिद्धसेन दिवाकर                    | Siddhasena Diva-<br>kara.                    | 8030.   |
| सिंहतिलक सूरि                      | Simhatilaka Sūri                             | 7861.   |
| सिंहराज                            | Simharāja.                                   | 6985.   |
| सिंहराज ज्योतिषी                   | Simharāja Jyotishī.                          | 6146.   |
| सुदर्शन                            | Sudarśana                                    | 6577, 6578.   |
| सुदर्शनाचार्य                      | Sudaraśanāchārya                             | 6581.   |
| सुब्बाजी बापू अथवा<br>रामचन्द्र    | Subbāji Bāpu alias<br>Rāmachandra.           | 4549.   |
| सुभाटन                             | Subhāṭana                                    | 7378.   |
| सुमतिकीर्ति                        | Sumatikirtti                                 | 7069—7073, 8098.  |
| सुमन्त                             | Sumanta.                                     | 6636.   |
| सुरेन्द्रभूषण                      | Surendrabhūṣaṇa                              | 7712.   |
| सुरेश्वराचार्य                     | Sureśvarāchārya                              | 892.  |
| सुवंश                              | Suvamśa                                      | 2417.   |
| सुशर्मा                            | Suśarmā                                      | 2123.   |
| सुश्रुत                            | Suśruta                                      | 6606, 6607.   |
| सूरजी गणक                          | Sūraji Gaṇaka                                | 1093—1096.  |
| सूर्य कवि                          | Sūrya kavi                                   | 735.  |
| सूर्यदास                           | Sūryadāsa                                    | 1186.   |
| सूर्यप्रतिरूप                      | Sūryapratirūpa                               | 6637—6639.  |

|                                    |                                     |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| सूर्य महेन्द्र                     | Sūrya Mahendra                      | 2636—2640.                            |
| सूर्य मुनि                         | Sūrya Muni                          | 3111—3113.                            |
| सोदल कवि                           | Sodhala Kavi                        | 1236.                                 |
| सोमकीर्ति                          | Somakirtti                          | 7640—7644, 7798, 7799,<br>7998, 7999. |
| सोमकीर्ति ( भीमसेनस्य<br>शिष्यः ). | Somakirtti (pupil<br>of Bhimasena). | 8000—8002.                            |
| सोमदेव                             | Sōmadeva                            | 7501, 7780, 7909, 7910.               |
| सोम दैवज्ञ                         | Soma Daivajña                       | 724—727, 2835—2837.                   |
| सोमनाथ                             | Sōmanātha                           | 1845, 2300.                           |
| सोमनाथ भट्ट                        | Sōmanātha Bhaṭṭa                    | 18—20, 3847.                          |
| सोमप्रभ                            | Sōmaprabha                          | 8101—8114, 8138—8143.                 |
| सोमसेन                             | Somasena                            | 7360, 7361, 7833—7835.                |
| सोमेश्वर भट्ट                      | Someśvara Bhaṭṭa                    | 2731.                                 |
| स्वयम् प्रकाशेन्द्र<br>सरस्वती.    | Svayamprakāśendra<br>Sarasvatī.     | 1300.                                 |
| स्वात्माराम योगान्द्र              | Svātmārāma<br>Yogindra.             | 6763, 6734.                           |
| स्वामी कार्तिकेय                   | Svāmi Kārttikeya                    | 7102—7109, 8158.                      |
| स्वामी रघुनाथदास                   | Svāmi Raghu-<br>nāthadāsa.          | 4753.                                 |
| हनुमत् कवि                         | Hanumat Kavi                        | 6792.                                 |
| हयग्रीव                            | Hayagrīva                           | 2230.                                 |
| हरदत्त मिश्र                       | Haradatta Miśra                     | 483.                                  |
| हरप्रसाद                           | Haraprasāda                         | 6028.                                 |
| हरिदत्त मिश्र                      | Haridatta Miśra                     | 2013.                                 |
| हरिदास                             | Haridāsa                            | 3207, 3208, 4596, 4597.               |
| हरि दीक्षित                        | Hari Dikshita                       | 1180, 4927.                           |
| हरि नारायण                         | Hari Nārāyaṇa                       | 5017.                                 |
| हरिप्रसाद शर्मा                    | Hariprasāda Śarmā                   | 3079.                                 |
| हरिभद्र सूरि                       | Haribhadra Sūri                     | 7967—7969, 8050.                      |
| हरि भास्कर                         | Hari Bhāskara                       | 2862.                                 |
| हरिराम                             | Harirāma                            | 963, 2382.                            |
| हरिराम तर्कवागीश                   | Harirāma Tarka-<br>vāgīśa.          | 3219.                                 |

|                         |                                  |   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| हरिव्यासदेव             | Harivyāsadeva                    | 1484.   |
| हरिश्चन्द्र             | Hariśchandra                     | 7449—7451.  |
| हरिहर ब्रह्म            | Harihara Brahma                  | 1271, 2262.   |
| हर्ष                    | Harsha                           | 1129.   |
| हर्षकीर्ति              | Harshakīrtti                     | 7808.   |
| हर्षकीर्ति सूरि         | Harshakīrtti Sūri                | 7926, 7927.   |
| हर्षदेव                 | Harshadeva                       | 2496  |
| हलायुध                  | Halāyudha                        | 2814.   |
| हस्तामलक(प्रभाकर पुत्र) | Hastāmalaka (son of Prabhākara), | 6887, 6888.   |
| हारीत                   | Hārīta                           | 4656, 6892.   |
| हितहरिवंश               | Hitaharivamśa                    | See Haridāsa.   |
| हेदिरदत्त               | Hediradatta                      | 2398.   |
| हेमचन्द्र               | Hemachandra                      | 3236—3239, 6900, 6901, 7052, 7191—7198, 7471, 7592, 7675, 7809, 7810, 8182, 8183. |
| हेमाद्री                | Hemādri                          | 1613, 1614, 6902, 6903.   |

---

# ERRATA.

**Note.**—Many mistakes in placing diacritical marks have been made by compositors unaccustomed to this kind of work. Such as are not likely to mislead have not been included in the errata. The names of owners of manuscripts are not uniformly spelt, as it was thought safer in some cases to let the names stand as spelt by themselves.

| Page    | No. | Line   | For                         | Read                   |
|---------|-----|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| vii     |     | 37   | Tattārthādhigama ..         | Tattvārthādhigama.     |
| xi      |     | 27   | Omit bracket-marks.         |                        |
| xiii    |     | 20   | Yaśodharamā ..              | Yaśodharmā.            |
| xvi     |     | 11   | परिमाणो                     | परिमाणे                |
| xxi     |     | 1  | Marharā ...                 | Markarā                |
| xxii    |     | 23   | Punnātagaṇ ...              | Punnātagaṇa.           |
| xxvii   |     | 23   | सांख्यभगवद्भट्ट             | सांख्यभगवद्भट्ट        |
| xxviii  |     | 29   | 1'43                        | 1415                   |
| xxix    |     | 26   | Pātraparikṣhā ..            | Patraparikṣhā.         |
| xxxiii  |     | 44   | who the throne ...          | who was on the throne. |
| xxxvii  |     | 5  | नामधेय                      | नामधेय                 |
| xxxviii |     | 5  | कृति                        | कृतिः                  |
| xlix    |     | 5  | चंद्रसहस्रदण्ड              | चंद्रसहस्रदण्ड         |
| xlix    |     | 32   | भूमंगभीसु                   | भूमंगभीसु              |
| liii    |     | 14   | Sūpālācharita               | Śrīpālācharita.        |
| liv     |     | 4  | प्रबंधाभ्युदु               | प्रबंधोऽभ्युदु         |
| 13      | 152 | 4  | Sometimesab breviat-<br>ed. | Sometimes abbreviated. |
| 15      | 166 | 2  | Anantādeva ..               | Anantadeva.            |
| 15      | 166 | 5  | Aurdhadehika ...            | Aurdhadehika.          |
| 15      | 173 | 1  | Annapūrṇā ..                | Annapūrṇā.             |
| 17      | 183 | Aparā jita stotra should have been placed under 170. |                             |                        |
| 17      | 184 | 4  | rīnivas ..                  | Śrīnīvāsā.             |
| 17      | 190 | 4  | Cha ṇḍś- ..                 | Chañḍś.                |
| 17      | 190 | 5  | Vidvāraṇya ...              | Vidyāranya.            |
| 20      | ... | 1  | No. 23                      | No. 236.               |
| 20      | 236 | 6  | Kaumudi ...                 | Kaumudī.               |
| 20      | 236 | 6  | Sainḍipikā ..               | Samḍipikā.             |
| 20      | 236 | 7  | Vaishammya Kaumudi          | Vaishamya Kaumudī.     |
| 28      | 319 | 4  | dis ct ..                   | district.              |
| 29      | 327 | 3  | Muṇi ..                     | Muni.                  |
| 29      | 330 | 2  | Śaṅkarāchārya ..            | Śaṅkarāchārya.         |

| Page | No.  | Line | For               | Read               |
|------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 31   | 338  | 4    | Āgyayanseṭṭi      | Āgrayanesṭṭi.      |
| 31   | 339  | 5    | Chaturvinsatimala | Chaturvimsatimālā. |
| 32   | 346  | 4    | Nilakaṇṭha        | Nilakaṇṭha.        |
| 32   | 350  | 2    | Śaṅkarācārya      | Śaṅkarācārya.      |
| 33   | 354  | 2    | Rāghava           | Rāghava.           |
| 33   | 354  | 2    | Vedānta           | Vedānta.           |
| 33   | 358  | 2    | Śaṅkarācārya      | Śaṅkarācārya.      |
| 33   | 364  | 3    | Vedānta           | Vedānta.           |
| 34   | 366  | 2    | Śaṅkarācārya      | Śaṅkarācārya.      |
| 34   | 369  | 2    | Vālmiki           | Vālmiki.           |
| 35   | 380  | 1    | Aditya-stava      | Āditya-stava.      |
| 37   | 418  | 2    | Śaṅkarācārya      | Śaṅkarācārya.      |
| 38   | 420  | 8    | Vsudev            | Vāsudeva.          |
| 39   | 421  | 5    | Bhagvaṇ           | Bhagvān.           |
| 40   | 433  | 2    | Gaṅgādhara        | Gaṅgādhara.        |
| 40   | 434  | 5    | Nyāyapañcānana    | Nyāyapañcānana.    |
| 40   | 434  | 10   | Veṅkaṭācārya      | Veṅkaṭācārya.      |
| 41   | 441  | 2    | Āśvalāyana        | Āśvalāyana.        |
| 41   | 442  | 1    | Prayaścitta       | Prāyaścitta.       |
| 46   | 486  | 4    | State             | State.             |
| 47   | 494  | 3    | Pāriśiṣṭha        | Pāriśiṣṭha.        |
| 49   | 520  | 2    | Rambhadra         | Rāmabhadra.        |
| 51   | 541  | 1    | Upāṅgalalitā      | Upāṅgalalitā.      |
| 51   | 543  | 1    | -pūjana           | -pūjana.           |
| 52   | 544  | 2    | Uśanas            | Uśanas.            |
| 53   | 548  | 2    | Śaunaka           | Śaunaka.           |
| 60   | 559  | 2    | Śrīvādi           | Śrīvādi.           |
| 60   | 646  | 3    | Dharm             | Dharma.            |
| 60   | 647  | 1    | Srāddha           | Śrāddha.           |
| 60   | 649  | 1    | Do                | Do.                |
| 61   | 650  | 1    | -tritiya          | -tritiyā.          |
| 72   | 658  | 2    | Śrinātha          | Śrinātha.          |
| 80   | 754  | 2    | Śaṅkarācārya      | Śaṅkarācārya.      |
| 81   | 834  | 1    | Smṛiti            | Smṛiti.            |
| 83   | 844  | 3    | Alankāra          | Alaṅkāra.          |
| 83   | 877  | 3    | Vyākaraṇa         | Vyākaraṇa.         |
| 90   | 880  | 1    | Saṭikai           | Saṭika.            |
| 90   | 958  | 3    | Saṅjivan          | Saṅjivani.         |
| 97   | 958  | 4    | Delete (1023)     |                    |
| 97   | 1023 | 1    | Stotra            | Stotra.            |
| 99   | 1029 | 4    | Keralu            | Kerala.            |
| 99   | 1044 | 5    | Pāśāvali          | Pāśāvali.          |
| 101  | 1044 | 3    | -pradipodyota     | -pradīpodyota.     |
| 101  | 1061 | 6    | P. D.             | Ph. D.             |
| 101  | 1061 | 1    | -bhashya          | -bhāṣhya.          |

| Page | No.  | Line | For                 | Read                    |
|------|------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 101  | 1064 | 1    | Kokila              | ... Kokilā.             |
| 101  | 1085 | 1    | Do.                 | ... Do.                 |
| 118  | 1087 | 3    | Purāna              | ... P. rāna.            |
| 120  | 1243 | 4    | district            | ... State.              |
| 121  | 1272 | 7    | wner                | ... owner.              |
| 122  | 1287 | 3    | Samhita             | ... Samhita.            |
| 126  | 1294 | 1    | Ṣaṭika              | ... Ṣaṭika.             |
| 128  | 1344 | 2    | Krishṇa             | ... Krishṇa.            |
| 128  | 1390 | 1    | Madhusudani         | ... Madhusūdani.        |
| 140  | 1392 | 3    | Goplā               | ... Gopāla.             |
| 142  | 1501 | 3    | Triveei             | ... Trivedi.            |
| 142  | 1519 | 1    | Gauri               | ... Gauri.              |
| 143  | 1524 | 1    | gāyatri             | ... gāyatri.            |
| 146  | 1532 | 3    | realli              | ... really.             |
| 149  | 1579 | 1    | Chandī              | ... Chandī.             |
|      | 1104 |      |                     |                         |
| 153  | 1640 | 3    | 2641—2643           | ... 1641—1643.          |
| 153  | 1644 | 7    | Śāṭikrishṇa         | ... Śrīkrishṇa.         |
| 156  | 1679 | 1    | Chitrakūṭa          | ... Chitrakūṭa.         |
| 158  | 1692 | 3    | Mahānadī            | ... Mahānadī.           |
| 158  | 1693 | 1    | chidatmabodha       | ... Chidātmabodha.      |
| 159  | 1699 | 4    | Karāñjā             | ... Kārāñjā.            |
| 163  | 1745 | 1    | -nirṇay             | ... -nirṇaya.           |
| 170  | 1836 | 3    | Mīmāṃsā             | ... Mīmāṃsā             |
| 171  | 1842 | 1    | Jñāna               | ... Jñāna.              |
| 171  | 1843 | 1    | Jnyāna              | ... Jñāna.              |
| 172  | 1852 | 1    | Iyeshthā            | ... Iyeshthā.           |
| 172  | 1857 | 3    | Nārachandra         | ... Narachandra.        |
| 175  | 1893 | 3    | Toḍararāja          | ... Toḍararāja.         |
| 176  | 1895 | 1    | Gaṇesopādhyāya      | ... Gaṇeśopādhyāya.     |
| 176  | 1897 | 1    | -pañchāsikā         | ... Pañchāsikā.         |
| 177  | 1912 | 3    | Kaumudī             | ... Kaumudī.            |
| 178  | 1920 | 2    | Narsimhāsrama       | ... Narasimhāsrama.     |
| 178  | 1923 | 6    | Prakāsa             | ... Prakāśa.            |
| 179  | 1925 | 3    | Vedānta             | ... Vedānta.            |
| 185  | 1990 | 1    | खण्डाय              | खण्डाय.                 |
| 186  | 2011 | 3    | Prakāśa-            | ... Prakāśa-            |
| 187  | 2013 | 2    | Misra               | ... Miśra.              |
| 187  | 2014 | 2    | Gaṇesa              | ... Gaṇeśa              |
| 187  | 2027 | 2    | Viśvanātha          | ... Viśvanātha.         |
| 188  | 2028 | 2    | Gaṇesa              | ... Gaṇeśa.             |
| 190  | 2059 | 1    | Sārīṇi              | ... Sārīṇi.             |
| 193  | 2089 | 4    | Taittiriyaopanishad | ... Taittirīyopanishad. |
| 193  | 2089 | 4    | Khāṇḍārttha         | ... Khāṇḍārtha.         |
| 197  | 2128 | 1    | Smṛitī              | ... Smṛiti.             |



| Page | No.  | Line | For                             | Read                           |
|------|------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 199  | 2147 | 3    | Champu                          | Champū.                        |
| 200  | 2149 | 4    | Svāmraīmkrishṇa                 | Śvām rāj Rāmkrishṇa.           |
| 200  | 2152 | 6    | Sivatāma                        | Śivatāma.                      |
| 200  | 2153 | 4    | Sakhā                           | Sakhā.                         |
| 204  | 2189 | 2    | Nilkanṭha                       | Nilakanṭha.                    |
| 206  | 2205 | 2    | Dinakāra                        | Dinakara.                      |
| 208  | 2232 | 4    | (Raipur district)               | Raipur.                        |
| 211  | 2277 | 3    | -mānāsa-                        | mānasa-                        |
| 216  | 2327 | 1    | Dhūarṇipja                      | Dharaṇipūjā                    |
| 219  | 2372 | 3    | Babā                            | Bābā.                          |
| 229  | 2472 | 3    | Pandama                         | Padma.                         |
| 234  | 2519 | 2    | Nārachandra                     | Narachandra.                   |
| 235  | 2522 | 2    | Do.                             | Do.                            |
| 237  | 2546 | 2    | Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa                  | Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa                |
| 238  | 2538 | 2    | Śaṅkarāchārya                   | Śaṅkarāchārya.                 |
| 240  | 2587 | 1    | निघण्टु                         | निघण्टु                        |
| 242  | 2598 | 2    | Nāghdaivajīya                   | Nāga Daivajīa.                 |
| 242  | 2601 | 4    | Misra                           | Miśra.                         |
| 248  | 2690 | 1    | Nrihima                         | Nṛsinha.                       |
| 248  | 2692 | 1    | Nrihima                         | Nṛsinha.                       |
| 250  | 2708 | 3    | Lakshmaṇabhaṭṭa                 | Lakshmaṇa Bhaṭṭa.              |
| 250  | 2710 | 3    | Nai-                            | Nai-                           |
| 250  | 2713 | 3    | Mīmāṃsā                         | Mīmāṃsa.                       |
| 254  | 2741 | 4    | Śāstrī                          | Śāstrī                         |
| 254  | 2747 | 2    | Sarasvatī                       | Sarasvatī                      |
| 255  | 2753 | 4    | Pañchadaśī                      | Pañchadaśī.                    |
| 259  | 2793 | 1    | Kāma śāstra                     | Kāma Śāstra.                   |
| 260  | 2801 | 1    | Panchāṅgopyogi                  | Pañchāṅgopayogī.               |
| 265  | 2857 | 2    | Śrīpati                         | Śrīpatī.                       |
| 265  | 2859 | 2    | Kavīndra                        | Kavindra.                      |
| 265  | 2862 | 1    | -tarāṅgiṇī                      | -tarāṅgiṇī.                    |
| 266  | 2868 | 1    | -sūtra                          | -sūtra.                        |
| 268  | 2889 | 5    | -Sekhara                        | Śekhara.                       |
| 268  | 2895 | 1    | Pallī                           | Pallī                          |
| 270  | 2914 | 1    | Pāninīya                        | Pāninīya.                      |
| 270  | 2914 | 2    | Līṅgaṇuśāsana                   | Līṅgaṇuśāsana.                 |
| 276  | 2986 | 1    | Pārvana                         | Pārvaṇa.                       |
| 276  | 2991 | 2    | Pīṅgala                         | Pīṅgala.                       |
| 276  | 2992 | 2    | Pīṅgala                         | Pīṅgala.                       |
| 277  | 2993 | 3    | This a                          | This is a                      |
| 277  | 2997 | 1    | -tarāṅgiṇī                      | -tarāṅgiṇī.                    |
| 277  | 2997 | 3    | Śrāddhakālpa                    | Śrāddhakālpa.                  |
| 277  | 2999 | 1    | Pitri-                          | Pitri-                         |
| 277  | 2999 | 6    | -vivaraṇa                       | vivaraṇa.                      |
| 279  | 3018 | 3    | Kāśīnātha, Chandra-<br>sekhara. | Kāśīnātha Chandra-<br>śekhara. |

| Page | No.  | Line | For                  | Read                 |
|------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 279  | 3019 | 1    | Purāṇaśravaṇa-       | Purāṇaśravaṇa.       |
| 281  | 3052 | 1    | Purnābhisheka        | Purnābhisheka.       |
| 281  | 3055 | 3    | Mīmāṃsā              | Mīmāṃsā              |
| 283  | 3062 | 1    | Prithvi-             | Prithvi-             |
| 283  | 3063 | 3    | Bhavishyottara       | Bhavishyottara.      |
| 284  | 3078 | 4    | Partāparudrayaśo-    | Pratāparudrayaśo-    |
| 285  | 3079 | 1    | -prakāś              | -prakāśa.            |
| 286  | 3098 | 1    | Pradyumna-           | Pradyumna-           |
| 290  | 3132 | 4    | Bhistrict            | district.            |
| 291  | 3152 | 1    | -nirṇaya             | nirṇaya.             |
| 292  | 3155 | 4    | Bhrigudeva           | Bhrigudeva.          |
| 292  | 3159 | 2    | Nilakaṇṭha           | Nilakaṇṭha           |
| 294  | 3174 | 2    | Kāśinātha            | Kāśinātha.           |
| 295  | 3190 | 4    | -yaṇadāsa            | -yaṇadāsa.           |
| 295  | 3215 | 1    | Prātisākhya          | Prātisākhya.         |
| 298  | 3216 | 1    | Prātisākhya          | Prātisākhya.         |
| 298  | 3219 | 1    | Prāmāṇva             | Prāmāṇya             |
| 299  | 3227 | 5    | Pāṇigra              | Pāṇigrāhī.           |
| 301  | 3243 | 1    | -śūla-               | -śūla-               |
| 301  | 3248 | 2    | Kāśinātha            | Kāśinātha.           |
| 305  | 3299 | 1    | ava                  | Stava.               |
| 309  | 3636 | 5    | Bhaṭṭopalāchārya     | Bhaṭṭopalāchārya.    |
| 309  | 3339 | 1    | Brihajjātaka         | Brihajjātaka.        |
| 309  | 3341 | 4    | Mihiras              | Mihira's.            |
| 310  | 3346 | 1    | Brihdāranya          | Brihdāranya.         |
| 311  | 3351 | 1    | Brihadgauri          | Brihadgauri.         |
| 311  | 3352 | 1    | -ratnākara           | -ratnākara.          |
| 311  | 3355 | 1    | Brihanārāyana        | Brihanārāyana.       |
| 313  | 3372 | 2    | Brahmavidyabharana   | Brahmavidyābharana.  |
| 313  | 3372 | 3    | Śārīrika             | Śārīrika.            |
| 316  | 3407 | 2    | Rāmāyana             | Rāmāyana.            |
| 317  | 3424 | 1    | ब्राह्मोपनिषद् टीका. | ब्राह्मोपनिषद् टीका. |
| 317  | 3424 | 1    | Brahmupnishaṭṭikā    | Brāhmopaniṣaṭṭikā.   |
| 318  | 3433 | 1    | -tarāṅgiṇī           | -tarāṅgiṇī.          |
| 322  | 3507 | 2    | Subodhini            | Subodhini            |
| 324  | 3534 | 2    | Sahaśranāma          | Sahasranāma          |
| 326  | 3614 | 1    | Bhagavata            | Bhāgavata.           |
| 328  | 3632 | 2    | dīpikā               | dīpikā.              |
| 330  | 3660 | 1    | Bharata-tatparya-    | Bhārata-tātparya-    |
| 332  | 3676 | 3    | Vṛittha-             | Vṛitta-              |
| 334  | 3697 | 2    | Nārachandra          | Narachandra.         |
| 338  | 3741 | 1    | -sahasra             | -sahasra.            |
| 338  | 3742 | 1    | -sahaśra             | -sahasra.            |
| 340  | 3758 | 1    | -gaurī               | -gaurī.              |
| 340  | 3759 | 1    | -gaurī               | -gaurī               |

| Page | No.  | Line | For               | Read                  |
|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 344  | 3798 | 4    | Amrocti           | Amraoti.              |
| 352  | 3897 | 3    | -khaṇḍa           | -khaṇḍa.              |
| 359  | 3985 | 2    | Kaiyata           | Kaiyaṭa.              |
| 360  | 3993 | 1    | Mahārāmāyana      | Mahārāmāyana.         |
| 361  | 4002 | 2    | Visvanatha        | Viśvanātha.           |
| 362  | 4019 | 4    | -dasi             | -daśi.                |
| 362  | 4022 | 2    | Kesava            | Keśava.               |
| 368  | 4106 | 3    | Kāmukandala       | Kāmakandalā.          |
| 372  | 4155 | 1    | Vijñānesvara      | Vijñāneśvara.         |
| 372  | 4158 | 1    | Mīmāṃsā-          | Mīmāṃsā-              |
| 372  | 4161 | 1    | Mīmāṃsā-          | Mīmāṃsā-              |
| 373  | 4164 | 2    | Lekethis          | Laugākshī.            |
| 373  | 4166 | 1    | Vilāsau           | Vilāsa.               |
| 374  | 4177 | 3    | Bhāvishyottara    | Bhavishyottara.       |
| 376  | 4186 | 2    | Hiranyakesiya     | Hiranyakeśiya.        |
| 381  | 4266 | 7    | Śāsti             | Śāstrī.               |
| 381  | 4290 | 1    | -mārtanda         | -mārtanda.            |
| 382  | 4292 | 1    | Muhurta           | Muhūrta.              |
| 383  | 4309 | 2    | Kaśyapa           | Kaśyapa.              |
| 383  | 4309 | 10   | Sengujanā         | Sendurjanā.           |
| 385  | 4333 | 7    | Kāraājā           | Kārañjā.              |
| 386  | 4378 | 1    | Yajnopavita       | Yajñopavīta.          |
| 396  | 4448 | 2    | Nārāyaṇa          | Nārāyaṇa.             |
| 397  | 4451 | 3    | Dasāchintamaṇi    | Dasāchintamaṇi.       |
| 404  | 4545 | 3    | Vaidyarāa         | Vaidyarāja.           |
| 407  | 4574 | 3    | Vayū              | Vāyu.                 |
| 410  | 4591 | 2    | Ramachandra       | Rāmachandra.          |
| 410  | 4599 | 1    | Radhikāshott      | Rādhikāshottara Śata- |
|      |      |      |                   | nama.                 |
| 411  | 4609 | 1    | Krishna           | Kṛishṇa.              |
| 413  | 4635 | 4    | Viśveśvaradatta   | Viśveśvaradatta.      |
| 416  | 4661 | 2    | Budhakuśika       | Budhakuśika.          |
| 421  | 4744 | 1    | Aranya            | Araṇya.               |
| 429  | 4831 | 1    | रुद्रोपनिषद्      | रुद्रोपनिषद्.         |
| 430  | 4843 | 3    | Vāyū              | Vāyu.                 |
| 443  | 4976 | 3    | ubject            | Subject.              |
| 440  | 5017 | 1    | -kritya           | -kṛitya.              |
| 459  | 5126 | 2    | Nilakantha        | Nilakanṭha.           |
| 464  | 5188 | 1    | Visisṭ            | Viśiṣṭa.              |
| 467  | 5207 | 1    | -ashtottara       | -aṣṭottara.           |
| 469  | 5241 | 2    | Yudna             | Yudha.                |
| 472  | 5290 | 2    | Śankraāchārya     | Śaṅkarāchārya.        |
| 477  | 5324 | 1    | -pañchaviṃśati    | -pañchaviṃśati.       |
| 477  | 5324 | 3    | -pañci avimsatikā | -pañchaviṃśatika.     |

| Page                              | No.  | Line | For                  | Read                 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 488                               | 5454 | 1    | -panchāśatā          | ... -pañchāśata.     |
| 491                               | 5475 | 1    | -śānti               | ... -śānti.          |
| 494                               | 5501 | 2    | Nilakaṇṭha           | ... Nilakaṇṭha.      |
| 494                               | 5512 | 2    | Śaṅkara              | ... Śaṅkara.         |
| 495                               | 5515 | 3    | Jyotiṣha             | ... Jyotiṣha.        |
| 507                               | 5642 | 3    | Nṛsiṃha              | ... Nṛsiṃha.         |
| 512                               | 5702 | 4    | Sivāya               | ... Sivāya.          |
| 530                               | 5925 | 5    | Pāṇḍita Dayāśaṅkara. | Pāṇḍita Dayāśaṅkara. |
| 530                               | 5925 | 6    | Paśupati             | ... Paśupati.        |
| 549                               | 6131 | 2    | Kaṭha                | ... Kaṭha.           |
| 552                               | 6184 | 1    | -nārāyaṇa            | ... -nārāyaṇa.       |
| 560                               | 6274 | 1    | सप्तश्लोकी           | ... सप्तश्लोकी       |
| 563                               | 6303 | 1    | समावर्तने            | ... समावर्तने.       |
| 565                               | 6324 | 4    | Akol                 | ... Akolā.           |
| 567                               | 6346 | 1    | सर्वव्रताद्यापन      | ... सर्वव्रतोद्यापन. |
| 583                               | 6537 | 3    | Jagdiśa-             | ... Jagadīśa.        |
| 590                               | 6616 | 1    | -pratyakyaṇa         | ... -pratyākyaṇa.    |
| 593                               | 6634 | 3    | Bhāviṣya             | ... Bhaviṣya.        |
| 593                               | 6934 | 4    | Rudravāmala          | ... Rudrayāmala.     |
| 593                               | 6636 | 2    | Samantu              | ... Sumanta.         |
| 605                               | 6758 | 3    | -prakāśa             | ... -prakāśa.        |
| 609                               | 6801 | 1    | Hanmanmangatā        | ... Hanumanmaṅgalā.  |
| 613                               | 6864 | 2    | Sarvasena            | ... Sarvasena.       |
| 614                               | 6872 | 5    | Sāsrti               | ... Sāstri.          |
| After page 619 for page 260 read. |      |      |                      | 620.                 |
| 631                               | 7067 | 3    | Karakandū            | ... Karakaṇḍū.       |
| 631                               | 7067 | 6    | Śakalabhūṣana        | ... Sakalabhūṣaṇa.   |
| 632                               | 7083 | 3    | Śvetāmbar            | ... Śvetāmbara.      |
| 633                               | 7093 | 7    | Sataka               | ... Sataka.          |
| 633                               | 7093 | 7    | Stora                | ... Stotra.          |
| 635                               | 7112 | 2    | Abhayananda          | ... Abhayānanda.     |
| 636                               | 7125 | 5    | Pākṛit               | ... Prakṛit.         |
| 637                               | 7149 | 4    | teneats              | ... tenets.          |
| 637                               | 7149 | 5    | Kṇḍa                 | ... Kāṇḍa.           |
| 638                               | 7155 | 9    | Badhyaman            | ... Bandyamāna.      |
| 644                               | 7238 | 4    | pper                 | ... upper.           |
| 650                               | 7327 | 1    | Chaturvimaṣṭi        | ... Chaturvimśati.   |
| 654                               | 7408 | 3    | -Pāṇḍaviya           | ... Pāṇḍaviya.       |
| 658                               | 7478 | 5    | Mailla               | ... Māilla.          |
| 660                               | 7500 | 4    | Padmaprapha          | ... Padmaprabha.     |
| 663                               | 7539 | 5    | Consttuents          | ... Constituents.    |
| 663                               | 7539 | 6    | Akāśa                | ... Ākāśa.           |
| 663                               | 7539 | 6    | Sivakumā             | ... Śivakumāra.      |

| Page | No.  | Line                                   | For                   | Read                     |
|------|------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 669  | 7628 | 1                                      | पुरुषार्थ             | ... पुरुषार्थ.           |
| 673  | 7676 | 4                                      | tasis                 | ... as is                |
| 677  | 7725 | 1                                      | -dvātrimsikā          | ... -dvātrimsikā.        |
| 679  | 7744 | 3                                      | Itihāsa               | ... Itihāsa.             |
| 682  | 7774 | 1                                      | -darpaṇ               | ... -darpaṇa.            |
| 687  | 7836 | 3                                      | Narrantes             | ... Narrates.            |
| 687  | 7845 | 5                                      | Agama                 | ... Āgama.               |
| 688  | 7846 | 4                                      | -karaṇa               | ... -kāraṇa.             |
| 690  | 7864 | 1                                      | सारीणी                | ... सारिणी.              |
| 690  | 7869 | 4                                      | Kirttiyijava          | ... Kirttiyijaya.        |
| 690  | 7869 | 4                                      | anameless             | ... a nameless           |
| 691  | 7884 | 5                                      | anotherby             | ... another by           |
| 692  | 7896 | 4                                      | -darsana              | ... -darśana.            |
| 693  | 7907 | 1                                      | Sakunāvali            | ... Śakunāvali.          |
| 693  | 7908 | 1                                      | Satruñjaya            | ... Śatruñjaya.          |
| 694  | 7911 | 1                                      | Sakatayana            | ... Śakāṭāyana.          |
| 694  | 7915 | 6                                      | distirct              | ... district.            |
| 702  | 8017 | 1                                      | -तात्पर्य.            | ... -तात्पर्य            |
| 705  | 8047 | 1                                      | Samak-tvakaumudi      | ... Samyaktva-kaumudī    |
| 717  | ...  | 12                                     | पाठ्यन्वदरात्         | ... पाठयन्त्वादरात्      |
| 722  | ...  | 9                                      | विवरेरउ               | ... विवरेरउ              |
| 723  | ...  | 10                                     | परिवडिउ               | ... परिवडिउ              |
| 734  | ...  | 19                                     | पाठ्यति               | ... पाठयति               |
| 736  | ...  | 27                                     | क                     | ... कइ                   |
| 738  | ...  | 11                                     | भसलस्स                | ... भसलस्स               |
| 745  | ...  | 19                                     | -द्वारेणोद्धत्या भावो | ... -द्वारेणोद्धत्याभावो |
| 746  | ...  | 19                                     | काव्यामृताद्य         | ... काव्यामृतौघ          |
| 751  | ...  | 3                                      | सतामीशिनाः            | ... सतामीशिता            |
| 754  | ...  | 3                                      | किते                  | ... किं तेण              |
| 767  | ...  | 23                                     | हरिवंशाभिधानं         | ... हरिवंशाभिधानं        |
| 768  | ...  | 16                                     | इदं                   | ... इदं                  |
| 768  | ...  | At the beginning of line 20 read 'End' |                       |                          |



Bibliography - Sans

Central Archaeological Library,  
NEW DELHI.

Call No. 23582  
091.4912/Hir/CP

Author— Hiralal

Title— Catalogue of Sanskrit  
and Prakrit M.S. in the  
Central Provinces in Bhopal

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the books  
clean and moving.

NEW DELHI